



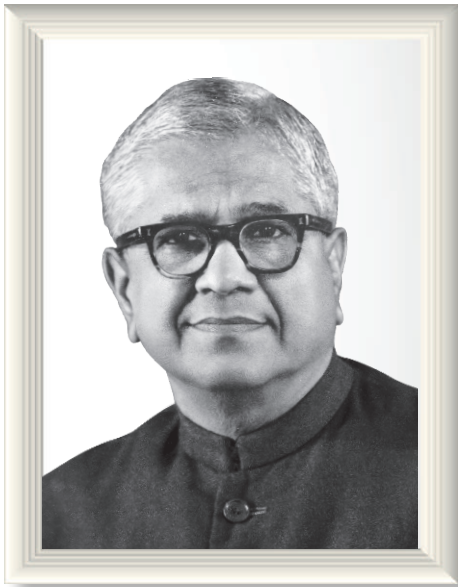
MANIPAL
ACADEMY of HIGHER EDUCATION
(Institution of Eminence Deemed to be University)

PROSPECTUS 2026



 www.manipal.edu

MANIPAL'S ILLUSTRIOUS FOUNDER



Manipal is a place born of one man's dream - Dr Tonse Madhav Ananth Pai. It is a testimony to the fact that no matter how big a dream, it can always turn into reality. The once barren hillock is now India's largest education township with more than 36 institutions of learning.

Manipal Academy of Higher Education is the result of the single-minded dedication of the founder Dr T M A Pai. It was his vision to see the bare hilltop of Manipal transformed into one of the premier centres of learning.

Manipal Academy of Higher Education was founded on one principle; one unshakeable belief - that it must make available the best of education to its students. The last six decades, have seen institutes at Manipal taking meticulous, small steps to build reservoirs of intellectual wealth and academic excellence.

In the process, Manipal Academy of Higher Education has created some of the country's best institutes across diverse streams like medicine, dentistry, engineering, pharmacy, hotel management and communication.

Each institution at Manipal Academy of Higher Education is geared to meet the same demanding standards to create great professionals and citizens by inspiring them in many ways.

“ The wealth of education is something which you cannot exhaust by giving ”

Padma Shri awardee Dr T M A Pai



VISION

Global leadership in human development,
excellence in education and healthcare

MISSION

Be the most preferred choice of students, faculty and industry.
Be in the top 10 in every discipline of education, health sciences, engineering and management

VALUES

Integrity | Transparency | Quality | Team Work | Execution with passion | Humane touch





GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL

Institution of Ombudsman

The Manipal Academy of Higher Education has a robust Grievance Redressal Committee to cater to student grievances and allegations of unfair practices, if any. This committee mandatorily includes an Ombudsman. The members of the committee are nominated by the Chairperson of the committee depending on the type of grievance submitted.

The contact details of the Ombudsman are as follows:

Name:	Hon'ble Justice Basvaraj Andanagouda Patil
Designation:	Ombudsman, MAHE, Manipal
Landline:	0820 - 2570426

In case of any grievance, students can submit the same by going through this link

<https://sis.manipal.edu/studlogin.aspx>



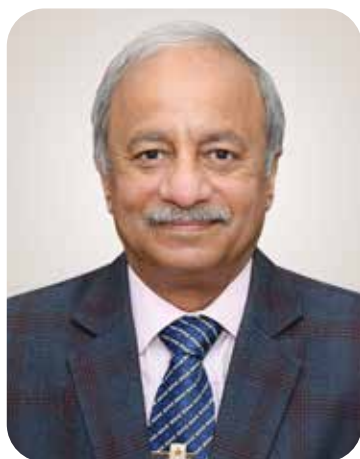
OUR ADMINISTRATORS

Our role as one of the finest, most admired and sought after educational institutes in the world, is as much to help you spread your wings and soar, as it is to give you strong roots that nourish, strengthen and support.



Dr. Ramdas M Pai
Chancellor

Manipal Academy of Higher Education - Deemed to be University - has built up its strength steadily and is now recognised as a leading quality academic and education service provider and has significantly contributed to the improvement of standards and penetration of higher education in India. It provides a variety of graduate and postgraduate educational courses. With its status as an 'Institution of Eminence' conferred on it by the Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, Manipal Academy of Higher Education has risen to new heights of excellent professional education.



Lt. Gen. Dr. M. D. Venkatesh VSM (Retd)
Vice Chancellor

Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) has made significant progress in its quest for excellence and global rankings. The recognition as an “Institution of Eminence” (IOE) by Ministry of Education, Government of India, has been a land mark achievement for MAHE. NIRF ranking of 7 and QS ranking in the band of 751-800 is a true testimony to the quality of education offered by MAHE.

Students seeking admission to MAHE face a stiff competition. Those who succeed to get admission to MAHE derive benefit of Innovative teaching - learning experience, high quality infrastructure and resources, highly accomplished faculty, multicultural atmosphere, excellent opportunity for experiential learning and excellent placement record. Overall MAHE provides a world class student experience for holistic development to excel in the chosen discipline of its students. All these attributes make MAHE a preferred destination for Higher Education.

My best wishes to all the applicants for the various programs offered by MAHE.

6 Pillars of Inspired Learning

Manipal Academy of Higher Education is a pioneer of the 'Inspired Learning' approach to higher education. Its academic delivery model goes beyond classroom education to provide holistic learning experience for the students.

The University, through its innovative pedagogy, has created an ecosystem of teaching and research excellence that is based on the 6 pillars of Inspired Learning



**INSTILL A CULTURE
OF RESEARCH &
INNOVATION**



**PROVIDE A
HANDS-ON LEARNING
EXPERIENCE**



**ENSURE EXPOSURE TO
DIVERSE DISCIPLINES
& CULTURES**



**NURTURE
ENTREPRENEURS
& IDEAS**



**ENHANCE
EMPLOYABILITY**



**ENCOURAGE
MERIT THROUGH
SCHOLARSHIPS**



Seven decades in providing world-class professional education



RANKINGS

- Ranked 851-900 in the QS World University Ranking 2026
- Ranked No. 206 in the QS ASIA University Ranking 2026
- Ranked No. 601-800 in the Times Higher Education World University Ranking 2026
- Ranked No. 201-250 in the Times Higher Education Asia University Ranking 2025
- Ranked No. 11 in Gender Equality in the Times Higher Education Impact Ranking – 2025
- Ranked No. 43 in Quality Education in the Times Higher Education Impact Ranking – 2025
- Ranked No. 74 in Good Health & Well Being in the Times Higher Education Impact Ranking – 2025
- Ranked No. 101-200 in Overall in the Times Higher Education Impact Ranking 2025
- Ranked No. 03 in All India University Ranking under UNIVERSITY category conducted by National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF), MoE, Govt. of India - 2025
- Ranked No. 801-900 in Shanghai Ranking 2025
- Ranked No. 01 amongst Private and Deemed Multidisciplinary University-All India - The WEEK-Hansa Ranking 2025
- Ranked 117 globally, 59 in Asia and no.1 in India in UI Green Metric World University Rankings 2025

RESEARCH



Research Grants from various Government & Private Funding Agencies – like DST, DBT, ICMR, DRDO, ISRO, SERB, CSIR, ICSSR, AICTE, UGC etc. for promotion and sustenance of research



Encourage strategic collaboration with international universities and organizations of repute to enhance research outcome.



Ongoing research projects as on 31/12/2025:
Indian research projects – 400+



Research findings are disseminated in high impact Scopus Indexed Publications, for the year 2025 is 6115+



Innovations/incubation/intellectual property details is as below:

710 patent applications filed for the year 2025

Total of 97 Patents granted till date

50+ new ventures graduated from our business incubation center till date

2 Technologies commercialized (Ongoing Process) in the year 2025



INDEX

Section 1	Page Nos
Kasturba Medical College [KMC], Manipal Campus	20
Kasturba Medical College [KMC], Mangalore Campus	54
Centre for Integrative Medicine and Research [CIMR]	69
Manipal College of Dental Sciences [MCODS], Manipal Campus	76
Manipal College of Dental Sciences [MCODS], Mangalore Campus	86
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences [MCOPS]	94
Manipal College of Health Professions [MCHP], Manipal	102
Manipal School of Life Sciences [MSLS], Manipal	130
Manipal College of Nursing [MCON], Manipal	136
Prasanna School of Public Health [PSPH], Manipal	141
Manipal Institute of Virology [MIV], Manipal	151
Manipal Tata Medical College [MTMC], Jamshedpur	155
Manipal Institute of Technology [MIT-BLR], Bengaluru	164
Manipal Institute of Technology [MIT], Manipal	174
Manipal School of Information Sciences [MSIS], Manipal	204
Manipal School of Architecture [MSAP], Manipal	215
Department of Design [DOD], Manipal	224
Manipal Institute of Applied Physics [MIAP]	230
Manipal School of Commerce and Economics [MSCE]	234
Department of Commerce [DoC], Bengaluru	249
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration [WGSHA], Manipal	252
Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences [MCNS], Manipal	260
Manipal Institute of Communication [MIC], Manipal	264
Manipal Institute of Social Sciences, Humanities and Arts [MISHA]	268
Department of Liberal Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences [DLHS], Bengaluru	273
Department of Library and Information Sciences [DLIS], Manipal	279
Department of Basic Medical Sciences [DBMS]	281
Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine [MIRM]	284
Department of Biotherapeutics Research [DBR], Manipal	289
Manipal Law School [MLS], Bengaluru	291
Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai Campus	297
 Section 2	
Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process	306
 Section 3	
Course Fee Structure, Hostel Fee Structure & Refund Rules	374

COURSES OFFERED

Kasturba Medical College, Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (01)

- Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)

Post Graduate Programs (36)

- MD Anaesthesiology
- MD Anatomy #
- MD Biochemistry #
- MD Community Medicine *
- MD Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy
- MD Emergency Medicine
- MD Forensic Medicine
- MD General Medicine
- MD Hospital Administration
- MD Immunohematology & Blood Transfusion
- MD Microbiology \$
- MD Paediatrics
- MD Palliative Medicine
- MD Pathology
- MD Pharmacology \$
- MD Physiology *
- MD Psychiatry
- MD Radiodiagnosis
- MD Radiation Oncology
- MD Respiratory Medicine
- MS General Surgery
- MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology
- MS Ophthalmology
- MS Orthopaedics
- MS Oto-Rhino-Laryngology
- MSc (Medical) Clinical Embryology
- M.Sc. Forensic Science
- M.Sc. (Genetic Counselling)
- M.Sc. (Reproductive and Developmental Biology)
- M.Sc. in Reproductive Genetics
- M.Sc. (By Research) in Neuroscience
- M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy
- M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry
- M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology
- M.Sc. (Medical) Pharmacology
- Masters in Psychiatric Social Work
- M.Sc.(Medical) Physiology

Super Speciality Programs (21)

- DM (Cardiology)
- DM (Critical Care Medicine)
- DM (Endocrinology)
- DM (Medical Gastroenterology)
- DM (Infectious Disease)
- DM (Medical Genetics)
- DM (Medical Oncology)
- DM (Nephrology)
- DM (Neonatology)
- DM (Neurology)
- DM (Paediatric Oncology)
- MCh (Cardiothoracic Surgery)
- MCh (Neuro Surgery)
- MCh (Paediatric Surgery)
- MCh (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery)
- MCh (Urology)
- MCh (Head & Neck Surgery)
- MCh (Hand Surgery)
- MCh (Paediatric Orthopaedics)
- MCh (Reproductive Medicine & Surgery)
- MCh (Surgical Oncology)

Fellowship Programs (16)

- Fellowship in Advanced Obstetric Ultrasound
- Fellowship in Advanced GI Endoscopy
- Fellowship in Advanced Radiation Oncology Techniques
- Fellowship in Fetal Medicine
- Fellowship in Gastrointestinal Hepato Pancreatic Biliary Surgery
- Fellowship in Glaucoma
- Fellowship in Gynaecologic Oncology
- Fellowship in Medical Retina and Uvea
- Fellowship in Neuro-Radiation Oncology
- Fellowship in Oncopathology
- Fellowship in Paediatric Anesthesia
- Fellowship in Paediatric otorhinolaryngology
- Fellowship in Regional Anaesthesia
- Fellowship in Spine Surgery
- Fellowship in Stereotactic Body Radiotherapy (SBRT) in Thoracic and Gastrointestinal Oncology
- Fellowship in Pediatric Hematology and Oncology
- Fellowship in Urogynecology, Female Pelvic Medicine &

- Reconstructive Surgery
- Fellowship in Otolaryngology and Rhinology
- Fellowship in Orthopaedic Trauma

MANGALORE CAMPUS

Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore

Under Graduate Programs (01)

- Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)

Post Graduate Programs (20)

- MD Anaesthesiology
- MD Anatomy #
- MD Biochemistry #
- MD Community Medicine *
- MD Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy
- MD Forensic Medicine
- MD General Medicine
- MD Microbiology \$
- MD Paediatrics
- MD Pathology
- MD Pharmacology \$
- MD Physiology *
- MD Psychiatry
- MD Radiation Oncology
- MD Radiodiagnosis
- MD Respiratory Medicine
- MS General Surgery
- MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology
- MS Ophthalmology
- MS Orthopaedics
- MS Oto-Rhino-Laryngology

Under Graduate Programs (09)

- Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)
- Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT
- B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology)
- Bachelor of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (B.MRIT)
- Bachelor of Radiation Therapy Technology (B.RTT)
- Bachelor of Dialysis Therapy Technology (B.DTT)
- Bachelor of Respiratory Technology (BRT)
- Bachelor of Physician Associates (B.PA)
- Bachelor of Psychology (B.Psy)

Post Graduate Programs (20)

- Master of Physiotherapy in Cardiopulmonary Sciences - MPT (C)

- Master of Physiotherapy in Community Rehabilitation Sciences - MPT (R)
- MPT (Geriatrics)
- Master of Physiotherapy in Musculoskeletal Sciences - MPT (MS)
- Master of Physiotherapy in Neurosciences - MPT (N)
- Master of Physiotherapy in Obstetrics and Gynaecology Sciences - MPT (OG)
- Master of Physiotherapy in Pediatrics and Neonatal Sciences - MPT (N)
- Master of Science (Audiology) M.Sc. (Aud.)
- M.Sc. (Clinical Psychology)
- Master of Science (Speech-language Pathology) M.Sc. (SLP)
- M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy
- M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry
- M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology
- M.Sc. (Medical) Pharmacology
- M.Sc. (Medical) Physiology
- M.Sc. Forensic Science
- Masters in Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology
- Masters of Advanced Care Paramedic
- Master of Respiratory Technology (MRT) Adult Respiratory Care
- Master of Respiratory Technology (MRT) Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care
- M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology
- M.Sc. Echocardiography
- M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics
- M.Sc. (Clinical Psychology)
- Master of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT)

Fellowship Programs (04)

- Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology
- Fellowship in Otolaryngology & Endoscopic Ear Surgery
- Fellowship in Interventional Radiology
- Fellowship in Paediatric Haematology & Oncology

MTMC Jamshedpur

Under Graduate Programs (07)

- Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)
- Bachelor of Optometry (B.Optom.)
- B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology (B.Sc.CVT)
- B.Sc. Clinical Psychology (Hons) (B.Sc.Cli.Psy)

- Bachelor of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (B.MRIT)
- Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (B.MLS)
- Bachelor of Dialysis Therapy Technology (B.DTT)

Post Graduate Programs (12)

- Master of Optometry (M.Optom.)
- M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology
- M.Sc. (Clinical Psychology)
- M.Sc. Echocardiography
- Master of Science in Health Information Management (M.Sc. HIM)
- Master in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT)
- Master of Medical Laboratory Science in Clinical Biochemistry (M.MLS)
- Master of Dialysis Therapy (M.DT)
- M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy
- M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry
- M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology
- M.Sc.(Medical) Physiology

Department of Basic Medical Sciences (DBMS), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (02)

- B.Sc. (Basic Medical Sciences)
- B.Sc. Basic Medical Sciences – Transfer program to American University of Antigua (AUA) College of Medicine

Center for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR)

Division of Yoga

Post Graduate Programs (01)

- M.Sc. (Yoga Therapy)

Division of Ayurveda

Post Graduate Certificate Programs (01)

- PG Certificate course in Panchakarma

Certificate Programs (01)

- Certificate Panchakarma Technician & Massage Therapist

Division of Siddha

Post Graduate Certificate Programs (01)

- PG Certificate course in Siddha Varmam Therapy

Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (01)

- Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)

Post Graduate Programs (09)

- MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics
- MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology & Oral Microbiology
- MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery
- MDS Oral Medicine & Radiology
- MDS Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics
- MDS Paediatric & Preventive Dentistry
- MDS Periodontology
- MDS Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge
- MDS Public Health Dentistry

PG Certificate Program (04)

- PG Certificate Aesthetic Dentistry
- PG Certificate Laser Dentistry
- PG Certificate course in Advanced Oral Implantology

Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Mangalore

Under Graduate Programs (01)

- Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)

Post Graduate Programs (09)

- MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics
- MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology & Oral Microbiology
- MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery
- MDS Oral Medicine & Radiology
- MDS Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics
- MDS Paediatric & Preventive Dentistry
- MDS Periodontology
- MDS Prosthodontics & Crown & Bridge
- MDS Public Health Dentistry

Certificate Programs (02)

- Certificate Course in Forensic Odontology- Blended Module
- Certificate Course in Restorative Dentistry

Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal

Diploma Programs (01)

- Diploma in Pharmacy (DPharm)

Under Graduate Programs (03)

- Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm)
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm) - Lateral
- Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)

Post Graduate Programs (11)

- M.Pharm. Industrial Pharmacy
- M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Analysis
- M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Biotechnology
- M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Chemistry
- M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance
- M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs
- M.Pharm. Pharmaceutics
- M.Pharm. Pharmacognosy
- M.Pharm. Pharmacology
- M.Pharm. Pharmacy Practice
- PharmaD Post Baccalaureate

Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (28)

- Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)
- Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (B.OT)
- Bachelor of Optometry (B.Optom.)
- Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom Lateral
- Bachelor of Physiotherapy (B.PT)
- Bachelor of Anaesthesia & Operation Theater Technology (B.AOTT)
- Bachelor of Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology - Lateral
- B.Sc.Cardiovascular Technology (B.Sc. CVT)
- Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (BND)
- B.Sc. Clinical Psychology (Hons) (B.Sc.Cli.Psy)
- Bachelors of Emergency Medical Technologist (Paramedics) (B.EMT)
- Bachelors of Emergency Medical Technology (B.EMT) - Lateral
- B.Sc.Exercise & Sports Sciences (B.Sc. ESS)
- B.Sc.Health Information Management (B.Sc. HIM)
- Bachelor of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (B.MRIT)
- Bachelor of Medical Imaging Technology - Lateral
- Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (B.MLS)
- Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Technology - Lateral

- B.Sc. Neuroscience Technology (B.Sc. NT)
- Bachelor of Science in Nuclear Medicine Technology (B.Sc.NMT)
- B.Sc.Perfusion Technology
- Bachelor of Physician Associates (B.PA)
- Bachelor in Prosthetics & Orthotics (BPO)
- Bachelor in Psychology (B.Psy)
- Bachelor of Radiation Therapy Technology (B.RTT)
- Bachelor of Dialysis Therapy Technology (B.DTT)
- Bachelor of Respiratory Technology (B.RT)
- B. Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy and Dialysis Technology - Lateral
- Bachelor of Respiratory Technology (B.RT) - Lateral

Post Graduate Programs (36)

- Master of Occupational Therapy in Paediatrics & Neonatology - MOT (P&N)
- Master of Occupational Therapy in Hand – MOT (Hand)
- Master of Occupational Therapy in Mental Health – MOT (MH)
- Master of Occupational Therapy in Neurosciences – MOT (NEURO)
- Master of Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics – M. OT (GR)
- Master of Optometry (M.Optom.)
- Master of Physiotherapy in Cardiopulmonary Sciences - MPT (C)
- Master of Physiotherapy in Community Rehabilitation Sciences - MPT (R)
- MPT Geriatrics
- Master of Physiotherapy in Musculoskeletal Sciences - MPT (MS)
- Master of Physiotherapy in Neurosciences - MPT (N)
- Master of Physiotherapy in Obstetrics and Gynaecology Sciences - MPT (OG)
- Master of Physiotherapy in Oncology Sciences - PT (O)
- Master of Physiotherapy in Pediatrics and Neonatal Sciences - MPT (N)
- Master of Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology (M.AOTT)
- Master of Science (Audiology) M.Sc. (Aud.)
- M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology
- M.Sc. Clinical Psychology
- M.Sc. Echocardiography
- Masters of Advanced Care Paramedic
- M.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences

- M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)
- Master of Science in Health Information Management (M.Sc. HIM)
- Master in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT)
- Master of Medical Laboratory Science (M.MLS) (Medical Biochemistry)
- Master of Medical Laboratory Science (M.MLS) (Haematology & Transfusion Medicine)
- Master of Medical Laboratory Science (M.MLS) (Medical Microbiology)
- M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics
- M.Sc.(Medical) Radiochemistry with Integrated PhD
- M.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology (NMT)
- M.Sc. Perfusion Technology
- Master of Radiation Therapy Technology (M.RTT)
- Master of Dialysis Therapy (M.DT)
- Masters in Nutrition and Dietetics (MND)
- Master of Science (Speech-language Pathology) M.Sc. (SLP)
- M.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology
- M.Sc. Respiratory Technology (M.Sc. RT) Adult Respiratory Care
- M.Sc. Respiratory Technology (M.Sc. RT) Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care

Manipal Hospital Bengaluru

Post Graduate Programs (9)

- Master of Physiotherapy in Cardiopulmonary Sciences MPT (C)
- Master of Physiotherapy in Musculoskeletal Sciences - MPT (MS)
- Master of Physiotherapy in Neurosciences - MPT (N)
- Master of Physiotherapy in Pediatrics and Neonatal Sciences - M.PT (N)
- M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology
- M.Sc. (Clinical Psychology)
- M.Sc. Echocardiography
- Master of Dialysis Therapy (M.DT)
- M.Sc. Genomic Counseling

Fellowships (09)

- Fellowship in chronic Pain Management
- Fellowship in Infectious Diseases
- Fellowship in Renal Transplant Surgery
- Fellowship in spine Anaesthesia

- Fellowship in Cross Section Imaging
- Fellowship in Skull Base Surgery(Basic)
- Fellowship in Skull Base Surgery (Advanced)
- Fellowship in Molecular Genetic Pathology
- Fellowship in Robotic Spine Surgery

Manipal College of Nursing, Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (03)

- B.Sc.Nursing
- B.Sc. Nursing UNB
- Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing

Post Graduate Programs (07)

- M.Sc. Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing
- M.Sc. Community Health Nursing
- M.Sc. Medical Surgical Nursing
- M.Sc. Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing
- M.Sc. Mental Health (Psychiatric) Nursing
- Nurse Practitioner Critical Care PG Residency Programme
- Nurse Practitioner in Emergency and Trauma Care PG Residency Programme

Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (02)

- B.Sc. (Biotechnology)
- B.Sc. (Hons.) Biotechnology

Post Graduate Programs (08)

- M.Sc. Bioinformatics
- M.Sc. Biomolecular Physics
- M.Sc. Genome Engineering
- M.Sc. Medical Biotechnology
- M.Sc. Molecular Biology & Human Genetics
- M.Sc. Systems Biology
- M.Sc. Tissue Engineering
- M.Sc. (Research) in Life Sciences

Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (01)

- Bachelor of Public Health / Bachelor of Public Health (Hons)

Post Graduate Programs (11)

- Master of Hospital Administration (MHA)
- Master of Public Health (MPH) Global Health Policy
- Master of Public Health (MPH) Maternal Child Health and Nutrition
- Master of Public Health (MPH) Non-communicable diseases and Occupational Health
- Master of Public Health (MPH) One Health
- M.Sc. Biostatistics
- M.Sc. Data Science
- M.Sc. Health Technology Assessment
- Master of Social Work (MSW) Community Development
- Master of Social Work (MSW) Human Resource Management & Industrial Relations
- Master of Medical Social Work (M.MSW)

Manipal Institute of Virology (MIV), Manipal

Post Graduate Programs (01)

- M.Sc. Clinical Virology

Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bangalore

Post Graduate Programs (03)

- M.Sc. Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology
- M.Sc. (Research) in Translational Neuroscience
- M.Sc. (Research) in Translational Immunology

Advance Programs (02)

- Advanced PG Diploma Stem Cell & Regenerative Biology
- Advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Digital Imaging in Molecular Diagnostic

Department of Biotherapeutics Research

Post Graduate Programs (01)

- M.Sc. (Research) in Biotherapeutics

Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (37)

- B.Tech in Aeronautical Engineering
- B.Tech in Aeronautical Engineering (Dual Degree Programme With Australian National University)
- B.Tech in Aeronautical Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech in Automobile Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech in Biomedical Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech in Biotechnology
- B.Tech in Biotechnology - Lateral
- B.Tech in Chemical Engineering
- B.Tech in Chemical Engineering (Dual Degree Programme With Monash University)
- B.Tech in Chemical Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech in Civil Engineering
- B.Tech in Civil Engineering (Dual Degree With Macquarie University)
- B.Tech in Civil Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering**
- B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering (Dual Degree Programme With Australian National University)
- B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering (Dual Degree Programme With Monash University)
- B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech in Computer Science and Financial Technology
- B.Tech in Computer Science and Financial Technology- Lateral
- B.Tech Cyber Physical Systems Lateral
- B.Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering
- B.Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering (Dual Degree With Macquarie University)
- B.Tech Electrical & Electronics Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering
- B.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering (Dual Degree Programme With Australian National University)
- B.Tech Electronics & Communication Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech in Electronics Engineering
- B.Tech Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design & Technology) - Lateral
- B.Tech Industrial Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech Mathematics and Computing

- B.Tech Mathematics and Computing - Lateral
- B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering
- B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Dual Degree Programme With Deakin University)
- B.Tech in Mechatronics
- B.Tech Mechatronics (Dual Program Programme with Deakin University)
- B.Tech in Mechatronics - Lateral

Post Graduate Programs (33)

- M.Tech in Aeronautical Engineering (Avionics)
- M.Tech in Automobile Engineering
- M.Tech in Biomedical Engineering
- M.Tech in Biomedical Engineering (Medical Informatics)
- M.Tech in Biotechnology (Industrial Biotechnology)
- M.Tech in Chemical Engineering
- M.Tech in Civil Engineering (Construction Engineering & Management)
- M.Tech in Environmental Engineering
- M.Tech in Civil Engineering (Structural Engineering)
- M.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering
- M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Decision Science)
- M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)
- M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Data Sciences)
- M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Information Security)
- M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Networks)
- M.Tech in Defence Technology
- M.Tech in Electrical Engineering (Electric Vehicle Technology)
- M.Tech in Electrical Engineering (Digital Electronics and Communication)
- M.Tech in Electrical Engineering (Power Electronics and Drives)
- M.Tech in Electronics Engineering (Embedded Control and Automation)
- M.Tech in Electronics Engineering (Microelectronics)
- M.Tech in Engineering Management
- M.Tech in Industrial Automation & Robotics
- M.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Thermal Science and Energy Systems)

- M.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Computer Aided Analysis and Design)
- Master of Computer Applications (MCA)
- M.Sc. Applied Mathematics & Computing
- M.Sc. Chemistry
- M.Sc. Geology
- M.Sc. Physics
- M.Sc. (Computational Molecular Science)

Manipal Institute of Technology, Bengaluru

Under Graduate Programs (17)

- B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering
- B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech in Mathematics and Computing
- B.Tech in Computer Science & Financial Technology
- B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering (Artificial Intelligence) - Lateral
- B.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security) - Lateral
- B.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Data Science) - Lateral
- B.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering
- B.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech in Electronics & Computer Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech in Electronics Engineering
- B.Tech in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design) - Lateral
- B.Tech Electronics Engineering (Biomedical) - Lateral
- B.Tech Electronics Engineering (Cyber Physical System) - Lateral
- B.Tech Electronics Engineering (Instrumentation) - Lateral
- B.Tech in Robotics & Artificial Intelligence
- B.Tech in Robotics & Artificial Intelligence - Lateral

Post Graduate Programs (04)

- M.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Data Sciences)
- M.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering
- M.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)
- M.Tech. in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design)

International Centre for Applied Sciences (ICAS)

- B.Sc. Applied Sciences – International Transfer Program in Engineering

Manipal School of Information Sciences (MSIS), Manipal

Post Graduate Programs (09)

- M.E in Computer Science and Engineering
- M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)
- M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Big Data Analytics)
- M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cloud Computing)
- M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Embedded Systems)
- M.E in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design)
- M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)
- M.E in Electronics Engineering (Microelectronics and VLSI Technology)
- M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Embedded Systems), Study Abroad Program with ESIGELEC, France

Manipal School of Architecture & Planning (MSAP), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (01)

- Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)

Post Graduate Programs (02)

- Master of Architecture (Urban Design & Development) M.Arch (UDD)
- Master of Design (Sustainable Design) M.Des (SD)

Department of Design (DOD), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (04)

- Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design)
- Lateral Entry Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design)
- Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)
- Lateral Entry Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)

Post Graduate Programs (04)

- MA Fashion Management
- M.Des Interior Design
- M.Des (Product Design)
- M.Des (Design Computation)

Certificate (01)

- Certificate in Fashion Design

T. A. Pai Management Institute, TAPMI, Manipal

Integrated Program (01)

- Integrated Program in Management (IPM)

Post Graduate Programs (06)

- MBA Banking & Financial Services
- MBA Human Resource Management
- MBA Marketing
- MBA
- MBA International Business
- MBA AI & Data Science

T. A. Pai Management Institute, TAPMI, Bengaluru

Under Graduate Programs (01)

- BBA (Hons)

Post Graduate Programs (01)

- MBA Technology Management

Manipal School of Commerce and Economics (MSCE), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (30)

- BBA Banking
- BBA (Hons) Banking
- BBA Business Analytics
- BBA (Hons) Business Analytics
- BBA Economic Studies
- BBA (Hons) Economic Studies
- BBA Family Business Management
- BBA (Hons) Family Business Management
- BBA Financial Markets
- BBA (Hons) Financial Markets
- BBA Human Resource Management
- BBA (Hons) Human Resource Management
- BBA Insurance
- BBA (Hons) Insurance
- BBA Logistics & Supply Chain Management
- BBA (Hons) Logistics & Supply Chain Management
- BBA Marketing Management
- BBA (Hons) Marketing Management
- BBA Professional
- BBA (Hons) Professional
- BBA Sports Management

- BBA Sports Management (Honors)
- BBA (Hons) / (Hons) with Research
- B.Com Professional
- B.Com (Hons) Professional
- B.Com Capital Market
- B.Com (Hons) Capital Market
- B.Com Fintech and Data Analytics
- B.Com (Hons) Fintech and Data Analytics
- B.Com (Hons) / (Hons) with Research

Post Graduate Programs (08)

- M.A. Digital & Creative Marketing
- Masters of Sports Management (M.S.M)
- M.Com Fintech and Analytics
- M.Com Professional
- M.Sc. Business Analytics
- M.Sc. Financial Economics
- M.Sc. Health Economics
- M.Sc. (Supply Chain Management)

Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)

- PG Diploma Logistics & Supply Chain

Manipal Institute of Applied Physics (MIAP), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (02)

- B. Sc. Physics
- B. Sc. (Honors) Physics

Post Graduate Programs (02)

- M.Sc. Nanoscience & Technology
- M.Sc. Photonics

Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (05)

- Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)
- B.Sc. Culinary Science
- B.Sc. Culinary Science Honours
- B.Sc. in Hospitality and Services Management
- B.Sc. (Honours) in Hospitality and Services Management

Post Graduate Programs (02)

- Master of Hotel Management
- Master of Arts (Indian Cuisine and Food Culture)
- M.Sc. Dietetics & Applied Nutrition

Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS), Manipal

Post Graduate Programs (01)

- Integrated M.Sc. - PhD Natural Sciences

Srishti Manipal Institute Of Art, Design And Technology, Bangalore

Under Graduate Programs (12)

- B.Des. Business Services and System Design
- B.Des. Creative and Applied Computation
- B.Des. Creative Education
- B.Des. Human Centered Design
- B.Des. Industrial Arts and Design Practices
- B.Des. Information Arts and Information Design Practices
- B.Des. Spatial Design
- B.Des. Visual Communication and Strategic Branding
- B.Des. (Textile Futures)
- BFA (Contemporary Art practice)
- BFA (Digital Media Arts)
- BFA (Film)

Post Graduate Programs (10)

- M.A. (Comics & Graphic Literature)
- M.A. (Animation)
- M.A. (Contemporary Art Practice)
- M.A. (Filmmaking)
- M.A. (Experience Design)
- M.A. (Visual Communication)
- M.Des. Design-Led Innovation
- M.Des. Human Centered Design
- M.Des. Industrial Arts & Design Practices
- M.Des. Information Arts & Information Design Practices

Post Graduate Diploma Programs (02)

- PG Diploma Industrial Arts & Design practices
- PG Diploma Information Arts & Information Design Practices

Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (05)

- B.A. Media & Communication
- B.A. (Hons) Media & Communication
- B.Sc. (Hons) Animation and Visual Effects
- B.A. in Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing

Post Graduate Programs (01)

- MA Media & Communication

Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)

- Post Graduate Diploma in Sports Communication (PGDSC)

Manipal Institute of Social Science, Humanities & Arts (MISHA), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (01)

- BA / BA (Honours) with Single or Double Majors (Economics / English / French and Intercultural Studies / German and Intercultural Studies / History / Psychology /Philosophy /Sociology)

Post Graduate Programs (04)

- M.A. (English/ European Studies/ History/ Philosophy/ Sociology)
- M.A. (Research) in Sanskrit Studies
- M.Sc. Geopolitics & International Relations

Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS)

Post Graduate Programs (01)

- Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)

Department of Commerce Bengaluru

Under Graduate Program (04)

- B.Com (Hons.) Banking & Finance
- B.Com (Hons.) Business Analytics
- B.Com (Hons.) Corporate Accounting
- B.Com (Hons.) Financial Technology

Post Graduate (01)

- M.Sc. (Financial Data Analytics)

Department of Liberal Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences (DLHS) Bengaluru

Under Graduate (04)

- B.A. / B.A. (Hons.) English
- B.A. / B.A. (Hons.) Psychology
- Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) [Double Major with Honours] – History/Political Science/Economics/Sociology
- B.A. / B.A.(Hons.) Journalism and Mass Communication

Post Graduate (03)

- M.A. (Multimedia and Communication)
- M.A. (English Language and Literature)
- M.Sc. Applied Psychology

Manipal Law School, Bengaluru

Under Graduate (03)

- B.A. LL.B. (Hons.)
- B.B.A. LL.B. (Hons.)
- LL.B. (Hons.)

Post Graduate (3)

- Master of Law (LL.M.) in Construction Law and Arbitration
- Master of Law (LL.M.) in Data Privacy & Information Technology Laws
- Master of Law (LL.M.) in International Investment and Commercial Arbitration

PG Diploma (01)

- PG Diploma in Construction Law and Arbitration (Blended Learning Program)

Section 1

Institutions



KASTURBA MEDICAL COLLEGE [KMC] Manipal Campus



One of the best destinations in South Asia with the finest learning environment and ecosystem that enables the students to become outstanding medical professionals

#1 Ranked 1st among the Top Private Medical Colleges in India Source: Outlook-ICARE Magazine, 2025	#2 Ranked 2nd among the Top Medical Colleges in India 2025 Source: Careers 360	#7 Ranked 7th among the Top Medical Colleges in India 2025 Source: Week Hansa
#10 Ranked 10th among the Medical Colleges in India Source: NIRF, 2025	#13 Ranked 13th among the Medical Colleges in India Source: India Today Magazine, 2025	#251-300 Source: QS World University Rankings – Medicine Discipline 2025

Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal was established in 1953 as the first self-financing medical college in the country. It celebrated its diamond jubilee in the year 2013. The College consistently ranks amongst the top ten medical colleges in the country. KMC, Manipal offers undergraduate, postgraduate, super speciality, integrated PhD and Fellowship programmes in various medical disciplines. Students from over 50 English speaking countries graduate from the college every year and its degrees are recognized worldwide.

KMC, Manipal has one of the finest learning environments in South Asia with infrastructure and faculty that support students to hone their skills to become outstanding medical professionals. KMC Manipal is recognized by the National Medical Council (NMC)/ the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI).

The institute has strong linkages with national and international universities. Students from UK, Ireland, USA, New Zealand, Kenya, The Netherlands and Malaysia are opting for their elective postings at KMC, Manipal. Students from KMC, Manipal are pursuing electives in several top universities of international countries.

Recognitions/Accreditations

- Recognized by National Medical Commission of India
- National Institutional Ranking Framework, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India has ranked KMC, Manipal as 10th best medical school in India in the year 2021.
- National Assessment and accreditation Council (NAAC) has accredited Manipal Academy of Higher Education of which KMC, Manipal is a constituent unit.
- Global Education in Medicine Exchange (GEMx), an ECFMG initiative: It is a global partnership for exchange in Medical education that connects medical schools and students around the world.
- Partner medical school for visiting students' application services (VSAS), an initiative of Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC)
- Only medical college in the country to be recognized by the American New York State education department (NYSED) which gives unrestricted allowance on the duration of clerkship / elective experience for KMC, Manipal students seeking long-term clinical clerkship placements in the state of New York.
- Certified for ISO 9001:2015 and EMS 14001:2015 standards

Infrastructure Highlights

Classes

KMC, Manipal boasts of an entire block of air-conditioned class rooms 'INTERACT' which are fully equipped with Wi-Fi. The attendance is captured through biometrics. Didactic lectures are recorded and posted for students' reference. Microsoft Teams and Brightspace learning management system assists students in accessing the class presentations, participate in online quiz, submit self-directed and case based learning assignments and connect with their teachers personally. Objective Structured Practical / Clinical Examination for assessment along with use of Exam Pad (Paper Less) for written exams has been widely lauded by students.

Museum

The Museum of Anatomy and Pathology (MAP), at Manipal houses over 3000 well-preserved specimens of the human body from head to toe. A section on comparative anatomy houses the skeletons of various other animals, and carefully crafted models and charts augment the entire experience. The Pathology Museum, which displays diseased body parts and organs, has a popular section on life-style related diseases, and their impact on the human body.

Libraries

KMC, Manipal Health Sciences Library is one of the largest libraries in Asia for an educational institution. It is spread over 1.5 lakh sq. meters spanning on five levels and has the capacity to accommodate 1300 students at a time. The Health Science Library provides services like e-Learning, Reference Service, Current Awareness Service, Audio-Video Viewing, Internet Access Wi-Fi and DELNET Online and more.

The library is centrally air conditioned and well structured with separate book sections with open access for undergraduate and postgraduates. Separate sections are maintained for the current periodicals, the back volumes and also for group studies around 68,000 books, and 43,000 bound volumes of journals. The library also has around 8,000 postgraduate thesis and Ph. D dissertation titles for reference.

The library subscribes to 10 online databases such as Up-to-date, ClinicalKey, Scopus, Web of Science, CINAHL Complete, Access Pediatrics, AdisInsight, Access Medicine, ClinicalKey, ClinicalKey Student, DynaMed Plus etc. The library is fully automated with library software. The library aims to acquire Health Sciences Information and provide timely, accurate and current information and documents to its users for their teaching, research and academic achievements.

Sports facilities

KMC, Manipal provides state-of-the-art facilities with playgrounds, an Indoor Stadium, outdoor courts as well as various sporting activities

The outdoor sports facilities include two cricket grounds, a football ground, Hockey Ground, Basketball court, two volleyball courts. There is a large open space for track and field that enables student-athletes to make full use of it to excel in field and track events. There is a sporting avenue for every student, irrespective of whether a student wishes to enhance his/her sports skills or take it as a stress buster to seek joy or fitness.

Indoor facilities include Marena, a centrally-cooled sports complex. It is one of the largest and best-equipped sports centres in the country, aimed at ensuring that the six long months of monsoon in the region do not disrupt the fitness regimen of students and staff.

Laboratories

KMC, Manipal has well equipped air conditioned laboratories for Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry and Pathology, among others to help the students develop psycho motor skills which are very essential for the effective practice of medicine. These state-of-the-art labs provide excellent hands on training to students. KMC also has an innovative, modern clinical skills lab where students are trained on various physical skills related to various organ systems, preparing them for real patient encounters. The virtual Anatomage table, a life-size, digital dissection tool with 3D representations of real human bodies and medical scans provides an interactive platform for students to explore anatomy layer by layer. The Skills Lab imparts training to all students in basic and advanced life support skills.

Simulation Centre

The Medical Simulation Centre at Manipal Academy of Higher Education is a state-of-the-art training and research facility equipped with manikins (anatomical models of the human body, used in teaching the art of medicine and medical equipment).

The centre enables students gain the experience and insights that are best learned in realistic conditions. These simulations focus on training medical students and health professionals about what to expect and more importantly, how to react.

Research Excellence

KMC is involved in research activities across various disciplines of medicine. Research facilities such as the Central Research Laboratory (with a dedicated Embryology Laboratory, Genetics Laboratory and Enteric Division), Centre for Inborn Errors of Metabolism and Centre for Molecular Neurosciences are part of the research infrastructure available to the students and faculty with the aim of performing excellent advancement in their respective field of interest through innovative ideas, ultra modern techniques and collaborative research work to help global community.

The availability of two incubators, Manipal - Government of Karnataka Bioincubator, an initiative by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) and the Government of Karnataka, under Manipal University Technology Business Incubation Society, to facilitate Innovation and Incubation in the Bio-Medical Domain. Startups, entrepreneurs, innovators, entrepreneurship ventures of researchers, faculty and students are welcome to explore world class bio-incubation space with cutting edge access to expertise and infrastructure. Manipal-GOK.

Research Excellence in Numbers (for the last 5 years)

For the last 5 years	KMC Manipal
Publications (Scopus) (Jan 2020 – 18-09-2025)	5538
Books/Chapters Published	60
Workshops and Seminars Conducted	274
Research Projects (FY 2020-21 to FY 2024-25)	586

Mentored Student Project: Students are encouraged to take up short time research project mentored by faculties and present their research findings in various national and international conferences.

Research Support at Our Institute: Empowering Undergraduate and Postgraduate Students

At our institute, research is a cornerstone of academic excellence. We are committed to fostering a research-driven environment where undergraduate and postgraduate students receive extensive support throughout their academic journey.

Undergraduate Research Vertical:

Our undergraduate research initiative is designed to inspire and guide students towards meaningful research experiences. We start by nurturing a research culture during the induction program with an Orientation to Research program, helping students understand the research process from the outset. Each student is paired with a faculty mentor based on their interests, creating a tailored research path. Our dedicated "Research Cell" monitors research progress, ensuring students receive the support they need at every stage. In addition to ongoing guidance through offline/online workshops and talks, we motivate and provide hands-on sessions to apply for national research projects such as ICMR's Short-Term Studentship (STS) as well as in-house KMC short term studentship. Students are motivated to attend and present research through poster and paper presentations at national conferences, and also are selected for obtaining financial support for attending the conferences. The research journey doesn't end with the project; we assist in publishing their findings in indexed journals, allowing students to share their work with the global scientific community.

Postgraduate Research Vertical:

We offer a structured and comprehensive research pathway for our postgraduate students. A clear research calendar is designed, offering continuous support from framing the research question to the eventual publication of the study. All postgraduate students are required to complete the SWAYAM Basics in Biomedical Research course during their first year, ensuring they have a solid foundation in research

methodologies. Moreover, our experienced faculty and departmental research coordinators provide regular progress checks and troubleshooting support. We offer specialized training in developing a protocol, literature search and review, statistical analysis, manuscript writing, and training in good clinical practice for ethical conduct of research, guiding students through every step of the research process, from conceptualization to a journal-ready article. Postgraduate students are also motivated to apply for research grants, including ICMR postgraduate grants for thesis.

International Student Elective Options

- University of Utrecht
- University of Nottingham
- University of Groningen
- University of Maastricht
- Lancaster University
- University of Aberdeen
- University of Lille
- Medical University of Graz
- University of Minnesota
- Ochsner Health System
- Weil Cornell School of Medicine
- Mount Sinai Health System
- Maimonides Medical Center
- University of Illinois, Chicago
- University of Chicago
- Larkin Community Hospital, Miami
- Boston University Sch of Med, Boston
- Yale School of Medicine, New Haven
- George Washington U Sch of Med
- Univ Massachusetts Med Sch,
- Berkshire Medical center, St.
- Vincent's hospital, UMMHC
- West Virginia U SOM-Morgan town
- UT Sch of Medicine San Antonio
- Loyola U Chicago Stritch SOM,
- Maywood, IL
- University of South Florida
- University of Florida
- Temple University
- University of Kentucky
- Flinders University, Australia
- University, Canada

International Partnerships for academic, research and industry collaboration

- Charite-Universitaetsmedizin, Germany
- State University of Zanzibar (SUZA), Tanzania
- Australian Rickettsial Reference Laboratory (ARRL) and Department of Infectious Diseases, Barwon Health (BH)
- Hawassa University, Ethiopia
- University of Rochester, USA
- The Regents of the University of Michigan, USA
- MERCK-SERONO, Mumbai
- The National Human Genome Research Institute (NHGRI), USA
- Philips Electronics India Pvt Ltd
- James Cook University, Australia
- University of Wollongong, Australia
- The University of Sydney, Australia
- McGill University, Canada
- University Court of the University of Aberdeen, Scotland
- University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences (UAMS), USA
- University of Queensland, Australia
- Mekelle University, Ethiopia
- The University of Nottingham, UK
- The University of Chicago (TUC), USA
- Ochsner Clinic Foundation, USA
- Medical University of Graz, Austria
- University of Kentucky, USA
- Royal Liverpool & Broadgreen University Hospitals, UK
- The University of Sydney, Australia
- Griffith University, Australia
- University of Nicosia, Cyprus
- RAK Medical & Health Sciences University, UAE
- University of Kansas Medical Centre, USA
- UCAM Universidad Catolica San Antonia De Murcia, Spain
- The Catholic University of the North, Chile
- The University of Kentucky's Markey Cancer Center, USA
- Karabuk University, Turkey

- The Universidade Estadual De Campinas (UNICAMP), Brazil
- Westfälische Wilhelms – Universität Münster (WWU), Germany
- University of Groningen, The Netherlands
- Aarhus University, Denmark
- The University of Nottingham, Public Health Foundation of India and The University of Bath
- University of Nottingham, University of Bath and HRIDAY, New Delhi
- The University of Stirling, Scotland
- University of Hull, UK
- The University of Lille, France
- The University of Mississippi, USA
- Universiti Teknologi Mara, Malaysia
- UMIT, Austria
- California State University, USA
- Limbus AI Inc, Canada
- Wrocław University of Science and Technology, Poland
- National Yang-Ming University, Taiwan
- The University of Arizona, USA
- Health Education England.
- University of Nevada, USA.
- The University of Michigan, USA
- The University of New Brunswick, Canada
- UCSI University, Malaysia
- Touro University California
- University of Groningen
- The University of Manchester
- University Of Toronto
- Temple University
- AAMC - Clinical Training Affiliation Agreement
- Henry Ford Health System
- Srinakharinwirot University - SWU, Thailand
- University of Manitoba
- Wellcome Sanger Institute, UK
- Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam
- King's College, London
- University of Oxford
- University of Florida
- University of Newcastle
- University of Groningen
- National Sun Yat-Sen University
- University of New Brunswick
- Deakin University
- Drexel University
- Univer of British Columbia
- National Yang Ming Chiao Tung University
- University of Auckland
- Northeastern University
- Asia College of Exercise Medicine
- Western Sydney University
- University of Luxembourg
- AIMST University
- Gems Modern Academy
- TU Dublin
- University of Akron
- Universitas Multimedia Nusantara
- Flinders University
- Umea University
- Miami University
- ACEMAPP-Michigan Health Council
- University of Manchester
- Aix Marseille University
- Laurentian University
- Australian National University
- Monash University_Malaysia
- Nottingham Trent University
- Hasselt University
- Leibniz University Hannover
- Global Training and Education Centre at Wrihtington
- Universitas Multimedia Nusantara
- Tamkang University
- Università Degli Studi Di Milano

Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)

Duration

4 ½ years plus 1 year compulsory internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

MBBS is an Under Graduate (UG) professional course regulated by the National Medical Commission (NMC) and adheres to the prescribed competency based medical education (CBME) curriculum.



Focus

The program focusses on Pre-clinical (Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry), Para-clinical (Pharmacology, Pathology, Microbiology, Forensic Medicine, Community Medicine) and Clinical (General Medicine, General Surgery, Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Otorhinolaryngology, Ophthalmology, Paediatrics, Psychiatry, Dermatology, Orthopaedics, Respiratory Medicine, Radiodiagnosis, Anaesthesiology, Emergency Medicine) subjects



Career Prospects

After completing this course, students get to work in capacities of a General Physician, medical officer and also pursue postgraduate studies and clinical research.

Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/program-list/mbbs.html>

MD (Anaesthesiology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2025 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

Training is offered in all the subspecialties such as Cardiothoracic anesthesia, Neuroanesthesia and Pediatric anesthesia in addition to anesthesia for the core surgical specialties.



Focus

- Cardiothoracic Anesthesia
- Neuro Anesthesia
- Pediatric Anesthesia
- Orthopedic Anesthesia
- Transplant Anesthesia
- Obstetric Anesthesia including labour analgesia
- Onco-anesthesia
- Pain clinic
- Pre-anesthetic Clinic
- Intensive Care Training



Career Prospects

After successfully completing the training, the candidates have career opportunities as

- General Anesthesiologist
- Cardiac, Neuro, Pediatric Anesthesiologist
- Pain Physician
- Intensive care physician
- Emergency Medicine consultant
- Training and employment opportunities are also available in many countries outside India

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/anaesthesiology.html>

MD (Anatomy)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2025 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

Course involves teaching and research pertaining to the human body, helping to shape postgraduate students as best teachers as well as researcher.



Focus

Focused areas under this degree are Gross Anatomy, Microscopic anatomy, Developmental anatomy, Osteology, Applied and Clinical Anatomy, Genetics, Anthropology, Radiological Anatomy and Surface marking of Human Body



Career Prospects

To serve as faculty/researcher in medical and dental colleges, or pursue advanced studies

Also visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/anatomy.html>

MD (Biochemistry)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2025 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The department of Biochemistry is actively involved in teaching, providing clinical diagnostic services and in carrying out research activities in the field of biochemistry.



Focus

- Apply biochemical principles to explain the disease conditions and mechanism of action used in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases
- Explain importance of biomolecules in sustaining the life process
- Describe and apply the concept of nutrition in health and disease



Career Prospects

- Authorized signatory for NABL accredited laboratories.
- Medical Advisor for diagnostic/manufacturing/pharmacological companies
- Proceed to get DM in Endocrinology.
- Set up/manage a diagnostic laboratory.

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/biochemistry.html>

MD (Community Medicine)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2025 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

Community medicine specialists are trained to be primary care physicians, researchers and administrators with the necessary clinical skills, knowledge of epidemiological and management principles, and have the ability to apply this knowledge for the betterment of the community.



Focus

- Research Methodology, advanced epidemiology and biostatistics
- Epidemiology of Communicable and Non-Communicable Diseases
- Basic clinical skills including screening for diseases and palliative care



Career Prospects

Epidemic intelligence service officers, who work in the area of field epidemiology and are employed by organizations like the NCDC and CDC.

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/community-medicine.html>

MD (Dermatology, Venereology and Leprosy)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2025 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

Providing diagnostic services, specialized treatment and cosmetic enhancement, a robust teaching program and research activities attract the trainees as well.



Focus

- Clinical dermatology- daily outpatient clinic and inpatient ward and emergency management
- Immunohematology
- Dermatosurgery
- Aesthetic medicine
- Dermatoscopy
- Hair and Nail diseases.



Career Prospects

- Faculty in academic institutes
- Consultant at corporate hospital/ non-teaching hospital
- Private practice in self-owned clinic.

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/dermatology.html>

MD (Emergency Medicine)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2025 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

Emergency Medicine is a specialty where treatment is superimposed on a timeframe, supported by team work and augmented by technology.



Focus

- Assessment and management of undifferentiated medical and surgical emergencies
- Reanimatology/ Resuscitation of adult, pediatrics and neonates
- Trauma assessment and Resuscitation and Trauma Critical Care
- Emergency Intensive Care



Career Prospects

After the training in Emergency Medicine a Degree holder may take two streams viz., academic pathway or a practitioner pathway.

They may join the various Emergency Medicine Departments already established in the country in the academic institutions catering to MD or DNB.

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/emergency-medicine.html>

MD (Forensic Medicine and Toxicology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2025 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

M.D. Forensic Medicine is a Post Graduate (PG) professional course designed to train the doctor to become competent medico-legal practitioner, teacher and researcher in the field of Forensic Medicine.



Focus

Forensic Pathology, Clinical Forensic medicine - handles the medico-legal aspects of clinical practice and patient Care, Forensic Toxicology – detection of poisons in an NABL accredited Toxicology lab, where hands-on training is provided.



Career Prospects

- Forensic faculty/ Expert in discharging medico-legal services and duties in any government or private medical institution.
- Forensic Consultant in corporate/ private hospitals. health centre.
- Forensic Auditing
- Humanitarian Forensics.

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/forensic-medicine.html>

MD (General Medicine)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2025 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The department is actively involved in teaching, providing clinical services and in carrying out research activities in the field of General Medicine.

Focus

- Exposure to art and science of Medicine
- Effective management of emergencies
- Critical care medicine
- Comprehensive medical evaluation and treatment

Career Prospects

- Consultation Practice as Internal Medicine Specialist self, private and government set up
Academic opportunity as teaching faculty in Medical and Dental college

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/medicine.html>

MD (Hospital Administration)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2025 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The role of Management as science and art in the medical sciences institutions producing physician-leaders or clinical administrators have been considered with great depth in the last couple of decades with the advent of insurance as a healthcare financing model, quality and accreditation as a management tool.



Focus

4 modules of General Administration and Management, Health Administration and Medical Care, Hospital Administration and Hospital Planning, Administration of Clinical and Non-Clinical Services. The student will be able to independently work in Financial and Material Management of hospitals



Career Prospects

The students of this program have gone on to become CEOs / COOs of large corporate hospitals in India & middle-east, Medical Superintendents, Academicians of Medical college hospitals.

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/hospital-administration.html>

MD (Immuno Haematology and Blood Transfusion)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The department provides clinical services to support patients in need of blood component therapy, therapeutic apheresis, and specialized laboratory diagnostics. In addition, it also acts as a Reference Lab for the region.



Focus

- Immunohematology
- Blood component collection, processing and storage
- Clinical transfusion practice
- Homeostasis
- Therapeutic apheresis



Career Prospects

- Medical Officer in Blood Banks
- Faculty in academic institutes having MD in Immunohematology and Blood Transfusion
- Consultant in corporate hospitals as a Transfusion Medicine Specialist

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/immunohematology.html>

MD (Microbiology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The department is actively involved in teaching, providing clinical diagnostic services and in carrying out research activities in the field of infectious diseases.



Focus

- General Microbiology
- Immunology & Serology
- Systemic bacteriology
- Mycology
- Virology
- Parasitology
- Mycobacteriology
- Applied Microbiology
- Infection Control
- Antibiotic stewardship



Career Prospects

- The graduating students can join teaching institutions and would be involved in diagnostic laboratory services and in infection control activities.
- The students can join corporate hospitals as consultant Microbiologists and Infection control officer.

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/microbiology.html>

MS (Obstetrics and Gynaecology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

It has subspecialty divisions in the specialties of Reproductive Medicine and Surgery (performing all assisted reproductive techniques), Maternal and Fetal Medicine (catering for high risk obstetrics and fetal medicine), Gynecological Oncology (offering both screening and treatment), Minimal Invasive Surgery (performing all sorts of endoscopic surgeries), Urogynaecology (catering to urogynecological issues, prolapse, sexual and aesthetic Gynaecology).



Focus

- Management of routine obstetrics and gynecological cases
- Recognition and management of high-risk obstetric cases
- Exposure to neonatal care through posting in NICU
- Basics of anesthesiology through posting in the Dept of Anaesthesia
- Screening and management of gynecological cancers,



Career Prospects

They can get job as Obstetrics and Gynecology in any reputed Medical College in India and countries where Indian degrees are recognized

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/obstetrics-gynaecology.html>

MS (Ophthalmology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The department has the state of the art facilities including Micro phacoemulsification platform including Centurion vision system, aided by IOL master diagnostic platform for cataract management. Retina service includes the Constellation Vitrectomy platform for vitreoretinal surgery and screening of preterm babies.



Focus

- Clinical competencies including managing all routine outpatient clinics, diagnostics, ophthalmic emergencies, soft skills in communication with patients.
- Surgical competencies including assisting basic and advanced procedures in managing Cataract including Phacoemulsification, Glaucoma including Tubes and Shunt surgeries, Corneal diseases including keratoplasties, Retinal disorders including Vitrectomy and scleral buckles, Trauma management, oculoplastic, Paediatric cataract and Glaucoma surgeries.



Career Prospects

- Can set up Independent Ophthalmic practice.
- Faculty in academic institutes.

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/ophthalmology.html>

MS (Orthopaedics)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The department was started with a mandate to create knowledge, advance learning, and improve the musculoskeletal health at the community, provincial, national, and international levels.



Focus

- The major components of the PG curriculum are:
- Theoretical knowledge (Cognitive domain)
- Practical and clinical skills (Psychomotor domain)
- Attitudes including communication skills (Affective domain)
- Writing thesis / Reviewing Research activities (Scholarly activity)
- Training in Research Methodology (Practice based learning; Evidence based practice)



Career Prospects

- Can set up Independent practice.
- Faculty in academic institutes.

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/orthopaedics.html>

MS (Otorhinolaryngology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

It provides comprehensive care to patients with diseases of the ear, nose, throat, head & neck and skull base.



Focus

- Managing the outpatient services
- Outpatient procedures like nasal endoscopy, videonystagmography, biopsies, ear (microscopic) procedures, videostroboscopy, flexible nasopharyngoscopy, flexible bronchoscopy, fine needle aspiration cytology



Career Prospects

- Faculty in a medical college with career growth
- Private practice in clinic / hospital with operation theater

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/ent.html>

MD (Paediatrics)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The department of Paediatrics is primarily concerned with the delivery of health care to children, training of undergraduate and postgraduate students, coordinating with national health programs, health education of the community and conducting and participating in various research activities to contribute effectively to the advancement in the field.



Focus

Basic training- growth, development, nutrition, vaccination, normal newborn care, ambulant and hospitalized care of common childhood illness



Career Prospects

- Faculty in medical colleges.
- Consultants in corporate hospital

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/paediatrics.html>

MD (Palliative Medicine)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

It aims to relieve symptoms and improve patients' quality of life and their families facing serious life-threatening or life-limiting illnesses like cancer, neurodegenerative disorders and end-stage organ impairment



Focus

- Expertise in pain and symptom management
- Supportive care during disease-directed therapies
- Advanced health-related communication
- Holistic and Whole-Person Care
- Multi-disciplinary team approach
- Patient Controlled Analgesia
- Interventional Pain Management and Pain Procedures
- End-of Life Care.



Career Prospects

At present, there is a significant demand for MD Palliative Medicine specialists in India.

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/palliative-medicine-and-supportive-care.html>

MD (Pathology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

Postgraduate students get exposed to advanced diagnostic methods including Immunophenotyping, Immunofluorescence, Coagulation studies, Flow cytometry, HLA typing and cross matching.



Focus

- Histopathology, Cytology and Haematology
- Immunohistochemistry
- Fine needle aspiration cytology and Bone marrow aspiration techniques
- Transplant Immunology
- Flow cytometry
- Autopsy techniques and reporting
- Histotechnology.



Career Prospects

- Faculty in academic institutes
- Consultant in corporate hospitals

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/pathology.html>

MD (Pharmacology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The postgraduate course in this subject at Manipal provides a unique opportunity to train in basic science, clinical and industry aspects of pharmacology. The Department is designated as Adverse drug reaction (ADR) monitoring centre as part of the National Pharmacovigilance Program of India and provides training in pharmacovigilance and drug safety.



Focus

- Pharmacotherapeutics
- Pharmacovigilance, pharmacoeconomics, toxicology, clinical pharmacokinetics and experimental pharmacology



Career Prospects

Our postgraduates have been placed in academia and industry both in India and abroad. The graduating student can have multiple opportunities.

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/pharmacology.html>

MD (Physiology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

Teaching the organization, integrated functions and regulation of the various organ systems of human body with reference to their implications in the pathogenesis of diseases (pathophysiology) their management



Focus

- Performing experiments and interpreting results of ECG, AFT, EEG, autonomic function.
- Learning the essentials of Research Methodology.



Career Prospects

- Faculty in academic institutes.

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/physiology.html>

MD (Psychiatry)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The clinical activities of the department are primarily outpatient and inpatient services in a general hospital setup. The department also has active round the clock consultation liaison service, unit wise specialized addiction psychiatry, child psychiatry & rehabilitation psychiatry services.



Focus

At the end of the MD course in Psychiatry, the student should have able to:

- Understand the relevance of mental health in relation to the health needs of the country



Career Prospects

- Academic Positions in teaching hospitals
- Private Practice

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/psychiatry.html>

MD (Radio-diagnosis)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

A well-structured post graduate training program well equipped with the latest imaging devices such as two MRI scanners of 1.5T from PHILIPS and GE, 128 slice dual CT from PHILIPS and 16 slice CT from GE, twelve high end Ultrasound scanners, fluoroscopy and X ray scanners.



Focus

As radiologists, we are an integral part of the larger health care delivery team. As a radiology resident, you will have an opportunity to experience a wide variety of practice models within our university, ranging from world-class cancer, cardiac, transplant, neuroscience, trauma, musculoskeletal, emergency and pediatric centres.



Career Prospects

Upon completion of the program, the resident will be prepared for clinical, academic or leadership roles in diagnostic as well as interventional radiology and be able to demonstrate consultant abilities in the management of patient care.

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/radio-diagnosis.html>

MD (Radiation Oncology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The department is equipped with modern technology and practices concurrent, adjuvant and palliative chemotherapy for solid tumors.

The department works in close collaboration with other disciplines including specialties of Medical and Surgical Oncology and Palliative medicine; this is a rich educational experience for the student interested in Oncology.



Focus

Diagnosis, evaluation, counselling, treatment, follow up and supportive care for patients with cancer.



Career Prospects

Following MD Radiotherapy, the candidate has several opportunities in pursuing further academics, education and research. Alternatively, if interested, the candidate could also pursue superspecialization- DM in Medical Oncology.

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/radiotherapy-and-oncology.html>

MD (Respiratory Medicine)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The clinical activities of the department are at the outpatient and inpatient levels. This department was started initially to give specialized treatment to TB cases and other Respiratory diseases like asthma, COPD etc. But within a short span of time Allergy unit and Bronchoscopy units were added.



Focus

procedures are to be observed and then done independently.

- DLCO:
- Skin prick testing
- FeNo
- Bronchoscopy Unit
- Thoracoscopy Unit
- Polysomnography



Career Prospects

After pursuing MD in respiratory medicine treat common respiratory diseases like Asthma, COPD, Tuberculosis, Pneumonia, Bronchiectasis, Management of Chronic and Acute Respiratory Failure

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/pulmonary-medicine.html>

MS (General Surgery)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The PGs will be trained to tackle any clinical situation in an ethical and evidence based approach, perform outpatient work, minor outpatient operations, major operation theatre cases, ward rounds and endoscopies



Focus

- All open operative procedures
- All laparoscopic procedures
- All advanced procedures in all super specialities- Cardiothoracic and vascular surgery, urology, neurosurgery, oncosurgery, plastic surgery, paediatric surgery



Career Prospects

Faculty in department of surgery in medical colleges

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/surgery.html>

DM (Cardiology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The department has a structured teaching program with seminars, journal clubs and clinical bedside teaching conducted. One of our main strengths is the exposure to various skills in interventional and non-interventional cardiology based on 'do and learn' model under the supervision of highly qualified and experienced faculty.



Focus

- Interventional cardiology
- Coronary angiography
- Percutaneous coronary intervention including primary percutaneous coronary intervention, bifurcation PCI, chronic total occlusions etc



Career Prospects

Faculty in academic institutes having cardiology programs

- Consultant in corporate hospitals

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/cardiology.html>

DM (Critical Care Medicine)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

DM (Doctor of Medicine) in Critical Care Medicine is a Doctoral three-year residential course and our college is one of the few in the country to offer this course. The course aims to train resident doctors to become skilled intensivists who can treat critically ill patients using their knowledge and skills.



Focus

The residents undergoing training in our department will get exposure to exemplary variety of cases and will learn standard treatment protocols to manage them. Our residents will also get training in Ultrasonography guided procedures, CRRT, ECMO and variety of other interventions to manage critically ill patients. We conduct excellent academic programs, including multi-disciplinary discussions. We have eminent personnel of Critical Care specialty as our adjunct faculty, who are actively involved in our academic and clinical discussions. Our department provides excellent opportunity for research activity and staff are actively involved in various research projects. All these facilities make our department unique with best clinical, academic and research practices



Career Prospects

The candidates passing out can start practicing as Consultant Intensivist across various hospitals or academic institutions.

DM (Endocrinology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

3-year MCI recognized training program in Endocrinology to provide comprehensive knowledge on the evaluation and management of various endocrine and metabolic diseases.

Clinical exposure to wide spectrum of Endocrine disorders backed with state of art diagnostic facilities and multidisciplinary teams.



Focus

Basic and advanced learning on various endocrine and metabolic disorders, building up expertise and skills in outpatient and inpatient management of endocrine disorders. Exposure to various dynamic testing and imaging in the evaluation of Endocrine disorders. Understanding and participating in research activities.



Career Prospects

Consultant Endocrinologist with good scientific knowledge and clinical experience with expertise to have a career in both academic institutions and private set ups. Good research experience will also assist in continuing research endeavors. With rising metabolic disorders there is an increasing for well-trained Endocrinologist across the country.

DM (Medical Gastroenterology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

DM Gastroenterology is a three year residential course aimed at comprehensive training of candidates in clinical problem solving, logical decision making, acquiring a broad knowledge base and gaining skills in basic as well advanced endoscopy.



Focus

- Detailed discussion and algorithmic approach for all cases to arrive at an accurate diagnosis and formulate a clear management plan
- Comprehensive training in diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopy as well as GI motility studies and 24-hour pH impedance testing



Career Prospects

Successful candidates may choose to practice both gastroenterology, hepatology and advanced Endoscopy, Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/gastroenterology-and-hepatology.html>

DM (Medical Genetics)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The department offers excellent clinical services and laboratory services. The department also has dedicated genetics subspecialty clinics, which include skeletal dysplasia clinic, reproductive genetics clinic, perinatal services, immunogenetics and metabolic diseases clinic. The department also has excellent opportunities for conducting research on rare genetic disorders.



Focus

- Clinical genetics
- Neurogenetics
- Skeletal dysplasia
- Immunogenetics
- Cytogenetics
- Molecular genetics
- Biochemical genetics
- Genetic counseling
- Prenatal diagnosis
- Reproductive genetics
- Fetal autopsy



Career Prospects

After completing DM in Medical Genetics, successful candidates can work as Clinical Geneticist in a hospital or an academic institute

Also visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/medical-genetics.html>

DM (Neonatology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The program aims to provide super-specialty training in Neonatology to post-graduate doctors in Pediatrics (MD or DNB Pediatrics), to produce competent specialists equipped to deliver advanced neonatal care. These super-specialists will become subject experts, educators, researchers, and leaders in the field of Neonatology.



Focus

The course focuses on the core subject as well as the basic sciences related to Neonatology including embryology, genetics, biochemistry, pathophysiology, and evidence-based management of neonatal conditions. It covers acute care strategies aimed at improving survival with optimal neurodevelopmental outcomes, follow-up facilities, long-term care for chronic neonatal issues, and preventive measures to reduce

neonatal morbidity and mortality. Training includes procedural skills, research methodologies, effective communication, leadership and administration in newborn care. The academic activities also include undergraduate and postgraduate teaching and training of nurses and allied health personnel in areas related to Neonatal intensive care. Training also includes inter-disciplinary and inter-institutional interactions.



Career Prospects

As super-specialists in Neonatology, they will be equipped to pursue careers in Centres of Excellence, high-ended academic institutions, tertiary care hospitals, neonatal intensive care units, and specialized neonatal care facilities. They can assume roles as neonatologists, educators, clinical researchers, advisors and policy-makers in their field, addressing the growing demand for neonatal specialists across the healthcare sector.

References:

1. <https://jipmer.edu.in/sites/default/files/Curriculum-Neonatology.pdf>
2. "https://www.nmc.org.in/wp%20content/uploads/2022/revised/DM_in_Neonatology.pdf" https://www.nmc.org.in/wp content/uploads/2022/revised/DM_in_Neonatology.pdf
3. <http://www.pginicu.org/frontend/web/index.php?r=allpages%2Fview&id=2>



DM (Nephrology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

Students have access to vast and varied clinical material through the attached 2000-bed Kasturba Hospital, Manipal. Curriculum designed to train physicians to become consultants, teach Nephrology and perform research in a congenial atmosphere



Focus

The candidate will be trained in various aspects of clinical Nephrology including treating OPD patients, Inpatients, critical care Nephrology, acute kidney injury, CKD, kidney transplantation (live, cadaver, ABO incompatible) and perform all nephrology procedures



Career Prospects

The candidate can start practicing as Consultant Nephrologist or can join as Assistant Professor in any of the academic institutions in the country.

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/nephrology.html>

DM (Neurology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The Neurology OP services cater to a wide variety of neurological syndromes ranging from, migraine, epilepsy, dementia, demyelinating disease, neuromuscular disorder.

Neurosurgical and Neurorehabilitation services provide necessary surgical and rehabilitation support. Adequate exposure to patient care protocols, personal attention from faculty, academic programmes with emphasis on theory and clinical skills, make it a good programme to learn the fundamentals Neurology.



Focus

- ENMG
- NCS
- Evoked Potentials
- MRI
- Neuropathology



Career Prospects

Consultant –in academic institutes and corporate hospitals across India and Abroad.

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/neurology.html>

DM (Paediatric Oncology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The D.M. in Pediatric Oncology provides in-depth expertise in the medical management of pediatric cancers, focusing on advanced treatment protocols, clinical research, and the holistic care of young patients.



Focus

The program focuses on advanced diagnosis, treatment, and management of childhood cancers, including chemotherapy, radiation, and stem cell transplants. It also emphasizes long-term survivorship, supportive care, and pioneering research in pediatric cancer therapies.



Career Prospects

The program encourages the development of examination skills, diagnostic test interpretation and treatment decision for children with cancer. As this is a niche area with predicted increase in numbers of cancer patients, the demand for such specialists in our country will only be increasing over time.

DM (Medical Oncology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

DM (Doctor of Medicine) in Medical oncology is a Doctoral three-year residential course after MD. It aims at training residents to become skilled oncologists, arming them with the comprehensive practical knowledge necessary for the same.



Focus

Daily inpatient rounds, with focus on training in stepwise evaluation and management of routine patient problems and issues



Career Prospects

Medical oncologists passing out of the institute can choose to associate themselves with academic centres to pursue further research activities or private/government hospitals to provide oncologic services to patients.

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/medical-oncology.html>



DM (Infectious Disease)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The Department aims at comprehensive training of candidates in clinical problem solving, logical decision making, acquiring a broad knowledge base and gaining skills in basic and advanced management of Infectious Diseases.



Focus

- Learn the syndromic approach and arrive at the specific etiological diagnosis by appropriate history taking, physical examination, and modern laboratory evaluation.
- Ability to manage all infectious diseases according to evidence-based practice



Career Prospects

Candidates may choose to practice as consultant in infectious diseases and manage multitude of endemic or emerging infectious diseases, prevention, control and elimination focus and also carry out outbreak investigations

Also visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/infectious-diseases.html>

MCh (Cardio Vascular and Thoracic Surgery)

Duration

3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The Department offers surgical training in all aspects of Cardiac, Thoracic and Vascular Surgeries and is recognized by NMC. The surgeon undergoes a comprehensive training in elective and emergency components in Cardiac, Thoracic and Vascular surgical patients.



Focus

- Sternotomy and closure, harvesting of long saphenous vein and internal mammary artery for CABG. proximal and certain distal anastomosis in CABG.
- Atrial septal defect closure, valve replacement



Career Prospects

Faculty in Academic institutions with M.Ch course.

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/cardiovascular-thoracic-surgery.html>

MCh (Head and Neck Surgery)

Duration

3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The three-year-long super-specialty surgical residency program, approved by National Medical Council, aims to provide a detailed understanding towards evidence-based management of various head and neck neoplasms. The program provides a blend of ablative, reconstructive and rehabilitative surgeries primarily for head and neck malignancies.



Focus

The program emphasizes surgical management for neoplasms involving oral cavity, larynx and pharynx, salivary glands, thyroid and parathyroids, nose and paranasal sinus, temporal bone, anterior and lateral skull base and cutaneous face. Interested candidates will be exposed to the robust institutional research network for national and international exposure. The program also exposes the residents to the multi-disciplinary tumor board approach for head and neck malignancies.



Career Prospects

The program encourages the development of site-specific oncologists capable of providing comprehensive care to patients with head and neck cancer. With the projected rise in cancer incidence in low-middle income countries and the present demographical distribution of cancers in India, M.Ch. Head and Neck Surgery carries paramount significance in the thriving Indian healthcare, both public and private.

MCh (Hand Surgery)

Duration

3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

M.Ch Hand Surgery course in KMC is an advanced three year Superspeciality course sanctioned by NMC that will enable the candidate to provide specialist level Hand and Microsurgery services. The M.Ch Hand Surgery trainee undergoes comprehensive training in emergency and elective hand surgical procedures. The program provides a mix of basic hand surgery and complex hand surgery conditions amalgamating the principles of orthopaedic and plastic surgery training to provide a comprehensive experience enabling a holistic practice later. It emphasizes traumatic and acquired conditions of the hand, wrist, forearm, elbow, arm, and shoulder including tendon, peripheral nerve disorders, microsurgical training, brachial plexus surgery, arthroscopy of the hand, wrist, joint replacement of the hand, wrist, and congenital hand surgery. The training includes assessment, diagnosis of simple and complex Hand problems, appropriate investigations, conservative and operative management. It will also guide them with analytical ability to teach and carry out research in the Hand surgery related fields.



Focus

The goal of the MCh Hand Surgery is to prepare for academic clinical surgeons and to be competent in the knowledge of the practice of Hand surgery, to carry out this practice in a professional and ethical manner, to develop skills for continuing and self-reflective education in the field of hand surgery, and to understand hand surgery in the context of the healthcare system in which they will practice.



Career Prospects

- Teaching Faculty in the new Hand Surgery departments in academic Institutions
- Consultant in Private practice or corporate set-up

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/HandSurgery.html>



MCh (Neurosurgery)

Duration

3 years.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The department is equipped with modern technology and equipment starting from the operating microscope, image guidance system (Neuronavigation), stereotactic biopsy and radiosurgery which are mandatorily necessary to provide state of the art care at par with the best neurosurgical centres anywhere in the world.



Focus

- Neurological examination of patients, effective clinical diagnosis and reading of neuro-images like CT scan and MRI.
- Training in management of neuro-critical ICU



Career Prospects

- Can join as a neurosurgeon in any tertiary care Government hospital.
- Can join as a neurosurgery consultant in any corporate hospital.

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/neuro-surgery.html>

MCh (Paediatric Surgery)

Duration

3 years.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The department treats common problems such as hernias, hydroceles, pyloric stenosis, intussusceptions, urological cases including PUJO, hypospadias including Disorders of Sexual Differentiation, pediatric laparoscopy, cystoscopy and trauma. Uncommon problems including congenital anomalies and tumors of the head and neck, chest, abdomen and pelvis are also addressed.



Focus

Neonatal Surgery Knowledge: Understand the unique anatomic, pathophysiologic, and genetic conditions that affect the fetus and neonate and classify congenital malformations.



Career Prospects

- Academic position in pediatric surgery department around the country
- Consultant in corporate hospitals as a Pediatric surgeon, pediatric urologist, pediatric minimal access surgeon or surgical oncologist

Also visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/paediatric-surgery.html>

MCh (Paediatric Orthopaedics)

Duration

3 years.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The MCh programme will enable the orthopedic surgeon to provide specialist level pediatric orthopaedics services training that includes assessment, diagnosis of simple and complex pediatric orthopaedics problems, appropriate investigations, conservative and operative management.



Focus

Congenital lower limb disorder, paralytic disorder of children, trauma and infective disorders of limbs in children



Career Prospects

There are only few recognised MCh course in Paediatric Orthopaedics in India. Demand for pediatric orthopedic surgeon will be tremendous from medical colleges, corporate hospitals, and tertiary care centers across the country.

Also visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/PediatricOrthopaedics.html>

MCh (Urology)

Duration

3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

This program offers postgraduates ample exposure to teaching, surgical skills in Urology, and development of cognitive skills in Urology.



Focus

Training focuses on Endourology, Reconstructive Urology, Urooncology.



Career Prospects

The training provides the platform to work as

- Consultant in Private practice or corporate set-up
- Fellowship in subspecialties
- Teaching Faculty in Institutions

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/urology.html>

MCh (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2025 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

M.Ch Plastic and reconstructive surgery course in KMC is an advanced three year Superspeciality course sanctioned by MCI. The M.Ch Plastic Surgery trainee undergoes comprehensive training in emergency and elective plastic surgical procedures.



Focus

- Acute and late management of Burns
- Harvesting of skin grafts with electric dermatomes and manual dermatomes
- Skin allotransplantation



Career Prospects

- Faculty position - Starting as Assistant Professor in teaching institutions
- Can pursue focus for further expertise in a particular area in Plastic, Cosmetic and reconstructive surgery.

Also Visit:

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/plastic-surgery.html>

MCh (Reproductive Medicine and Surgery)

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2025 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

Reproductive medicine and surgery is a branch of medicine that deals with prevention, diagnosis and management of reproductive problems. It is founded on the knowledge of reproductive anatomy, physiology, endocrinology and incorporates relevant aspects of molecular biology, biochemistry, pathology, imaging techniques and laboratory methods. Treatment methods include Counseling, Medical, Surgical and Assisted Reproductive Techniques.

Reproductive medicine and surgery also addresses issues of sexual education, puberty, fertility control, reproductive system disease (including sexually transmitted diseases), sexual dysfunction, pregnancy and menopause.

This field incorporates and overlaps to some degree with medical endocrinology, pediatric endocrinology, genetics and psychiatry. Specialists in reproductive medicine and surgery are basically qualified obstetricians and gynecologists who have acquired training in reproductive medicine and surgery.

Training is given to acquire proficiency in performing the mandatory procedures independently and to acquire proficiency in Assisted Reproductive Techniques procedures like case based Controlled Ovarian Stimulation, Oocyte retrieval, Embryo transfer techniques, Clinical Embryology, FET (Frozen Embryo Transfer), third party reproduction & Oncofertility.



Focus

The aim of the course is to acquire special knowledge in all aspects of reproductive medicine and surgery, to acquire training in clinical, technical, diagnostic, medical, surgical and technological management of infertility, which would help to improve and maintain reproductive health and help people to have children at the time of their choice.



Career Prospects

- Good scope in India/abroad to work in any In Vitro fertilization Centre.
- Academic position in any college which has Reproductive Medicine & Surgery facilities
- Consultant in corporate hospital as a specialist of Reproductive Medicine & Surgery



MCh (Surgical Oncology)

Duration

2 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2023 guidelines

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This 3-year program aims to provide a comprehensive training with regards to management of oncology patients. This encompasses Out Patient evaluation, preoperative assessment, acquirement of intraoperative skills, post-operative care and rehabilitation, and long term follow up. This will also include regular Tumor board discussions for optimizing patient care and advancing clinical research related activities with the department actively encourages. The trainees will be given ample opportunities to present scientific papers in both national and international conferences during their tenure here.



Focus

To evolve surgeons capable of performing ethical, evidence based safe cancer surgeries. This includes surgeries in Head & Neck, Breast, Thoracic, Gastrointestinal (upper GI, hepatopancreaticobiliary and colorectal), Gynecology, Genitourinary, Soft Tissue Sarcoma/ Melanoma and even Pediatric Oncology. Special emphasis would be given on providing training in minimally invasive techniques, Cytoreductive surgeries (CRS) and HIPEC surgeries.



Career Prospects

The training will kickstart the career of these candidates in the field of surgical oncology both in the corporate setup and teaching hospitals.

For more information kindly access

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/surgical-oncology.html>

MSc (Medical) – Anatomy

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program deals with the structure of the human body. The program consists of didactic lectures, discussions, electives in other disciplines, research projects, hands-on training and exposure to various practical procedures.



Focus

Focused areas under this degree are Gross Anatomy, Microscopic anatomy, Developmental anatomy, Osteology, Applied and Clinical Anatomy, Genetics, Anthropology, Radiological Anatomy and Surface marking of Human Body



Career Prospects

The postgraduate student will have skills in teaching anatomy to medical and para-medical students and will be able to integrate teaching of Anatomy with other relevant subjects, while being aware of her/his limitations.

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/program-list/msc-postgraduate-degree.html>

MSc (Medical) – Biochemistry

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This course deals with the chemical nature, function, structure, energetic pathways of synthesis and degradation of simple to complex biological and/or cellular molecules to understand the various aspects of cellular and molecular functions in development, health and disease with applications in Biotechnology and Medicine



Focus

There are 3 main domains for this discipline—academics, research and diagnostics. As molecular biology and biotechnology are off shoots of biochemistry, it gives foundation for all types of advanced research.



Career Prospects

Biochemistry is a part of all medical, dental, allied health science and nursing courses. So, trained biochemist has ample opportunity as a faculty in institutes which handle such courses.

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/program-list/msc-postgraduate-degree.html>

MSc (Medical) – Microbiology

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The course includes Basic Sciences common core, General Microbiology, Immunology, Research Methodology.



Focus

Medical Microbiology, Systematic Bacteriology, Virology, Parasitology and Mycology. Students have to opt for electives of their areas of interest other than their subject of specialization in the second and third semester of the course to expand their knowledge in topic of interest. The 4th semester of the course involves Project work in the field of Medical Microbiology.



Career Prospects

As a Teacher in Medical, Dental, Nursing and Allied health colleges, can take up research. Technical application specialist in the Diagnostic industry.

Laboratory staff in Healthcare settings

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/program-list/msc-postgraduate-degree.html>

MSc (Medical) – Pharmacology

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

It is a full time 2 years' program divided into four semesters dealing with the concept of Drug development and pharmacovigilance



Focus

To prepare a competent Pharmacology postgraduate student to meet the requirements of academics, research and industry.



Career Prospects

The job profile for graduates from M.Sc. program are as tutor in Medical / Dental College, medical writer, clinical research associate, research scientist.

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/program-list/msc-postgraduate-degree.html>

MSc (Medical) – Physiology

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This two years' program, which is the scientific study of the functions and mechanisms which work with in the human body, is taught in four semesters.



Focus

Common core subjects, research methodology, Electives in 2nd and 3rd semester and Research project in 4th semester.



Career Prospects

After completion of Masters, opportunities are in the field of Teaching, Research (Neurology, Endocrinology) and Research & Development in industry

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/program-list/msc-postgraduate-degree.html>



MSc (Clinical Embryology)

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The main goal of the M.Sc. Clinical Embryology program is to provide adequate clinical and laboratory training to prepare a competent professional Clinical Embryologist to serve in in vitro fertilization (IVF) clinics.



Focus

On areas of human and animal embryology, the skills required for working in IVF and micromanipulation clinics, an appreciation of the ethics and attitude towards human ART, integration of the clinical and scientific aspects of ART, advanced knowledge and research exposure in specific areas as in clinical embryology through a thesis dissertation



Career Prospects

The knowledge, skills and attitudes learned from the M.Sc. Clinical Embryology course will make the student qualified to work as an Embryologist in ART programs, an Andrologist in male reproductive laboratories, a teacher in Clinical Embryology, a research scientist in human Reproductive Biology, an officer in medical and paramedical fields.

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/program-list/msc-clinical-embryology.html>

MSc (Genetic Counseling)

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The goal of this program is to have competent genetic counselors with ample knowledge of medical genetics who would aid families with genetic disorders to understand and adapt to the medical, psychological and familial implications of genetic contributions to disease.



Focus

The students learn principles of medical genetics, genetic disorders, reproductive genetics, recent advances and research in genetic counseling and public health, ethics and education in genetic counseling. The students have exposure to research training as well.



Career Prospects

The trained genetic counselors have the opportunity to be a part of healthcare centers along with clinical geneticists to provide genetic counseling in areas of prenatal, pediatric, adult and cancer specialties.

They can also choose work in industry like biotechnology firms, pharmaceutical companies, genetic Testing laboratories etc. They may also choose education and research as a career through doctoral studies.

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/program-list/msc-genetic-counseling.html>

MSc (Forensic Science)

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The course focuses on developing students' overall knowledge of forensic science enabling them and preparing them to handle crime scene related issues.



Focus

The students would be trained in the specific fields like cyber forensics, forensic medicine, analytical toxicology and forensic psychology



Career Prospects

The graduates of MSc forensic science are recruited in the following fields such as Intelligence bureau, Central Bureau of Investigation (CBI), Forensic Science Laboratories, Hospitals, Private detective agencies, Law firms, Police department, Quality control bureau, Banks, Universities, Defense/Army etc.

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/program-list/msc-forensic-science.html>

MSc (Reproductive and Developmental Biology)

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This programme offers in-depth training in diverse areas of mammalian development such as reproductive physiology, embryogenesis, implantation, contraception, reproductive toxicology, and teratology.



Focus

The course involves interactive lectures, group discussions, open electives, one to one training, exposure to cutting-edge techniques, journal discussions, and interactions with eminent scientists of international repute.



Career Prospects

Academia-industry partnerships will allow students to avail internship opportunities, preparing them to take up cutting-edge industry-oriented research. Students will have a variety of career opportunities such as higher studies for a doctoral degree (PhD) and scientific officer in industries/ pharmaceutical companies/RD laboratories or academic positions. Campus selection will be organised to provide placement opportunities.

MSc (Reproductive Genetics)

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The program consists of four semesters (in 2 years, 80 credits) involving intensive training in both basic and advanced genetic tests to understand the pathophysiology of reproductive cells. The learning process uses a combination of manoeuvres including interactive theory lectures, tutorship, postings, small group discussions, seminars, electives. Further, a semester long mandatory research project related to reproductive genetics will be assigned to have a flavour of research. Moreover, students will have the opportunity to take up internship in a reputed genetic lab through industry academia partnership.



Focus

The M.Sc. in Reproductive Genetics is a multidisciplinary full time program, with the aim of providing graduates in life sciences an opportunity to understand the genetic and epigenetic aspects of human reproduction process in natural and assisted conceptions using state of the art facility.



Career Prospects

On completion, the candidates will have the opportunity to do PhD, work as research associates/ reproductive geneticists in diagnostic genetics labs, hospitals and research labs.

MSc (By Research) in Neuroscience

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The M.Sc. (By Research) in Neuroscience at KMC is a two-year postgraduation program divided into 4 semesters of about 6 months each from the course commencement date. The first semester covers the basics of neuroscience, and the second semester covers advances in neuroscience and practical exposure to neuroscience research. In the third and fourth semesters, the student has to undertake a major research project in neuroscience, supported and mentored by internationally recognized faculty members.



Focus

This course focuses on identifying motivated bachelor's degree holders to take up challenges in neuroscience and impart them with basic and advanced neuroscience technologies to build a pool of next-generation neuroscientists to conduct research of local, national and global importance to reduce the burden of multiple neurological disorders.





Career Prospects

The rigorous curriculum for this course at KMC will help students become acquainted with world-class neuroscience research training to perform top-end neuroscience research. The most important placements are in biotechnology industries, pharmaceutical industries, research institutes, universities and colleges, PhD positions at reputed universities worldwide, contract research organizations, academic and research positions at Govt and private universities in India and abroad, startups and spinoffs, etc.

Admission Process

Students should take the Manipal Entrance Test (MET), common for several PG courses offered by MAHE, followed by department-level interviews to understand students' interests.



Fellowship in Fetal Medicine

Duration
2 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This fellowship is designed to train competent obstetrician - gynecologists in the subspecialty of Fetal medicine in collaboration with various departments such as Genetics, neonatology, paediatricsurgery, Radiology, pathology and clinical psychology. Learning an integrated approach to fetal medicine including further management aspects of fetal abnormalities since Fetal Medicine is an upcoming branch of obstetrics with high demand now a days.



Focus

Obstetric Ultrasound in screening and diagnosis of fetal abnormalities; Ultrasound and invasive procedures in twin pregnancies; Counselling couple on the available options and prognosis of specific conditions; Basic diagnostic invasive procedures; Handling the genetic aspects of fetal abnormalities; Understanding principles of perinatal autopsy



Career Prospects

Good scope in India/abroad. Can help in functioning of Advanced Fetal Medicine work with a good team in respective setting. Also, further prospects of international collaboration in clinical care and training.

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/program-list/fellowship-in-fetal-medicine.html>

Fellowship in Gastrointestinal and Hepato Pancreatic Biliary Surgery

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Gastrointestinal & Hepato-Pancreato-Biliary surgery is a sub-speciality dealing with the management of diseases related to the human gastrointestinal tract which can be subdivided into luminal i.e - upper gastrointestinal tract (Esophagus, stomach) and lower gastrointestinal tract (small intestine, large intestine, rectum & anal canal) and Hepato-Pancreato-Biliary (HPB) system involving liver, gall bladder, pancreas, duodenum, biliary tract and spleen.



Focus

The goal of the training Fellowship program in GI & HPB surgery is to empower a surgeon to provide tertiary care for patients with complicated problems related to the Gastrointestinal & Hepato-Pancreato-Biliary system.



Career Prospects

Diseases of the GI & HPB system are among the most common disorders in India and majority of them involve a complex problem-solving approach. The disease management require a higher level of cognitive and psychomotor skills. This experience will help refining the decision making, surgical skills, research and expand the scope of work in medical colleges, tertiary care and corporate hospitals across the country.

Fellowship in Gynecologic Oncology

Duration

1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This fellowship is designed to teach competent obstetrician – gynecologists to become experts in screening, diagnosis and management of Gynecologic malignancies with a comprehensive multidisciplinary approach



Focus

Learning various screening and diagnostic modalities and Management of cancer cervix, uterus, ovaries, vagina, vulva and Fallopian tube and gestational trophoblastic tumors



Career Prospects

The candidate would be able to provide comprehensive gynecologic oncology services even outside the preview of specialized gynecologic oncology centers

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/program-list/fellowship-in-gynaecologic-oncology.html>

Fellowship in Glaucoma

Duration

1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Glaucoma Fellowship is a one year program with the overarching goal of the program is to provide the student with the skills to enable him/her to practice as a glaucoma specialist.

By the end of the fellowship, the fellow, would have the knowledge and skills of performing clinical tests of glaucoma.

would be able to perform investigations relevant to glaucoma and interpret them.

would be able to formulate an appropriate treatment plan for the glaucoma patient.

Would be able to develop skills for laser procedures in glaucoma like suture lysis, peripheral iridotomy, iridoplasty, cyclophotocoagulation and glaucoma surgeries like trabeculectomy, combined cataract surgery and trabeculectomy, minimally invasive glaucoma surgery, glaucoma shunt procedures.

is expected to be able to decide on follow-up visits, evaluate the patients' rate of progression and adjust the clinical management.

Would be able to counsel the patient regarding lifelong glaucoma care, importance of follow up and compliance, and the need for glaucoma screening in relatives.



Focus

Clinical training, surgical training, academic activities, research activities and outreach activities.

Clinical training: two out patient (OP) days per week. Fellows are primarily responsible for the clinical care of the glaucoma patients in the unit.

Surgical training: two operation theatre (OT) session per week where in

the student will get to observe, assist and preform glaucoma procedures and surgeries (as listed in the syllabus). Wet-lab practice is compulsory prior to surgical steps/operating on patients.

Academic activities:

Seminars: one per month

Journal clubs: one per month

Case presentations: two per month and moderate glaucoma case presentations by ophthalmology postgraduates

Group discussion: lead glaucoma discussions with the postgraduates

Research activities: The trainee will therefore work on a prospective and retrospective project within the department or in collaboration with other departments. The purpose of dissertation is to develop research skills in the trainee, the ability to perform an independent study keeping the principles and research methodology in mind.

Outreach services: aiding in organizing "World Glaucoma Week" programs as well as participating in Glaucoma screening camps

Formative assessment of clinical and surgical skills monthly



Career Prospects

- Corporates
- Corporate hospitals
- Industries developing AI based glaucoma screening, diagnosis tools.
- Industries manufacturing glaucoma diagnostic tools
- Industries developing minimally invasive glaucoma surgery implants and equipment
- Research Organization
- Superspeciality eye institutes
- Academic Institutions
- Medical colleges
- DNB institutions

Fellowship in Medical Retina and Uvea

Duration

1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Medical retina and uvea fellowship is a one-year program. The goal of the program is to provide the student with the skills to enable him/her to practice as a medical retina and uvea specialist. By the end of the fellowship the candidate is expected to be competent in diagnosing and treating patients with medical retina and uveal disorders.

The program is structured to familiarise the candidate with all the state-of-the-art retinal investigations and to provide hands on training in treatment aspects. (Retinal lasers /ROP screening and treatment/ intravitreal injections)



Focus

Clinical training, academic activities, research activities and outreach activities.

Clinical training: two outpatient (OP) days per week/Retina clinic /ROP screening

Retinal laser procedures

Intravitreal injections

Academic activities:

Seminars: one per month

Journal clubs: one per month

Case presentations: two per month and moderate retina case presentations by ophthalmology postgraduates

Group discussion: Interesting and challenging Retina and Uvea cases every day.

Research activities: The trainee will work on a prospective and retrospective project within the department or in collaboration with other departments.

Outreach services: Diabetic retinopathy screening camps

Formative assessment of clinical and surgical skills monthly



Career Prospects

- Corporates
- Corporate hospitals Medical retina and uvea consultant at eye hospitals, medical colleges etc
- Industries developing AI based DR/ROP screening, diagnosis, management tools
- Industries manufacturing retinal imaging devices
- Industries developing Anti VEGFs and their biosimilars
- Industries developing Immunomodulator drugs and biologics
- Research in Gene therapy/RPE replacement
- Research Organization
- Super speciality eye institutes
- Academic Institutions Medical colleges
- DNB institutions

Fellowship in Neuro-Radiation Oncology

Duration

1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The fellowship aims to provide advanced, specialized training in the diagnosis and management of neuro-oncological conditions using radiation therapy. Fellows will gain experience in precision radiotherapy techniques and multidisciplinary care for CNS tumors.



Focus

Training emphasizes modern radiation techniques such as stereotactic radiosurgery (SRS), stereotactic radiotherapy (SRT), and intensity-modulated radiotherapy (IMRT) for CNS malignancies, including brain and spinal tumors.



Career Prospects

Graduates are equipped to pursue careers as neuro-radiation oncologists in academic institutions, tertiary care cancer centers, and specialized oncology hospitals.

Fellowship in Paediatric Anaesthesia

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer
<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

This 12-month, IAPA-approved course aims at training candidates in anaesthetizing children belonging to all ages including newborn and neonates. Specialties include Paediatric Surgery, Paediatric Orthopaedic, Paediatric Neurosurgery, Paediatric Cardiac Surgery, Paediatric ENT & Urological procedures.

Focus

They will have exposure to provision of General Anaesthesia and Regional Anaesthesia. Fellows will also be involved in managing Paediatric surgical emergencies. The Fellows will also have a posting of 15 days each in Paediatric intensive care and in Neonatal ICU.

Career Prospects

Training in Paediatric Anaesthesia in a high volume centre and a post-doctoral fellowship recognized by a competent body (such as IAPA) should enable trainees to provide specialist care and incorporate the latest advances in the field of Paediatric anaesthesia in to their routine clinical practice.

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/program-list/fellowship-in-paediatric-anesthesia.html>

Fellowship in Advanced Obstetrics Ultrasound

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer
<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

This course aims to provide adequate training to young Obstetricians and Radiologists to perform Obstetric ultrasound to International standards.

This short-term course is aimed at practising Obstetricians and Radiologists who don't aspire to Specialize in fetal medicine but would like to improve their skills in Obstetric Ultrasound scanning to complement their clinical practice

Focus

Continuous learning process with theory and practical knowledge combined with hands on experience so that they would be able to perform obstetric scans across all gestations with confidence. During this period, they would be given adequate training to obtain the certificates of competencies from the fetal Medicine Foundation UK.

Career Prospects

This certificate course will give them an edge over other young obstetricians/ radiologists to perform obstetric ultrasounds with confidence, will give them competency certifications for NT/ targeted mid-trimester anomaly scans in par with international standards, will help them to practice high risk maternal-fetal medicine. Overall, this will help them get better opportunity for getting jobs in high-risk obstetric practice.

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/program-list/fellowship-in-advanced-obstetric-ultrasound.html>

Fellowship in Advanced Radiation Oncology Techniques

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer
<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

This fellowship offers comprehensive training in state-of-the-art radiation oncology techniques, preparing fellows to deliver precision cancer care using the latest technologies. The program focuses on enhancing skills in planning, delivery, and clinical management of advanced radiotherapy modalities.

Focus

Training emphasizes techniques such as Intensity-Modulated Radiotherapy (IMRT), Volumetric Modulated Arc Therapy (VMAT), Stereotactic Radiosurgery (SRS), Stereotactic Body Radiotherapy (SBRT), Image-Guided Radiotherapy (IGRT), and adaptive radiotherapy.

Career Prospects

Graduates will be equipped to work as radiation oncology specialists in academic centers, tertiary care hospitals, and advanced cancer treatment facilities, contributing to the evolving field of precision oncology.

Fellowship in Advanced GI Endoscopy

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
DM or DNB in gastroenterology
Apply online
Admission based on availability, seniority and merit

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Objectives-

- Advanced training in diagnostic and therapeutic Upper and Lower GI endoscopy
- Advanced training in ERCP, EUS and Third Space Endoscopy

Program Relevance- During DM gastroenterology training limited exposure to advanced endoscopic skill like therapeutic intervention in upper and lower GI endoscopy and also ERCP, EUS and third space endoscopy. Through this program post DM candidate will be trained in advanced GI endoscopic intervention like third space endoscopy (EMR, ESD, POEM), therapeutic ERCP and EUS.

Program structure/Highlights

One year training program at department of gastroenterology, KMC Manipal.

Syllabus

First Semester (6months)

- Diagnostic and Therapeutic Upper and Lower GI endoscopy- NBI, Polypectomy, hemo-clipping, dilatation, Glue injection, APC
- Diagnostic EUS
- Basics of ERCP canulation- biliary and pancreatic, pre-cut papillotomy

Second Semester (6months)

- Advanced Endoscopic intervention- EMR, ESD, POEM
- Advanced ERCP intervention- Pancreatic sphincterotomy, stenting, Biliary stenting, lithotripsy, Metal Stenting

- EUS guided interventions like- FNA, FNB, Cysto- gastrostomy
- E- Log Book- Total number of procedures done (Minimum 150 therapeutic procedure)
- External Posting – Optional- MGH(Massachusetts General Hospital) – visit for 2-4 weeks
- Attendance- 90%, Leave- as per university policy
- Conference and Publication- one poster/podium presentation, one publication/acceptance
- Exit Exam- Two theory paper and Practical viva examination (passing percent -50%)
Number of attempts- 2
- Reference list of books & journals

Text Books

- Cotton and Williams' Practical Gastrointestinal Endoscopy: The Fundamentals
- Endoscopic Ultrasonography, 3Rd Edition by Frank Gress and Thomas Savides, John Wiley

Journals

- GIE- Gastrointestinal Endoscopy
- Endoscopy
- Collaborations with other department Institution- GI surgery, Radiology
- Prospects & Placement- This fellowship will provide advance training, will open opportunity in both corporate and institutional job.

Program Coordinators

Dr. Ganesh Bhat

Professor and Head
Department of Gastroenterology
Kasturba Medical College
Manipal Academy of Higher Education
Manipal 576104

Dr. Shiran Shetty

Professor and unit Head
Department of Gastroenterology
Kasturba Medical College
Manipal Academy of Higher Education
Manipal 576104

Fellowship in Oncopathology

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

Oncopathology forms one of the core competencies of comprehensive cancer care, fellowship in Oncopathology is a structured full-time post-doctoral training program of one-year duration offered by the Department of Pathology, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal & affiliated to the Manipal Academy of Higher Education(MAHE).

Focus

The course aims to impart advanced knowledge, skills and practices of Oncopathology and to coach, mold & mentor a specialist in Oncopathology capable of competent ethical practice individually or as a part of a multidisciplinary team to further patient care & medical research.

Career Prospects

The course aims to train the candidate for competent independent Oncopathology practice individually in medical colleges, Superspeciality cancer care centers or private hospitals.

<https://www.manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/program-list/fellowship-in-oncopathology.html>

Fellowship in Paediatric Otorhinolaryngology

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The aim of the program is to familiarize the fellow in the assessment and management of diseases related to otorhinolaryngology and head and neck surgery in the paediatric age group. The special emphasis will be on paediatric airway and swallowing disorders. The first six months will be in Manipal hospital Bangalore and the second six months will be in Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.



Focus

The training emphasis will be on airway assessment in paediatric age group and medical and surgical management of airway disorders. Assessment and management of neck swellings, sinonasal diseases, otological conditions and voice disorders will be part of the program.



Career Prospects

There are a significant number of cases but very few centers doing specialized work in this field. With improved skills in this subspecialty, the fellow can attain further skills in the subspecialty to work in a corporate setting, work in a paediatric hospital and work in a medical college either as part of a common unit with individual interest in the subspecialty or in a specialized unit.

Fellowship in Stereotactic Body Radiotherapy (SBRT) in Thoracic and Gastrointestinal Oncology

Duration
2 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This fellowship provides specialized training in the use of Stereotactic Body Radiotherapy (SBRT) for thoracic and gastrointestinal (GI) cancers. Fellows will develop expertise in precision radiotherapy techniques, planning, and clinical management to deliver targeted, high-dose treatments.



Focus

The training emphasizes advanced SBRT techniques for lung, liver, pancreas, and other thoracic and GI malignancies. Key areas include image-guided radiotherapy (IGRT), motion management, dose optimization, and multidisciplinary care.



Career Prospects

Graduates are prepared to pursue careers as SBRT specialists in thoracic and GI oncology within academic institutions, tertiary cancer centers, and advanced radiotherapy facilities.

Fellowship in Urogynecology, Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This one-year Fellowship program is designed with the objective of creating trained Urogynecology Fellows to cater the huge demand of specialized care in this field. To train OBGYN's in Urogynecological patient care that is compassionate, appropriate, & effective for the evaluation, treatment, & prevention of pelvic floor disorders.



Focus

Clinical training, Surgical skill transfer, Academic advancement, and Research



Career Prospects

The program is designed to create trained Urogynecology Fellows to cater the huge demand of specialized care in this field in India as well as Southeast Asia. The program aims at training Gynecologists in Urogynecology, Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery to enable them to provide comprehensive services even outside the purview of specialized centres.

Fellowship in Regional Anaesthesia

Duration

1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This is a one year fellowship program designed to ensure competency in terms of skill, knowledge and attitude in delivering safe and effective regional anaesthesia for better patient care.

This will be a post-doctoral one-year in-house fellowship conducted at different AORA-accredited regional anaesthesia institutions (Kasturba Medical College, Manipal is an accredited institution) under various AORA-accredited teachers. On successful completion of the course, the fellow should be able to demonstrate competency in terms of skill, knowledge and attitude in delivering safe and effective Regional anaesthesia for better patient care.



Focus

Regional anaesthesia, basic as well as advanced for the perioperative anaesthesia and analgesia requirements.



Career Prospects

The trained candidates will have an edge over others as they will have deeper understanding of the regional anatomy and greater clinical experience, especially when handling sicker patients.

Fellowship in Spine Surgery

Duration

1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Our fellowship is an intense one-year program intended to foster academic careers for those Orthopaedics trained graduates who are interested in pursuing further expertise in spine surgery. At present, there is a significant enthusiasm and shift toward less invasive spine techniques, and our fellowship offers the unique training in spine surgery. Additionally, the consistency and diversity of cases allow the trainee to formulate the appropriate management and deliver the standard of care to a wide spectrum of spinal pathologies. Furthermore, our training will help the fellow acquire surgical expertise to tackle the various pathologies of the cervical, thoracic, and lumbar spine via standard open and minimally invasive techniques. ONE candidate will be selected each year.



Focus

The objective of this Fellowship is to train young Orthopaedic surgeons to deal with Orthopaedic problems of spine effectively. There is a need to improve the quality of care of spinal conditions in India. This can only be achieved if more surgeons are trained in this field.

Fellowship in Orthopaedic Trauma

Duration

1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Fellowship in Orthopaedic Trauma is an intense one-year program intended to foster academic careers for those Orthopaedics trained graduates who are interested in pursuing further expertise in trauma care surgery. The number and variety of cases allow the trainee to formulate the appropriate management and deliver the standard of care to a wide spectrum of Orthopaedic trauma. Furthermore, this fellowship will help to acquire the surgical expertise to tackle the various injuries with updated care. Fellowship in Orthopaedic Trauma program is designed to provide fellows with intensive training in assessing, decision-making, hands-on experience, postoperative management, follow up and documentation of trauma cases including polytrauma, intra/extra articular fractures, diaphyseal fractures, joint fracture dislocations, pelvi-acetabulum, hand and pediatric fractures.



Focus

Make the trainee competent to diagnose, resuscitate and emergency management of Orthopaedic injuries including polytrauma cases.

To make the trainee updated with available options for definitive treatment and to choose the most appropriate cost-effective option which is applicable to situation at appropriate time.

To make the trainees understand the need of comprehensive care of trauma cases with reference to preventive, diagnostic, curative and rehabilitative services.



Career Prospects

Consultant / faculty at tertiary care hospitals/institutes, Trauma centers, DNB training centers.

Masters in Psychiatric Social Work

Duration

Two years (year system)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Psychiatric Social Work is a specialized discipline within the fields of Social Work that aims to promote mental health and psychosocial well-being. Rooted in the biopsychosocial and person-in-environment frameworks, the profession addresses complex interactions among individual, family, community, and systemic factors that influence mental health.

Psychiatric Social Workers are trained professionals who conduct psychosocial assessments, make diagnostic and psychosocial formulations, and plan and deliver evidence-based interventions to address the emotional, behavioural, and psychosocial challenges faced by individuals and families affected by mental disorders, chronic illnesses, disabilities, trauma, and life crises. Their scope of practice spans the preventive, promotive, curative, and rehabilitative dimensions of mental health care. They play a vital role as part of multidisciplinary teams in hospitals, psychiatric settings, community mental health programs, schools, correctional facilities, and disaster or humanitarian contexts. In addition to clinical services, Psychiatric Social Workers advocate for the rights of persons with mental illness and their families, contribute to policy development and program implementation, and engage in empirical research to advance the discipline.

The Masters in Psychiatric Social Work (MPSW) is a registrable course under the National Commission for Allied Health Professionals. This competency-based curriculum, designed in alignment with the National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Professions (NCAHP) framework, aims to prepare practitioners with proficiency in clinical assessment, psychotherapeutic interventions, psychosocial rehabilitation, research, and leadership in mental health service delivery. The Masters in Psychiatric Social Work (MPSW) is a two-year course designed as a replacement for M. Phil in Psychiatric Social Work. Learners integrate theoretical knowledge with extensive supervised field practice. It is designed to prepare competent, ethical, and evidence-informed professionals who can function effectively across the full spectrum of mental health and behavioural healthcare settings. It provides a comprehensive framework that integrates theory, clinical practice, research, and professional ethics, in alignment with the National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Professions (NCAHP) standards.



Focus and Career Prospects

Clinical and Therapeutic Practice:

Equips learners with advanced competencies in clinical assessment, diagnosis, case formulation, psychotherapy, counselling, and psychosocial intervention for individuals, families, and groups experiencing mental health issues or psychosocial distress.

Mental Health and General Health

Settings: Prepares students to work as part of multidisciplinary teams in general and Mental hospitals, mental health centres, rehabilitation institutions, child and adolescent psychiatry units, geriatric units, and other clinical care environments.

Community Mental Health and

Rehabilitation: Strengthens knowledge and skills in designing, implementing, and evaluating community-based mental health programs, psychosocial rehabilitation services, disaster response, and outreach interventions, addressing mental health within a public health and social justice framework.



Academic and Training Functions:

Enables graduates to contribute as educators, supervisors, and trainers in academic institutions, training centres, and health programs, promoting professional standards and skill development among future social work and mental health practitioners.

Research and Evidence-Based

Practice: Builds strong foundations in qualitative and quantitative research methodologies, data analysis, and scholarly inquiry to inform practice, policy, and innovation in the field of mental health and social care.

Policy, Advocacy, and Program

Development: Empowers professionals to engage in mental health policy analysis, advocacy, leadership, and administration within government, non-governmental, and international organizations, contributing to mental health system strengthening and human rights promotion.

Interprofessional and Collaborative

Practice: Encourages teamwork with psychiatrists, psychologists, nurses, occupational therapists, and other allied professionals to provide integrated and holistic care that addresses biological, psychological, and social dimensions of mental health.



Career Opportunities

- Mental health institutions
- General hospitals with psychiatric settings
- Rehabilitation centers
- Academic institutions
- Research centers
- Psychiatric social work posts in government sectors
- Teaching and non-teaching posts in government sectors
- NGOs national and international working in the field of mental and public health

Fellowship in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

Duration

1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The fellowship is a one-year course which aims at providing comprehensive and advanced training to ENT surgeons in various cases related to Otolaryngology and Rhinology, including epidemiology, evaluation, management, surveillance, and related research. This program is a platform for young ENT surgeons to improve their surgical skills in open and endoscopic / microscopic procedures along with enhancing their capabilities in academic and research methods. The course will be conducted in Kasturba Medical College Manipal, MAHE (First and last 4 months) and at MCV Memorial ENT Trust Hospital, Pollachi and Coimbatore (4 months).



Focus

The course encourages the student to sharpen clinical skills by thorough evaluation of the patients in the out-patient clinic and its procedure rooms. These students will perform various procedures in the temporal bone laboratory under supervision. In addition, they will be allowed to observe, assist and later perform surgical procedures under supervision. The fellow will be actively involved in pre-operative as well as post-operative assessment of the in-patients. They will also participate in academic programs and in research activities.



Career Prospects

With sharpened clinical and surgical skills in the field of otology and rhinology, the ENT surgeon will have better job prospects in both private and institutional practice.



KASTURBA MEDICAL COLLEGE [KMC] Mangalore Campus



Kasturba Medical College Mangalore was started in 1955, utilizing the clinical facilities of the Government Wenlock Hospital and Government Lady Goschen Hospital. Apart from the two Government hospitals, there is a teaching hospital attached to the college, namely, the KMC Hospital, Attavar, established in 1992. Students get wide clinical exposure in private as well as government hospitals that enriches their learning and clinical skills. This model was conceptualised by our visionary leader and founder Padma Shri awardee Dr. T M A Pai.

#6

Ranked 5th among Private Medical Colleges in India

Source: Week Hansa Survey 2025

#35

Ranked 33rd among top medical colleges in India

Source: National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF), Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India 2025

This was the first public- private partnership for medical education and health care delivery in India. The faculty members are highly motivated and excel in all facets of their professionalism like teaching, research and the well-appreciated patient care.

Students from 45 countries have graduated from KMC, Mangalore, and the degrees have been recognized worldwide.

Recognitions/Accreditations

- Recognized by National Medical Commission of India
- National Institutional Ranking Framework, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt of India has ranked KMC Mangalore 35th best medical school in India in the year 2025.
- KMC, Mangalore is recognized as one among 20 International Medical Schools by the Educational Commission for Foreign Graduates (ECFMG) for electronic credentials verification program.
- Partner medical school for visiting students' application services (VSAS), an initiative of Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC)
- Certified for ISO 9001:2015 and EMS 14001:2015 standards

Infrastructure Highlights

Classes

KMC, Mangalore has airconditioned smart lecture halls and demonstration rooms with audiovisual aids and well-equipped student labs. Didactic lectures are recorded and posted for students' reference. E-learning management portal assists students in accessing the class presentations, participate in online quiz, submit self- directed and case based learning assignments and connect with their teachers personally. Objective Structured Practical/Clinical

Examination for assessment along with use of Exam Pad for written exams has been widely lauded by students. KMC Mangalore has adapted to the new Competency based Medical Education (CBME) designed curriculum initiated for Phase I students of 2019 batch as per the directives of National Medical Commission (NMC) and continued with the NMC directives for all the batches from 2020 onwards. The postgraduate programmes MD/MS and MSc function through a planned curriculum as per the NMC guidelines and the university norms, respectively. KMC Mangalore conducts innovative teaching to impart curriculum. Various methodologies like flipped class, Problem based learning, Case based learning, Online guest lectures, Student seminars etc. are conducted. The institution firmly believes that knowledge should be based on scientific principles, and graduates should have developed appropriate learning, clinical skills and professional attitudes. The graduates should be competent to practise safely, ethically and effectively under supervision while undergoing further vocational training to become independent practitioners.

With the advent of CBME, university has implemented Inpods software platform, which facilitates assessments (formative and summative) and mapping of assessment to competency.

Museum

KMC Mangalore has well-maintained museums in the departments of Anatomy, Pathology, Microbiology, and Forensic Medicine. Students are exposed to a wide variety of normal as well as diseased organs that have been organized system wise for enhancing the students' visual learning experience.

Libraries

KMC Mangalore has an excellent Central Library, which has the capacity to accommodate 800 students at a time. The library has over 10,000 books and subscribes to more than 350 journals annually.

The library is centrally air conditioned and well-structured with separate book sections having open access for undergraduate at the basement and postgraduate/reference section in the ground floor. Separate sections are maintained for the current periodicals, the back volumes and also for group discussion reading. Besides the comfortable seating and reading environment, the library is well equipped with modern facilities such as access to internet and web resources, including online journals and e-books. The library also has many thesis titles for reference. The library provides a growing range of online databases on the campus network. Access to e-resources (online databases, online journal and e-books etc.) subscribed by the library is also available to all the users (students, researchers and faculty members). The library has provided 'Ovid Discovery Service' (Single Window Search tool) to find relevant information across all library subscribed e-resources, open access resources, library catalogue and MAHE digital repository using a single search box. All the library collection and services have been fully automated on modern lines using library management software. Users can search all the print resources (books, journals, back volumes of journals, theses, WHO publications, etc.) of the library through library's online catalogue. The library is enabled with RFID technology, Wi-Fi and security systems with Closed Circuit Television (CCTV). The library also provides

various research/project support services. There is one more library at the Basic Science Campus in Bejai.

Laboratories

KMC Mangalore has state-of-the-art centralized lab facility for Hematology, Infectious disease serology, Molecular diagnosis, Histopathology, Cytopathology, Clinical Microbiology, and Clinical Biochemistry, Clinical Pathology, Clinical Microbiology and Clinical Biochemistry, having the latest equipment and track system to facilitate prompt clinical laboratory services. It utilizes the concept of core laboratory and automated workflow handling of samples ensuring accurate and timely delivery of patient reports. Most of the diagnostic tests are conducted by fully automated, advanced instruments and are monitored by strict quality control and quality assurance programmes.

KMC Laboratories Services has been accredited by National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories (NABL) since 2009.

Simulation Centre

The medical simulation centre is equipped with manikins (anatomical models of the human body, used in teaching the art of medicine and medical equipment). The centre enables students gain the experience and insights that are best learned in realistic conditions and case scenarios. These simulations focus on training medical students and health professionals about what to expect and more importantly, how to react.

KMC Mangalore also has an innovative, modern clinical skills lab where students are trained on various physical skills related to various organ systems, preparing them for real patient encounters. The Skills Lab imparts training to all students in basic and advanced life support skills.

Research Excellence

KMC Mangalore encourages students to undertake mentored student research projects like Indian Council of Medical Research - Short Term Studentship (ICMR-STs) and university sponsored projects. Department of Community Medicine has a

programme for mentored student's projects where in all UG students are given a topic of research and guided through the process by mentors from the department.

KMC Mangalore has a wing of the MAHE-Student Research Forum. The student research forum organizes the national undergraduate medical conference EREVNA every year. Regular training sessions are conducted by research cell on research methodology and writing research papers.

The University also supports students research by granting the MU Student research grant.

One of the distinctiveness of this esteemed institution is its "Expanding in research and Internationalization". Research and Internationalization are two faces of the coin of this prestigious institution. With this benchmark, the institution is committed to increase interdisciplinary grant, industry collaborated research, internationally valid research with evidence based approach, to admit PhD scholars and create a platform to improve high quality research output, increase research publications in Q1 journals to showcase the institutional research strength globally. The research in turn promotes internationalization in terms of inter-university global research, exchange of international students and faculty with huge academic benefit from the international adjunct faculty.

KMC Mangalore has played an exemplary role in establishing long term international academic and research collaborations with the University of Kentucky, Universite de Lille, Leiden University Medical Center, University of Mississippi and Maastricht University to name a few.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years

Publications	2026
Books Published	121
Workshops and Seminars	896
Research Projects	73
Clinical Trials	100

Research support for undergraduate, postgraduate and superspeciality students

- Regular Workshops on research methodology, biostatistics, epidemiology, ethics, biosafety best practices, and manuscript preparation-publication for undergraduate and postgraduate students
- Mentored research projects
- KMC Mangalore supports and encourages students to participate in national and international conferences and to present research papers.
- Grants have been received from Indian Council of Medical research for undergraduate and postgraduate research work

International Student Elective Options

- University of Utrecht
- University of Nottingham
- University of Groningen
- University of Maastricht
- Lancaster University
- University of Aberdeen
- University of Lille
- Medical University of Graz
- University of Minnesota
- Ochsner Health System
- Weill Cornell School of Medicine
- Mount Sinai Health System
- Maimonides Medical Center
- University of Illinois, Chicago
- University of Chicago
- Larkin Community Hospital, Miami
- Boston University Sch of Med, Boston
- Yale School of Medicine, New Haven
- George Washington U Sch of Med
- Univ Massachusetts Med Sch, Berkshire Medical center, St. Vincent's hospital, UMMHC
- West Virginia U SOM-Morgan town
- UT Sch of Medicine San Antonio
- Loyola U Chicago Stritch SOM, Maywood, IL
- University of South Florida
- University of Florida
- Temple University
- University of Kentucky
- Flinders University, Australia
- University, Canada

International Partnerships for academic, research and industry collaboration

- Charite-Universitaetsmedizin, Germany
- State University of Zanzibar (SUZA), Tanzania
- Australian Rickettsial Reference Laboratory (ARRL) and Department of Infectious Diseases, Barwon Health (BH)
- Hawassa University, Ethiopia
- University of Rochester, USA
- The Regents of the University of Michigan, USA
- MERCK-SERONO, Mumbai
- The National Human Genome Research Institute (NHGRI), USA
- Philips Electronics India Pvt Ltd
- James Cook University, Australia
- University of Wollongong, Australia
- The University of Sydney, Australia
- McGill University, Canada
- University Court of the University of Aberdeen, Scotland
- University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences (UAMS), USA
- University of Queensland, Australia
- Mekelle University, Ethiopia
- The University of Nottingham, UK
- The University of Chicago (TUC), USA
- Ochsner Clinic Foundation, USA
- Medical University of Graz, Austria
- University of Kentucky, USA
- Royal Liverpool & Broadgreen University Hospitals, UK
- The University of Sydney, Australia
- Griffith University, Australia
- University of Nicosia, Cyprus
- RAK Medical & Health Sciences University, UAE
- University of Kansas Medical Centre, USA
- UCAM Universidad Catolica San Antonia De Murcia, Spain
- The Catholic University of the North, Chile
- The University of Kentucky's Markey Cancer Center, USA
- Karabuk University, Turkey
- The Universidade Estadual De Campinas (UNICAMP), Brazil
- Westfälische Wilhelms – Universität Münster (WWU), Germany

- University of Groningen, The Netherlands
- Aarhus University, Denmark
- The University of Nottingham, Public Health Foundation of India and The University of Bath
- University of Nottingham, University of Bath and HRIDAY, New Delhi
- The University of Stirling, Scotland
- University of Hull, UK
- The University of Lille, France
- The University of Mississippi, USA
- Universiti Teknologi Mara, Malaysia
- UMIT, Austria
- California State University, USA
- Limbus AI Inc, Canada
- Wrocław University of Science and Technology, Poland
- National Yang-Ming University, Taiwan
- The University of Arizona, USA
- Health Education England.
- University of Nevada, USA.
- The University of Michigan, USA
- The University of New Brunswick, Canada
- UCSI University, Malaysia
- Touro University California
- University of Groningen
- The University of Manchester
- University Of Toronto
- Temple University
- AAMC - Clinical Training Affiliation Agreement
- Henry Ford Health System
- Srinakharinwirot University - SWU, Thailand
- University of Manitoba
- International Board of Lifestyle Medicine
- International Health Education England The International Committee of the Red Cross
- Srinakharinwirot University- Thailand
- Train and Help Babies, USA
- Charles University
- University of IOWA, USA
- GN Hearing, Denmark, Denmark
- Wellcome Sanger Institute, UK
- Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam
- King's College, London
- University of Oxford

Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)

Duration

4 ½ years plus 1 year compulsory internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

MBBS is an Under Graduate (UG) professional course designed to train students in all fields of medicine and surgery such that students become competent, compassionate, and caring physicians through excellence in teaching, patient care, and medical research. The course spans for four and a half years divided into semesters, followed by a compulsory internship for a year. The course is regulated by the governing body and adheres to the prescribed competency based medical education (CBME) curriculum.



Focus

The program focuses on Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry in Professional Year 1, Pharmacology, Pathology, and Microbiology in Professional Year 2, Forensic Medicine, Community Medicine, Oto-rhino-laryngology, Ophthalmology, Dermatology, Pediatrics, General Medicine, General Surgery, Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Radiodiagnosis, Anaesthesiology subjects in Professional Year 3, parts 1 and 2.



Career Prospects

After completing this course, students get to work in capacities of a General Physician, medical officer and also pursue postgraduate studies and clinical research

MD (Anaesthesiology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

A three-year post MBBS course which enables the best patient outcomes by providing patients with the highest quality care in anaesthesiology, perioperative medicine and pain medicine.



Focus

The focus on quality patient care will drive research, innovation, education and delivery of care. The expertise of this profession is vital in perioperative care, in pain medicine, in end-of-life care and in finding safe methods to facilitate quality and efficiency of care. Anaesthesiologists will lead perioperative and pain medicine teams that will provide patient care inside and outside the perioperative environment.



Career Prospects

Following the 3-year course, students have the option to further continue their education in several super specialty branches in anaesthesiology ranging from fellowship programs offered by several renowned centers in India and outside the country, in cardiac anaesthesia, neuro anaesthesia, pediatric anaesthesia, critical care, pain medicine, emergency services and upcoming simulation field. There are also DM courses offered in cardiac anaesthesia, neuro anaesthesia, critical care, transplant anaesthesia and pain medicine. They can pursue research interest by joining several programs.

MD (Anatomy)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

A three-year, non-clinical postgraduate course. Anatomy educates the candidate about the organization of the human body including gross osteology, histology, embryology, neuroanatomy, anthropology, applied or clinical anatomy, basics of genetics, radiological anatomy and surface anatomy. Also included are topics of staining, embalming and museum techniques.



Focus

The postgraduate student will acquire skills in teaching anatomy to medical students and students of other health care professional courses. They will be enabled with skills to integrate teaching of anatomy with other relevant subjects. Their pedagogical skills will be honed and they will be moulded into good assessors.



Career Prospects

On successful completion of the course the graduate can join as faculty and start teaching career in any medical/ dental/ health care professional courses or pursue their research interest through Ph. D program. They can also work in clinical embryology laboratory/centers.

MD (Biochemistry)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

A comprehensive course towards making of a clinical biochemist competent in molecular & cellular aspects of human biology & metabolism and their clinical relevance, applied aspects and basic laboratory instrumentation, investigations & interpretation pertaining to biochemistry diagnostics at all levels of delivery of health care services.



Focus

The course focuses on priming the student to be a competent biochemist and develop self-directed learning skills, recognize continuing educational needs; use appropriate learning resources and inculcate research temper and also critically analyze relevant published literature in order to practice evidence based biochemistry.



Career Prospects

Following the course, students have the option to teach at medical colleges, work in clinical labs as quality and technical managers. They can pursue their research interest by joining PhD programs. They qualify to join pharmaceutical and diagnostics industry in the management of advanced lab processes/techniques and also as members of accreditation bodies.

MD (Community Medicine)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

A three year course, training postgraduates in providing health care ranging from promotive, preventive, curative and rehabilitative services. Apart from academics they also participate in various national health surveys, screening camps, research activities. They have external postings where they are exposed to clinical departments to learn concepts of palliative care, maternal and child health services, mental health, communicable and non-communicable diseases.

Focus

At the end of the course the candidate would be able to diagnose and treat minor illnesses in the community; plan, organize, implement and evaluate health programs by identifying health needs and demands of the community; work as a team leader; plan and implement health education programs

Career Prospects

They can become primary care physicians, committed teachers, researchers, hospital administrators, occupational health specialists, pharmaco epidemiologist in pharmaceutical industries and consultants in various NGOs and world health bodies. They can formulate, plan and evaluate health programs and therefore have prospects to lead and manage health programme implementation at the regional and national level. Another area that has excellent prospects post MD in community medicine is the epidemic intelligence service, an area of applied epidemiology.

MD (Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

A three year postgraduate program providing comprehensive training in dermatology, venerology and leprosy.

Focus

Other than clinical dermatology, leprosy and venerology there is scope for learning latest therapeutic methods, dermatosurgery, medical cosmetology etc.

Career Prospects

The postgraduates have the option to do fellowships in the field of dermatosurgery, cosmetology, paediatric dermatology etc. They can also join medical colleges as medical teachers in dermatology or pursue private practice



MD (General Medicine)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

In a three-year residential program, the young, bright minds are trained in both government as well as private facilities. It is a broad specialty that deals with a comprehensive approach to the diagnosis and management of diseases of the human body by enthusiastic and experienced faculty, which includes infectious diseases, cardiology, endocrinology, critical care, nephrology, respiratory medicine, and many more branches of medicine. Research is one of the strong pillars of the department, and we encourage postgraduates to carry out research activities.

Focus

To produce a competent physician who recognises the health needs of adults and carries out professional obligations in keeping with the principles of national health policy and professional ethics both in outpatient, inpatient, and intensive care management under the guidance of experienced faculty. Research is an integral part of the course; postgraduates are expected to present posters or papers at conferences and publish case reports or original articles in indexed journals.

Career Prospects

After completion of the course, the postgraduate has the opportunity to specialise in various branches like neurology, cardiology, infectious disease, etc. They also have the option to pursue fellowships, PhD courses, specialise in research, be academicians, or serve the community as a physician.

MD (Microbiology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

A comprehensive course towards the making of the Clinical microbiologist with trainings in general microbiology, immunology, bacteriology, virology, mycology and parasitology. Students are exposed to the infection control and preventive practices along with the biomedical waste management.

Exposure to RNTCP / state reference laboratory for HIV testing helps the student to understand the basics of the national programmes too.



Focus

The course focusses on grooming the student through the medical regulatory body curriculum. The compulsory dissertation offers the students to pursue subjects of their interest in research. Research encouragement, opportunity for the students to interact with the clinicians, ICU posting etc offer the students a rich learning experience.



Career Prospects

Following the course, students have the option to further their education - PhD in microbiology. Eligibility to pursue studies in foreign universities is also attained with respect to infectious disease, bacteriology, virology and infection control in health care set up. They qualify to join Industry as research scientists, join government health services as a Medical Officer or get into teaching profession in the medical colleges, or consultant microbiologist/ infection control officers in corporate hospitals and laboratories.

MD (Paediatrics)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

A 3-year postgraduate course imparting training in neonatal / paediatric ICUs, emergency care and wards. Students are also exposed to wide learning base at Advanced Paediatric Care Centre for maternal and neonatal care. Exposure to in depth subject specialities like paediatric haematology oncology, neonatology, rheumatology and adolescent care are also offered through the course.



Focus

The course focuses on grooming doctors with competence in managing children in various situations ranging from outpatient management to paediatric and neonatal intensive care. Students are encouraged to do research and present their work in national and international conferences and publish their work in medical journals.



Career Prospects

At the end of this course, the postgraduates have the options of furthering their careers in any of the subject specialities as per their interest. They are qualified paediatricians and can begin their career graph as medical teachers or practicing paediatricians in the community.

MD (Pathology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The three year postgraduate program makes the postgraduates acquire experience in the various facilities offered in the department, namely, histology and immunohistochemistry, nerve and muscle biopsy reporting, immunofluorescence for vesiculo-bullous skin diseases, haematology and clinical pathology, flow cytometry for the diagnosis of leukaemias, lymphoproliferative disorders, myelomas, CD4 counts and HLA B 27, immunohematology and blood banking, and cytopathology.



Focus

The course focuses on preparing the postgraduate to diagnose, interpret, correlate and advise on the various laboratory tests in the management of various diseases. Postgraduates are exposed to histopathology, cytology, haematology, clinical pathology, blood banking, autopsy pathology, microbiology and biochemistry. They are also given ample opportunities for carrying out and presenting their research work.



Career Prospects

After successful completion of the course, one can opt to teach and work in a medical institution, or work as laboratory physicians. They can also choose to subspecialize by joining for fellowship/DM programs or pursue their research interest by enrolling in various PhD programs.

MD (Pharmacology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2024 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

A paraclinical specialty course to acquire competency in teaching, research and pharmaceutical industry related work. The curriculum is designed to help candidates to acquire comprehensive knowledge in basic and clinical pharmacology through seminars, journal clubs, discussions, hospital postings, etc. The student is expected to keep abreast with recent advances/changing trends in the field of medicine and pharmacology. Laboratory training is to reinforce the theory knowledge, to translate it into applied aspects and to develop skills in procedures like assays, toxicity studies, techniques in molecular biology and screening tests.

Focus

The goal is to train a medical graduate to be a specialist to promote the practice of rational drug therapy, become a competent teacher, to carry out a research project (both basic and clinical) from planning to publication, meet the requirements of academics, research and pharmaceutical industry.

Career Prospects

After the successful completion of the course, one can opt to work in academics as a medical teacher, pharmaceutical industry/clinical research organization, government research institutions, in regulatory bodies, as scientific writer and as clinical pharmacologists in tertiary care hospitals.

MD (Physiology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2024 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The purpose of this programme is to systematize physiology teaching and research at post-graduate level. The program enables the candidate to effectively teach undergraduate medical and other paramedical students, conduct scientific research, acquire skills in conducting collaborative research in the field of physiology & other medical sciences.

Focus

The program focusses on focuses on creating a competent physiologist, capable of conducting independent research for the advancement of medical sciences, and a good medical teacher in Physiology.

Career Prospects

Benefits in achieving a proficient physiologist, independent researcher for the advancement of medical sciences and a good medical teacher in Physiology

MD (Psychiatry)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2024 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The clinical activities of the department are primarily outpatient and in patient services in a general hospital setup.

Focus

At the end of the MD course in Psychiatry, the student should be able to:

- Understand the relevance of mental health in relation to the health needs of the country

Career Prospects

- Academic Positions in teaching hospitals
- Private Practice



MD (Radio diagnosis)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The three year course in Radiodiagnosis is aimed at imparting training in both conventional radiology and modern imaging techniques so that the candidate is fully competent to practice, teach and do research in the broad discipline of Radiology including ultrasound, Computed Tomography and Magnetic Resonance Imaging. Training is provided on regulatory norms, medical ethics and consumer protection act and the prenatal diagnostic technique (PNDT) act.



Focus

Acquiring skills in various sub-specialties of Radiology such as neuro-radiology, GI-radiology, Uro-radiology, Vascular radiology, Musculoskeletal, Interventional radiology, OBG imaging, emergency radiology, paediatric radiology and mammography, and be able to independently conduct and interpret all routine and special radiological and imaging investigations. The candidate should be able to perform (under supervision) basic image guided interventional procedures for diagnosis and therapeutic management.



Career Prospects

After completion of the course, the postgraduate may take up assignments at academics, clinical research organization, government research institutions, regulatory bodies like AERB, quality related organisations, medical writing, medical school. Other options include: work in teaching / corporate hospitals in the field of diagnostic and therapeutic radiology, own / work in standalone diagnostic centres with multimodality disciplines / work in corporate bodies in R&D.

MD (Radiation Oncology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

Radiation Oncology is a discipline involved in using ionizing radiation for treatment, predominantly for cancers. Cancer treatment is approached in a multidisciplinary manner, and radiation therapy is integral in cancer treatment, and works in collaboration with two other disciplines, namely Medical and Surgical Oncology.



Focus

There are two components to optimum management: general oncology, which is common to all the disciplines, and knowledge specific to the branch. Radiation Oncology is a highly specialized field that relies heavily upon technology and medical equipment for practice. The center is well-equipped with modern radiotherapy equipment, and has a teletherapy unit capable of delivering complex treatment including Image Guided Radiotherapy (IGRT), Volumetric Modulated Arc Therapy (VMAT) and Stereotactic Radiosurgery (SRS). In addition, it also has facilities for delivery of High Dose Rate (HDR) brachytherapy.



Career Prospects

Following postgraduation in Radiation Oncology, the candidates can choose to work in a center with radiotherapy facility, or opt to further sub-specialize in various aspects of the field by taking up fellowships. Those interested in further superspecialization can also pursue DM in Medical Oncology in selected centers offering the course.

MD (Forensic Medicine)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

M.D. Forensic Medicine is a postgraduate (PG) professional course designed to train the doctor to become competent as a medicolegal practitioner, teacher, and researcher in the field of forensic medicine.



Focus

The programme focuses on different practical aspects of forensic medicine such as forensic pathology (medicolegal autopsies in a state-of-the-art modern mortuary), clinical forensic medicine (medicolegal aspects of clinical practise in an already well-established clinical forensic medicine unit with state medicolegal consultants), and forensic toxicology (detection of poisons in an NABL-accredited toxicology lab), where hands-on training is provided. The postgraduates will also receive training in aspects of teaching and research through various sessions and workshops.



Career Prospects

After completing this course, the doctors will be experts in forensic medicine and will be able to undertake and discharge medicolegal services and duties in any government or private health center. They will be able to conduct research, impart education, and assess students in the subject of forensic medicine in any government or private medical institution.

MD (Respiratory Medicine)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

Postgraduate training in respiratory medicine is designed to train students to diagnose and manage various respiratory disorders. The department offers facilities like fibrobronchoscopy, allergy testing, and PFT, which help in the diagnosis and management of various respiratory disorders.



Focus

The programme focuses on understanding respiratory symptomatology and disease processes. It also focuses on diagnosis, treatment, and rehabilitation.



Career Prospects

After completing the course, students can work as respiratory physicians and also pursue super specialties in pulmonary medicine, critical care, cardiology, and interventional pulmonology and sleep medicine.

MS (Ophthalmology)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

The MS Ophthalmology course offers comprehensive training and education in the field of ophthalmology. Ophthalmology is a branch of medicine dealing with the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of diseases of the eye and visual system. It is a unique branch amongst medical specialties as it blends medicine and surgery in a unique way, complemented by advanced new technology both in the diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of ophthalmology. It combines the diagnostic and therapeutic abilities of a physician and the technical skills of a microsurgeon with comprehensive medical care for the patient. The course combines both academic and clinical knowledge and makes the graduate competent enough to deliver tertiary-level eye care in ophthalmic science.



Focus

The course offers exposure to the medical and surgical aspects of eye diseases and opportunities to do research in the field. The candidate also gets exposure to subspecialties in ophthalmology like retinal disorders, glaucoma, pediatrics, and neuro-ophthalmology. A good academic exposure in the form of bedside clinics, seminars, journal clubs, and microteaching combined with training in ophthalmic microsurgery grooms a graduate into a competent ophthalmologist.



Career Prospects

Following the course, the students can pursue a career in various subspecialties of ophthalmology. They can join academia as medical teachers.

MS (General Surgery)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

A three year residential program wherein study of surgical principles, technique of surgical patients is undertaken. The candidate should be able to be a competent general surgeon and teacher, conduct scientific research as it would have significant impact on human health in relation to surgical field, acquire skills in conducting different basic and major surgeries with research approach in the field of general surgery and capable of taking active participation and presentation of scientific papers.



Focus

Surgical (General Surgery) teaching at post-graduate level. It will benefit in making a competent surgeon capable of diagnosing surgical cases, preoperative care, surgical technique with principles and operative surgery of various surgically related conditions.



Career Prospects

Benefits in achieving a proficient surgeon, independent researcher for the advancement of medical sciences, eligible to take entrance examinations for further studies like MCh and DNB in super speciality subjects. They can join as teachers in surgical department in medical colleges.

MS (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

A 3 year postgraduate course which trains in comprehensive medical and surgical care dealing with the management of pregnancy and its complications, disorders affecting the female genital tract and problems in relation to human reproduction.



Focus

Obstetrics: Train candidates in Antenatal care, Labor and delivery, Management of high risk pregnancies, Surgical operative skills in obstetrics, basic knowledge and skill in Ultrasonography.

Gynaecology: Management of benign and malignant disorders affecting the female genital tract and problems in relation to human reproduction with relevant training in Surgical skill in open as well as Laparoscopic surgeries.



Career Prospects

Working at a medical college hospital/ private practice. Can further specialize in Fetal Medicine, Gynaec-Endoscopy, Assisted reproductive techniques, Gynaec-Oncology, High risk pregnancy

MS (Orthopaedics)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

A three-year comprehensive post-graduation course training in medical and surgical management of trauma and musculoskeletal conditions. Involves teaching, ward work, outpatient management and regular surgical work. Postgraduates are exposed to good clinical and surgical exposure and cases of all subspecialties are done regularly.



Focus

The course focuses on training a postgraduate in academic, research and surgical skills. The college encourages students to involve in research.



Career Prospects

After completion of the course, students have ample opportunities to work as an orthopaedic surgeon in India both in central and government institutions, corporate hospitals, private practice on own and even abroad. They can further pursue fellowships in subspecialties of their interest like arthroplasty and joint reconstruction, spine surgery, arthroscopy and sports medicine, paediatric orthopaedics, foot and ankle surgery and orthopaedic oncology.

MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines



Program Description

Provides training in comprehensive medical and surgical care of patients with diseases and disorders that affect the ears, the respiratory and upper alimentary systems, and related structures of the head and neck. The program is spread over 3 years with the candidates gradually honing their skillset each year and being able to handle majority of the cases independently towards the completion of the course.



Focus

The main focus of the program is to prepare the post-graduates to be able to handle wide variety of ear, nose, throat and head and neck conditions including various ENT and head and neck surgeries like cochlear implantation, micro-ear surgery, thyroplasty, microlaryngeal surgery, endoscopic nasal and ear surgery.



Career Prospects

Once completed, several paths are open: Head & Neck Oncology, Otolaryngology, Rhinology, or Laryngology as subspecialties, Skull Base Surgery, Facial Reconstructive or Plastic Surgery, Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology

MSc (Medical) – Anatomy

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Full time 2 years program divided into four semesters which deal with the structure of the human body. The program consists of didactic lectures, discussions, electives in other disciplines, research projects, hands-on training and exposure to various practical procedures.



Focus

Focused areas under this degree are Gross Anatomy, Microscopic anatomy, Developmental anatomy, Osteology, Applied and Clinical Anatomy, Genetics, Anthropology, Radiological Anatomy and Surface marking of Human Body



Career Prospects

The student, after undergoing the training, can effectively deal with the needs of the medical community and will be competent to handle all problems related to the specialty of Anatomy and recent advances in the subject. The post graduate student will have skills in teaching anatomy to medical and para-medical students and will be able to integrate teaching of relevant subjects, while being aware of her/his limitations. After successful completion of the course, one can opt to work in a medical institution

MSc (Medical) – Biochemistry

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This is a 2 year semester based program with choice based credit system implemented as per UGC guidelines. This course deals with the chemical nature, function, structure, energetic pathways of synthesis and degradation of simple to complex biological and/or cellular molecules to understand the various aspects of cellular and molecular functions in development, health and disease with applications in Biotechnology and Medicine



Focus

There are 3 main domains for this discipline – academics, research and diagnostics. As molecular biology and biotechnology are offshoots of biochemistry, it gives foundation for all types of advanced research.



Career Prospects

Biochemistry is a part of all medical, dental, allied health science and nursing courses. A trained biochemist has ample opportunity as a tutor in institutes which handle such courses. Pharmaceuticals and private R&D jobs are among the most lucrative options for a new biochemistry professional.

MSc (Forensic Science)

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This course is designed to provide comprehensive knowledge in forensic science, equipping students to handle various crime scene-related issues.



Focus

The program focuses on fields such as cyber forensics, forensic medicine, analytical toxicology, and forensic psychology.



Career Prospects

Graduates can pursue careers in organizations such as the Intelligence Bureau, Central Bureau of Investigation (CBI), Forensic Science Laboratories, hospitals, private detective agencies, law firms, police departments, quality control bureaus, banks, universities, defense services, and more.

MSc (Medical) – Microbiology

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The course includes Basic Sciences common core, General Microbiology, Immunology, Research Methodology.



Focus

Medical Microbiology, Systematic Bacteriology, Virology, Parasitology and Mycology. Students have to opt for electives of their areas of interest other than their subject of specialization in the second and third semester of the course to expand their knowledge in topic of interest. The 4th semester of the course involves project work in the field of Medical Microbiology.



Career Prospects

As a tutor in Medical, Dental, Nursing and Allied health colleges, can take up research, technical application specialist in the diagnostic industry and laboratory staff in healthcare settings.

MSc (Medical) – Pharmacology

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

It is a full time 2 years program divided into four semesters dealing with the concept of drug development and pharmacovigilance



Focus

To prepare a competent Pharmacology postgraduate student to meet the requirements of academics, research and industry.



Career Prospects

The job profile for graduates from M.Sc. program are as tutors in Medical/Dental College, medical writer, clinical research associate and research scientist.

MSc (Medical) – Physiology

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This two years program of the scientific study of the functions and mechanisms which work within the human body, is taught in four semesters.



Focus

Common core subjects, research methodology, electives in 2nd and 3rd semester and research project in 4th semester.



Career Prospects

After completion of Masters, opportunities are in the field of Teaching, Research (Neurology, Endocrinology) and Research & Development in industry



Fellowship in Paediatric Hematology and Oncology

Duration

2 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This post is suitable for doctors who are post MD /DNB or equivalent and wish to pursue a career in paediatrics with special interest in paediatric haematology or oncology or one who wants to become paediatric haematologist and oncologist. The post will be especially suitable for individuals wishing to gain specialist experience in paediatric haematology and oncology



Focus

- To recognize the health needs of the childhood cancers and carry out professional obligations ethically and in keeping with the objectives of the national cancer health policy.
- To master most of the competencies pertaining to the speciality, that are required to be practiced at the primary, secondary and the tertiary levels of the health care delivery system.

- To be aware of the contemporary advances and developments in the pediatric haematology and oncology discipline.
- To acquire the spirit of scientific inquiry and is oriented to the principles of research methodology
- A comprehensive understanding of the pathophysiology of pediatric hematologic and oncologic disorders.
- Be competent in the clinical diagnosis and management of these disorders; understand clinical trials methodology and acquire competence in a selected research interest

The programme envisaged is to provide opportunity for Paediatricians to develop the skills, clinical knowledge in the management of pediatric hematology and oncology disorders and to improve the quality of Paediatric cancer care support and treatment



Career Prospects

Practice in hospitals or independently as specialist, establish a Pediatric Hematology and Oncology wing in hospitals under Pediatrics and Oncology departments

Fellowship in Interventional Radiology

Duration

1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The objective of the program is to enable the candidate to be proficient in all areas of Interventional Radiology procedures including vascular and neuroradiology. The candidates are exposed to a wide gamut of cases and ample opportunity is given so that they will be able to handle these procedures independently.



Focus

The program focuses on comprehensive training in all areas of interventional radiology with hands on training. Emphasis is given to improve the interventional skills and improve the knowledge and application of radiology in therapeutic interventions.



Career Prospects

Fellowship qualifies the candidate to practice in corporate hospitals and other institutes and to establish interventional radiology procedures in the respective departments.



Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology

Duration

1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The objective of the program is to enhance the surgical skills of the candidate in head and neck oncology and reconstruction so that the fellows can independently handle majority of the aspects of head and neck oncology and reconstruction. The candidates are exposed to multitude of cases and are given an opportunity to experience newer trends in management like application of LASER, Robotic surgery, minimally invasive surgery.



Focus

The program focuses on broad clinical training with hands on experience in all aspects of head and neck surgical oncology and reconstruction. Emphasis is also placed on broadening the knowledge and expertise through research and application of advanced methodology and newer trends in evaluation and management of head and neck cancer.



Career Prospects

Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology opens a wide range of opportunities for the candidates whether they choose to practice independently or pursue a career at institutions locally and internationally. Being a rapidly evolving field requiring expertise, the training and hands on experience obtained at our center equips the Head and Neck fellows with required expertise to function independently.

Fellowship in Otolaryngology and Endoscopic Ear surgery

Duration

1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This one-year fellowship provides advanced clinical training in Otolaryngology and Endoscopic Ear Surgery (EES) with hands-on experience in microscope- and endoscope-assisted ear surgeries and basic & advanced temporal bone dissection. The program is designed to enhance both surgical expertise and research acumen, supporting candidates interested in an academic career.

Fellows will spend eight months at the ENT Department, Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore, and four months at Sushrut ENT Hospital & Dr. Khan's Research Centre, Talegaon, Pune, where state-of-the-art training in two-handed EES is provided. They will actively manage patients, perform and assist in surgeries, participate in otology outreach camps, and engage in clinical research projects.



Focus

Surgical Training:

Exposure to over 200 minor OPD procedures and 50 otological surgeries annually

Hands-on experience with microscope and endoscope-assisted procedures

Advanced temporal bone (lateral skull base) dissection

Performing cochlear implantation and major otologic surgeries under faculty supervision

Patient Management & Clinical Responsibilities:

Comprehensive preoperative and postoperative patient care

Assessment, treatment planning, and outcome evaluation

Participation in multidisciplinary case discussions

Regular involvement in outreach and prevention camps

Research & Academic Training:

Conducting a short-term research project

Presenting findings at national and international otology conferences

Collaborating with Dr. Khan's Research Institute for advanced research opportunities

Active participation in clinical audits and academic teaching for residents



Career Prospects

Graduates of the fellowship will be equipped with advanced surgical skills and research expertise, allowing them to pursue:

Academic Careers: Joining medical institutions as faculty or researchers in Otolaryngology and EES

Specialist Practice: Working as consultant otologists in hospitals and surgical centers

Advanced Training: Pursuing further specialization in lateral skull base surgery, neurotology, or cochlear implantation

Research & Innovation: Engaging in clinical research and trials to enhance otologic patient care

This fellowship offers an unparalleled opportunity to gain expertise in complex otology procedures, develop proficiency in endoscopic ear surgery, and contribute to cutting-edge research in otology.

CENTRE FOR INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE AND RESEARCH [CIMR]



DIVISION OF AYURVEDA

The Division of Ayurveda is an integral part of MAHE, established with a view to provide value based Ayurvedic treatment to the general public.

The Division under the umbrella of CIMR, has a wide stream of patients, referrals from other departments, collaborations with various national and international institutions along with incorporation of updated technical and investigative means. The numerous research activities have established the wisdom of Ayurveda and opened up new horizons in the field. The seminars, CME programmes, workshops have always set an example to others.

The Postgraduate Certificate Course in Panchakarma offered by the Division of Ayurveda is a 6-month program that involves:

- Practical oriented and evidence based learning.
- Audio visuals, bedside and hands-on experience of Panchakarma procedures.
- Seminars, group study, visit to Panchakarma centres and participating in national and international conferences, symposiums and workshops.
- Theoretical, practical, intellectual sessions and field study.

Research Excellence

Research is an integral part of Division of Ayurveda. It always motivates the students to take up study projects which are reliable and can contribute to the science. Some research projects already completed and some of them

are presented in national/international conferences like Evidence-based work on Prakruti analysis (Constitutional analysis), detox therapy (Panchakarma) analysis, etc. Some of the studies published in indexed journals are:

1. A prospective single arm open pilot trial to study the antioxidant property of Ayurvedic massage therapy in healthy individuals
2. Anti-Bacterial activity of Jasminum grandiflorum Linn and Tectonia grandis using Coconut Oil as Media of Extraction
3. Effect of Oil Extract of Jasminum grandiflorum Leaves on Wound Healing Activity in Albino Rats

Departmental Research work

1. A Clinical study on the Role of Capsule Antarth in the management of osteoarthritis - Funded by Millennium Herbal care Limited.
2. Evaluation of wound healing Properties of various doses of Triphala Extract on the Artificially wounded Mice - Funded by KMC, Manipal
3. Evaluation of anti-inflammatory, antioxidant and analgesic activities of Antarth in mice - Funded by Millennium Herbal Care Limited.
4. Comparative evaluation of Triphala and chlorhexidine as a mouth wash: A controlled clinical study - Funded by ICMR

5. Clinical Evaluation of Efficacy and safety of Forslean for lean body mass promotion in class I obese subjects - Funded by Sami Labs Bangalore
6. Evaluation of LIV.52 DS in Infective Hepatitis (Double –Blind Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial) - Funded by The Himalaya Drug Company, Bangalore.
7. A prospective clinical trial to study the anti-oxidant property of Ayurvedic massage therapy on healthy individuals - Non funded project.
8. A randomized Placebo-controlled, multicentric, double-blind, parallel group study to determine the immune response of various Ayurvedic Preparations in Obese subjects with concurrent metabolic dysfunction - Funded by Kerala Ayurveda Limited.
9. Forslean II clinical trial on Obesity - Funded by Sami Labs, Bangalore.
10. A comparative study on the wound healing property of Tectonia grandis, Ficus religiosa and Jasminum grandiflora - Non funded.
11. Evaluation of the antibacterial activity of Jasminum grandiflorum and Tectonia grandis - Non funded.
12. A clinical study to assess the efficacy of Psoriasis Cream - a formulation for the management of Psoriasis-Trail one - Funded by Sami Labs, Bangalore
13. A clinical study to assess efficacy and Safety of Boswellia serrata Cream., a formulation for Management of Psoriasis – An open, Multi-Centric, Phase 3 Clinical Trial - Funded by Sami Labs, Bangalore.
14. A Randomized, Comparative Clinical Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Cystone GNX Tablet in Urolithiasis - Funded by Himalaya Drug Company
15. A Multicenter, Open-Label, Randomized, Parallel Group Clinical study designed To examine the efficacy and safety of TLY -001 in both Kashayam and Kashayam tablet.



16. The Project entitled "Influence of Yoga on Altered Immuno-metabolic Signalling Axis in type 2 Diabetes Subjects.
17. Effect of Sandhyāvandanam on Emotional Intelligence, Mindfulness, Selected Stress and Inflammatory Salivary Biomarkers among Adolescents

Research Projects

1. Evaluation of patterns of inheritance of phenotypes in defined Human Dosha Prakriti
2. Study on effect of Ayurveda therapies on Osteo arthrosis of knee joints – A pilot study (part of PhD work)
3. A study of Allopathic and Ayurvedic Dietary Decision Support System on Health Profile of People with Pre- Diabetes and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
4. To study the curative effect of Guggulutiktaka Ghritam on atherosclerotic induced mice model-A Pilot study.
5. Automated temperature measurement and regulation in Ayurveda Katibasthi treatment in the management of lumbosacral spine diseases
6. Effectiveness of poly herbal formulation on inflammatory markers in newly diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus patients

Post Graduate Certificate Course in Panchakarma

Duration

6 months

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

- Practical oriented and evidence based learning
- Audio visuals, bedside and hands-on experience of Panchakarma procedures
- Seminars, group study, participating in national and international conferences, symposiums and workshops
- Theoretical, practical, intellectual sessions and field study



Focus

To impart quality education emphasizing practical training



Career Prospects

- a. Can establish Panchakarma therapy center
- b. Can join any other Ayurvedic Hospital

Certificate Course in Panchakarma Technician and Massage Therapist

Duration

1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

- Practical knowledge to trainees to deliver various Ayurvedic Therapies according to instructions of Physician
- Hands-on experience of Panchakarma procedures
- Theoretical, practical sessions and field study
- Participating in workshops



Focus

The students will be trained both theoretically and practically so that they are professional at the end of the course



Career Prospects

- a. Can join any reputed Ayurvedic Hospitals/Ayurvedic therapy centres in India & abroad.
- b. Can join at Wellness Centres/Spas/ Massage Parlours



CENTRE FOR INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE AND RESEARCH [CIMR]



DIVISION OF YOGA

Division of Yoga started according to the vision and mission of Padmashree Dr. T M APai.

Established - in January 1980 at KMC, MAHE by Professor Dr. K Krishna Bhat, PhD.

PG Diploma in Yoga Therapy program - 1985 to 1998.

M.Sc. in Yoga Therapy, since 1998 onwards.

Division of Yoga - 2015 onwards working under Centre for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), MAHE, Manipal.

Aim of the Division

- To provide Yoga Therapy to the patients who are suffering from various kinds of disorders along with all modern facilities of treatment available in the hospital.
- To provide regular yoga training to staff & students of MAHE and to the public.
- To train the staff and students to develop skills in Yoga Therapy and research.
- It combines a philosophical approach with empirical research to lay the foundation of integrative medicine.

Advantages

It aims to develop the skill to apply Yoga techniques in the treatment of health disorders along with proper classical knowledge of Yoga as well as laboratory studies. People who are trained here may run their own Yoga centers, join hospitals or colleges to work as an expert in Yoga Therapy or a lecturer in Yoga Therapy. The course also concentrates on research in the field of Yoga Science and Yoga Therapy.

M.Sc. (Yoga Therapy)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This Master's program in Yoga Therapy aims at incorporating the principles of Yoga Therapy based on traditional knowledge and classical scriptures into a clinical setting for the treatment of various disorders. It combines a philosophical approach with empirical research to lay the foundation of integrative medicine.



Focus

The 1st & 2nd semesters are assigned to expand the student's personal understanding of the relevance of Yoga philosophy in today's world. The 3rd & 4th semesters are directed towards developing and scientifically exploring the skill of application of specific yoga techniques for the benefit of patients and to develop research skills.



Career Prospects

Individuals trained in this field can establish their own centers of yoga therapy and research, can join any hospitals or Institutions as a Yoga Therapist.

Existing Program: Ph.D. (Yoga Therapy) - under the Division of Yoga, CIMR, to promote advanced research in Yoga Science and Therapy.

Ongoing Research Projects –

- **Yoga for Women's Health** – Managing pain, sleep, and wellbeing in dysmenorrhea
- **Yoga for Metabolic Health** – Improving glycemic control in prediabetes
- **Meditation for Gen Z** – Traditional vs. VR-based Preksha Dhyana
- **Yoga for Eye Health** – Exploring Trataka Kriya in Presbyopia



CENTRE FOR INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE AND RESEARCH [CIMR]



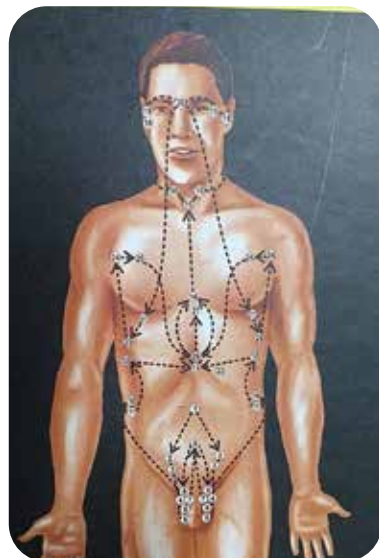
DIVISION OF SIDDHA

Division of Siddha was established during December 2015 under Center for Integrative Medicine and Research (CIMR), MAHE, Manipal.

PG Certificate in Siddha Varmam Therapy (PGCSVT) was started since 2023.

Aim of the Division

- To offer Traditional Siddha Medicine (TSM) treatment modalities to patients with acute and chronic ailments either as an alternative or Integrative with conventional treatment
- To train healthcare providers (Medical, AYUSH, allied health science therapist) in using Siddha Varmam Therapy in various ailments and preventive care
- To give adequate scientific research opportunities for Ph.D. candidates
- To decode the ancient TSM herbal formulations and therapies through scientific research with International collaboration.



Advantages of TSM

- Developed by sage Agastyar, a pre-vedic Yogi/Siddhar by considering Indian Flora and fauna.
- Classified diseases into 4448 based on clinical features and specific herbal remedies are described for each. Based on this classification, TSM is applicable in treating contemporary diseases.
- Patient is diagnosed based on naadi (pulse), neikkuri (oil on urine examination), manikkadainool (wrist thread measurement), abnormality in saram (nasal cycle), which are non-invasive.
- TSM provides diet/life style practices, home remedies, Siddha yoga practices, herbal remedies, varmam (trigger point manipulation therapy), kaayakalpam (anti-ageing therapy), 32 types of external therapies, 32 types of oral formulations, broad spectrum drugs for the treatment.
- Simplified cleansing (detoxification) therapy, balancing thridhoshas, correcting 10 naadis/vaayus are the special methods for preventive care.



PG Certificate in Siddha Varmam Therapy

Duration

6 months

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

- First of its kind in India, trains the students to use this ancient healing therapy
- It includes fundamentals of Siddha Varmam science, identification-traumatic sequelae -manipulation techniques-health benefits of more than 300 varma points, naadi (pulse) diagnosis, Siddha varmam external therapies (varma massage, leech therapy, cauterization, dharai, steam therapy, kizhi fomentation, joints-spine alignment, etc.), Siddha Yoga, Varmasanam, treatment protocol for common conditions, wellness protocol, etc.

Focus

Students will be learning all the above techniques in hands on experience at our clinical setup

Career Prospects

Candidates after completing this course can integrate Siddha Varmam Therapy in their clinical practice, can establish Varma Therapy Treatment / Wellness Centre, can join in any Institutions or hospitals as Varma therapy expert, can involve in teaching and research



Ongoing projects

Investigating the role of adjuvant Siddha medication in reducing recurrences in locally advanced head and neck cancer patients treated with definitive radiotherapy – A pilot study by metabolomics approach.	Funded
Evaluating clinical outcome of Siddha treatment in Oligospermia patients	Funded
Bioactivity-Guided Fractionation and Identification of Antipsoriatic Compound from Siddha medicinal plant in imiquimod induced psoriasis mice model.	Funded
Evaluation of Diuretic Activity of Tribulus terrestris fruit in Wistar Rats – A Bioactivity Guided Approach	
Evaluation of drug-food interaction of diuretics in rats	

MANIPAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SCIENCES [MCODS] Manipal



Manipal College of Dental Sciences at Manipal is consistently ranked within the **Top two** best dental colleges in the country with infrastructure that is comparable to some of the best in the world.

#5

MCODS, Manipal is ranked No. 5 among the Dental Colleges in India

Source: NIRF-2025

#51-120

QS Subject Rankings for Dentistry for the year 2025

Introduction

Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Manipal, a constituent unit of Manipal Academy of Higher Education, was the first private dental college in India to be established in the year 1965. With a mission to achieve Global excellence in dental education and oral healthcare, the college envisions to be a leader in oral healthcare at national and international levels. The institute is well-known for the state of the art facilities, diversity of students, a large spectrum of innovative courses and the quality of education offered to students from across the globe.

Courses Offered

The institute offers undergraduate, postgraduate, diploma and certificate programmes in various branches of dentistry. Bachelor of Dental Surgery [BDS], Master of Dental Surgery [MDS] in all specialties are offered by the institute. In addition, the institute also offers Postgraduate certificate courses in Advanced Oral Implantology, Aesthetic Dentistry, Laser Dentistry and Certificate course in Integrated Dental Photography, Diploma courses in Dental Mechanics, Dental Operating Room Assistant and Dental Hygienist.

Recognitions and accreditations [Rankings]

Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Manipal has been recognized by Dental Council of India. It is consistently ranked as best private dental institution in the country. The college is ranked as number five among the dental institutions in the country in the recently announced rankings by National Institute of Ranking Framework [NIRF], Ministry of Human Resources Development, Government of India. BDS offered by

MCODS, Manipal is recognized by Malaysian Dental Council. The college is ISO 9001:2015, 14001:2015 and 50001: 2004 certified under Manipal Academy of Higher Education.

Academics

The curriculum of all the courses is in accordance with the syllabus prescribed by Dental Council of India and focusses mainly on three aspects viz., Knowledge, skills and attitude. To cater for the fast changing concepts and new developments in clinical techniques, the curriculum is revised regularly. Recently, the institute has introduced Outcome Based Education for BDS program with an emphasis on the student centric learning. The program outcomes, course outcomes are clearly specified and are integrated into teaching learning activities that include both conventional methods such as didactic lectures, hands on training and practical exercises, and chair side teaching, along with a variety of innovative methods such

as problem based learning, case based learning, role play, self-directed learning, table clinics, etc. All the teaching and learning resources are made available to the students through Lecture Management System [LMS]. The institute also offers subscription to Coursera to all the students with an access to various online courses thus utilizing the Massive Online Open Course systems (MOOC's). With an emphasis on continuous learning, the assessment is carried out in the form of formative and summative assessments using a blend of conventional assessments along with Objective Structured Practical and Clinical Examination systems (OSPE/OSCE).

The institute also organizes regular training programs, workshops, guest lectures involving alumni and distinguished and accomplished faculty from India and abroad for the benefit of students.



Infrastructure

The institute is housed in two buildings Viz., Pre-clinical academic block and Dental Clinics. The centrally air conditioned lecture halls are equipped with state of the art audio-visual facilities such as LCD projectors, white board and black boards. The laboratories are also centrally air conditioned and have modern facilities/equipment such as phantom heads, casting machines, ceramic furnaces, etc. for preclinical training with an access to latest materials. Phantom Head laboratory is equipped with state of the art instrument in order for the student to be trained in pre-clinical exercises.

The clinical building is centrally air conditioned and provides high class infrastructure that caters to the needs of students, faculty and patients to offer the finest patient care and technological resources necessary to support the teaching, learning, and research activities. There are separate undergraduate and postgraduate sections in each department and are equipped with over 340 electric dental chairs with facilities such as CBCT, CAD-CAM, mannequins for radiology training, endodontic microscopes, loops, digital radiography, intra oral camera, piezo surgical units, hard and soft tissue lasers, 3D cephalometric imaging software, physio dispenser for placement of orthodontic implants, etc. for clinical training as well as treatment purposes. In addition to the training at the dental clinics, students are also trained in community set up using a well-equipped two mobile dental clinics. The college organizes regular dental camps in and around the Udupi district to cater to the oral health care needs of the community and deliver dental treatment at their door-step. The institute also organizes regular school health programs for screening and treatment of oral health conditions at various schools. A dedicated Tobacco-cessation clinic caters to the identification, counselling of patients with tobacco chewing habits and helps them quit the habit. Also, the institution set up eight satellite clinics at various places to extend the services of oral health care

delivery. The institute emphasizes field learning of the students. It hence undertakes field visits to multiple centers such as Community Health Centre, Hebri, Milk Dairy, and Sewage treatment plant, Manipal, to understand the process and its impact on health. All the departments have departmental library facilities with access to the latest reference books, library dissertations, etc. Besides, all the faculty and students have access to library resources through online access along with Wi-Fi or LAN facility. The college utilizes skills lab facility to provide hands-on preclinical training such as basic life support, parenteral drug administration, etc.

Faculty

Regular faculty

The institute has full-time faculty and are well-qualified in various, dedicated specialties of dentistry. In addition to statutory requirements, some of the faculty have additional qualifications such as Ph.D. Some of the faculty are also specialized in various specialties such as Implantology, esthetic dentistry, laser dentistry, dental photography, etc. In addition to teaching activities, the faculty are actively involved in patient treatment as well as research activities. To keep abreast of the recent developments in dentistry, all the faculty regularly undergo training by attending specialty conferences, Continuing Dental Education programs, workshops, etc. with well trained non teaching staff form the backbone of the institution.

International adjunct faculty

In addition to the regular full-time faculty, the institute has about 16 distinguished professionals and well accomplished alumni as adjunct faculty from across the globe. The institute actively utilizes them to deliver guest lectures, training programs to the students.

Research and innovations

Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Manipal offers a research enabling environment for both faculty and students by constantly upgrading the research facilities and by encouraging participation of all in its research

activities through collaborations. Faculty of the institute are actively involved in undertaking various research projects, publication of the research findings in reputed journals, filing of patents, etc. The institute mainly focusses on thrust areas related to various aspects of oral health care. A large number of research activities at the institute are funded by National and International funding agencies, Manufacturers of various dental companies or they are conducted in collaboration with other academic institutes or laboratories. The institute encourages all the students to undertake research activities including undergraduate students. The postgraduate and undergraduate students are provided with financial assistance to undertake research projects. To facilitate the inculcation of research interest in students, the institute initiated a Student Research Forum through which the students are mentored by the faculty through their research activities. In addition to undertaking research, the institute also organizes and encourages students to attend research related activities such as workshops, CDE programs or training programs. The institute also offers financial assistance to the students to attend such programs as well as publishing their research in reputed journals.

The institute also encourages faculty and students to pursue their innovative thinking skills and ideas in association with Manipal Universal Technology Business Incubator or Manipal-Government of Karnataka Bioincubator, Innovation Center. The institute provides mentoring facilities and provides necessary support for filing patents and for initiating start up.

The faculty actively undertakes research in collaboration with national and international bodies, manufacturing companies, universities, etc. During the last five years, the institute has undertaken research projects worth 4.5 crores. The quantum and quality of research output in terms of publications is among best in the country.

Collaborations and partnerships

Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Manipal has Memorandum of Understanding with various universities and industries for academic and research collaborations across the globe. The institute also has active collaborations with well-known dental industries such as Nobel Biocare and Curaden. The institute has Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with numerous universities such as King's College London., UK, Boston University., USA and Institute of Dentistry, Queen Mary University of London.

Internship and exchange programs

The institute offers student exchange and externship programs for its students at the partner institutions with which it has MoU for academic purposes. Similarly, institute also offers externship program for students from other institutions abroad.

Community services

The institute is actively involved in community oral health program as well as structured school health programs in and around Udupi district. The institute has about eight [1 urban and 7 rural] satellite centers established to cater to the needs of rural population with limited access to the oral health care. Faculty and students of the institute are actively involved in organizing oral health camps regularly at the satellite centers. The institute also has well equipped mobile dental van to facilitate delivery of oral health care services at rural and remote areas. Over 300 oral health camps and related activities are conducted throughout the year to cater to the needs of the people in and around Udupi district and to increase the oral health care awareness among the general public. The institute is actively involved in tobacco cessation program. In addition, the institute also organizes dental camps in collaboration with local bodies and NGO's. Also, the Student Council and various clubs in the college are actively involved in undertaking

various socially oriented activities either alone or in collaboration with Volunteer Services Organization of Manipal Academy of Higher Education.

Besides these, student's council is also actively involved in celebration of national days and regularly organizes roadshows, street plays or other similar activities to promote oral health care awareness among the general public.

Cocurricular activities

Student Council of MCODES, Manipal elected by students of the institution is actively involved in co-curricular activities throughout the year. The Student Council organizes interclass cultural and sports activities. Students clubs such as Inquizitors, Malang, Ecoclub, Naqsh, Mirage, M-Chords, Noor, Elysian. etc. regularly organizes events for active participation of students.

Alumni

MCODES, Manipal alumni are spread across the globe and proudly contributes to the success of our institution. They are actively involved in delivering guest lectures, workshops or training programs, career guidance programs. At least one alumni reunion is organized by the institution every year. During the alumni reunion, alumni share their success stories and shares feedback on various aspects of dentistry with the students, faculty and management. Alumni also contribute and give back to the institution. With a strength of around five thousand alumni, the institute boasts of its successful alumni occupying various administrative and academic positions at prestigious institutions both at national and international level.

Placement

The graduating students from our institute are known to be successful at both national competitive exams such as PG-NEET as well as other examinations abroad such as INBDE, ORE, etc. Most of the undergraduate students pursue their masters and secure a postgraduate admission in their first attempt through PG-NEET. Some of the graduates also pursue their dental career in Canada, USA, Australia, UK and Europe. Most postgraduate students are employed either as academic faculty at various dental institutions in the country, consultants at various dental specialty clinics or set up their own private practice. In addition, some of the postgraduate students also pursue research as a career after post-graduation. Some of our students also serve in the Indian Armed Forces.

Uniqueness

- A curriculum that focusses on learning outcomes with student centric learning
- State of the art learning facilities with an emphasis on student centric teaching and learning methods
- Teacher-Guardian mentoring program
- Facilities for engagement in academic and non-academic activities through various student clubs.
- Student forum for research engagement right from undergraduate program
- Innovation and Technology business incubation facilities
- Comprehensive Student Life Cycle Management system.

Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)

Duration

4 years plus 1 year compulsory rotating internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per DCI guidelines



Program Description

BDS is a 5 year (4 years academic education + 1 year compulsory, rotating internship) undergraduate professional degree program is designed to train students in all fields of dentistry such that students become competent, compassionate and caring oral health care professionals through excellence in teaching, patient care and research.



Focus

BDS program focusses on providing training in Basic Sciences (First year: Human Anatomy, Embryology, Histology & Medical Genetics, Human Physiology & Biochemistry, Nutrition & Dietetics, Behavioral sciences including both sociology and psychology) Pre-clinical (Dental Anatomy, Embryology and Oral Histology, General Pathology & Microbiology. Second year: General and Dental Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Dental Materials, Forensic Odontology and Ethics) and Clinical (Third year and final year: General Medicine, General Surgery, Oral Medicine and Radiology, Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics, Periodontology, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge, Oral Implantology Paediatric & Preventive Dentistry, Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics and Public Health Dentistry) subjects



Career Prospects

BDS graduates can set up their own Private practice, work in government health services or corporate hospital chains as dental surgeons, work in academic institutions as faculty or in dental product manufacturing companies as subject experts. They may also pursue postgraduate studies and clinical research or pursue International dental programs, MBA in Health Management or Administration or MPH (Master of Public Health). Dentists are being recruited for defense services as short service commissioned officers for definite period which is extended according to the government rules. There are many government opportunities like Dentist in Railways and Dental officer in Indian Armed Forces.

MDS Programs



Program Description (For all MDS Programs)

MDS is a three year Postgraduate program designed to train students in the diagnosis and treatment of the diseased or injured teeth.



Career Prospects (For all MDS Programs)

The career opportunities after MDS include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, Faculty in academic institutions, Government health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defense Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India and abroad. Opportunities are also available in the research & advisory departments of dental materials and equipment manufacturing units



MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics

Duration

3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per DCI guidelines



Focus

This Postgraduate program designed to train students in the diagnosis and treatment of the diseased or injured teeth. The program focuses on Basic Sciences, Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics. The course is designed to facilitate experiential learning with multi-disciplinary approach to master differential diagnosis and to address challenging clinical situations.

MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Duration

3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per DCI guidelines



Focus

The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in the surgical management of diseases and disorders of the oral and maxillofacial structures. The program focuses on training students to gain expertise in surgical treatment ranging from simplest tooth extraction procedures to complex procedures which require extensive surgery of the oral and maxillofacial region for the purpose of enhancing function, appearance and/or correcting defects, repairing injuries or managing diseases.

MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology

Duration

3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per DCI guidelines



Focus

The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in clinical and radiographic diagnosis of diseases of oral and paraoral structures and their medical management. The program focusses on providing training in the basic and advanced clinical and radiographic diagnostic procedures and techniques to recognize the oral diseases of local and constitutional origin and their medical management.



MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology and Oral Microbiology

Duration

3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per DCI guidelines



Focus

The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in microscopic diagnosis of diseases of oral and paraoral structures. The program focusses on providing training in the basic and advanced histopathological diagnosis of specimens and in carrying out diagnostic procedures including cytological, microbiological, immunohistochemical and other investigations

MDS Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics

Duration

3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per DCI guidelines



Focus

The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in correction of malocclusion. The program focusses on providing training in the diagnosis, prevention, interception, and correction of malocclusion and other abnormalities of the developing or mature orofacial structures

MDS Pediatric and Preventive Dentistry

Duration

3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per DCI guidelines



Focus

The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in both primary and comprehensive, preventive and therapeutic oral health care of children including those with special health care needs. The program focusses on providing training in diagnosis, prevention and management of oral and dental diseases in children, including those with special health care needs



MDS Periodontology

Duration

3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per DCI guidelines



Focus

The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in diagnosis, prevention and management of diseases of the supporting structures (periodontium) of the teeth. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research. The program focusses on providing training in the various methods of diagnosis, prevention and management of diseases affecting the periodontal tissues

MDS Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per DCI guidelines



Focus

Training in this discipline provides advanced training to the dental graduates in diagnosis, treatment planning, rehabilitation, and maintenance of oral function, comfort, appearance, and health of patients with clinical conditions associated with missing or deficient teeth and/or oral and maxillofacial tissues using biocompatible substitutes. The program focusses on providing the dental graduates training to achieve higher level of competence in both general and specialty areas of Prosthodontics and prepare them to develop teaching, research and clinical abilities

MDS Public Health Dentistry

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2025 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per DCI guidelines



Focus

Training in this discipline provides advanced training to the dental graduates in prevention and control of dental disease and promotion of dental health through organized community efforts. The program focusses on providing the dental graduates advanced training in general dentistry at the out-reach levels and research on oral health care



PG Certificate Course in Laser Dentistry

Duration
6 months

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

This is a structured program offered to dental graduates willing to demonstrate high standards and clinical proficiency in laser dentistry. It leads to the award of a certificate in Laser Dentistry. The course includes two contact sessions of four days each spread 6 months apart. It equips dental graduates with the necessary technical and clinical expertise in laser assisted dental practice.

Focus

Candidates will be instructed and guided over the shoulder in the clinical applications of hard and soft tissue lasers on patients. The applications of lasers in all branches of dentistry will be covered during the sessions both theoretically and clinically. Live demonstrations and hands – on training with patients are prominent features of this program.

Career Prospects

At the end of the course the candidates will be proficient in the intricacies of Lasers, empowered to decide what lasers to procure to fulfil their needs and be able to start and run a successful laser assisted dental practice. Academicians will also immensely benefit from this program as there are enormous research opportunities with lasers.

For more details, contact
The Dean, MCODS, Manipal,
Karnataka, India: 576104.
Email: office.cods@manipal.edu
Phone: 0820 2922063

PG Certificate course in Advanced Oral Implantology

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

This course is an academic and clinical programme held in collaboration with Nobel Biocare leading to the award of a certificate in Implantology. It offers knowledge and expertise in the science and practice of implantology, from theoretical science through restorative treatment planning to clinical practice in the direct management of patients requiring fixed and removable implant-retained prostheses. Participants treat patients provided to them under expert supervision. They have the opportunity to participate in the full spectrum of contemporary implant practice. The course includes four contact sessions of six days each approximately in the month of November, February, June and October.

Focus

Participants will get to place and restore 10 implants on the patients with cement retained or screw retained restorations and also assist others in implant placement. The program comprises of didactic lectures, hands on training on models, live demonstrations of basic and advanced implant placement procedures. The highlights of the program include demonstration of direct and indirect sinus lift and grafting procedure, all on 4 Implant placement on models, immediate Implant Placement on models as well as patients, hands on training on treatment planning for Implant supported removable complete denture (Locator abutment) on models, hands on Computer Aided Implantology (Nobel Guide) application in Implantology, One-day Basic Life Support training Leading International and National Nobel Biocare faculty mentor program

Career Prospects

Training in Implantology opens up a career full of opportunities for the dentists with guaranteed peer respect and the documented clinical skills and scientific training will support the development of the career of the individuals in hospital, specialist or family dental practices. The qualification will also support the individuals in future career in the university sector.



PG Certificate Course in Aesthetic Dentistry

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer
<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

This postgraduate program is an academic and clinical programme leading to the award of a certificate in Aesthetic Dentistry. It is offered to those who seek to improve their clinical skills and knowledge in the field of esthetic dentistry. Emphasis is placed on the clinical component with a focus on a broad spectrum of modern esthetic treatment methods. It is conducted over a period of one year with 3 contact sessions (modules) of six days each. It is designed to provide a wide-ranging experience in all aspects of aesthetic/cosmetic and contemporary restorative dentistry.

During the clinical curriculum, participants will be trained to provide comprehensive dental care, utilizing the latest technologies available to dental professionals. Students' training will include both simple and complex methods of smile reconstruction including teeth whitening, direct composite restorations and porcelain laminate veneers. The program will expose students to all specialty phases of dentistry as they relate to aesthetic dentistry. Accredited member of dentistry guides major clinical teaching.

Focus

A great portion of the program is dedicated to hands-on experiences in the clinic. Participants will address the esthetic needs of patients in a comprehensive care environment. Upon completion of the course, participants will understand the complexities involved in esthetic diagnosis and exit the program with clinical competence in formulating and executing treatment plans for patients desiring esthetic improvement. Participants treat a variety of patients under the close guidance of diverse and experienced faculty

Career Prospects

Training in Esthetic Dentistry opens up a career full of opportunities for the dentists with guaranteed peer respect and the documented clinical skills and scientific training will support the development of the career of the individuals in hospital, specialist or family dental practices. The qualification will also support the individuals in future career in the university sector.



MANIPAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SCIENCES [MCODS] Mangalore



Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Mangalore is consistently ranked within the top ten best dental colleges in the country with infrastructure that is comparable to some of the best in the world.

#3

MCODS Mangalore is ranked Number 3 among all private Dental colleges of India

Source: The Week 2025, Outlook 2025, India Today 2025

#11

MCODS Mangalore is ranked Number 11 among Dental colleges in India

Source: NIRF- 2025

Introduction

Founded in 1987, MCODES, Mangalore is the country's first dental college to admit 100 students to BDS course from the very first year of inception along with simultaneous commencement of postgraduate programmes. We are a constituent unit of Manipal Academy of Higher Education which is accredited with highest Certified A++ by NAAC in the year 2022. The institute follows the ISO 9001:2015 and 14001:2015 standards, imparting quality health care to patients as well as excellent education to students.

Courses Offered

The institute offers undergraduate, postgraduate, certificate programmes, doctoral (PhD) programs in various branches of dentistry. The college offers innovative certificate courses in Restorative Dentistry, CAD CAM, Cone Beam Computerized Tomography, Forensic Odontology, Minor Oral Surgery Procedures, Modern endodontics and Bench Test Preparatory course. Our institute has started Centres for Digital Dentistry, Dental Advanced Education, Tobacco Cessation and Forensic Odontology.

Recognitions and Accreditations [Rankings]

As per the survey results by the nationally acclaimed magazines, the institute is one among the top 5 private colleges of India (India Today Ranking 2025 – 3rd among the top private colleges and 11th overall, Outlook India 2025– 3rd among private colleges and 11th overall ranking, Week Magazine 2025 – 3rd among private and 11th overall). The institution has secured 11th rank in the National Institute Ranking

Framework conducted by MHRD in 2025. Manipal Academy of Higher Education is ranked 45th in the world for dentistry in the 2025 SCIMAGO Institution Rankings.

Academics

Our institute has an outcome-based education system which will modify the curriculum delivery from a teacher-centric to a student-centric mode. The assessment is also integrated with a software which gives the analytics of the individual student performance as well as mapping with the course and programme outcome. The curriculum has been designed in accordance with the syllabus prescribed by the Dental Council of India (DCI). The students are given short skill training in the form of "Capsular Workshops" in each department to make them adept in dental procedures. The core courses are the Bachelor's and Master's degrees in Dental Surgery. The institute has enabled the use of the online learning management system (LMS) via Brightspace platform and Impartus lecture capture system, which facilitates the delivery of the course content in the form of videos, demonstrations, lectures, powerpoint slides, PDF's etc. The curriculum supports the use of innovative teaching modalities of 'flip classroom', small group teaching, student-directed learning etc. The evaluation has been divided into formative and summative assessments and the practical assessment utilizes the Objective Structured Practical and Clinical Examination systems. (OSPE/OSCE). The university has subscribed to the "Coursera" platform which delivers online courses on a variety of subjects, thus utilizing the Massive Online Open Course systems (MOOC's).

Infrastructure

MCODS, Mangalore is spread over two locations, conveniently accessible in the city, namely Light House Hill Road and Bejai with dedicated facilities in each of them. A total of 311 dental chairs, latest dental equipment, centrally air-conditioned library, modern air-conditioned lecture halls and continuing professional development (CPD) rooms with audio-visual aids, phantom head simulation laboratories for preclinical training and access to the newer generation of dental materials ensure delivery of optimal training to the undergraduate and postgraduate students. The institute has a mobile dental clinic with two automated dental units that render treatment in peripheral nodal centres and areas with limited access to dental care. MCODES, Mangalore successfully conducted 949 dental camps with 22453 patients treated in 2025. The institute also provides segregated hostel facilities for both male and female students with transport provided from the hostels to the institute. The comprehensively configured 3D Cone Beam Computerized Tomography is a fully loaded system installed in the college. The Surgical Skills Laboratory, the first of its kind in a dental institute in India, has life-size mannequins for hands-on preclinical training in injection techniques (local anaesthesia, IM/IV), tooth extraction, suturing techniques and basic life support. The state of the art surgical microscope and the CAD Cam equipment are the new equipments added to the inventory of MCODES, Mangalore. Our dental facility features state-of-the-art digital dentistry equipment, including an intraoral and face scanner, with a dedicated Center for Digital Dentistry and advanced infrastructure for precision diagnostics and treatment.

Faculty

Regular Faculty

The dedicated teaching faculty are updated with recent advances in dentistry and contribute to the dental scientific temper by way of research, grants, publications in various international and national journals (169 scopus indexed publications in between Aug 2024 – Jul 2025) and scientific presentations at various international and national fora (204 papers presented by faculty and students in 2024-25). Our researchers have received a grant of around ₹75 lakhs from various national and international bodies. The faculty at MCODES Mangalore have authored 38 text books and 48 chapters in acclaimed text books of dental speciality these are sought after by students in India and abroad. The consistently excellent performance of our students who achieve top ranks in various national competitive postgraduate examinations and those studying further in international universities is a surrogate marker and testament of the high quality of training offered to the students of MCODES, Mangalore.

International Adjunct Faculty

We are proud to have a dedicated team of 21 adjunct faculty in different specialties of dentistry who bring their expertise and experience to our institution.

Research and Innovations

MCODES Mangalore encourages research, innovation, scientific publication, patent filing and technology commercialization at undergraduate and postgraduate level. We have collaborative and interdisciplinary research programs in association with premier research laboratories and have secured research grants from government both state and central (ANRF, VGST, ICMR), industries and international funding agencies. In the last 5 years, faculty and students published a total of 440 articles in reputed scientific journals, besides 438 presentations at various national and international conferences, and >600 research projects, >30 of which were funded by external grants.

Seven members of the faculty have been awarded PhD.

Staff and students of MCODES, Mangalore over the years have been associated with innovation incubators like Philips Base of Pyramid and Manipal Academy Technology Business Incubator. A total of thirty-two innovative equipment and prototypes have been conceptualized and designed by students and members of the faculty of our institute who have also bagged the Manipal Academy of Higher Education Innovation Day awards twice in last 5 years.

Collaborations and Partnerships

Student and Staff Exchange Programs are facilitated through our MoU's with foreign universities. Our college has Memoranda of Understanding (MoU) with University of Turku, Finland, Queen Mary University of London, UK, Tokushima University (Japan) and BP Koiral Institute of Health Science Nepal, in addition to the University MoUs with Universities of Hiroshima (Japan), Sydney (Australia), Kentucky (USA), Peredeniya (Sri Lanka), Karabuk (Turkey), and UCAM Universidad Catolica San Antonia De Murcia, Spain, for academic exchange programmes. Our staff and students have benefited immensely from such visits and academic exchange programmes at the University of Portsmouth, and Thammasat University, Thailand and University of Tokushima, Japan.

It has endeavoured to meet the challenges of global recognition and is recognized by the Malaysian Dental Council, Kathmandu University (Nepal) and Sri Lanka Medical Council

Innovation environment

Our alumni are actively encouraged to explore both research and entrepreneurial avenues through a supportive and innovation-driven environment. They frequently participate in hackathons and contribute creative solutions across various domains. Many of our students have emerged as innovators in the fields of edtech and human resources, supported by a strong culture of innovation that includes

numerous faculty collaborations. Over the past five years, the institution has filed more than 20 patents, intellectual property rights, and copyrights.

Community Services

Community outreach programs are regularly conducted in our institution to bring oral health care closer to the underserved populations. A total of five peripheral centres have been adopted by the institution where screening, health education and treatment programs are conducted regularly in a fully equipped mobile dental bus. The institution has a tobacco cessation centre which provides tobacco cessation services and spreads awareness about ill-effects of tobacco use. The institution works in collaboration with national, regional and local organizations in government sector, private sector and Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs) such as IDA, Red cross to bring oral health closer to the community. The students enjoy doing social services through Direction In Society For Human Awareness (DISHA), a voluntary organization run by the students of the Institute as well as through the Voluntary Service Organization (VSO) of the university. The literary unit of the student council publish student magazines, pamphlets for dental health and participate in the road shows for oral health awareness.

Cocurricular Activities [Include Student Club, Sports, Literary, Cultural]

MCODES, Mangalore has a dedicated students council. The student council organizes the "Dental Week" where the students showcase their literary and co-curricular talents. The students participate in the intercollegiate programme "Utsav" (an intercollegiate cultural programme organized by MAHE), We were champions in the year 2016, 2022 and 2025, second runners up in 2017, first runners up in 2019, 2023 and 2024 amongst the 22 constituent institutions showcasing our commitment to excellence and teamwork.

College has numerous clubs to encourage and nurture talent and includes the literary club, the drama club, the dance club and music club

to name a few. The Crown jewel of the music club is the college Band 'Silver Creek' which has participated in various inter college events in and around Mangalore.

Alumni

MCODS Mangalore is proud to have a thriving and united alumni network. Our alumni spread across the seven continents and serve as brand ambassadors for our college in the community. We have a unique alumni portal that is web based and serves as a platform to connect, network and grow. Various local alumni chapters across India and abroad meet regularly and a Silver Jubilee Reunion is hosted every year at Mangalore to commemorate the 25th year of every academic batch. Our Alumni also give back to their Alma Mater through mentoring and funding opportunities. Alumni Relations, MCODES Mangalore has also launched a pioneering program aimed at connecting students with alumni more meaningfully with the Alumni Student Mentorship Program. Our alumni have tasted success in academia with many of our alumni associated with teaching roles in prominent universities both in India and abroad and some of them donning the mantle of Heads of Departments/ Institutions in India and abroad. We are also proud that many have made a mark with thriving, successful dental practices in India and abroad with many of alumni having set up high quality dental facilities that are improving the lives of the communities they serve.



Placement

Our institute has always been very proactive in the success story of PG NEET exams. On an average, annually nearly 50% of our graduates are successful at the all India and State postgraduate entrance examinations and pursue higher education. The progression rate of our graduates is among the highest for any dental institute in the country. The Career Counselling Cell of the institute actively coordinates recruitment drives, facilitating placement opportunities for our interns with leading private dental chains and companies. Many of our graduates have pursued or are pursuing higher education in Canada, USA, Australia, UK and Europe. Besides, hundreds of graduates are successful general dental practitioners in various parts of India and the world.

Uniqueness

- Segregated campus for first year students BDS at Bejai.
- Teacher guardian mentoring for all 4 years of BDS.
- Active encouragement and financial support for presentations at conferences by students and faculty.
- Outcome-based education mode of delivery of curriculum.
- Student centered skill based learning
- Comprehensive 'student life cycle management' system and access to online teaching material created by teaching faculty.
- Holistic development of students and staff: Personality development, gender sensitisation programmes, practice management, activities that foster universal values, patriotism and social cohesion etc.

Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)

Duration

4 years plus 1 year compulsory rotating internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2026 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

BDS is a 5 year (4 years academic education + 1 year compulsory, rotating internship) undergraduate professional degree program designed to train students in all fields of dentistry such that students become competent, compassionate and caring oral health care professionals through excellence in teaching, patient care and research.

Focus

BDS program focusses on providing training in Basic Sciences (Human Anatomy, Embryology, Histology & Medical Genetics, Human Physiology & Biochemistry, Nutrition & Dietetics, Behavioral sciences including both sociology and psychology) Pre-clinical (Dental Anatomy, Embryology and Oral Histology, General Pathology & Microbiology, General and Dental Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Dental Materials, Forensic Odontology and Ethics) and Clinical (General Medicine, General Surgery, Oral Medicine and Radiology, Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics, Periodontology, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge, Oral Implantology Paediatric & Preventive Dentistry, Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics and Public Health Dentistry) subjects



Career Prospects

BDS graduates can set up their own Private Practice, work in government health services or corporate hospital chains as dental surgeons, work in academic institutions as faculty or in dental product manufacturing companies as subject experts. They may also pursue postgraduate studies, clinical research or pursue International dental programs, MBA in Health Management or Administration or MPH (Master of Public Health). Dentists are being recruited for Defence services as short service commissioned officers for definite period which is extended according to the government rules. There are many government opportunities like Dentist in Railways and Dental officer in Indian Armed Forces.



MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics

Duration

3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2026 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per DCI guidelines



Program Description

MDS in Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics is a three year Postgraduate program designed to train students in the diagnosis and treatment of the diseased or injured teeth. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in Patient care, teaching and research.



Focus

The program focuses on Basic Sciences, Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics. The course is designed to facilitate experiential learning with multi-disciplinary approach to master differential diagnosis and to address challenging clinical situations.



Career Prospects

The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, Faculty in academic institutions, Government health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defence Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India and abroad. Opportunities are also available in the research & advisory departments of dental materials and equipment manufacturing units

MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Duration

3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2026 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per DCI guidelines



Program Description

MDS in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery is a three year Postgraduate program. The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in the surgical management of diseases and disorders of the oral and maxillofacial structures. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research.



Focus

The program focuses on training students to gain expertise in surgical treatment ranging from simplest tooth extraction procedures to complex procedures which require extensive surgery of the oral and maxillofacial region for the purpose of enhancing function, appearance and/or correcting defects, repairing injuries or managing diseases.



Career Prospects

The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, Faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defence Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India/abroad, Fellowships in craniofacial surgery, cleft lip and palate surgery, orthognathic surgery, maxillofacial trauma management and opportunity to be part of Operation Smile, Smile train or similar programs

MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology

Duration

3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2026 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per DCI guidelines



Program Description

MDS in Oral Medicine & Radiology is a three year Postgraduate program. The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training inclinal and radiographic diagnosis of diseases of oral and paraoral structures and their medical management. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research.



Focus

The program focusses on providing training in the basic and advanced clinical and radiographic diagnostic procedures and techniques to recognize the oral diseases of local and constitutional origin and their medical management.



Career Prospects

The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice or establishment of imaging center, Faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defence Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India/abroad. Opportunities are also available in the research & advisory departments of pharmaceutical and other companies manufacturing oral care products and topical oral formulations

MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology and Oral Microbiology

Duration

3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2026 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per DCI guidelines



Program Description

MDS in Oral Pathology & Microbiology is a three year Postgraduate program. The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in microscopic diagnosis of diseases of oral and paraoral structures. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research.



Focus

The program focusses on providing training in the basic and advanced histopathological diagnosis of specimens and in carrying out diagnostic procedures including cytological, microbiological, immunohistochemical and other investigations



Career Prospects

The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, Faculty in academic institutions, Government health services, Research, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India and abroad, Fellowships in advanced oral biology and genomic technologies

MDS Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics

Duration

3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2026 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per DCI guidelines



Program Description

MDS in Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics is a three year Postgraduate program. The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in correction of malocclusion. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research.



Focus

The program focusses on providing training in the diagnosis, prevention, interception, and correction of malocclusion and other abnormalities of the developing or mature orofacial structures



Career Prospects

The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, Faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defence Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India and abroad and Advisor for dental equipment and materials manufacturer

MDS Pediatric and Preventive Dentistry

Duration

3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2026 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per DCI guidelines



Program Description

MDS in Pedodontics & Preventive Dentistry is a three year Postgraduate program. The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in both primary and comprehensive, preventive and therapeutic oral health care of children including those with special health care needs. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research



Focus

The program focusses on providing training in diagnosis, prevention and management of oral and dental diseases in children, including those with special health care needs



Career Prospects

The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, Faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defence Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India/ abroad

MDS Periodontology

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2026 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per DCI guidelines



Program Description

MDS in Periodontology is a three year Postgraduate program. It is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in diagnosis, prevention and management of diseases of the supporting and investing structures (periodontium) of the teeth. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research



Focus

The program focusses on providing training in the various methods of diagnosis, prevention and management of diseases affecting the periodontal tissues



Career Prospects

The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defence Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India/abroad. Opportunities are also available in the research & advisory departments of pharmaceutical and other companies manufacturing oral care products and medicines such as toothpastes, gum care products, mouth wash, etc.

MDS Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2026 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per DCI guidelines



Program Description

MDS in Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge is a three year postgraduate program. Training in this discipline provides advanced training to the dental graduates in diagnosis, treatment planning, rehabilitation, and maintenance of oral function, comfort, appearance, and health of patients with clinical conditions associated with missing or deficient teeth and/or oral and maxillofacial tissues using biocompatible substitutes. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research



Focus

The program focusses on providing the dental graduates training to achieve higher level of competence in both general and specialty areas of Prosthodontics and prepare them to develop teaching, research and clinical abilities



Career Prospects

The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defence Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India/ abroad, Advisor for dental equipment and materials manufacturer

MDS Public Health Dentistry

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2026 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines



Program Description

MDS in Public Health Dentistry is a three year postgraduate program. Training in this discipline provides advanced training to the dental graduates in prevention and control of dental disease and promotion of dental health through organized community efforts. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in Community oral health care, teaching and research



Focus

The program focusses on providing the dental graduates advanced training in general dentistry at the out-reach levels and research on oral health care



Career Prospects

The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defence Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India/ abroad and opportunities in government bodies involved in planning of various policies related to oral health

Certificate course in Restorative Dentistry

Duration
11 months

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

A unique course of one complete year duration where multidisciplinary approach in Conservative dentistry, Endodontics, Prosthodontics, Periodontics and Oral Radiology is taught by the expert in the field



Focus

Training to provide comprehensive dental care, Development and refinement of clinical skills with emphasis on array of Hi-tech equipment in Aesthetic dentistry, Conservative dentistry, Periodontics as well as Endodontics. Hands on training in oral lasers, surgical microscope, rotary endodontic systems, Hi-tech endodontic equipment, CBCT given by experts for developing skills for modern dental clinical practice



Career Prospects

Helps in developing high competency for independent private practice, Career prospects in corporate sector, Career as clinical assistants abroad, Lecturer in dental colleges

Certificate course in Forensic Odontology- Blended Module

Duration
6 Months

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Certificate course in Forensic Odontology is a Blended-learning programme with 5 months of online course delivery and 5 days contact session, enabling minimal disruption of the participants routine schedule.



Focus

This programme has well-structured online modules aligned with Outcome Based Education system. The course includes teaching with video lectures, screencasts of image analysis procedures, notes in PDF's, Published articles, and assessment using quizzes and online assignments. Besides, the contact session has a Five-day intensive hands-on workshop on Disaster Victim identification, Exhumation, Postmortem and Antemortem data analysis, Autopsy Procedures, Mock Court etc.



Career Prospects

This course allows a person to combine a career in dental health with an interest in law enforcement and public services. Knowledge in forensic odontology opens up job avenues in collaboration with forensic medicine unit, in law firms, crime labs, legal organizations, disaster victim identification teams, insurance agencies, and armed forces etc.

For more details, contact

The Dean, MCODES, Mangalore,
Karnataka, India: 575001.
Email: codsmng@manipal.edu
Ph: 6364919441

MANIPAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES [MCOPS]



MCOPS is an established name in pharmaceutical education with a strong focus on academics, research and innovation.

#101-150

QS World University Rankings
2025 by subject Pharmacy and
Pharmacology

#8

Ranked 8th amongst pharmacy
institutions in the country
Source: India Rankings 2024 by NIRF,
MHRD, Govt. of India, August 2024

#8

Ranked 8th amongst private pharmacy
colleges in the country
Source: CAREERS360, 2025

Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS) as your first choice offers numerous advantages.

Choosing a college to pursue one's education is as much important as selecting programs. For anyone opting pharmacy education in India, MCOPS should be the first choice. Here is why MCOPS scores over its peers in pharmaceutical education in India:

Established in 1963 by Dr. T M A Pai, the founder of Manipal, as a satellite of Kasturba Medical College, MCOPS became a full-fledged college in the eighties. Then onwards the growth of the college has been phenomenal in men and materials. This 60+ year-old institution has become the byword for quality education in pharmaceutical sciences from diploma to postgraduate and doctoral programmes. MCOPS is ISO 9001-2015 and 14001-2004 certified.

MCOPS boasts robust infrastructure and more than sixty five strong faculty. The teachers are well qualified with most of them having doctorate degree. A large number of students from MCOPS secure GPAT scholarship and also perform well in their competitive examinations.

Clinical training at a teaching hospital is essential for training PharmD and PharmD Post Baccalaureate programs. MCOPS has access to the clinical facilities of Kasturba Medical College Hospital.

Postgraduate teaching is facilitated through the conduct of workshops, seminars, symposia and special guest lectures. Research facilities at MCOPS are of the highest order as the institution gets research grants from DST, DBT, CSIR, UGC, AICTE, ICMR and other funding agencies institutions. The college accounts for a large

number of scientific publications annually in high-impact journals.

MCOPS has been the launching pad for a number of highly qualified and successful pharmacy professionals in India and abroad. While many have risen to top administrative positions in academic institutions or industry, quite a few have become highly successful entrepreneurs, having their own industries or business.

Affiliation

- Pharmacy Council of India (PCI)

Accreditations

- National Board of Accreditation (NBA)

Advantages

International collaborations: To underscore global credentials, Manipal Academy of Higher Education and MCOPS have collaborated with foreign universities in all fields of study – engineering, medicine, pharmacy, communication and the culinary arts. These collaborations are effective in deepening the knowledge and skills of our students and faculty. Also, as a spin off these provide opportunities for students to interact with visiting scientists, artists and celebrities of international repute.

International Recognition: MAHE Association of Pharmacy Students (MAPS), a student body of Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Manipal, became the first organisation in the country to be granted Membership in Association (MiA) recognition by the International Pharmaceutical Students' Federation (IPSF). MAPS was accorded membership during the 62nd IPSF General Assembly Session held at Harare, Zimbabwe in August

2016. MCOPS has received the Full Membership of IPSF from 2019.

Industry tie-ups: Partnerships with industry boost innovation and help students gain skills that equip them for fulfilling careers. MCOPS has affiliations with industries across the spectrum. It is a learning experience for a lifetime. Smart students turn these exposures to scale the ladder in their pursuit of a bright career.

Placements

- Training and Placement Assistance Cell (TAPAC)
- Over 30 companies visit MCOPS for campus recruitments every year.
- Major recruiters include Abbott, Arcolab, Astra Zeneca, Aurigene, Biocon, Bioplus, Cipla, Clarivate Analytics, Cognizant, Dr Reddy's, EBM, Lilly, Godrej, GSK, Himalaya, Indigene, IPD Analytics, IQVIA, Lupin, Medreich, Merck, Microlabs Limited, Mylan, Novartis, novo nordisk, Pfizer, Radiant Research, Sai Lifesciences, Solutionec, Strides, Sun Pharma, Syngene and Viatris, Wissen Infotech and BioPlus.
- International Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE) for projects
- Summer Immersion program in Pharmaceutical Sciences

Student Exchange Programs through IPSF

- International Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE)
- International Association for Students in Economic and Commercial Sciences (AIESEC)
- Bilateral/Unilateral through Memorandum of Understanding with Partner Universities

Research Excellence

MCOPS provides ample scope for students to expand their learning through research opportunities. The institute has grants worth over 15 crore in ongoing research projects.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	
Research Publications	1115
Funds Received in ₹	26.15 crores
Workshops conducted	43
Seminars Conducted	15
Conference conducted	13
CME/Training	20



Diploma in Pharmacy (DPharm)

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

DPharm is designed to meet the requirements of community and hospital pharmacy.

Focus

This program is focused on fundamental aspects of pharmacy profession including pharmaceuticals, pharmaceutical chemistry, pharmacognosy and pharmacology, human anatomy and physiology. The program provides knowledge on Health Education and Community Pharmacy, Drug Store and Business Management, Hospital and Clinical Pharmacy etc.

Career Prospects

The DPharm holders will have opportunity to work in community and hospital pharmacy units where dispensing medicines is the main job role.

DPharm holders can also pursue higher learning in pharmacy through Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)- Lateral entry.

Recently in 2020, the DPharm program came into limelight, when there was a great demand in the Indian Army

Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

BPharm program is designed to impart fundamental knowledge of medicines, including discovering new medicines for incurable diseases. The course is prepared considering the needs of industry, which gives more impetus for skill development. It addresses all other demands of the profession of pharmacy.

Focus

In the first year, students gain basic knowledge of human anatomy and physiology, biochemistry, chemistry, analysis, pathophysiology and preparation of pharmaceuticals. In the second year, they study about various physical and physicochemical properties, principles involved in dosage form design, microbiology, medicinal chemistry and pharmacology. In third year, pharmacognosy related to plant medicines, industrial pharmacy, pharmacology and medicinal chemistry are taught. Fourth year is focused on pharmacy practice, Instrumental analysis and novel drug delivery systems, Research Methodology and Biostatistics. There are a few elective subjects in fourth year.

Career Prospects

BPharm graduates can do the roles of Industrial Pharmacist, Hospital and Community Pharmacist, Sales and Distribution Executive, Academic Pharmacist (training diploma in pharmacy students). With higher qualification, MPharm, a student can get jobs in niche areas such as research, regulatory affairs, formulation development, marketing and administration in pharma industry.

Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm) - Lateral Entry

Duration

3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

BPharm-Lateral is offered to a candidate with DPharm qualification who would like to pursue higher learning in pharmacy. Thus the lateral entry system allows the candidate to get admission into the second year BPharm directly. So, with three years of further studies, these Diploma in Pharmacy holders can become pharmacy graduates.



Focus

In second year, students study various physical and physicochemical properties, principles involved in dosage form design along with microbiology, medicinal chemistry. In third year, pharmacognosy related to plant medicines, industrial pharmacy, pharmacology and medicinal chemistry are taught. Fourth year is focused on pharmacy practice, Instrumental analysis and novel drug delivery systems. There are a few elective subjects in fourth year.



Career Prospects

After completion of the program, BPharm graduates can opt to work in Clinical Research, Quality Control, Formulation Development (F&D), Manufacturing division of the Pharmaceutical Industry, Government sectors such as Drug Inspector and other Drug Regulatory Divisions, Medical writing and Community and Hospital pharmacist.

Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)

Duration

6 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD) is a practice-oriented program. The PharmD graduate is a true link between the patient and the doctor to give maximum pharmaceutical care to the patient. Curriculum focuses on patient oriented roles which includes provision of up-to-date drug information, monitoring adverse drug reaction, screening prescriptions for drug interactions, advice alternatives, counsel the patients regarding drugs for optimal therapy and provide pharmaceutical care. Program also covers clinical and epidemiological research.



Focus

This six-year program is unique because it combines the development and application of advanced clinical pharmacy skills with contextual research. The program comprises five years of classroom/hospital-based didactic study and a research project followed by one year internship.



Career Prospects

Students have opportunities in various industrial sectors such as Clinical Research, Medical Writing, Pharmacovigilance, Medical Liaison Officer, Health Insurance, Data Analysts, Medical Affairs and Scientific Officer. They can opt for higher studies, join in teaching institutions and also work as a clinical pharmacist. PharmD graduates are eligible to write various foreign pharmacy licensure examinations including in the USA.

Doctor of Pharmacy Post Baccalaureate - PharmD (PB)

Duration

3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This three year program provides opportunity for BPharm graduates to acquire practice based PharmD (PB) Degree. This program functions as a bridge between traditional BPharm and regular PharmD by advancing professional skills and career options in clinical practice and research. The patient-oriented roles are similar to PharmD degree. Program also includes clinical and epidemiological research.



Focus

A three-year program, which includes two years of didactic study (course work similar to PharmD), a research project and one-year internship, empowers practicing pharmacists to assume leadership roles that drive professional enrichment



Career Prospects

PharmD (PB) graduates would be involved in patient care, direct contact with clinicians and other members of the health care team. They are involved in various industrial sectors such as Clinical Research, Medical Writing, Pharmacovigilance, Medical Liaison Officer, Health Insurance, Data Analysts, Medical Affairs and Scientific Officer. They would be involved in solving drug query and handle different software like SPSS, Micromedex and Winnonlin, to meet the current demand.

MPharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program is methodically structured and designed to prepare the students for a career in various divisions of pharmaceutical industry like drug discovery & development and computer-aided drug design (CADD).



Focus

The program provides theoretical knowledge in topics of drug design, including CADD, Medicinal, Organic, and Process chemistry. It also includes analytical techniques along with practical skills in drug synthesis, natural products isolation, determination of physicochemical properties, and separation techniques.

Seminars are the part of PG curriculum that provides the students an opportunity to develop good communication and presentation skills. In the second year of the PG studies, the student carries out the dissertation work either in reputed R & D centers of the pharmaceutical industry or in the college.



Career Prospects

Following prospects are available to the students in:

- Pharma and Biotech Industry-R&D, Process Chemistry, Quality Control, Regulatory and IPR.
- Drug Regulatory Authorities,
- Academics, Research and Higher Studies such as PhD

MPharm Pharmacology

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This two-year program is designed to provide advanced training in various aspects of pharmacology, molecular biology, pharmaco-therapeutics, pre-clinical and clinical drug development. Fine experiments have been structured in the above mentioned areas, which equip the student with skills for research. They are a much sought-tribe in academia and industry.



Focus

The program imparts training in areas such as analytical techniques, advanced pharmacology, pharmacological and toxicological screening, Cellular and Molecular Pharmacology, Principles of Drug Discovery, Clinical Research and Pharmacovigilance, which facilitates the students to build their theoretical and practical knowledge. The course also focuses on improving the core competence of students in tissue-based experiments, animal handling, in vivo and in vitro pharmacological experimentation, etc. Students undergo internships during second year either at reputed pharmaceutical companies like Novo Nordisk, Norwich Clinical Services, Sun Pharma, Himalaya or in institutes like IICT with a tie-up or in college.



Career Prospects

Research Scientist, Clinical Research Associate, Business Development, Pharmaceutical company, Pharmacovigilance, Academia, Medical/Scientific writing, Big Data Management, Regulatory Affairs Clinical Research, Global Scientific Communications, Clinical Analyst.

Further, students can pursue PhD, both in India and abroad.

MPharm Pharmaceutics

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program is methodically structured to prepare the students for a career in pharmaceutical industries, academics and to continue research activities in various disciplines of pharmaceutical sciences leading to higher degrees.



Focus

First and second semesters of this program impart knowledge on advanced analytical techniques, basic concepts of drug delivery systems, industrial manufacturing techniques, drug regulations, nanotechnology and targeted drug delivery, biopharmaceutics, pharmacokinetics, research methodology, biostatistics and computer aided drug delivery systems. Semesters 3 and 4 involve the study of "Choice based Electives" and a research focused dissertation work.



Career Prospects

Following prospects are available to the students:

- Pharmaceutical Industries: Research and Development, Production/ Manufacturing, Validation Aspects, Quality Assurance/ control, Technology Transfer, Process Development, Formulation Development, Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics, Intellectual Property Rights, Regulatory Affairs, etc.
- Entrepreneurship and Consultancy
- Academics, Research and Higher studies

MPharm Pharmacognosy

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The program caters to the modern needs of herbal Industry by providing conducive ambience for learning and develops skills to benefit the industrial and academic demands.



Focus

The program offers extensive training about the latest developments in the field of natural products, including the latest developments in the scientific field. Herbal product development, natural products drug discovery, development of nutraceuticals, dietary supplements and cosmeceuticals, herbal IPR, and patenting are the focused areas of the department.



Career Prospects

The program offers opportunities in:

- R&D Units of Herbal Drug Manufacturing Companies.
- Nutraceutical and Cosmeceutical Industries.
- Drug Discovery and Research.
- Regulatory Affairs of Herbal Industry.
- QA Analysis in Herbal Industry.
- Academics, Research and Higher studies.

MPharm Pharmacy Practice

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The program is designed to impart the basic knowledge and skills to the clinical practice of pharmacy as part of a multidisciplinary healthcare team directed at achieving quality use of medicine. The program includes participation in the management of individual patients and involvement in clinical research.



Focus

Four semesters (Two academic years) of curriculum constitutes two semesters of classroom/ hospital-based didactic study (an abbreviated and intensive version of PharmD curriculum), followed by two semesters of research work. The broad curriculum offers extensive opportunities that lead to careers in health systems, community pharmacy, hospital pharmacy, pharmaceutical companies, government, and other public sectors, as well as academic careers.



Career Prospects

Opportunities in various industrial sectors such as Clinical Research, Medical Writing, Pharmacovigilance, Medical Liaison Officer, Health Insurance, Data Analysts, Medical Affairs and Scientific Officer. They can opt for higher studies, teaching institutions and also work as Clinical Pharmacist.

MPharm (Pharmacy Practice) graduates are eligible to write various foreign pharmacy licensure examinations including in the USA.

MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The course is designed to address the needs of the pharmaceutical industry along with keen emphasis on pharmaceutical research & development.



Focus

The students will learn:

- Advanced analytical instrumental techniques for identification, characterization and quantification of drugs.
- Quality assurance and quality control evaluation in the pharmaceutical industry.
- Product development and technology transfer.
- Hazards and safety management.
- Audits and regulatory compliance.



Career Prospects

The program offers opportunities in :

- Pharmaceutical Research & Development, including Bio-Analytical, Analytical and in the Drug Development Areas.
- Quality Assurance and Quality Control Department of Pharmaceutical Industry.
- Regulatory Compliance and Regulatory Submissions for various Regulatory Bodies.
- Research, Teaching, Consultancy and Higher studies.

MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Pharmaceutical Biotechnology with its recent advancements is changing the way the disease is looked at. The course provides the knowledge and skills to access this booming sector.



Focus

- The program provides theoretical inputs on both basic and applied aspects of bioprocess engineering, microbial and cellular biology, proteins and protein formulations, advanced pharmaceutical biotechnology, biological evaluation of drugs and therapeutics, immunotechnology, bioinformatics and computational biotechnology.
- The students will have extensive practical hands-on training in recombinant DNA technology, basic molecular biology techniques, animal tissue culture, fermentation, proteomics, diagnostic tests (ELISA), Western blot, Nano-biotechnology etc.
- Projects train students to take-up literature survey to identify research gaps, formulate research problem, design research protocols, implement them to generate, interpret data and arrive at meaningful conclusion.



Career Prospects

The program is envisaged to create competent professionals to take up suitable position in niche areas of Biopharmaceutical industry such as :

- Scientist/Executive/Research Associates in various R&D labs involved in the development of biologicals and semisynthetic chemistry
- Fermentation/Bioprocess Scientists/Specialists in upstream and downstream process
- Research scientist in cell culture specialist/ operations/process analyst/ cell therapy specialist/cell line development
- Pharmacovigilance of Biopharmaceuticals/Biologics
- Formulation Development Scientist in Biologics Division
- Quality Control and Quality Assurance / Drug Safety Specialist in Biopharmaceutical Industries
- Patent Specialist/Executives in Regulatory Affairs
- Document Coordinator/Scientific Writing/Data Analyst/Market Analyst/
- Medical editor/content analyst
- Research Scientist in contract research organizations
- Specialists/Executives in various material science industries
- Research Fellows/Research Scientist/ Research Associate in Government/ Private/Academic Institution research labs
- Doctoral and other higher studies
- Academia

MPharm Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The course provides a comprehensive understanding of important aspects of Regulatory and Quality Compliance in the pharmaceutical industry.



Focus

The students will learn:

- Various Good Regulatory Practice.
- Documentation and regulatory writing.
- Dossier preparation and submission as per the industry trends.
- GMP compliance audit.
- Clinical research regulations.
- Regulations & legislation for drug and cosmetic acts, medical devices, herbals, nutraceuticals and biologics in various markets.



Career Prospects

The program offers opportunities in Pharma & Biotech industries/ Clinical research organizations:

- Regulatory Compliance and Regulatory submissions for various regulatory bodies.
- Regulatory Writing.
- Quality Assurance, Regulatory Audits and Inspections.
- Research, Teaching and Consultancy.

MPharm Industrial Pharmacy

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The program is meticulously designed in such a way that student would get a clear idea on various aspects of the pharmaceutical industry that could suit the present day requisites of the industry. The students can also continue research activities in various disciplines of pharmaceutical sciences leading to higher degrees in academics.



Focus

Semesters 1 and 2 include the curriculum that keeps abreast of the latest advancements in Industrial Pharmacy and endeavors to develop pharma professionals of high quality. Majority of the courses offered are similar to MPharm Pharmaceutics except for key concepts on Intellectual Property, Scale up and Technology Transfer, and Entrepreneurship Management. Third and Fourth Semesters involve the study of "Choice Based Electives" and a research focused dissertation work.



Career Prospects

Following prospects are available for the students in:

- Pharmaceutical Industries: Formulation Development, Production/ Manufacturing, Validation aspects, Quality Assurance/ Control, Technology Transfer, Process Development, Research and Development, Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics (DMPK), Intellectual Property Rights, Pharmacovigilance, Scientific Writing, Regulatory Affairs,
- Entrepreneurship and Consultancy.
- Higher studies.
- Academics and Research.



MPharm Pharmaceutical Analysis

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This PG program offers the students a career in the analytical division of the Pharmaceutical industry and academics.



Focus

This program provides theoretical and practical knowledge in areas such as method development and validation, handling of raw materials and finished products, documentations, inspections that impact the development of pharmaceutical products. It also includes knowledge of food, herbal, and cosmetic analysis.

Seminars are the part of the curriculum that provides the students an opportunity to develop good communication and presentation skills.

In the second year for the PG studies, the student carries out the dissertation work either in reputed R & D and analytical centers of the pharmaceutical industry or in the college.



Career Prospects

Following prospects are available for the students in:

- Pharma and Biotech industry- R&D, Quality Control and Quality Assurance Labs, Regulatory and IPR.
- Drug Regulatory Authorities.
- Academics, Research and Higher studies.
- Food and Cosmetic industry and as well as in Medical Writing.



MANIPAL COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS [MCHP]



The Manipal College of Health Professions, first and largest full-fledged institute of health professions in India was founded in 1999 to train high calibre health care professionals with an aim to prevent, diagnose and manage a range of conditions and illnesses and often work within a multidisciplinary health team to provide the best patient outcomes. Working in tandem with health care teams at our University and other hospitals to make the health care system function more robust, they have been providing a range of diagnostic, technical, therapeutic and direct patient care and support services that are critical to the other health professionals they work with and the patients they serve. It is estimated that the global demand for health workers may rise to 80 million by 2030.

The courses offered are specifically designed to prepare under graduates and post graduate students for rewarding careers in the nationally and globally growing healthcare industry. Since its establishment in 1999, the growth of this institution has been phenomenal and it is now acclaimed as a center of excellence in health professions in the nation, mainly because of its demand-driven health related programs, the excellent infrastructure, clinical facilities and dedicated, qualified faculty. The institute currently offers over 63 programs. The majority of the alumni of the institute are placed overseas in universities, hospitals, healthcare teams and in private practice. MCHP takes pride in its faculty, and it attracts a large number of overseas observers to its various departments and has on its roll, students from over 15 countries. The institute offers an intellectually stimulating environment coupled with rich cultural, social, sporting and harmonious life of the university campus.

MCHP has been rated as 'Excellent' by the Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI) and the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW), Government of India has considered the institute as the model for its proposed National and Regional Institutes of Allied Health Sciences (NIAHS and RIAHS).

In its 23 years of existence, MCHP has built a strong academic and research environment through many multidisciplinary collaborations with academic institutions and research organizations of national and international repute. The research activities carried out by majority of departments of MCHP are vivid and worthwhile in the global health professions research arena. The training programs across all domains are considered as the best in the country and are on par with similar programs offered by many international universities of repute. Academic excellence and research capabilities make MCHP one of the best institution in the global atlas of Allied Health Sciences education and research. MCHP is truly a centre where research skills gel with the curriculum and makes learning a unique experience.

Accreditations & Recognition

- National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)
- ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 50001:2011
- Speech and Hearing, Clinical Psychology - Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI)
- Nuclear Medicine Technology, Radiotherapy Technology, Medical Imaging Technology, Medical Radiation Physics - Atomic Energy Regulatory Board (AERB)
- Occupational Therapy - All India Occupational Therapists' Association (AIOTA), International Federation of Societies for Hand Therapy and World Federation of Occupational Therapists
- Physiotherapy - Indian Association of Physiotherapists (IAP), International Federation of Societies for Hand Therapy
- Ministry of Health in Kuwait, Qatar, Oman & UAE
- American Health Information Management (AHIM) Foundation, Chicago, USA
- Optometry - Association of Schools and Colleges of Optometry, India and World Council of Optometry, UK

Research Excellence

Manipal College of Health Professions is one of the most active research and innovation centres in the field of Health Professions.

Manipal College of Health Professions is the first Institution in the country offering doctoral programmes in various specialities of Health Professions. With 60 doctorates, the institute has some of the most qualified research guides in the country. This, along with best-in-class infrastructure has made MCHP a sought after destination for international students to pursue their doctoral degrees.

The institution has received grants from Erasmus plus for optometry curriculum update for life long learning through Erasmus-OCCULUS.

National/International Collaborations

- Acumenn Integrated Healthcare & Movement Science Academy (AIHMSA), Malaysia
- American Health Information Management (AHIMA) Foundation, Chicago, USA
- Badminton World Federation, Malaysia
- Cancer Aid and Research Foundation (CARF), India
- Deakin University, Australia
- ERASMUS+ funded by European Union
- Flinders University, Australia
- Georgia State University, USA
- Griffith University, Australia
- Heritage Care Inc. USA
- Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis (IUPUI)
- Lamar University, USA
- Macquarie University, Australia
- McGill University, Canada
- Medical Committee Netherlands, Vietnam
- Ochsner Clinic Foundation, USA
- Oslo & Akershus University College of Applied Sciences, Norway
- Perdana University, Malaysia
- Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Australia
- University College of Northern Denmark, Denmark
- University of Arkansas of Medical Sciences, USA
- University of Illionis, USA
- University of Kansas Medical Centre, USA
- University of Kentucky, USA
- University of New South Wales, Australia
- University of Miami, USA
- University of Royal Liverpool & Broadgreen University Hospitals, UK
- University of Sydney, Australia
- World Diabetes Foundation, Denmark
- Gulf Medical University, UAE
- Piedmont University
- University of Sharjah
- Moravian University, USA
- Oslo Metropolitan University, Norway

Industry Collaboration

- Composite Regional Centre for Person with Disability, Kozhikode, Kerala
- Healthcare Technology innovation Centre, IIT Madras
- Robert Bosch Engineering Solutions Pvt. Ltd, Bangalore
- VISINT Healthcare Pvt Ltd.
- Wipro GE Healthcare Pvt.Ltd.
- Genworks Health Pvt Ltd., Bangalore
- BALCO Medical Centre
- Jajal Medical Services
- Carl Zeiss India (Bangalore) Pvt. Ltd.
- Healthcare Financial Management Association (HFMA), USA
- BMR Health Services, USA
- Dedalus (DH Healthcare Software Services (India) Pvt. Limited), UK
- Philips India Ltd
- HealthMap Diagnostic Pvt. Ltd
- Tristel India Pvt. Ltd

Student Exchange Program & Clinical Placements

- Deakin University, Australia
- Flinders University, Australia
- Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis (IUPUI)
- Lamar University, USA
- Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
- MGH IHP, Boston
- Oslo Metropolitan University, Norway
- University of Arkansas Medical Sciences
- University of Medicine, I Yangon, Myanmar
- University of Melbourne, Australia
- University of Texas Health Science Center, San Antonio

Innovations

The School also provides institutional support to faculties and student innovators. Also facilitates inter-disciplinary research and innovation in the field of Health care. Our faculties and students have participated and won many awards in the innovation meets organized by Industry and various institutions in and outside India.

To name a few

- Lower limb reaction time
- Speech enabled chest vibrometer
- Pain relieving instruments

- Modified mouse for stroke patients
- Smart tie
- Smart shoe for stroke patients
- Device to increase the range of forearm rotation
- Ocular digital adaptor
- Digital vernier-caliper tool for static and dynamic scapular positions
- Novel hand rehabilitation board
- Mind reading program for visual processing abilities in individuals with autism
- A computer based measure of everyday working memory in adults
- Tab/Text to speak assistive communicative device
- Eye Tracking AAC for individuals with communication challenges
- Android App for language training in Persons with Aphasia
- Smartphone based eye imaging tool - OcuDA
- Novel vanishing optotype based visual acuity chart

- Manipal e-amsler for monitoring of macular problems
- Flexmore Intradialytic weight measurement
- Personal protective devices

Advantages

- First institution in India exclusively dedicated to the education of Allied Health Professionals
- Clinical training at Manipal Hospital Bangalore & Jaipur and Kasturba Hospital, Manipal & Mangalore
- Courses recognized by respective regulatory bodies in India and abroad
- Internationally accepted curriculum
- Highly trained and experienced faculty with doctoral degree in the respective specialities
- Opportunities for national & international externships
- National and international collaboration
- State of the art labs and academic spread across 100,000 square feet

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	Manipal	Mangalore	Bengaluru
Journal Publication	1013	181	45
Conference presentation	380	201	20
Workshop/seminars	1128	40	12
Ongoing Funded research projects	28	04	04
Research projects completed	25	04	
Ongoing Research Grant amount	4.46 Cr	1.5 Cr	1.25 Cr

Research Activities

The institution actively focuses on research through:

- Centre for Sports Science, Medicine and Research
- Centre for Comprehensive Stroke Rehabilitation and Research
- Centre for Diabetic Foot care and Research
- Interdisciplinary Centre for Craniofacial and Orofacial Pain Research
- Centre for Studies on Healthy Aging
- Centre for Balance Disorders
- Centre for Comprehensive Rehabilitation
- Centre for Educational Consultancy
- Centre for Swallowing

Research Groups

- Digital Health technology in LMIC
- Ageing and health
- Farmers Occupational Eye Health

Along with this the departments of MCHP have been actively focusing on areas such as Vision research, Cognition and communication, neuroscience, Audiology, cardiovascular sciences, respiratory disorders, occupational health, Laboratory technology, Nuclear Medicine, Renal disorders, Mental health etc

Department of Medical Imaging Technology, MCHP has been a core part of MAHE team in establishing an AI Center of Excellence in Healthcare, funded by the Ministry of Education, Government of India.

The institution has received grants from World Diabetic Foundation, Grand Challenges Canada, International development Research Centre, ICMR, DST, DBT, AERB, ICSSR, BIRAC, NCERT, SERB, Optometry Council of India etc.

Placements

Manipal College of Health professions is focused on ensuring challenging and rewarding career opportunities for its students. More than 70% of the students are either placed outside India or pursuing higher education in international universities.

With a vision to drive the allied health professions to new heights, we are tapping all the resources which can accommodate the budding professionals in their elite organizations. Most of the post graduates who conceded with the learnt skills from MCHP, have been absorbed well in many of the reputed organizations.

MCHP's graduate & postgraduates are associated with national and international firms like

Aditya Birla Group | Alcon | Amplifon | Arvind Eye Hospital | Aster DM Health Care | BMR Health Service, USA | DELL, Bangalore | Draeger India Private Ltd | Dubai Health Care City | Essilor | Fortis, Chennai | GE Healthcare, India | Gen works, (A Wipro GE Health Care Invested company) | Hamad Medical Corporation, Qatar | HCG | Invictus Lab | Kokilaben Dhirubai Ambani Clinical & Research Hospital | Sports Authority of India | Olympic Gold Quest | Gopichand Pullela Badminton Academy | Abinav Bindra Target Foundation | Invictus | Magpie Speech & Language Intervention Services | Max health care Group | MCura | New Ro Rehabilitation, Bangalore | Nightingales | Nova IVI Fertility | ONLY group | Philips | Philips respirics | Portea | Qatar Sports Fitness Club, Qatar | Qi Spine | RCM Health Care Service, USA | Skanray | Speranza, Mangalore | Synapse Physio Pvt. Ltd. | Triesta | Victor Hospital and Medical Services | Wipro GE Healthcare | Wockhardt Hospital | Zeiss | Jogo | Prophysio | Jajal Medical Services | InMed Prognostics | Teleradiology Solutions | Synthetic MR | Remidio Innovative Solutions Pvt. Ltd. | Inspire | Wellness One | Practo Technologies Pvt. Ltd | Esente Healthcare Pvt. Ltd | Philips India Ltd.

Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology - B.ASLP

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The graduate program is designed to train professionals in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology who can independently and along with health care team evaluate and manage persons with speech, language, hearing and swallowing disorders across the age group.



Focus

The training encompasses evaluation and management of delayed speech and language, misarticulation, voice problems, stammering, neurogenic disorders of speech, language and cognitive-communication, swallowing difficulty and assessment of hearing impairment along with prescription and fitting of amplification devices.



Career Prospects

The Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology is one of the upcoming and exciting profession with excellent job prospective. This specialty is committed to serve the persons with communication disorders. The trained professionals have an excellent opportunity to work in a variety of set-ups such as hospitals, rehabilitation centres, polyclinics, industries, training institutions, various state agencies, home health, school systems and in private practice.

B.Sc. Neuroscience Technology (B.Sc.NT)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Bachelor of Neuroscience Technology program is a comprehensive course that trains students in understanding the anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology of the nervous system. The curriculum emphasizes differential diagnosis, assessment of nervous system disorders, and expertise in advanced diagnostic tools like EEG, nerve conduction studies, and neuroimaging. The aim is to produce competent electrophysiologists capable of independently practicing in healthcare, research, and academic environments.



Focus

The program integrates theoretical knowledge with extensive clinical exposure to enhance professional judgment and scientific competence. The program focuses on equipping students with the skills to assess, diagnose, and manage disorders of the nervous system. Students are trained in advanced techniques such as EEG, nerve conduction studies, and neuromodulation to assist in diagnosing neurological conditions. The curriculum also emphasizes patient care, clinical expertise, and the use of state-of-the-art neuroimaging tools to optimize diagnosis and treatment outcomes.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, neurology clinics, epilepsy centers, and rehabilitation setups.
- Academic institutions as faculty or clinical supervisors.
- Research and development in neurophysiology.
- Private practice.



Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (B.OT)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

4.5 years inclusive of 6 months internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (BOT) program is designed to prepare competent occupational therapists who will provide professional and ethical services to their clients. This program will enable graduates to work for promoting the functional participation of individuals and communities in their valued occupations.



Focus

Students are trained to work for ensuring participation in occupations to promote health, well-being and inclusion of individuals of all ages and with various conditions including neurological, orthopedic, psychiatric and pediatric diagnosis.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in traditional and non-traditional areas including:

- Hospitals, rehabilitation centres
- Special schools
- Industrial Medical Facilities
- De-addiction centres
- Educational Institutions
- Geriatric centres
- Private Practice
- NGOs

Bachelor of Optometry (B.Optom.)

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

5 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This course is designed to prepare the graduates for the dynamic practice of Optometry with patient-centered educational program. This course provides platform for the students in primary eye care and various other specialties in children and adults.



Focus

During the program, students are trained to perform comprehensive eye examination and provide appropriate optometric management. Students are provided training in the areas of contact lens, low vision and binocular vision during the course along with participation in various national level community-based eye screening camps.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in traditional and non-traditional areas including:

- Tertiary eye care Hospitals
- Optical and Contact lens industries
- Private Practice
- NGOs

Bachelor of Physiotherapy (B.PT)

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration

4.5 years inclusive of 6 months internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Bachelor of Physiotherapy program envisages producing competent physiotherapists who can independently evaluate, prescribe and practice physiotherapy for musculoskeletal, neurological, cardiopulmonary, pediatric, geriatric and women's health related conditions, to optimize function and improve quality of life.



Focus

Student's learning focuses on core competencies essential for high quality physiotherapy practice. The training through the program aims at maximizing functional abilities and to improve the quality of life of patients.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in

- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
- Private Practice
- Specialized Hospitals / Health facilities
- Special Schools
- Sports Teams
- Geriatric Centres
- Comprehensive rehabilitation centres
- Community based rehabilitation teams and NGOs

Bachelor of Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology (B.AOTT)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The course is designed in relevance to the current requirement of Anesthesia Technologist in healthcare industry. This program prepares the candidate to be a part of the multidisciplinary team in operation theatres, who prepare and maintain an operating theatre, assists anesthetist and surgical team during peri-operative period and provides support to patients in the recovery room.



Focus

The focus of the program is to train the students to work along with anesthetist in administering anesthesia during surgical, therapeutic, diagnostic, and obstetric procedures. The students are also trained for managing contraindications or side effects of anesthesia with patients and patient monitoring during and after surgical procedures.



Career Prospects

Can work as an anesthesia technologist in variety of health care settings including:

- Medical and surgical hospitals
- Critical access hospitals
- Mobile surgery centers
- Outpatient care centers

B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology (B.Sc.CVT)

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Bachelor of Science in Cardiovascular Technology is a clinical driven course, which trains the students in the field of cardiovascular sciences and diseases by understanding the detailed concepts of both invasive and non invasive tests and procedures.



Focus

Students are trained to examine and understand cardiac diseases with the help of clinicians and various imaging and diagnostic modalities, also assist in operating equipment and administration of cardiac catheterization procedures in invasive cardiac setup.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in traditional and non-traditional areas including:

- Hospitals and diagnostic centres
- Application specialist and trainer
- Manufacturing industries/ companies (Devices, Implants, Stents, Balloons and Catheters)
- Industrial Medical facilities
- Educational Institutions

Bachelors of Emergency Medical Technologist (Paramedics) (B.EMT)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Emergency Medical Technology is a speedily growing and exhilarating speciality, which is much needed with the growing burden of disease and the need for high quality pre-hospital services. It is concerned with the initial diagnosis and management of the acutely ill and injuries affecting people of all age groups.



Focus

In the hospital setting, they will have the opportunity to work with Emergency department teams consisting of doctors, nurses and other health care practitioners working round the clock. Certified Emergency Physicians carry out their core training in the Emergency department from the very first semester. Their core subjects include Triage, emergency equipment, emergency ECG and hemodynamic monitoring, emergency radiology, Emergency pharmacology, trauma, medical and surgical emergencies, cardiac emergencies, medical law and ethics. Additionally they are introduced to topics such as telemedicine, disaster response, paediatric and neonatal emergencies.



Career Prospects

Students with Emergency Medical Technology bachelor's degree will have the opportunity to work in pre-hospital Emergency medical services ranging from motor vehicular, air and waterway ambulances as well as complex intra hospital and intra departmental hospital transfers.

- Emergency Medicine Departments
- Ambulance services
- Disaster management services

B.Sc. (Exercise and Sports Sciences)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The BSc. Exercise and Sports Science course aims to enable students to achieve personal, professional and academic development required to become competent exercise and sports scientists with the ability to meet the challenges and technological progress of the sports and fitness industry. ***There are opportunities to pursue 2+2 articulation program which enables to earn the degree from Deakin University, Australia based on CGPA in 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th semesters.***



Focus

Students are trained to assess and evaluate the fitness, performance, and injury risk of athletes and other individuals. The students also learn interventions to train individuals to enhance performance and prevent injuries in sports.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in traditional and non-traditional areas including:

- Sport Academies
- Fitness Centers and Studios
- High Performance Centers
- Biomechanics and Exercise Physiology Labs
- Sports Teams and clubs
- Exercise and Fitness Counselling in Hospitals and Wellness Centers
- Post Graduate and Doctoral opportunities in exercise and sports science field



Bachelor of Science in Health Information Management (B.Sc. HIM)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

4 years inclusive of internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Bachelor in Health Information Management graduate program is designed to equip students to take independent middle-level managerial positions. It equips the student to interact with various levels of healthcare management, interpret and use health information for effective decision-making, and assist in daily operations. The candidate will also be able to manage basic-level health research activities.

This program has a provision of 'Semester Abroad' option of two semesters for all those who qualify and opt for it, can choose to do their 7th and 8th Semester IUPUI, USA Luddy School of Informatics, Computing,

and Engineering, Indiana University, Indianapolis, USA, with an opportunity to take up the AHIMA- RHIT certification.

It also has a provision for B.Sc. M.S. integrated program with Luddy School of Informatics, Computing and Engineering, Indianapolis, USA.



Focus

The intensive training and industry based curriculum enable the students to conceptualize, organize, analyze and manage the content, integrity, accessibility, use, and protection of information resources in compliance with national and regional standards to improve health care delivery process and outcome.



Career Prospects

Health Information Management Graduate works in variety of settings, such as:

- Government and Private Hospitals
- Health Insurance Firms
- Accreditation Agencies
- Educational Institute
- Community Health Service
- Business/Knowledge Process Outsourcing
- Medical Transcription Firms
- Medical Coding and Billing Firms
- Research Organization
- NGOs

Bachelor of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (B.MRIT)

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Bachelor of Science in Medical Imaging Technology is designed to mold professionals who are proficient in handling various imaging modalities, performing diverse medical imaging examinations, and assisting in interventional radiological procedures. The program also emphasizes developing expertise as clinical and technical application specialists, with a strong foundation in the integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in medical imaging for improved diagnostic accuracy and workflow efficiency.



Focus

The course mainly focus on skill training in various imaging modalities like, X-ray, CT, MRI, mammography and ultrasound in pediatrics, adults and elderly.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in traditional and non-traditional areas as:

- Imaging technologist
- Medical Image Analysis Scientist
- Application Specialist
- Clinical specialist



Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (B.MLS)

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campus

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The degree program offers skill based training in the various domains of laboratory medicine.



Focus

Students are trained to acquire skills in various laboratories namely Microbiology, Pathology, Transfusion Medicine, Immunology and Biochemistry for diagnosis, prophylaxis and treatment of the disease.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- Educator
- Medical Laboratory Technologist in Diagnostic Laboratory & Health care setting
- Environmental Technologist
- Research Technologist
- Laboratory Quality Assurance
- Laboratory Information Systems
- Industry

B.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology (B.Sc. NMT)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program is designed to train professionals in nuclear medicine science. The program will help the students to develop a strong foundation in diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of nuclear medicine.



Focus

The teaching is oriented to offer students know how of clinical practice in nuclear medicine, radiopharmaceuticals, nuclear medicine related physics, instrumentation and regulatory requirements in nuclear medicine.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- Nuclear Medicine Technologist
- Entrepreneur
- Radiological Safety Officer
- Managers of R&D labs

B.Sc. Perfusion Technology (B.Sc.PT)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Perfusion Technology is a specialized Healthcare profession which trains an individual to use the Heart lung Machine during Cardiac Surgery and other surgeries that require cardiopulmonary bypass to manage the patient's physiological status



Focus

The program offers comprehensive, patient centered training designed to prepare the graduate for the dynamic practice of cardiopulmonary bypass and current advances in cardiac Surgeries viz. ECMO and Cardiac Assist Devices. The course offers hands-on training with a well equipped pre-clinical simulation lab and two dedicated ultra-modern operating theaters during medical procedures.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- As a clinical perfusionist in super specialty hospitals.
- Work in an academic institutions as a Teaching Faculty
- Work in Industry dealing with cardiac surgical products
- Mechanical circulatory support specialist

Bachelor of Radiation Therapy Technology (B.RTT)

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program offers specialized training for aspiring graduates in field of Radiotherapy Technology which is part of treating cancer.



Focus

Students are trained in prepare immobilizing the patients for the treatment, operate imaging and treatment modalities for the patients who require radiation, ensure that the overall safety procedures are followed, such as to monitor patients during their treatments and check for unusual reactions to the treatment. Radiotherapy Technologists are responsible for the accurate delivery of radiotherapy to cancer patients.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in,

- Hospitals with Radiotherapy facilities
- Educational Institutions
- In industry as a Application specialists
- PG and Research opportunities in India and abroad

Bachelor of Dialysis Therapy Technology (B.DTT)

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program provides the basic knowledge of Kidney Anatomy & Physiology, and special extracorporeal therapies. This program prepares the students to conduct hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis to individuals with end-stage kidney disease and acute kidney injury requiring dialysis.



Focus

Students are trained to work in a team of various medical professionals during their clinical postings. This course will equip the student with the knowledge and skills of a high standard required in the modern renal unit with the classroom and dialysis training room with good infrastructure facility.



Career Prospects

After the completion of this program students can get placements in: Healthcare setup: (Government & Private Sectors) as a

- Dialysis Therapist / Technologist
- Counsellor & Coordinators
- Medical Industry
- Teaching Institutions
- Research Assistant
- Entrepreneurs

Bachelor of Respiratory Therapy (B.RT)

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

BSc Respiratory Therapy program imparts scientific knowledge, clinical skills, ethical values and use of evidence-based practices in the field of respiratory therapy which includes assessment, diagnosis and treatment of individuals with cardio-respiratory diseases.



Focus

Students are trained to evaluate and treat patients with cardio-pulmonary diseases particularly in Adult and Neonatal Intensive care units (ICU). They will be involved in various diagnostic procedures, airway management, ventilatory troubleshooting and management.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in traditional and non-traditional areas including:

- Intensive care units
- Industrial Medical facilities
- Educational Institutions
- Home care facilities
- Sleep Medicine clinics
- Lung function labs
- Pulmonary Rehabilitation Center
- Emergency Medical Units

B.Sc. Clinical Psychology (Hons.) (B.Sc. Cli.Psy)

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year internship (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The program helps the students to have an understanding about the dynamics of human behavior and wide range of mental health issues.



Focus

The program will train and equip the students with clinical skills to evaluate and understand various mental health concerns.



Career Prospects

The course prepares the candidate to be competent to work as:

- Shadow teachers in special school
- Research scholar
- Counselors at mental health centers
- Pursue specialization course in psychology

Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Hons)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The program is designed to equip the students with scientific information on nutritional and metabolic care and the relationship between nutrition in health and disease.



Focus

The program will equip the graduate with the tools and skills required to promote the nutrition and wellbeing of individuals and groups in variety of settings.



Career Prospects

The course prepares the candidate to be competent to work as:

- Education institutions
- PG and Doctoral opportunities in sub discipline of nutrition and dietetics.
- Research Assistant
- Community dietician(NGO, community centres)
- Entrepreneurs.
- Food quality analyst
- Clinical Dietitian
- Sports nutritionist
- Public health nutritionist
- Nutrition educator
- Wellness consultant
- Personal nutritionist

Bachelor of Physician Associates (B.PA)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

B.Sc. Physician Assistant is a four year (3 years + 1-year internship) full-time undergraduate programme offered by Manipal College of Health Professions, MAHE. B.Sc. Physician Assistant programme trains the students in a medical model to practice medicine as part of the healthcare team. The course qualifies the candidates to conduct physical examinations, treat illnesses, order and interpret laboratory tests and imaging studies, counsel on healthcare issues, prepare patients for surgery and take care of patients after surgery.



Focus

The PA programme involves both didactic lectures and clinical education training focusing on the basic medical sciences, and medical and surgical disciplines including medicine, ENT, paediatrics, emergency medicine, orthopaedics, cardiac sciences, neurosciences, endocrinology, oncology and general surgery.



Career Prospects

- Physician Assistants in hospitals under multiple specialties
- In medical equipment and software establishments
- Diagnostic centres
- Educational services

Bachelor in Prosthetics & Orthotics (BPO)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

4 years + 6 months Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Bachelor in Prosthetics and Orthotics is a health care profession, which requires clinical and technological skills. The Prosthetic and Orthotic Professionals assess and evaluate patients, prescribe custom design, fabricate, and fit the orthoses and prostheses. Prosthetic and Orthotic professionals provide service to persons with neuro-musculoskeletal disorders and disabilities. Their work also involves service delivery for the management of work-related disorders, podiatric disorders, fractures, sports injuries, disorders due to aging, tendinitis, musculoskeletal pain, aesthetic restoration, among others.

Prosthetics and Orthotics Professionals play an important role in the comprehensive pre and post-surgical management of patients and promote community independence. Over the years their role has been significant in the field of humanitarian crises, competitive sports for persons with disabilities, and technology based rehabilitation.



Focus

The programme involves both didactic lectures and clinical education and training. Course is designed to focus on evaluation of patients; prescription of custom design devices; fabrication, and fitting of orthoses and prostheses. It also trains students for community rehabilitation and improving participation among persons with disabilities among others.



Career Prospects

- Certified Orthotist (CO)
- Certified Prosthetist (CP),
- Certified Prosthetist/Orthotist (CPO)
- Licensed Prosthetist/Orthotist (LPO)
- Orthotic/Prosthetic Practitioner
- Pedorthist/Prosthetist
- Health consultant, lecturer, founder/entrepreneur of a fabrication unit or rehabilitation center



Lateral Entry to

B.Sc. (Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology)

B.Sc. (Emergency Medicine Technology)

B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)

B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology)

B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy) B.Optom

B. Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy and Dialysis Technology

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

3 years inclusive of 1 year Internship
Optometry - lateral entry - 4 years
inclusive of 1 year internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

These programs offered by the Manipal College of Health Professions, Manipal. After completion of BSc in Medical Imaging Technology, students will not only acquire a broad & detailed knowledge in medical imaging which help them be a new generation radiologic technologist, but also will have the opportunity to develop important practical skills in organising radiological department. B.Sc in Medical Laboratory Technology aims to provide efficient and balanced training in laboratory medicine. Programs are specifically designed to prepare the graduates to pursue their career in nationally and internationally growing healthcare industry.

BSc Respiratory Therapy program imparts scientific knowledge, clinical skills, ethical values and use of evidence-based practices in the field of respiratory therapy which includes assessment, diagnosis and treatment of individuals with cardio-respiratory diseases.

M.Sc. (Medical Radiochemistry) with Integrated PhD

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Medical Radiochemistry is a specialized branch of nuclear medicine science which encompasses the concepts of chemistry, physics, biology and pharmacy that deals with incorporation of a suitable radionuclide into a pharmaceutical or other biologically active molecule such that it can then be used for diagnostic imaging or therapy. The M.Sc. (Medical Radiochemistry) with integrated Ph.D. program is under Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP) and is a 5 year (2 years master's degree + 3-years PhD) full time course. On successful completion of four semesters, the student can opt to exit with an MSc degree in Medical Radiochemistry or can opt to continue for PhD. Entry to the PhD program is subject to the fulfilment of minimum mandatory requirements by the student in first two semesters of M.Sc. as per the standard guidelines for Integrated PhD programs by Manipal Academy of Higher Education. Such a student will be better equipped than a regular M.Sc. student, while beginning to do Ph.D. level work.



Focus

The focus of M.Sc. (Medical Radiochemistry) with integrated Ph.D. program is to generate expertise and manpower who can be at par with global standards of research and education in biomedical application of radioisotopes. These individuals will be well-equipped to take up R&D projects that lead to the development of new radiotracers for diagnostic and therapeutic applications in nuclear medicine.



Career Prospects

The candidates after successful completion of M.Sc. degree in Medical Radiochemistry can pursue their career in service sector as

- Radiochemist in Medical cyclotron units
- Radiopharmacist or Radiochemist in Nuclear Medicine setup
- The candidates with MSc (Medical Radiochemistry) and PhD degree can pursue their career in:
- R&D as Scientist/Research associate in medical radiochemistry/radiopharmacy
- Teaching sector as Assistant professor of radiochemistry in Nuclear Medicine department

Master of Medical Laboratory Science (MMLS) in Medical Biochemistry

Offered at Manipal and Bengaluru Campus

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The MSc. MLT program provides an opportunity to develop specialized skills in academic, clinical training and research in the field of Clinical Biochemistry



Focus

Students are trained to acquire specialized skills in Clinical Biochemistry which includes academics, clinical postings and research in their specialized fields for diagnosis and treatment of diseases. They are also trained to manage and maintain the quality assurance in the Clinical Biochemistry laboratory.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- Biochemistry technologist at Diagnostic laboratory & Health care setting
- Research Scientist/Scholar
- Educator
- Quality Manager
- Application Manager in Industry
- Supervisor/administrator in industry

Master of Medical Laboratory Science (MMLS) in Medical Microbiology

Offered at Manipal and Bengaluru Campus

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

The MSc. MLT program provides an opportunity to develop specialized skills in academic, clinical training and research in the field of Microbiology and Immunology.



Focus

Students are trained to acquire specialized skill in Medical Microbiology and Immunology which includes academics, clinical postings and research in their specialized fields for diagnosis and treatment of diseases. They are also trained to manage and maintain the quality assurance in the Microbiology laboratory.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- Microbiology Technologist at Diagnostic laboratory & Health care setting
- Research Scientist/Scholar
- Educator
- Quality Manager
- Application manager in Industry
- Supervisor/administrator in industry

Master of Medical Laboratory Science (MMLS) in Haematology & Transfusion Medicine

Offered at Manipal and Bengaluru Campus

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

The MSc. MLT program provides an opportunity to develop specialized skills in academic, clinical training and research in the field of Haematology and Immunohaematology



Focus

Students are trained to acquire specialized skills in Haematology and Immunohaematology which includes academics, clinical postings and research. They are also trained to manage and maintain the quality assurance in the Haematology and Immunohaematology laboratory



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- Haematology and Immunohaematology technologist at Diagnostic laboratory & Health care setting
- Research Scientist/Scholar
- Educator
- Quality Manager
- Application Manager in Industry
- Supervisor/administrator in industry

M.Sc. Respiratory Technology Adult Respiratory Care (MSC RTA)

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campus

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

MSc Respiratory Therapy program imparts scientific knowledge, clinical skills, ethical values and use of evidence-based practices in the field of respiratory therapy which includes assessment, diagnosis and treatment of individuals with cardio-respiratory diseases. Additionally, it trains the student to adopt various technical skills for teaching and learning, critical thinking and problem-solving skills, importance of team work and leadership.

Credit transfer opportunities with Georgia State University are available for eligible students.



Focus

Students are trained to work in health care facility and in particular the adult intensive care unit. They will be involved in various diagnostic procedures, airway management, ventilatory troubleshooting and management related to adult cardiopulmonary disorders. They are also trained to supervise trainees and interact with other health care provider and prepare a respiratory care protocol



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Intensive care units
- Industrial Medical Facilities
- Educational Institutions
- Home care facilities
- Sleep Medicine clinics
- Lung function labs
- Research Units
- Simulation Labs
- Pulmonary Rehabilitation center
- Emergency Medical Units.

M.Sc. Respiratory Technology Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care (MSC RTNP)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M.Sc Respiratory Therapy program imparts scientific and advanced knowledge on clinical skills, ethical values and evidence-based practices in the field of respiratory therapy which includes assessment, diagnosis and treatment of individuals with neonatal and pediatric cardio-respiratory diseases. Additionally, it trains the student to adopt various technical aspects for teaching and learning, critical thinking and problem-solving skills, importance of team work and leadership.

Credit transfer opportunities with Georgia State University are available for eligible students.



Focus

They will be involved in various diagnostic procedures, airway management, ventilatory troubleshooting and management related to Neonatal and pediatric cardiopulmonary disorders. They are also trained to supervise trainees and interact with other health care provider and prepare a respiratory care protocol.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Intensive care units
- Industrial Medical Facilities
- Educational Institutions
- Home care facilities
- Sleep Medicine clinics
- Lung function labs
- Research Units
- Simulation Labs
- Emergency neonatal resuscitation units

Master of Radiation Therapy Technology

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The program is designed to provide advanced education and clinical training in the field of radiation therapy, focusing on the treatment of cancer patients using cutting-edge technologies. The curriculum covers radiobiology, oncology, and advanced imaging techniques, along with hands-on experience in the use of state-of-the-art equipment like linear accelerators and imaging systems. Students gain expertise in treatment delivery and patient management while developing research skills to innovate and contribute to the field. Graduates are prepared for careers in clinical practice, research, academia, and the medical technology industry.



Focus

It educates and trains the students to become good radiotherapy technologists and enables them to independently manage all the machinery available in the field of radiotherapy and help the medical practitioners in the proper treatment of malignant diseases with minimum radiation hazards and quality patient care. To promote continual learning and professional development for the benefit of students thereby increasing the effectiveness of health care delivery.



Career Prospects

- Can work as a Senior technologist
- Can join teaching institutions as Lecturer/Assistant Professors
- Can pursue higher education(Ph.D.) / Research (In India and Abroad)
- Senior Radiotherapy Technologist / Chief Radiotherapy Technologist
- Senior Technical Associate/ Senior Manager Grade I /II (in management/ industry)



Masters in Nutrition and Dietetics (MND)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Master of Nutrition and Dietetics is a postgraduate program designed to provide advanced, competency-based education in food, nutrition, and dietetics. The program builds on foundational knowledge and equips students with specialized expertise in clinical nutrition, public health nutrition, food science, and research methodologies.

The curriculum is aligned with national standards under the National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Professions (NCAHP) and emphasizes evidence-based practice, interdisciplinary learning, and professional competence. Students are trained to apply scientific principles of nutrition in the prevention, management, and treatment of diseases, as well as in promoting overall health and well-being.

The program includes theoretical learning, practical training, and a mandatory research thesis, along with a clinical internship, ensuring integration of knowledge, skills, and real-world application.



Focus

The focus of the program focuses on developing advanced knowledge, clinical competence, and research skills in the following key areas:

- Advanced Human Nutrition – In-depth understanding of nutrient metabolism and physiological functions
- Preventive and Therapeutic Nutrition – Dietary management in health and disease conditions
- Clinical Nutrition and Pathophysiology – Nutrition care in clinical settings and disease management
- Public Health Nutrition – Nutrition interventions at community and population levels
- Precision Nutrition – Personalized nutrition approaches based on individual variability
- Food Science and Quality Control – Food safety, processing, and quality assurance
- Research Methodology and Biostatistics – Scientific research design, data analysis, and interpretation

The course adopts a competency-based and learner-centered approach, promoting:

- Evidence-based practice
- Clinical decision-making skills
- Communication and counseling skills
- Multidisciplinary teamwork
- Lifelong learning and professional development



Career Prospects

Graduates of the Master of Nutrition and Dietetics have diverse and expanding career opportunities across multiple sectors due to the growing demand for nutrition professionals.

1. Clinical Settings

- Clinical Dietitian in hospitals and healthcare institutions
- Specialized roles in disease management and medical nutrition therapy

2. Public Health Nutrition

- Roles in government and non-government organizations
- Implementation of nutrition programs and policies
- Community health promotion and disease prevention

3. Food and Pharmaceutical Industry

- Product development and nutritional analysis
- Food safety, quality control, and regulatory affairs
- Research and innovation in nutrition-based products

4. Academic and Education Sector

- Teaching positions in colleges and universities (with required qualifications)

- Nutrition education and training

5. Research and Development

- Opportunities in national and international research organizations
- Roles in data collection, analysis, and scientific research

6. Private Practice

- Personalized diet planning and lifestyle counseling
- Nutrition consultancy services

7. Corporate and Wellness Sector

- Corporate wellness consultant
- Workplace nutrition and lifestyle management programs

Master of Science (Audiology) M.Sc. (Aud.)

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Master degree program aims to enhance the theoretical, clinical, and research knowledge with state of art technology in the area of Audiology



Focus

The program pertains to the deeper understanding of identification, functional diagnosis/assessment, and non-medical treatment/management of auditory and vestibular related impairments.

The student gains knowledge and skill in routine services (Pure Tone Audiometry, Speech Audiometry, Middle Ear Analysis, Auditory Training, Counselling and Hearing Aid Prescription, New born hearing screening, Ear mold lab services) and advanced procedures (Brainstem Evoked Response Audiometry -BERA, Oto Acoustic Emission Testing, Standardized objective calibration of audiological equipments, Objective verification of hearing aid fitting & evaluation, Cochlear implant assessment and rehabilitation, Tinnitus evaluation and management, Standardized noise measurements, Advanced cognitive research using Neuroscan).



Career Prospects

The trained professionals have an excellent opportunity to work in a variety of set-ups such as hospitals, rehabilitation centres, polyclinics, industries, training institutions, research labs, various state agencies, home health, school systems and in private practice.

M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology

Offered at Manipal, Bengaluru and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization and Interventional Technology course offers training with a wide spectrum of knowledge in cardiovascular diseases and its diagnostic tests and therapeutic procedures at the intervention lab. Every candidate will be trained in understanding the advanced techniques of intervention in the field of cardiac catheterization also they will be trained to obtain extreme knowledge in handling various hardware and equipment's.



Focus

Students are trained to work in operating rooms of cardiac catheterizations, non – invasive analysis and reporting in cardiac device implanted patients, also handling and operating various imaging equipment's in the Cath lab setup as a part of invasive cardiac catheterization procedures. Training will be provided for noninvasive tests like pacemaker/device analysis and programming and to operate/handle various cardiac imaging modalities and cardiac assist devices. They are also trained in research methodologies to carry research in Cardiology.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Multi Speciality hospitals
- Application specialist and trainer
- Administrative and planning sectors
- Manufacturing industries/ companies (Devices, Implants, Stents, Balloons and Catheters)
- Industrial Medical facilities
- Educational Institutions
- Research center and institutes



M.Sc. Clinical Psychology

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru, Bengaluru and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

First of its kind postgraduate program in Clinical Psychology in a hospital setting in India. Allows the student to observe clients with various mental health concerns and ensures simultaneous transfer of theoretical knowledge to real life clinical scenario throughout the two years. By the end of the course, students are trained to have professional and research skills.



Focus

Demonstrate a broad and coherent knowledge of core topics and skills in the discipline of clinical psychology, their applications, and behaviour in research and professional contexts.



Career Prospects

The course prepares the candidate to be competent to work in:

- Hospital setting as Psychologists
- School and Educational centers as Counsellors
- Community mental health centers
- Rehabilitation Centers
- Assisting Clinical Psychologists and Psychiatrists in psychometric evaluation
- Faculty for UG and PG psychology programs
- Research assistants in projects
- Pursue higher education

M.Sc. Echocardiography

Offered at Manipal, Bengaluru and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M.Sc. Echocardiography course offers extensive clinical knowledge on non-invasive diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases. Students will be trained and exposed to various advance imaging modalities including 2DE echocardiography (both adult and pediatrics), 3D echocardiography, Trans esophageal echocardiography, Dobutamine stress test and speckle tracking echocardiography. Candidates will have hands on training on performing echocardiography independently in the diagnosis of various cardiovascular diseases.



Focus

Students are trained to diagnose cardiac diseases by echocardiography and to report individually in the cardiac non-invasive lab, bedside and critical care unit. The students will be continuously involved in learning new technologies and disease processes to uplift the reporting. They are also trained in research methodologies to carry research in Cardiology.



Career Prospects

Post Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Multi Speciality hospitals
- Application specialist and trainer
- Administrative and planning sectors
- Educational Institutions
- Manufacturing industries/ companies
- Industrial Medical facilities
- Research center and institutes

M.Sc. Exercise & Sports Science

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Masters in Exercise and Sports Science course is designed to cater to the need of exercise and sports science professionals. The program is amalgamated with world class curriculum and unparalleled sporting infrastructure.



Focus

Students are trained to assess and evaluate the fitness, performance, and injury risk of athletes and other individuals. The students also learn interventions to train individuals to enhance performance and prevent injuries. The curriculum includes the applications of the principles of biomechanics, exercise physiology, nutrition, psychology, and strength and conditioning to meet the goals of the clients. The students are provided with par excellence training with world class amenities such as 3-D Motion Analysis lab, exercise physiology labs harbouring ergometers and calorimeters (K5, Cosmed), field-based opportunities with schools gymnasium and sporting teams



Career Prospects

Post Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Sport Academies
- Fitness Centers and Studios
- High Performance Centers
- Biomechanics and Exercise Physiology Labs
- Sports Teams and clubs
- Exercise and Fitness Counselling in Hospitals and wellness Centers
- Research and Doctoral Opportunities

M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M.Sc. Health Informatics program provides scientific education to compliment the theoretical foundation by enhancing specialized knowledge of health informatics and equipping students with practical skills and analytical approaches to identify and deliver healthcare IT needs.

This program also has a provision of providing an opportunity to eligible candidates on completing the first year at MCHP, MAHE can pursue their M.S. Degree in Health Informatics at School of Informatics and Computing at Indiana University Purdue University (IUPUI), Indianapolis, USA.



Focus

The intensive training and industry based curriculum enable the students to become an efficient and constructive Health Informatics Specialist to design, develop, and deploy the high-end health information system based on national and international standard for real time communication in achieving quality health outcome.



Career Prospects

Health Informatics Graduate works in variety of healthcare and IT settings, such as:

- Hospitals and Clinics
- Healthcare IT firms
- Freelancer
- Governmental Health Agencies
- Consulting Firms
- Educational Institute
- Research Organization
- NGOs
- International Health Agencies

Master of Science in Health Information Management

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M.Sc. Health Information Management is a post graduate program is designed to equip students interested to pursue a career in health care management industry to take up independent managerial positions, interacting with all levels of healthcare organization; in management, use and interpretation of all patient and health data for decision making and everyday operations; implementing health information systems; implementation of quality management processes and also for managing level health information research activities.



Focus

The intensive training and industry based curriculum enable the students to conceptualize, organize, analyze and manage the content, integrity, accessibility, use, and protection of information resources in compliance with national and regional standards to improve health care delivery process and outcome.



Career Prospects

Health Information Management Graduate works in variety of settings, such as:

- Government and Private Hospitals
- Health Insurance Firms
- Accreditation Agencies
- Educational Institute
- Community Health Service
- Business/Knowledge Process Outsourcing
- Medical Transcription Firms
- Medical Coding and Billing Firms
- Research Organization
- NGOs

M.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Master of Science (MSc) in Medical Imaging Technology is a postgraduate program designed to provide advanced knowledge and technical expertise in the field of medical imaging. This multidisciplinary program blends physics, biology, computer science, and healthcare to train professionals capable of operating and optimizing imaging equipment, interpreting images, and conducting research in imaging technologies.

This program provides an excellent foundation for students aspiring to specialize in medical imaging, bridging the gap between technology and patient care in the medical field.



Focus

To provide in-depth knowledge of various imaging modalities, including X-ray, CT, MRI, ultrasound, and nuclear medicine, as well as to train students in the theory and application of advanced imaging techniques for diagnosis, treatment, and research. In addition to developing skills in image analysis, quality control, and safety measures in medical imaging, students will also be prepared for careers in clinical settings, research, academia, and IT companies.

It also focuses on developing competencies and integrating Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning (ML) applications in medical imaging for enhanced diagnostic precision, workflow optimization, and technological innovation.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- Radiation safety officer
- Application Specialist
- Clinical sales specialist
- Technical supervisor
- Academics/Research

M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Medical Radiation Physics Programme offers specialized training to become Medical Physicist



Focus

The M.Sc. program in Medical Radiation Physics provides candidates with the knowledge required to enter into the field of medical physics. The program relies on a strong fundamental science background and clinical practice through hands-on instructions with equipment used routinely in the hospital setting, including CT facilities, medical linear accelerators, QA equipments and brachytherapy which prepares a student for research or clinical training in this rapidly changing field and also gets trained in computer-based modelling, research methodology and the ethical dimensions associated with medical research



Career Prospects

Graduates of Medical Radiation Physics program can start their career as a Medical Physicist or Radiological Safety Officers in:

- Educational Institutions
- Research-oriented hospital settings
- Radiotherapy, Nuclear Medicine and Diagnostic Radiology departments in Private or government hospitals
- Radiation protection in industrial and scientific facilities
- Research, development and commercialization of radiation medical instrumentation
- Clinical application specialists

M.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The program is designed to provide professional expertise in nuclear medicine technology by enhancing theoretical, clinical and research knowledge of students in nuclear medicine science. This will help them to contribute to the medical as well as research needs of fast growing nuclear medicine field.



Focus

This program focusses on Radiation Safety and Regulations, Imaging Physics and Dosimetry, Advanced Biostatistics and Research Methodology, Pre-clinical Studies in Nuclear Medicine, Radiopharmacy and Radiopharmaceuticals, Nuclear Medicine Procedures, Quality Assurance in Nuclear Medicine, Ethics and Pedagogy, Health information management in Nuclear Medicine, Research Project, field training and Hands on learning experience.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- Nuclear Medicine Physicist
- Radiological Safety Officer
- Academic positions
- Research professionals
- Entrepreneurs

M.Sc. Perfusion Technology

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

To train postgraduates who will practice the art and science of Perfusion efficiently and effectively, backed by scientific knowledge and skill. Continue to evince keen interest in professional development whether in teaching or Clinical Practice.



Focus

The students are trained in the fundamentals and advances of Perfusion technology, Research Methodology including Biostatistics. They learn to manage the physiological and metabolic needs of the cardiac surgical patient and are trained to utilize technology such as Heart-Lung machines, ventricular assist devices and artificial hearts, as well as pharmacological interventions to maintain the patient during the period of circulatory support.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- As a clinical perfusionist in super specialty hospitals
- Faculty positions in academia/ Research Units
- Clinical specialist in industries

Master of Dialysis Therapy

Offered at Manipal, Bengaluru and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The M.Sc Renal Replacement Therapy and Dialysis Technology is a post graduate program provides the specialized training in dialysis and other extra corporeal procedures. Students are also trained in Kidney transplantation counselling field.



Focus

Students are trained to conduct dialysis and special extra corporeal procedures like continuous renal replacement therapy, plasmapheresis and hemadsorption. They get exposure to various types of renal cases posted for dialysis.



Career Prospects

After the completion of this program students can get placements in:

- Healthcare setup: As a clinical instructor, Dialysis unit incharge/ manager
- Faculty positions in academia Research units
- Medical Industry
- Teaching Institutions
- Research Assistant
- Entrepreneurs

Master of Science (Speech-language Pathology) M.Sc. (SLP)

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Master degree program aims to enhance the theoretical, clinical, and research knowledge with state of art technology in the area of Speech-Language Pathology



Focus

The student gains knowledge and skill in comprehensive evaluation of speech and language in children, adults and elderly, Instrumental analysis of speech and language assessment, Speech and language therapy services, Laryngectomy rehabilitation, Assessment and management of swallowing disorders (Dysphagia) and Neurogenic Communication Disorders.



Career Prospects

The trained professionals have an excellent opportunity to work in a variety of set-ups such as hospitals, rehabilitation centres, polyclinics, industries, training institutions, research labs, various state agencies, home health, school systems and in private practice.

Master of Optometry - M.Optom

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This course aims to train post-graduates of high standards in academics & research, who are equipped with appropriate clinical skills to meet the challenges and problems of different specialties in eye care.



Focus

Students are trained with advance contact lens fitting skills, advance binocular vision therapy and evidence based Optometry practice and management. Students will work with the multidisciplinary research team for their master's research dissertation.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in

- Academia
- Tertiary eye care Hospitals
- Optical and Contact lens industries
- R&D
- Private Practice
- NGOs

Master of Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics & Neonatology MOT (P&N)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The MOT (Children and Adolescents) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with children and their families.



Focus

Students are trained to work with individuals and their families to ensure their participation in occupations to promote health, well-being and inclusion. Some of the common diagnoses that are focused on include developmental conditions like cerebral palsy, autism spectrum disorders, specific learning disabilities, attention deficit hyperactivity disorders etc. A primary focus of this program is on early intervention and family-centred care.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, rehabilitation centres
- Special schools
- Neonatal Intensive Care Units
- Educational Institutions
- Private Practice
- Non-traditional areas (example: NGOs, Community centres)

Master of Occupational Therapy in Hand MOT (Hand)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The MOT (Hand and Musculoskeletal Conditions) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with individuals with musculoskeletal conditions.



Focus

Students are trained to work with individuals with musculoskeletal conditions such as fractures, hand injuries, nerve injuries, and spinal cord injuries among others to ensure their participation in occupations. A specific focus of this program is on hand splints and adaptive devices.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, rehabilitation centres
- Private Practice
- Industrial facilities
- Educational Institutions
- Non-traditional areas (example: NGOs)

Master of Occupational Therapy in Mental Health MOT (MH)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The MOT (Mental Health and Psychosocial Rehabilitation) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with individuals with mental health conditions.



Focus

Students are trained to work with individuals with mental health conditions such as Schizophrenia, Mood Disorders, Neurotic conditions, and adjustment difficulties among others to ensure their participation in occupations to promote health and well-being.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, rehabilitation centres
- De-addiction centres
- Private Practice
- Educational Institutions
- Non-traditional areas (example: NGOs, Community Centres)

Master of Occupational Therapy in Neurosciences MOT (NEURO)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The MOT (Neuro-rehabilitation) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with individuals with neurological conditions.



Focus

Students are trained to work with individuals with neurological conditions including stroke, head injury, neurodegenerative conditions among others. to ensure their participation in occupations to promote health and well-being.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, rehabilitation centres
- Private Practice
- Educational Institutions
- Non-traditional areas (example: NGOs)

Master of Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics MOT (GR)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The MOT (Occupational Therapy for the Ageing Adult) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with ageing individuals.



Focus

Students are trained to work with caregivers and older adults with neurodegenerative conditions including dementia, risk for falls among others to ensure participation in occupations to promote health and well-being.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, rehabilitation centres, retirement homes
- Geriatric centres
- Private Practice
- Educational Institutions
- Non-traditional areas (example: NGOs)

Master of Physiotherapy in Cardio-pulmonary Sciences MPT (C)

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Bengaluru Campuses

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working on patients with cardiopulmonary conditions and surgeries.

Electives Offered

- Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation
- Critical Care Physiotherapy
- Health Promotion and Fitness (Not offered at Bengaluru campus)



Focus

Students' education and training focuses on rehabilitation of patients with cardiopulmonary conditions and surgeries with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of patients.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
- Private Practice
- Specialized Hospitals / Health facilities
- Health promotion centers
- Academics



Master of Physiotherapy in Community Rehabilitation Sciences MPT (R)

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The MPT (Community Physiotherapy) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with patients and families including stakeholders at community level.

Electives Offered

- Occupational Health and Ergonomics
- Disability and rehabilitation



Focus

Students' education and training focuses on rehabilitation of patients at the community level, with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of patients.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
- Rehabilitation Centres
- Private Practice
- Specialized Community Centre
- Non-Governmental Organisations
- Academics

MPT Geriatrics

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The MPT (Geriatrics) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with old age patients in hospitals and at community level.

Electives Offered

- Aging and Disease
- Health Aging (Not offered at Mangaluru Campus)



Focus

Students' education and training focuses on rehabilitation of old age patients with complications related to aging and to foster health aging with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of patients.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
- Rehabilitation Centres
- Private Practice
- Specialized Community Centre
- Non-Governmental Organisations
- Academics

Master of Physiotherapy in Neuro sciences MPT (N)

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Bengaluru Campuses

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The MPT (Neurosciences) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working on patients with neurological conditions and surgeries.

Electives Offered

- Neurological Physiotherapy
- Neurosurgical Physiotherapy (Not offered at Mangaluru and Bengaluru campus)



Focus

Students' education and training focuses on rehabilitation of patients with neurological conditions and surgeries with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of patients.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
- Private Practice
- Specialized Hospitals / Health facilities
- Academics
- Non Governmental Organizations
- Rehabilitation centers

Master of Physiotherapy in Oncology Sciences MPT (O)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The MPT (oncology) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with patients affected by cancer in their rehabilitation.

Electives Offered

- Medical Oncology and Palliative care
- Radiotherapy and Surgical Oncology



Focus

Students' education and training focuses on the rehabilitation of patients with cancer, with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities, improve the quality of life and providing end of life care for patients.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes specialised in cancer care
- Rehabilitation Centres
- Private Practice
- Specialized Community Centre
- Non-Governmental Organisations
- Academics & Research

Master of Physiotherapy in Obstetrics & Gynecology MPT (OG)

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The MPT (Obstetrics & Gynecology) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with health and well-being of women across lifespan.

Electives Offered

- Obstetric Physiotherapy (Not offered at Mangaluru Campus)
- Gynecological Physiotherapy



Focus

Students' education and training focuses on treatment of specific conditions and health promotion of women with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of patients.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals
- Maternity Clinics
- Nursing Homes
- Rehabilitation Centres
- Private Practice
- Specialized Community Centre
- Non-Governmental Organisations
- Academics

Master of Physiotherapy in Musculoskeletal Sciences MPT (MS)

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Bengaluru Campuses

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The MPT (Musculoskeletal Sciences) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working on patients with musculoskeletal conditions and surgeries including trauma and sports rehabilitation.

Electives Offered

- Manual Therapy
- Sports Physiotherapy
- Hand Rehabilitation (Not offered at Bengaluru campus)



Focus

Student's education and training focuses on thorough evaluation methods with sound clinical reasoning for decision making and planning rehabilitation of patients with musculoskeletal conditions and surgeries, for trauma and sports injuries, with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of patients.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
- Private Practice
- Specialized Hospitals / Health facilities
- Sports academies and Integrated sports teaching and learning facilities
- Health promotion centers
- Biomechanics and Exercise physiology labs
- Specialized Pain rehabilitation centers
- Academics

Master of Physiotherapy in Pediatrics and Neonatal Science MPT(N)

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Bengaluru Campuses

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The MPT (Paediatrics) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with new born and children with developmental delay and disabilities.

Electives Offered

- Pediatric Neurology
- Neonatal & Pediatric Respiratory Care (Not offered at Bengaluru campus)



Focus

Students' education and training focuses on rehabilitation of new born and children with developmental delay and disabilities with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of children.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
- Rehabilitation Centres
- Child Developmental Centres
- Private Practice
- Specialized Community Centre
- Non-Governmental Organisations
- Academics

	Internship Eligibility Requirement	Duration of Additional Internship/ Clinical Experience in the respective field
PG Programs 5 years inclusive M.Optom. / M.Sc. RT / MSc Echocardiography and MSc CCIT / M.Sc. MLT / M.Sc. MIT / M.Sc. PFT / M.Sc. RRT & DT / MSc. NMT	4 years inclusive of one year of internship	Not required
	4 years without internship	Minimum 6months internship/ Clinical Experience is required after graduation
	3.5 years inclusive of 6 months of internship	Minimum 6 months of Internship/ Clinical Experience is required after graduation.
	3 Years	Minimum one year of Internship/ Clinical Experience is required after graduation
MPT/MOT	4.5 years inclusive of six months of internship	Not required

A flexible eligibility criteria for selected PG programs (MSc MIT, MSc MLT, MSc. PFT, MSc ESS, MSc RRT & DT, MSc HIM and MSc HI), wherein candidate with four year bachelor degree in an equivalent health science / technology stream in the respective domain area can apply.



Master in Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology (M.AOTT)

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M.Sc in Anesthesia and Operation Theatre Technology is a 2 year course designed to provide in depth knowledge & impart skills for working under supervision of the consultant Anesthesiologist as well as preparation of operation theatre before & during an elective or emergency surgery Both in Anaesthesia & Surgery side.

Understand the safe anesthesia & surgical techniques for various elective and emergency procedures in and outside the operation theatre.

Obtain knowledge about the proper functioning of various anesthetic equipment's such as the work station, anesthesia monitors, ventilators, syringe pumps etc.

They trained to do all the procedures & also can administered anesthetic drugs & advanced Anaesthesia techniques under supervision of Anesthesiologists

Perform Basic skills of cardiopulmonary resuscitation, post-operative and intensive care unit.

Learn the basic & advanced skills of various surgical procedures including the surgical instruments used in the surgical procedures.

Perform Quality control procedures and to maintain asepsis.

The course is designed as a full time residency program with responsibilities in managing the patients

Activity theatre technologists are required over all emergency clinics who direct medical procedures like general surgery, plastic surgery, neuro surgery, gynecology surgery, cardiothoracic surgery so on.



Focus

As part of the curriculum, students are posted to relevant departments of the hospital and gain exposure to the actual working of the department at the organisation.

Focuses on performance-based outcomes pertaining to operation theatre technology.

Patient care, Airway Equipment, monitoring devices are presently areas where research is oriented for Anaesthesia and Operation Theatre Technology and the postgraduates have ongoing research activities in these fields.



Career Prospects

- Anaesthesia & OT Technologist in hospitals in India and abroad
- Assistant to the consultant Anesthesiologist
- Jobs in Teaching and Education in India and abroad
- Surgical assistant
- Medical Instrument Technologist
- Perioperative Care Technologist
- Ambulance Technologist
- Operation Theatre Manager

Master of Advanced Care Paramedic

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

MSc. Emergency Medical Technology is a 2 year course, in this program the candidates are trained with a wide spectrum of knowledge in Emergency Medical Technology.

- Training and research on pre-hospital transport, assessment and stabilization of life threatening emergencies
- Development of Simulation based education, training and innovation in Emergency Medical Technology.
- Training in advanced trauma management in pre-hospital setting.
- Identifying, assessing and stabilizing obstetric emergencies, pediatrics emergencies and resuscitation in pre-hospital setting.
- Research and training on infectious disease outbreaks and preparedness, telemedicine and communication system.
- Training and research on geriatric emergencies and home care.
- The candidates will be able to use critical thinking and decision making during the transport and stabilization of patients in the pre-hospital settings.



Focus

- Potential for higher education and research
- Structured curriculum covering various aspects of pre-hospital services
- Stimulation based learning with pre-hospital field exposure
- Emphasis on infection control, toxicology and EMS system functioning



Career Prospects

- In Emergency Medicine Department as an EMT – Private and government hospitals.
- Work as an EMT in tertiary care hospitals in India and Abroad
- As Emergency Medical Therapist- in transport and handling ventilators.
- In the pre-hospital setting , as a member in Emergency Medical Services (EMS)
- As an EMT in Air ambulances, wilderness response, industrial services and offshore response.

Teaching faculty and capable of opting for higher studies and research.



MANIPAL SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES [MSLS]



Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS) is home to path-breaking research studies in the field of life sciences and biomedical sciences. Nurturing students to pursue productive careers in various life sciences domains including biotechnology, bioinformatics, systems biology, genome engineering, tissue engineering and biomolecular physics, the School provides a conducive academic environment for those interested in life sciences research. Since its inception in 2006, the School has trained researchers and practitioners who are making a positive difference in the community globally.

"The School is ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 14001:2015 certified".

Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal conducts B.Sc. and B.Sc. (Honours) programs in Biotechnology and eight M.Sc. programs in Medical Biotechnology, Molecular Biology & Human Genetics, Bioinformatics, Systems Biology, Genome Engineering, Tissue Engineering, Biomolecular Physics and M.Sc. by Research in Life Sciences. The School offers an active PhD program. A certificate course in Bioinformatics is also offered. The general aim of the programs is to provide the atmosphere and opportunities for students and researchers to train in biotechnology, molecular biology, genetics, bioinformatics, systems biology, genome engineering and tissue engineering, and equip them with knowledge, competence and commitment to be self-directed individuals and responsible citizens.

MSLS also has following departments:

- Department of Ageing Research
- Department of Bioinformatics
- Department of Biophysics
- Department of Biotechnology
- Department of Cell and Molecular Biology
- Department of Plant Sciences
- Department of Public Health and Genomics
- Department of Radiation Biology and Toxicology

The Department of Biotechnology performs state-of-the-art research and developmental activities in the area of human health. The Department of Cell and Molecular Biology performs basic and advanced biomedical research aimed at genetic and molecular diagnosis of human diseases. The Department of Radiation Biology and Toxicology examines the chemo prevention and reduction of the toxic effects of radiation; while the Department of Biophysics tests lasers for applications such as diagnosis of cancer. The Department of Ageing Research looks at quality ageing using traditional medicines and also molecular mechanisms implicated in age-related diseases including diabetes, neuronal disorders etc. The focus of research at Department of

Plant Sciences is to translate research outcome on economically important plants for human health. The big data acquired from genomics, proteomics and metabolomics research programs related to human health are dealt with by the Department of Bioinformatics. The Department of Public Health and Genomics is dedicated to train students in the area of public health with multidisciplinary approaches.

Highlights

The School was established in order to develop a scientific research hub for multi-disciplinary research related to human health.

- Identified as TIFAC-CORE (Technology Information, Forecasting & Assessment Council - Centres of Relevance & Excellence of DST, Government of India) in the area of Pharmacogenomics and Translational Research with program support from Department of Biotechnology, Government of India
- State-of-the-art research infrastructure, well qualified researchers, faculties and nationally and internationally acclaimed research and translational programs related to human health
- Centres for Biomedical Research (DAILAB@MAHE), Ayurveda Biology and Genome Instability
- Supported by DST-FIST, Government of India
- Program supports from Department of Biotechnology, Government of India for DBT-BUILDER (ILSPARE) and translational research
- Part of Global Cancer Consortium (GCC)
- Supported by K-FIST programme, Government of Karnataka
- Recognized as Biotechnology Finishing School by Government of Karnataka
- Recognized for Biotechnology Skill Enhancement Programme (BiSEP), Government of Karnataka

Collaborations and Partnerships

Institutional Collaborations

CCMB (Hyderabad), IGIB (New Delhi), Indian Institute of Science (Bengaluru), JIPMER (Puducherry), Mangalore University (Mangaluru), NIMHANS (Bengaluru), Sri Ramachandra Institute of Higher Education and Research (SRIHER) Chennai, SP Pune University (Pune) among others.

International Collaborations

Some of the international collaborations of MSLS for research and/or academics:

- Australian National University (Australia)
- Chaoyang University of Technology (Taiwan)
- China Medical University (Taiwan)
- Chulabhorn Graduate Institute (Thailand)
- CREA-GB, Lombardo (Italy)
- Dankook University (South Korea)
- Deakin University (Australia)
- Erasmus University Medical Centre (the Netherlands)
- Helmholtz Research Centre (Germany)
- Maastricht University (the Netherlands)
- Monash University (Malaysia)
- National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (Japan)
- National Sun Yat-Sen University (Taiwan)
- National University of Malaysia (Malaysia)
- National Yang Ming Chiao Tung University (Taiwan)
- Newcastle University Medicine (Malaysia)
- Queensland University of Technology (Australia)
- Rajarata University of Sri Lanka (Sri Lanka)
- Sao Paulo State University (Brazil)
- Stellenbosch University (South Africa)
- Tunghai University (Taiwan)
- University of Adelaide (Australia)

- University of Bordeaux (France)
- University of Grenoble-Alpes (France)
- University of Lille (France)
- University of Lincoln (UK)
- University of Newcastle (Australia)
- University of Nottingham (UK)
- University of Otago (New Zealand)
- University of Peradeniya (Sri Lanka)
- University of Queensland (Australia)
- University of Salford (UK)
- University of Sheffield (UK)
- University of Surrey (UK)
- University of Sydney (Australia)
- University of Toronto (Canada)
- Western Sydney University (Australia)
- Yeungnam University (South Korea)
- Flinders University (Australia)
- The Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation, USA

Industry Collaborations

Achira Labs, Advinus Pharma, Bhat Biotech, Bosch, Cipla, Himalaya India, Johnson & Johnson, Juggat Pharma, Lupin, Natural Remedies, Panacea Biotech, Philips, Stempeutics, Tata Consultancy Pvt Ltd, Dr. Reddy's Institute of Life Sciences.

Recognitions / Accreditations

- University Grants Commission (UGC)

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years (2020-2025)

Patents Granted	8
Patents Filed	63
International Conferences & Symposium	10
National Conferences, Symposia & Workshop	42
Publications in Journals & Books	726

Research Activities

- Autofluorescence and biophotonics in biomedical research
- Behavioural and molecular neuroscience
- Breeding for enhanced agronomic traits
- Cancer epigenetics and signalling
- Cancer genetics and genomics
- Drug resistance mechanisms
- Environmental toxicology
- Epigenetics of human diseases
- Exocytosis in cancer
- Exosome biology in cancer
- Functional and integrative biology
- Fungal endophytes and secondary metabolites
- Genetics and molecular genetics of human diseases
- Immuno-metabolic axis and its implications to metabolic disorders
- Infection, inflammation and cancer
- Infectious diseases and host response
- Laser-assisted breeding
- Machine learning for tissue characterization
- Mechanisms of plant defence
- Mechanisms of plant-microbe interactions
- Molecular basis of DNA damage response in cancer and aging
- Molecular basis of traditional Ayurveda knowledge
- Neurodegenerative disorders – dementia and movement disorders
- Neurophysiology
- Neutrophil extracellular traps in health and diseases
- Nonlinear optics
- Pharmacogenomics and Pharmacoepigenomics
- Photoacoustic imaging
- Regulation of seed development
- Stokes-Mueller based polarization microscopy
- Traditional medicines in Alzheimer's disease

International Students Exchange Programs

The Manipal School of Life Sciences, through research and academic collaborations, has signed Memorandums of Understanding with several universities and institutions of repute to promote research, education and human resource development activities. Meritorious students of MSLS are provided with opportunities to undergo training and education at institutions abroad for specific periods of time. These are perfect opportunities for students to broaden their horizons, interact with an international community and learn skills from some of the experts in a field. It also enables them to appreciate differences in culture and help their development to compete internationally with a scientific bent of mind. Students are informed about relevant opportunities at the partner institutions (listed under the section "International Collaborations") at the appropriate time during the program.

Placements

Almost 90% of the post-graduate students from MSLS are currently employed in relevant industries or are pursuing their PhD. Some of the companies where the students have been employed in India are - Advinus, Astra Zeneca, Biocon India, Enzene, Himalaya Healthcare, Natural Remedies, Serum Institute, Syngene, Thermo Fisher Scientific among many others.

Countries where the students have been registered for PhD and post-doctoral fellowships are Australia, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, The Netherlands, Spain, Switzerland, UK and USA, among others.

In India, a number of top research Institutes and Universities have accepted our graduating students for PhD programmes and research positions.

B.Sc. Biotechnology and B.Sc. Biotechnology (Hons.)

Duration

B.Sc. - 3 Years (6 Semesters)
B.Sc. (Hons.) - 4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes:

Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

An undergraduate program covering the broad aspects of various areas of biotechnology to help choose a promising career in life sciences. B.Sc. (Hons.) program gives almost three semesters of research lab exposure for students with a penchant for life sciences research

Focus

Thorough understanding of basic knowledge in biotechnology, through lectures and hands-on training, culminating in a research project work. Courses covered include different areas of biotechnology including genetics, molecular biology, cell biology, bioinformatics, biophysics and business studies.

Career Prospects

Meritorious graduates gain post-graduate admissions in various fields in life sciences, health sciences, business administration, bioinformatics, systems biology and such, in India and abroad.

Postgraduate degree helps in better career prospects

M.Sc. Medical Biotechnology

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes:

Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

A graduate program providing knowledge and skills in different fields of biotechnology, with major focus on human health-related aspects

Focus

Gaining knowledge and advanced understanding of the way biotechnology can be applied in innovation and problem solving through practical learning, hands-on research skills and research project

Career Prospects

Meritorious graduates interested in research gain PhD positions at reputed universities in India and abroad, while those opting to work gain employment in biotech and pharmaceutical industries

M.Sc. Molecular Biology and Human Genetics

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes:

Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

This graduate program provides knowledge and skills in areas related to human health and healthcare

Focus

Gain scientific knowledge, hands-on skills in advanced technology and techniques to inculcate research temper, to understand and solve healthcare issues such as cancer, hereditary and metabolic disorders

Career Prospects

Meritorious and interested graduates gain PhD positions at renowned universities abroad and in India. Those seeking employment join industries and institutions working in the areas of biotechnology, pharmaceuticals, clinical research and such



M.Sc. Bioinformatics

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

This program provides knowledge and skills to become trained bioinformaticians

Focus

The graduates gain knowledge and learn skills and training in bioinformatics and related areas. Programming and computational biology, biostatistics, image processing are some of the skills to be gained.

Career Prospects

Successful graduates of this program can either opt for a higher degree through research or join companies that are related to biological and clinical data analysis

M.Sc. Systems Biology

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

This program provides knowledge and skills in the area of systems biology that combines biological big data analysis with computational skills

Focus

Graduates of this program will acquire knowledge and skills in the related domains of biology and computational biology. This learning will help in advanced areas such as big data analysis, artificial intelligence etc.

Career Prospects

With the advent of big data, institutions and industries are eager to appoint skilled personnel trained in big data analysis with a background in life sciences and knowledge in bioinformatics

M.Sc. Genome Engineering

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

This program provides skills and knowledge in the area of genome engineering and its applications in life sciences.

Focus

The graduates will gain advanced knowledge, skills and training that can be applied in the areas of genome engineering with implications in the field of human health and related areas in life sciences.

Career Prospects

Meritorious and successful graduates of this program can pursue higher degree through research or join companies that are related to biological and clinical data analysis



M.Sc. Tissue Engineering

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program provides skills and knowledge in the area of tissue engineering technology and its applications in medicine, life sciences and other areas of technology



Focus

The graduates will gain advanced knowledge and learn skills and training that can be applied in the areas of tissue engineering with implications in the field of human health and related areas in life sciences



Career Prospects

Meritorious and successful graduates of this program can pursue higher degree through research or join academic institutions/companies that are related to biotechnology, tissue engineering and health care

M.Sc. Biomolecular Physics

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program provides skills and knowledge in fundamental concepts and technical competence in Biomolecular Physics so as to achieve professional excellence



Focus

Students will gain advanced knowledge and learn skills and training that can be applied in the areas of biomolecular physics with implications in the field of human health and related areas in Life Sciences



Career Prospects

Meritorious and successful graduates of this program can pursue higher degrees through research or join industries related to biophysics and healthcare

M.Sc (Research) in Life Sciences

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

A graduate program with the primary aim of developing research skills in life sciences, with more than 75% of the time (3 out of 4 semesters) allotted to research



Focus

The main thrust of the program is to provide research opportunities to the students, to hone their knowledge and improve their technical skills on the bench, to get trained on writing research articles and such, while accumulating knowledge towards gaining higher degree through research.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program, with their experience in research environment, could opt to pursue their research interests by registering for a higher degree in India or abroad.



MANIPAL COLLEGE OF NURSING [MCON] Manipal



Since its inception in 1990, MCON has progressively grown in its strength and scope.

MCON is one of the best nursing colleges in India. The college has highly qualified and experienced faculty, excellent infrastructure and teaching hospitals of MAHE, which provide wholesome experience in nursing education.

#1

Ranked Number 1

Source: Education World India- Higher Education Ranking 2024

Singapore has recognized nursing degrees awarded by seven Nursing Colleges in India, one of that is MCON Manipal as mentioned in MRA Pact

The institution is certified as ISO 9001: 2015, ISO 14001 : 2015, ISO 50001 : 2018.

MCON is recognized by the Karnataka State Nursing Council (KSNC) and Indian Nursing Council (INC).

MAHE – University of New Brunswick dual B.Sc. Nursing degree program with approval from Indian Nursing Council for a supernumerary seats of 25.

Indian Nursing Council has allotted 25% additional seats for foreign nationals for B.Sc. Nursing program.

Student/Faculty Exchange programs

- Al Salam Hospital, Kuwait
- MGH Institute of Health Professions, Boston, USA
- University of Stavanger, Norway
- University College of Northern Denmark
- University of New Brunswick, Canada
- Edge Hill University, U.K
- Deakin University, Australia
- Nova Nordisk Heamaphilla Foundation - NNHF, Switzerland
- Lenmed Nursing College Proprietary Limited, South Africa
- Manipal Coloplast India Pvt Ltd. Noida, Uttar Pradesh, India

Government Tie-ups

- Indigenizing Evidence Synthesis
- Capacity Building Program on Integrated Nursing Care (PINC) of Organaophosphate Poisoning patients in a tertiary care hospital - A Non-Randomized Control Trial – Fund Rs. 6,98,421 by ICMR
- A SAMARPAN Program (Prevention of Suicide, Substance abuse, abuse and neglect, eating problems, Peer pressure, managing emotions and Behavioural problems) among children in primary school of Karnataka state – Fund Rs. 23,98,320 by ICMR
- A study on prevalence of chronic kidney disease (CKD) and evaluation of the effectiveness of multimodal intervention on knowledge, lifestyle modification on chronic kidney disease among adults in a rural community of Udupi district, Karnataka state - A pretest-posttest

intervention study-Fund Rs. 23,69,840 by ICMR

- Effectiveness of mHealth programme on Blood Pressure among Pre-hypertensive young adults - A Pragmatic Randomized Controlled Trial-Fund Rs. 14,15,089 by ICMR New Delhi
- A Randomized Control Trial (RCT) to assess the impact of Twin-Track approach (TT approach) on Serum Vitamin-D levels among the under fives living in Coastal belt of Southern India – Fund 25,87,038 by ICMR
- Study to assess the effectiveness of forensic training of medical and nursing officers of urban and rural health centres on identification of injuries and medico-legal evidence collection in sexual assault and domestic violence cases in Karnataka: A Randomized controlled trial – Fund Rs. 21,63,036 by ICMR
- ASHA LED community managed intervention program to improve maternal and neonatal outcome in pregnant women with pregnancy induced hypertension-Fund Rs. 29,46,206 by ICMR
- Detection of Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis (AIS) among school children of Udupi Taluk, Karnataka through the school screening program- Fund Rs. 4,36,688 by ICMR New Delhi
- Effectiveness of training in early identification and treatment of neck and oral cancer of adult victims among the Accredited Social Health Activist (ASHA) based on the survival rate of the victims in selected villages of Udupi district: A mixed method study-Fund Rs. 20,41,534 by ICMR New Delhi

Placements

BSc Nursing and PBBSc Nursing graduates are offered placements in associated teaching hospitals of Manipal Academy of Higher Education based on their merit (academic and non-academic records) subject to vacancies in the respective hospitals.

MCON graduates are also placed in many other hospitals in the country and abroad.

Research Excellence

As part of enabling students to prepare for successful careers in nursing, MCON encourages its students to participate in various research activities. Numerous seminars, conferences and research projects are undertaken by the students and faculty members at MCON campus.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	
Journal Article Publications	271
Conference/Workshop Presentations	215
Conference/Workshops/ Seminars attended	702
Ongoing Research Projects	159
Research Completed	139



B.Sc. Nursing General/ B.Sc Nursing - UNB

Duration

8 Semesters (4 years)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Program includes classroom learning and practical sessions. Clinical experience is provided under the guidance of faculty in various clinical and community settings. University examinations are held semester-wise.



Focus

Preparing students to graduate as qualified nurses, who are self directed professionals and responsible citizens who can render comprehensive nursing care to the needy and also assume first level positions in all health care agencies.



Career Prospects

On completion of BSc Nursing the graduates can opt to work in the hospitals as staff nurses, pursue higher education like MSc Nursing, Nurse Practitioners, Masters in Public Health, MBA in Healthcare Management etc. They can be clinical nurses, nurse educators and Nurse MAHE-UNB - In University of New Brunswick province as graduate nurses and have fastened placement opportunities. They also can opt to work in India as administrators.

Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing

Duration

2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

During the two years' program, advanced knowledge is rendered through classroom & clinical teachings and educational visits. University examinations are held annually.



Focus

To develop professional nurses, with a strong basis of principles of health sciences, clear role identity and ability to carry out rational interventions, independently in a variety of health care settings.



Career Prospects

On completion of Post Basic BSc Nursing the graduates can opt to work in the hospitals as staff nurses, pursue higher education like MSc Nursing, Nurse practitioners, Masters in Public Health, MBA in Health care Management. They can be clinical nurses, nurse educators and Nurse administrators



M.Sc. in Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing

Duration

2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Program is delivered in M.Sc. Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing Specialty. Teaching is incorporated with clinical experience in the respective specialty. As partial fulfillment of the program, students should submit a dissertation. Experience of organizing workshop and conference with the support of faculty members is imparted to the students. University examinations are held annually.



Focus

To prepare nurses who will function as leaders in nursing practice, education, administration, nursing service and research in the field of pediatric nursing. As pediatric nurse specialists they will improve the nursing care and endeavor to enhance professional credibility.



Career Prospects

On completion of Masters in Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing they can pursue higher studies and complete their PhD. They can also work in the Hospitals as nurse administrators or in supervisory roles. They can join academic programs and work as Lecturers and progress to be Professors

M.Sc. in Community Health Nursing

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Program is delivered in M.Sc. Community Health Nursing Speciality. Teaching is incorporated with community experience. As partial fulfillment of the program, students should submit a dissertation. Experience of organizing workshop and conference with the support of faculty members is imparted to the students. University examinations are held annually.



Focus

To prepare nurses who will function as leaders in nursing practice, education, administration, nursing service and research in the field of community health nursing. As community health nurses they will improve the nursing care and endeavor to enhance professional credibility.



Career Prospects

On completion of Masters in Community Health Nursing they can pursue higher studies and complete their PhD. They can also work in the Hospitals as nurse administrators or in supervisory roles. They can join academic programs and work as Lecturers and progress to be Professors.

M.Sc. in Medical Surgical Nursing

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Program is delivered in medical surgical nursing under super specialties (Critical care/ Neuro/ Cardiovascular/ Oncology/Emergency/ Renal/ Orthopedics/Gastroenrology). Teaching is incorporated with clinical experience in the respective specialties. As partial fulfillment of the program, students should submit a dissertation. Experience of organizing workshop and conference with the support of faculty members is imparted to the students. University examinations are held annually.



Focus

To prepare nurses who will function as leaders in nursing practice, education, administration, nursing service and research in the field of medical surgical nursing under respective super specialties. As medical surgical super specialists they will improve the nursing care and endeavor to enhance professional credibility.



Career Prospects

On completion of Masters in Medical Surgical Nursing in various super specializations they can pursue higher studies and complete their PhD. They can also work in the hospitals as nurse administrators or in supervisory roles. They can join academic programs and work as Lecturers and progress to be Professors.

M.Sc. in Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Program is delivered in Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing Specialty. Teaching is incorporated with clinical experience in the respective specialty. As partial fulfillment of the program, students should submit a dissertation. Experience of organizing workshop and conference with the support of faculty members is imparted to the students. University examinations are held annually.



Focus

To prepare nurses who will function as leaders in nursing practice, education, administration, nursing service and research in the field of Obstetrics & Gynaecological Nursing. As independent midwifery practioners they will improve the nursing care and endeavor to enhance professional credibility.



Career Prospects

On completion of Masters in Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing they can pursue higher studies and complete their PhD. They can also work in the hospitals as nurse administrators or in supervisory roles. They can join academic programs and work as Lecturers and progress to be Professors.

M.Sc. in Mental Health (Psychiatric) Nursing

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

Program is delivered in M.Sc. Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing speciality. Teaching is incorporated with clinical experience in the respective speciality. As partial fulfillment of the program, students should submit a dissertation. Experience of organizing workshop and conference with the support of faculty members is imparted to the students. University examinations are held annually.

Focus

To prepare nurses who will function as leaders in nursing practice, education, administration, nursing service and researcher and counselor in the field of mental health nursing. As mental health nurses they will improve the nursing care and endeavor to enhance professional credibility.

Career Prospects

On completion of Masters in Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing they can pursue higher studies and complete their PhD. They can also work in the Hospitals as nurse administrators or in supervisory roles. They can join academic programs and work as lecturers and progress to be Professors.

Nurse Practitioner in Critical Care Post Graduate Residency Program

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

Nurse Practitioner in Critical Care is a Postgraduate Residency Program of two years duration with competency based training. The core courses of the program include health assessment, advanced leadership and management, research and evidence based practice, advanced practice and clinical courses. It is an annual program with university examinations at the end of each year.

Focus

To prepare BSc nursing and P.B.Bsc nursing graduates for advance practice roles as critical care nurse practitioners, and critical care nurse managers. As leaders they will improve the nursing practice by performing advanced roles in critical care/emergency care units.

Career Prospects

On completion of Nurse Practitioner in Critical Care Post Graduate Residency Program the candidates can work in the critical care units/emergency units as critical care nurse practitioners or nurse managers.

Nurse Practitioner in Emergency & Trauma Care Post Graduate Residency Program

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

Nurse Practitioner in Emergency & Trauma Care is a Postgraduate Residency Program of two years duration with competency-based training. The core courses of the program include health assessment, advanced leadership and management, research and evidence-based practice, advanced practice and clinical courses. It is an annual program with university examinations at the end of each year.

Focus

To prepare BSc Nursing and P.B.BSc nursing graduates for advance practice roles as Emergency & Trauma Care nurse practitioners, and Emergency & Trauma Care nurse managers. As leaders, they will improve nursing practice by performing advanced roles in Emergency, Trauma and critical care units.

Career Prospects

On completion of Nurse Practitioner in Emergency & Trauma Care Post Graduate Residency Program the candidates can work in the Emergency, Trauma and critical care units as critical care nurse practitioners or nurse managers.

PRASANNA SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH [PSPH]



Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH) at Manipal Academy of Higher Education is a premier hub for cutting-edge public health and social sciences education. Accredited by the Agency for Public Health Education Accreditation (APHEA), the School is committed to delivering 360° learning—integrating classroom teaching, real-life practice, and research-driven insights.

We offer a diverse portfolio of programs:

- Bachelor of Public Health (Honours) programme
- Master of Public Health (MPH)
- Master of Social Work (MSW)
- Master of Hospital Administration (MHA)

- M.Sc. Biostatistics
- M.Sc. Data Science
- M.Sc. Health Technology Assessment

Our strength lies in a team of highly qualified and experienced faculty, supported by dynamic collaborations with leading universities in India and abroad. Students gain unparalleled exposure through partnerships with public, private, and governmental institutions, ensuring a curriculum that is globally relevant and locally impactful.

At PSPH, we nurture professionals who are future-ready change makers—equipped with knowledge, skills, and values to shape healthier societies.

The focus of Masters Programmes at PSPH is:

- To develop a cadre of skilled and component professionals in the field of Public Health, Social Work, Hospital Administration, Health technology Assessment, Biostatistics, Data Science and Digital Epidemiology.
- To provide training on conceptual understanding along with practical skills to address the emerging challenges.

Research Excellence in Numbers

Since 2021	
Research Papers	524
Ongoing Funded Research Projects	8
Chapters in books published by faculty	17
Citations	more than 25000

Advantages

- The Prasanna School of Public Health was set up with the singular objective of training public health Professionals for the country as well as the region and place them in roles contributing to education, practice and research in Public Health. The curriculum for Masters in Public Health (MPH) was developed with assistance from the School of Public Health, University of Alabama in Birmingham, USA. Subsequently MSW and MHA programmes were initiated. The

School of Public Health has excellent working relations with World Health Organization (WHO), United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), industries and other international organizations.

- MAHE is equipped with world class infrastructure, facilities and dedicated faculty for teaching and research. All the programme in Public Health were introduced at an appropriate time when the whole world has been looking for trained Public Health professionals to tackle the emerging challenges. The larger objective of the course is to build capacity in Public Health, Social Work and Hospital Administration both at National and International levels.
- MPH students get an opportunity to study for a semester and MSW students get an opportunity to study for a month at Maastricht University, The Netherlands for an academic exposure with international faculty.
- The school also houses various centres related to infectious diseases, clinical epidemiology, public health, evidence synthesis, health literacy and health technology.

Recognitions / Accreditations

PSPH has been accredited by APHEA (Agency for Public Health Education Accreditation) in 2024.

MPH, MSW, MHA, M.Sc. (Biostatistics), M.Sc. (Data Science) and M.Sc. (Health Technology Assessment) are one among the UGC specified Degrees.

MSW Programme has been ranked first among Emerging Colleges in Social Work as per India Today & MDRA rankings 2025 and MPH curriculum has been accredited by APHEA (Agency for Public Health Education Accreditation) in 2020.

Collaborations & Partnerships

- Tampere University, Finland
- McMaster University, Canada
- Maastricht University, Netherlands
- GrassRoots And Advocacy Movement (GRAAM), Mysore
- Observer Research Foundation, NewDelhi
- Karnataka Health Promotion Trust, Bangalore
- SWASTI
- Indence Healthcare and Co
- ICAR-National Institute of Veterinary Epidemiology and Disease Informatics, Bengaluru
- ICMR-National Institute for Research in Environmental Health, Bhopal
- Medecins Sans Frontieres India
- Darshan Education Foundation , New Delhi
- Manasa rehabilitation and Training Centre, Pamboor
- Emotional Wellbeing Institute (EWBI) – Switzerland
- Utrecht University – The Netherlands
- Dure Technologies Pvt SA, Switzerland
- MaxHealthcare Institute Limited - Mumbai
- Kalam Institute of Healt Technology (KIHT) - Vishakapatnam, Andhra Pradesh
- Anexas Consultancy Se Pvt LTD - Bangalore
- Foundation for Reinventing Governance – Indian School of Public Policy, New Delhi
- Mental Health Action Trust, Kozhikode
- Indence Research Private Limited - Kolkata, West Bengal

Student Exchange Programme

Prasanna School of Public Health, Manipal Academy of Higher Education



in collaboration with Maastricht University, The Netherlands, McMaster University Canada for MPH has designed a programme, where MPH/MSW students can optionally choose to spend a semester at Maastricht University, The Netherlands, McMaster University Canada for MPH. This unique exposure prepares students to deal with global health problems, work in multi-cultural settings and helps to build collaborations/networks with international faculty.

Special Features of the programme

- Semester Scheme Teaching
- Outcome Based Education
- Competency driven curriculum
- Participatory teaching-learning experience
- Experienced faculty members
- Multi-disciplinary campus
- Students exchange programme
- Good track record of job placements

Bachelor of Public Health (Honours)

Duration
4 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

The Bachelor of Public Health (Honours) programme is a four-year, full-time undergraduate course designed to build a strong foundation in public health concepts, practical skills, and real-world exposure. The curriculum integrates health sciences, social sciences, policy, and management to prepare students for diverse roles in public health systems and community health initiatives. Students gain hands-on experience through field visits, internships, research projects, and community-based learning.

Focus

The programme provides a strong foundation in public health through key areas such as epidemiology, biostatistics, social and behavioural sciences, health systems, and disease prevention. It also covers health promotion, policy and legislation, research methodology, health economics, project management, and emerging topics like climate change and One Health, ensuring students gain both theoretical knowledge and practical skills for real-world challenges.

Flexible Pathways:

Four-Year Honours Track: Students who attain a minimum CGPA of 7.5 at the end of third year with no backlogs will have the option of progressing to fourth year to complete the honours degree.

Three-Year BPH Degree (Exit Option): Students may exit after 3 years with a BPH degree.

Career Prospects

Graduates can join for MPH/MSW/MHA at PSPH with a scholarship at the end of 3 years of BPH. Graduates also can pursue careers across diverse sectors including the public health sector, developmental sector, non-governmental organizations, and research organizations, contributing to community well-being, programme implementation, policy support, and evidence-based public health practice.



MPH Maternal Child Health and Nutrition

Duration

2 Years

- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Programme Description

The concept of a healthy mother and healthy baby is an essential aspect of reproductive health care programme. In a developing country like India, poverty, illiteracy, and multiple pregnancies take their toll of mother's health and that of the breastfed infant. The focus of this programme is building a cadre of maternal and child specialist in the developing world.



Focus

Safe delivery practices, Mother and Child Health programme, Prevention of maternal and infant death.

MPH Global Health Policy

Duration

2 Years

- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Reasearch Project and Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Programme Description

This course explores the principles, frameworks, and dynamics that underpin global health policy. It aims to equip students with the knowledge and analytical skills to critically evaluate health systems, policies, and governance at local, national, and international levels. The course enables students to evaluate and analyze global public health problems in relation to a population's health and well-being as well as the practical skills needed to succeed in public health across the globe. The trained professionals should be able to handle the diverse nature of global health issues and policies in different cultural, socio-economic and socio-political systems. Furthermore, it prepares the students to understand Health Policy research from a global perspective.



Focus

Global health systems, Global health policy, Global Health issues, Global Health inequities.

MPH Non-communicable diseases and Occupational Health

Duration

2 Years

- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Programme Description

Non-Communicable Diseases (NCDs) represent a major global health burden, with conditions such as cardiovascular diseases, diabetes, chronic respiratory diseases, and cancer contributing to the leading causes of morbidity and mortality across the world. These diseases can be primarily attributed to lifestyle factors, such as poor diet, physical inactivity, and tobacco or alcohol use. However, the workplace is also a critical setting where certain occupational risks can exacerbate the development or progression of NCDs. The integration of NCD prevention and management strategies into occupational health frameworks is essential for reducing the burden of these diseases among the working population.



Focus

This course aims to explore how occupational health practices can address the prevention, early detection, and management of NCDs in the workplace, improving overall health outcomes and productivity and the impact of NCDs on occupations of individuals.



MPH One Health

Duration

2 Years

- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Programme Description

The rise in cases of zoonotic diseases and antimicrobial resistance have emphasised the significance of One Health track. The aim of the track is to make the students understand about the significance of a collaborative approach in public health and also to make them understand that humans health is closely connected to animal health and the environment. The track offers a specific focus on GIS and disease modelling for zoonotic diseases.



Focus

Environment and one health, Livestock and Wildlife Disease Ecology, One-health and its application in Zoonotic Disease Management, Zoonotic Disease modelling.



Career Prospects

MPH graduates are placed as evidence synthesis specialists, research officers, associate epidemiologists, project lead, scientific officer, programme officer in Indian and international non-governmental organization working towards research and innovation in public health. They have also chosen a career path in various capacities in World Health Organization, UNICEF and national health programme. Following the pandemic we foresee an increased demand for public health professionals in governmental organizations for various research projects. Doctoral research opportunities at MAHE and abroad are also available upon completion of MPH.

Placements

Graduates are working in various Governmental and Non-Governmental organizations like JIPMER Pondicherry, UNICEF, WHO, PHFI, PATH, Jhpiego, Medicines Sans Frontiers, National Health Mission, National institutes like: National Institute for Research in TB, Chennai, Cochrane collaborations, and in various academic institutions as research associates, Decision Resources Group, Bangalore, Tata Trust, Mumbai, Institute of Public Health, Bengaluru, Ayushman Bharat, Indian Institute of Population Studies, Mumbai, Karuna Trust, Bengaluru, Campbell Foundation, Delhi, George Institute of Global Health, Delhi, CARE India, Central Leprosy Division, Delhi, IHAT. Digital Health Associates, EKAM Foundation, PGIMER Chandigarh, AIIMS, IIT Chennai, SAAHAS Udupi. Ashraya Social Welfare Foundation, Mumbai. SAATHI Kolkata, IMPACT India Foundation, INCLEN, Evalueserve, Clarivate Analytics, Skyward Analytics, Anantara Foundation, Abhivyaaksti Foundation, YouWeCan, Institute of Public Health Bengaluru, ISS-STOXX (ESG), NIMHANS, NHSRC

Internship

MPH students also get an opportunity for observational and academic oriented internships in various organisations across the country. This is a part of the curriculum and will be for a period of 8 weeks. This gives an opportunity for the MPH students to network and establish rapport with the organisations which can provide them job opportunities on completion of the

course. Course credits will be provided for the internship activity. The various organisations where our students have completed their internships so far are as below: SOCHARA, Chennai, SAATHI, Kolkata, National Health Programme Offices – NVBDCP, IDSP, Endosulfan Kasargod, United Way, Mumbai, KHPT, ICMR, NIHMANS, The George Institute, JHPIEGO, IIMHR, Blore, FMCH, Mumbai, NIRRH, Mumbai, NIE, Chennai, ROHC, Bangalore, NIREH, Bhopal, TGI, Delhi, MAHE-Access life foundation, Manipal, NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, VGKK Tribal Health Resource Centre, WASH Institute, Swasti, Public Health Evidence South Asia (PHESA), DAMIEN FOUNDATION INDIA TRUST, INDIA HEALTH ACTION TRUST (IHAT), National Health Systems Resource Centre (NHSRC), SHSRC

Research in the MPH Programme

MPH Programme of Prasanna School of Public Health, over the years, has signed memorandum of understanding (MoU) with many National and International Academic, Governmental, Non-governmental and Industries engaged in health. Department conducts national and international level Conferences and Seminars. MPH Programme provides training to students in research grant and scientific proposal writing. The faculty members in Public health are involved in various national and International collaborative and funded research projects. Prasanna School of Public Health already has functional centres



engaged in research in Infectious Diseases, Clinical Epidemiology, Public Health Evidence South Asia, Health Literacy, and Health technology assessments, Regulatory Affairs, Demography.

Foundation course as a preparation to Manipal Global Health Summer Course

Manipal Global Health Summer Course is an annual event of MPH Programme of Prasanna School of Public Health which is jointly organised by Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal, Maastricht University, The Netherlands, and McMaster University, Canada. Over 300 students from more than 30 nationalities participate in the event at Manipal. As a preparation for the Symposium, we have the Foundation course for the MPH students. Foundation course is a perfect amalgamation for the students from Maastricht, McMaster and Manipal to work together for a common goal towards global health. Now with The University of Alabama at Birmingham, Alabama, University of del Rosario, Columbia, Nigata University, Japan Ahfad University for Women, Sudan & Thamassat University, Thailand, University of Southeast Norway on board this programme has provided an unique opportunity first of its kind for students across the globe to develop research proposal for the relevant topics in the current scenario and debate around for the same. The programme not only inculcate hands on experience on proposal writing on relevant topics pertaining to global health in a diverse setting but it also helps to prepare themselves to work in a very versatile environment which will equip them with all necessary skills to be a global public health leader in the coming years.

MSW Community Development

Duration

2 Years

- 1st Year-Academic Teaching & Fieldwork.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Programme Description

MSW Program in Community Development enables the graduates to think globally and act locally with strong theoretical foundations and community embedded practicum, The programme spreads over the four semester and provide ample opportunities for initiation, ideation, integration and implementation of sustainable social innovation through structured academic inputs on and off the field.



Focus

The Community Development Program focuses on building capacities to design, deliver and evaluate projects and programs that aim to meet the SDGs.



Career Prospects

The students specializing in community development are placed in Non Governmental Organizations /Governmental Organizations, Community Health Centres both in rural and urban and CSR Projects. The scope of the programme exceed to project work, research, teaching and creating social entrepreneurship.

MSW Human Resource Management

Duration

2 Years

- 1st Year-Academic Teaching & fieldwork.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Programme Description

With a year of strong foundation in core social work courses, the programme builds on developing graduates' capacities to be competent HR professionals. Adding to their academic curriculum, students acquire hands-on training and develop their professional networks through internships.



Focus

The programme focuses on emerging trends in the area of Labour Legislations, Industrial Relations and wellbeing embedded with structured workplace wellness practical exposure develop skills required for corporate requirements.



Career Prospects

The HR specialized students are placed in corporate sectors, manufacturing sectors, hospitals and hospitality sectors handling various human resource functions and managing CSR programme. Our alumni have initiated their own ventures.

Academic Partners



Master of Hospital Administration

Duration

2 Years

- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Programme Description

The MHA programme is a full-time programme extending for a total duration of 2 years. The programme is delivered in the semester form over four semesters.



Focus

The programme focuses to prepare young knowledgeable, ethical and innovative administrators for the healthcare market who can contribute positively for the improvement of the healthcare domain.



Career Prospects

The healthcare sector is expected to generate over 2 million new jobs by 2025, a significant portion of which will be in hospital administration and management roles. The healthcare industry in India is growing at a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of 16-17%, directly impacting job creation for MHA graduates. MHA graduates have diverse career prospects in hospital management, healthcare consulting, insurance, IT, public health, and academia. Opportunities are growing in private and public hospitals, healthcare consulting, pharmaceutical companies, and government health programs. The expansion of healthcare infrastructure, government initiatives like Ayushman Bharat, and digital health trends fuel demand for hospital administrators, health information managers, and healthcare consultants. MHA graduates also find roles in medical tourism, elderly

care, and health startups. Entry-level salaries up to ₹ 10 lakhs per annum, with mid-level and senior positions offering significantly higher pay. The field offers growth potential and the opportunity to impact the rapidly evolving healthcare sector. MHA graduates get the opportunities to work in hospitals and healthcare institutions as administrative in charges/heads. Apart from healthcare sectors, they get the opportunity for continuing their academic programme in the form of PhD and research activities. The Insurance sector is another domain in which MHA graduates are having promising opportunities. In the era of quality patient care graduates from this field are absorbed into implementing and assessing Quality and accreditation standards (mainly NABH) across hospitals and healthcare chains. Healthcare IT is another domain in which MHA graduates get to work. Apart from these opportunities, MHA graduates can also be part of Health policy initiatives by the government as they progress in their careers.

Placements

Students graduating from the MHA programme secure placements in leading public and private healthcare sectors across India and abroad. Many alumni hold key positions in renowned corporate and teaching hospital groups such as Manipal Group of Hospitals, Fortis Healthcare, Global Hospitals, Apollo Hospitals, Sakra World Hospital, and Narayana Health (NH). Several graduates also pursue higher education, including doctoral and graduate studies in India and internationally. Additionally, a number of alumni have secured excellent opportunities in the healthcare insurance sector (e.g.,

Mediassist Pvt. Ltd., ICICI Lombard, Reliance Insurance) and in IT-enabled health services (e.g., Dell, Health Assist). Many students benefit from paid internships, both full-time and part-time. Campus placements are robust, with support provided for soft skills development, effective resume crafting, and interview preparation.

Internship

MHA students have an opportunity for observational and academic oriented internships in healthcare organizations across the country. This gives ample opportunities to MHA students to network and establish rapport with organizations and their key personnel. This generally leads them to accessing job opportunities in the organizations on completion of the course work.

Students do their internship in prominent healthcare facilities such as Manipal Hospitals, Apollo Hospitals, Fortis Hospitals, Narayana Health, Aster Grup of Hospitals etc.

Research in the MHA Programme

The MHA programme under the department of Healthcare and Hospital Management at the Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), over the years, through its faculty has been engaged in many National and International Academic, Governmental, Non-governmental Industries engaged in healthcare delivery. The department conducts national and international level conferences/ workshops and seminars in the field of modern management, healthcare IT and Quality and sustainability in healthcare. The faculty members are associated with several intramural research activities conducted in Kasturba Hospitals. A few of the faculty are also involved in Health Literacy and Health innovation activities.



M.Sc. (Health Technology Assessment)

Duration

2 Years

- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship

The programme offers an option to exit with a PG Diploma in HTA after successful completion of the first year.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Programme Description

HTA is a multidisciplinary process that uses explicit methods to determine the value of a health technology at different points in its lifecycle. The purpose is to inform decision-making to promote an equitable, efficient, and high-quality health system. Our HTA programme is the first of its kind in India, designed to provide an opportunity for individuals from various backgrounds such as economics, epidemiology and biostatistics, healthcare, or management, social, political, and regulatory sciences. The programme will be delivered by world-renowned HTA experts.

Health Technology Assessment (HTA) is an integral part of health systems globally and a comparatively new initiative in India, designed to

provide evidence-based information to policymakers and healthcare providers to make timely decisions about the efficient and equitable allocation of resources and the adoption of emerging health technologies.

Several governmental schemes such as Ayushman Bharat are aimed at addressing healthcare affordability and accessibility for achieving Universal Health Coverage and improving the overall health and well-being of the Indian population.



Focus

Health Technology Assessments: Principles and Practice, Health Policy and Health Systems, Data Analytics for HTA: Foundations and Advanced Levels, Evidence Synthesis for HTA, Evidence-based Medicine, Stakeholder Management, Leadership and Project Management, Ethical, Legal and Regulatory aspects of HTA, Pharmacoeconomics, Economic Evaluation, Priority Setting for Universal Health Coverage, and Digital Health Innovation



Career Prospects

Graduates are well-prepared for careers as HTA Specialists, Health Economists, Policy Analysts, Clinical Research Associates, Market Access Specialists, Regulatory Affairs Specialists, Public Health Analysts, Data Analysts, Evidence Synthesis Experts, Real-World Evidence (RWE) Analysts, Consultants, and Program Managers. The programme also opens pathways to teaching, pursuing a PhD, or engaging in government roles focused on healthcare policy and regulation.

M.Sc. (Biostatistics)

Duration

2 Years

- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Programme Description

This programme is offered by the Department of Applied Statistics and Data Science, Prasanna School of Public Health, emphasizes on a variety of statistical and computational methods for application in medicine, health sciences, life sciences, public health. To familiarize the student with real life situations, tutorials and self-learning exercises are included in the theory courses. The practical courses help students apply their acquired analytical knowledge with hands on experience in statistical software such as R/SAS/STATA/ Python/Epiinfo.

The programme involves three semesters of regular classes under the semester teaching paradigm wherein the students get an opportunity to gain expertise in 20 different industry-relevant courses. The fourth semester is devoted to internships and strengthening research along with data-centric problem solving capabilities.

The second year of the programme will thus, enable the student to gain expertise in independently tackling practical problems related to collection, design, analysis and interpretation of data

Seminar and Journal Presentation

With an intention to motivate research aptitude, update on recent advances, pedagogy and communication skills, students present specific topics and journal articles frequently under the guidance of faculty for which they will earn credits.



Focus

The aim of the programme is to foster an interest in biostatistics and nurture students to emerge as professional biostatisticians as required by government/private sector research, health care settings and industry. The programme is also aimed to nurture students develop into skilled professionals who can apply statistical principles, processes and analytical methods to collect, design, analyse and interpretation of healthcare data.

Career Prospects

With over a decade-long history in the academia, this Department has always been working closely with the industry and research institutions. Through a great range of employability initiatives including internship collaborations and unlimited access to massive open online courses, we ensure that our degrees are in toe with the dynamic needs of the industry as well as academia. We are dedicated to making our students employable without compromise on strengthening their conceptual knowledge; both of which play a significant role in careers in research and industry. We are proud of our Alumni who have weaved success stories in renowned industries and research institutes much in line with our belief: "World Wide Manipal."



M.Sc. (Data Science)

Duration

2 Years

- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Programme Description

This programme is offered by the Department of Applied Statistics and Data Science, Prasanna School of Public Health, emphasizes on practical techniques for working with large-scale data. Specific topics covered include statistical modeling and machine learning, programming languages such as SAS, R, Python, Hadoop, Spark along with real world topics and case studies. The theory courses are delivered through classroom learning, blended and flipped learning experience along with hands-on practicals at the lab facility.

The programme involves three semesters of regular classes under the semester teaching paradigm wherein the students get an opportunity to gain expertise in industry-relevant courses. The Fourth semester is devoted to internships and strengthening research along with data-centric problem solving capabilities.

The second year of the programme will thus, enable the student to gain expertise in independently tackling practical problems related to collection, design, management, exploration, analysis and interpretation of data/big data.

Seminar and Journal Presentation

With an intention to motivate research aptitude, update on recent advances, pedagogy and communication skills, students present specific topics and journal articles frequently under the guidance of faculty for which they will earn credits.

Focus

The MSc Programme in Data Science offered at the Department of Data Science is a perfect blend of Machine Learning, Big Data Analytics, Statistics and the Biological Sciences. It aims to nurture the students with inter-disciplinary expertise through

- Strong methodological foundations in the decision sciences
- Versatile training in data-centric research
- Competency to work in multiple programming environments (R, SAS, Python, Hadoop, Spark and SQL)

Career Prospects

The Department of Applied Statistics and Data Science has always walked ahead of times with a keen eye on the dynamic nature of developments in biological sciences and decision sciences. The MSc Programme offers inter-disciplinary expertise leading to abundant opportunities across various facets of the corporate sector as well as the academia. With growing demand for inter-disciplinary research, our students who are well-equipped with theoretic and practical knowledge will shine with success stories at the academic and non-academic front across the globe.

Infrastructure

The Department of Applied Statistics and Data Science which offers M.Sc. (Biostatistics), M.Sc. (Data Science) and M.Sc. (Digital Epidemiology) programmes has state-of-the-art computational facilities for training and research with the aid of SAS, STATA, SYSTAT, R, Python, Hadoop, Spark, EpiInfo, Review Manager, Latex and EndNote.

Curriculum highlights of M.Sc. (Biostatistics), M.Sc. (Data Science) Programmes

- The Curriculum incorporates needs of the industry and research facilities at the global front
- The department has incorporated the newly introduced outcome based education and learning paradigm into its curriculum
- Strengthened student-industry interaction during the programme will enhance student employability
- Statistical consultancy services offered by the Department enables the student to understand, analyse and interpret real data
- Opportunities for internship/ placement in academic/research institutions through collaborations at the department level
- Students are encouraged to attend workshops, participate in conferences, competitions and other extra-curricular activities by providing assistance

Internships and Placements

Placement assistance is provided for successful students in multinational corporates and academic/research institutions of high repute at the national and international level. Our alumni work as Biostatistician/ SAS Programmer/ Data Scientist in renowned industries and medical colleges. We are proud to have an excellent alumni network and placement record. Following are a few organizations in which our alumni are employed.

Academic Institutions



Alumni advancement towards doctoral education

Few of our distinguished alumni of the M.Sc. (Biostatistics) programme are currently pursuing their doctoral studies in reputed international and national universities.



Statistical Consultancy

Department of Applied Statistics and Data Science offers statistical consultancy services to the faculty, researchers and students of different constituent units of MAHE and other institutions including the industry. As part of the curriculum, students under the guidance of faculty are trained to cater to various aspects of the research process.

This will enable the student to develop:

- an awareness on the statistical consultation process and the associated problem-solving methodology on real data
- oral and written skills to communicate research findings.
- skills for research dissemination



MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF VIROLOGY [MIV]



Manipal Institute of Virology (MIV), erstwhile known as Department of Virus Research or Manipal Centre for Virus Research, Manipal Academy of Higher Education, was established on 1st May 2010 by upgrading the virology laboratory of the Department of Microbiology, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal, into a university department.

MIV is an ICMR Collaborating Centre of Excellence (ICMR-CCoE).

MIV is a NABL (National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories) accredited laboratory in accordance with the standard ISO 15189:2022 signifying quality and competence in medical testing facilities. It is a unique virus

diagnostic laboratory in India, accredited to perform a wide range of serological and molecular tests. MIV is also registered under the Karnataka Private Medical Establishment (KPME) (Amended) Act and Rules 2018, for providing medical services as a Medical Diagnostic Laboratory under the Allopathy system of medicine.

Currently, MIV is the Apex Referral Laboratory for Dengue, Japanese Encephalitis, and Chikungunya under the National Center for Vector Borne Diseases Control (NCVBDC), Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW), Govt. of India. MIV is also a Center of Excellence awarded by the Global Virus Network.

MIV has a biosafety level 2 plus (BSL-2+) laboratory with the state-of-the-art infectious disease diagnostic facility, a blend of classical and advanced methods, that provides the capability to detect forty plus (40+) viruses through a spectrum of serological (ELISA), molecular (Real Time PCR), and antigen detection assays.

The institute enjoys excellent working relationship with national, state, and district public health services across the country. MIV stands out for hosting a public service programme on a private platform, and within a short span of time has emerged as one of the finest examples of public-private partnership in strengthening the country's public health infrastructure.

Infrastructure and Facilities

MIV is a BSL-2+ laboratory and research centre, established in strict compliance with the biosafety norms prescribed by the Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR) and the Department of Biotechnology (DBT), MoHFW, Government of India. As a constituent unit of MAHE, MIV is among the country's pioneering virology diagnostic laboratories set up under the public-private partnership model, and one of the few national institutes offering specialized academic programmes in Virology.

MIV offers two distinctive academic programmes—M.Sc. in Clinical Virology (a two-year, full-time

postgraduate course) and a Ph.D. in Virology (a three-year doctoral programme). These programmes are designed to equip students with cutting-edge virological techniques relevant to public health, diagnostics, industry, research, and academia. In addition, MIV provides skill-based training in Virology and a Certificate Course in Clinical and Diagnostic Virology tailored for MD Microbiology trainees.

The institute is equipped with advanced instrumentation to support a wide range of diagnostic services, including serological assays (ELISA), molecular assays (Real-Time PCR), and antigen detection. For cases involving unknown pathogens, clinical samples can also be analysed using Next Generation Sequencing (NGS)-based discovery platforms.

MIV prides itself on a team of highly qualified and experienced faculty, committed to academic excellence, professional integrity, and strong ethical standards. The institute also maintains a well-stocked library featuring an extensive collection of books, journals, and scientific resources in microbiology, virology, public health, biosafety, and biosecurity.

MIV collaborates with leading national and international institutes, fostering knowledge exchange and capacity-building initiatives that enrich both students and faculty.

Research Excellence (for last five years):

MIV, as one of the best virology institutes in India, has the platform for cross-cutting, in-depth research in the field of Influenza viruses, Herpes Simplex Viruses, Enteroviruses, Human Papilloma Viruses, Dengue viruses, Chikungunya viruses, Adenoviruses, and Human Coronaviruses. MIV undertakes research in thrust areas targeting improvement in clinical diagnosis of diseases, infectious disease surveillance and epidemiology including molecular epidemiology of emerging and re-emerging viral diseases, developing various strategies for newer and alternative treatment modalities, platforms for testing antivirals, immunological profiling of viral diseases, and development of diagnostic kits and vaccines. Research on advanced molecular diagnostics and pathogen discovery employ advanced techniques such as Sequencing, Next Generation Sequencing (NGS), and Luminex multiplex serology. Disease awareness and community-based studies such as outbreak investigations, in coordination with the public health departments, are some of the other key activities that extend ample research opportunities.



Research Excellence in Numbers

Projects Completed	33
Projects Ongoing	6
Publications	151 publications in reputed journals
Nos. of PhD completed	16
Nos. of PhD ongoing	18

Recognitions or Accreditations

- ICMR Collaborating Centre of Excellence (ICMR-CCoE)
- NABL accredited laboratory in accordance with ISO 15189:2022
- Registered under KPME Act and Rules 2018 for providing medical services as a Medical Diagnostic Laboratory
- Centre for Excellence under Global Virus Network
- NCVBDC Apex Referral Laboratory for Dengue, Japanese Encephalitis, and Chikungunya, MoHFW, Govt. of India
- Grade-I Virus Research and Diagnostic Laboratory under ICMR, MoHFW, Govt. of India (2010-2019)
- Regional Reference Laboratory for Influenza Virus under the Integrated Disease Surveillance Programme, MoHFW, Govt. of India (2009-2021)



Collaborations & Partnership

National

- Collaborating Centre of Excellence (CCoE), Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR), MoHFW, Govt. of India
- All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Bhubaneswar, MoHFW, Govt. of India
- Christian Medical College (CMC), Vellore
- Institute of Life Sciences, Bhubaneswar, Odisha
- Institute of Nuclear Medicine & Allied Sciences (INMAS), Defence Research and Development Organisation (DRDO), New Delhi
- Integrated Disease Surveillance Programme (IDSP), MoHFW, Govt. of India
- International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology (ICGEB), New Delhi
- National Institute of Immunology (NII), New Delhi
- National Centre for Disease Control (NCDC), MoHFW, Govt. of India
- National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences (NIMHANS), Bangalore
- Indian Institute of Technology, Mumbai
- National Center for Vector Borne Diseases Control (NCVBDC), MoHFW, Govt. of India

- Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research (PGIMER), Chandigarh
- All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi
- Topiwala National Medical College (TNMC), Mumbai
- Translational Health Science and Technology Institute, Gurgaon
- ICMR- National Institute of Virology (NIV), Pune
- Institute of Advanced Virology, Trivandrum
- Central Council for Research in Homeopathy (CCRH), Ministry of Ayush, Govt. of India
- Centre for Excellence in Mathematical Biology (CEMB), Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning (SSSIHL), Prasanthi Nilayam, Andhra Pradesh

International

- University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, USA
- Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden
- Global Virus Network
- London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, London, United Kingdom
- University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, NE, USA



Student Exchange Programs

- Australian National University, Canberra, Australia
- University of Lille 2, Lille, France
- Public Health England (PHE), London, UK
- University of Sri Jayawardenepura, Gangodawila, Nugegoda, Sri Lanka

Placements

One hundred eighteen students have successfully completed the MSc Clinical Virology program and one hundred six have been recruited by different health and research organizations of national and international repute.

Highlights of the MSc Clinical Virology Program

The unique features of the MSc Clinical Virology program are:

- Competency-based curriculum
- Credit-based system at par with international universities
- Extensive practical and field exercises
- State of the art virological techniques
- Summer Internship opportunities
- Syndromic approach to diagnostic virology
- Epidemiology and public health orientation
- Strong research-based approach
- Clinical and laboratory rotation
- Institutional and industrial rotation
- Opportunities to pursue PhD from foreign universities

M.Sc. (Clinical Virology)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M.Sc. Clinical Virology is a two-year full time postgraduate programme designed with a public health orientation and involves extensive laboratory and classroom teaching besides field visits for disease outbreak investigations and epidemiological studies.



Focus

The programme aims at practical training of students in latest and technologically advanced instruments for diagnostic and research work useful in health, industrial, and academic sectors. Concepts of biosafety practices, outbreak investigations, clinical virology, etc.,

are also introduced, updated, and strengthened through this programme. Observation, communication, analysing information, problem-solving, critical thinking, logical reasoning, and perseverance are a few skills inculcated in the students during the programme.



Career Prospects

MIV graduates have secured positions in renowned research centres, medical colleges, and diagnostic laboratories both within India and abroad. They also enjoy excellent prospects for advanced research, as evidenced by the significant number of alumni pursuing PhD programmes at prestigious international institutions, including the Montreal Clinical Research Institute, Canada; Nagasaki Wesleyan University, Japan; Queensland Institute of Medical Research, Australia; United Arab Emirates University, UAE; University of Nebraska Medical Centre, USA; University of Glasgow, Scotland; Imperial College London, UK; University of Strasbourg, France; National Cancer Institute, Maryland, USA; University hospital Regensburg, Germany.



MANIPAL TATA MEDICAL COLLEGE [MTMC] Jamshedpur



A premium institute for medical education and training under a consortium between Manipal Academy of Higher Education [MAHE] and TATA Steel Limited [TSL] that enables the students to become outstanding medical professionals

About us

Campus

Manipal Tata Medical College (MTMC) Jamshedpur, is the first private-private partnership initiative in health sciences. A collaborative venture between the Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) and TATA Steel Limited (TSL), the college is located at Baridih, Jamshedpur, in the east Indian state of Jharkhand. Manipal Tata Medical College, Jamshedpur was established in 2020. MTMC, Jamshedpur is spread over 20 acres of land and is recognized by the National Medical Council (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) for an intake of 200 MBBS students annually. MTMC is under the umbrella of the Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) that became deemed to be University in 1993. Besides the MBBS program, MTMC offers a diverse array of undergraduate and postgraduate courses in Allied Health Sciences.

TATA Main Hospital (TMH), the first hospital of Jamshedpur started in 1908 by Tata Steel. It is now one of the largest hospitals in Jharkhand with 983 beds. TMH is assigned as the teaching hospital for the clinical training of MBBS students. TMH has a footfall of over 16.5 lakh OPD patients and 60000 admissions annually, with year-on-year increase of customer satisfaction and advocacy measured through a robust Net Promoter Score (NPS) methodology. There are 7 clinics supported by TMH spread across Jamshedpur to provide primary healthcare services. The hospital also serves as a teaching institute with DNB courses offered in a number of specialties.

Infrastructure highlights

Classes

There are airconditioned lecture halls and demonstration rooms with audio-visual aids along with live video capturing system 'Impartus'. Didactic lectures are recorded and posted for students reference. E-learning management portal assists students in accessing the class presentations, participate in online quiz, submit self-directed and case-based learning assignments and connect with their teachers personally. Objective Structured Practical/Clinical Examination for assessment along with use of Exam Pad for written exams has been widely lauded by students.

Museum

The Museum of Anatomy has well-preserved specimens of the human body from head to toe. A section on comparative anatomy houses the skeletons of various other animals, and carefully crafted models and charts augment the entire experience.

Libraries

MTMC Health Sciences Library is spread over 1200 sq. metres, spanning 2 floors and can accommodate 300 students at a time. The Health Science Library provides services like Learning, Reference Service, Current Awareness Service, Audio-Video Viewing, Internet Access Wi-Fi and more. The library is centrally air conditioned with collection of around 4000 books

and adequate bound volumes of journals. Besides traditional carriers of information such as books and journals, the library is well equipped with all modern facilities such as, online journal /books and databases. The library subscribes to 10 online databases such as UpToDate, Clinical Key, Scopus, Web of Science. The library is fully automated with library software. The library aims to acquire Health Sciences Information and provide timely, accurate and current information and documents to its users for their teaching, research and academic achievements.

Laboratories

MTMC has well-equipped air-conditioned laboratories for Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Pharmacology and Pathology, among others to help the students develop psychomotor skills which are very essential for the effective practice of medicine. These state-of-the-art labs provide excellent hands on training to students. We also have an innovative, modern clinical skills lab where students are trained on various physical skills related to various organ systems, preparing them for real patient encounters. The skills lab imparts training to all students in basic and advanced life support skills. Most of the diagnostic tests are conducted by fully automated, advanced instruments and are monitored by strict quality control and quality assurance programme.



Simulation Centre

The Medical Simulation Centre at MTMC is equipped with manikins (anatomical models of the human body, used in teaching the art of medicine and medical equipment). The centre enables students gain the experience and insights that are best learned in realistic conditions. These simulations focus on training medical students and health professionals about what to expect and more importantly, how to react.

Virtual Dissection Lab

The **Anatomage Table** is an interactive touchscreen platform that presents detailed **3D anatomical models created from real human cadaver data, CT/MRI scans**, and other medical imaging sources. Acting as a **virtual dissection table**, it enables users to explore and study human anatomy in a realistic, hands-on way.

Main features include:

Full-scale 3D visualization: Users can view a life-size human body, rotate it, zoom in or out, and digitally dissect anatomical layers—from skin to muscles, vessels, and bones.

Authentic anatomical data: The models are derived from real human cadaver slices, comprehensive body scans, and genuine CT/MRI datasets, including cases with pathologies.

Layer and system control: It allows users to remove or isolate different layers and systems (e.g., muscular, skeletal, vascular) and even simulate internal perspectives such as endoscopic or arthroscopic views.

Educational functions: The system offers tools for annotation, quizzes, group instruction, and clinical case analysis, enhancing both teaching and learning.

Custom data integration: Institutions can import their own medical imaging files in **DICOM** format to create personalized teaching or diagnostic materials.

Research Excellence in Numbers

Publications in Journals & Books	213
ICMR STS Projects	46
Seed Money Projects	38
Funded Research Projects	3

Advantages of Allied Health Sciences (AHS) Courses

- Excellent placement opportunities at Manipal Group of hospitals help students built successful careers
- Clinical Training at a multi-specialty tertiary care institution with state-of-the-art infrastructure.
- Collaborations for training and placements with:
 1. Manipal Hospitals
 2. Brahmananda Narayana Multi-specialty Hospital, Jamshedpur
 3. Purnima Netralaya Hospital, Jamshedpur
 4. Manipal HealthMap
- Scholarship facility available for deserving students.



Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)

Duration

4 ½ years plus 1-year compulsory internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:

Refer NEET 2023 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:

As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

MBBS is an Under Graduate (UG) professional course designed to train students in all fields of medicine and surgery such that students become competent, compassionate, and caring physicians through excellence in teaching, patient care, and medical research. The course spans for four and a half years, followed by a compulsory internship for a year. The course is regulated by the governing body and adheres to the prescribed competency based medical education (CBME) curriculum.

Focus

The program focusses on Preclinical (Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry), Para-clinical (Pharmacology, Pathology, Microbiology, Forensic Medicine, Community Medicine) and Clinical (Oto-rhino-laryngology, Ophthalmology, Dermatology, Paediatrics, General Medicine, General Surgery, Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Radiology, Anaesthesiology) subjects.

Career Prospects

After completing this course, students get to work in capacities of a General Physician, medical officer and also pursue postgraduate studies and clinical research.

Bachelor of Optometry -B.Optom

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer
<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This course is designed to prepare the graduates for the dynamic practice of Optometry with patient-centered educational program. This course provides platform for the students in primary eye care and various other specialties in children and adults.



Focus

During the program, students are trained to perform comprehensive eye examination and provide appropriate optometric management. Students are provided training in the areas of contact lens, low vision and binocular vision during the course along with participation in various national level community-based eye screening camps.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can findplacements in traditional and non-traditional areas including:

- Tertiary eye care Hospitals
- Optical and Contact lens industries
- Private Practice
- NGOs

B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer
<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology is a clinically oriented course, which trains students in all diagnostic modalities of cardiology including ECG, TMT, Echo etc.



Focus

Students are trained to examine and understand cardiac diseases with the help of clinicians and various imaging and diagnostic modalities, also assist in operating equipment and administration of cardiac catheterization procedures in invasive cardiac setup.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can findplacements in traditional and non-traditional areas including:

- Hospitals and diagnostic centres
- Application specialist and trainer
- Manufacturing industries/ companies (Devices, Implants,Stents, Balloons and Catheters)
- Industrial Medical facilities
- Educational Institutions

Bachelor of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (BMRIT)

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer
<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Bachelor of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (BMRIT) is designed to mold professionals in Medical Imaging Technology who can handle different imaging modalities efficiently, perform different medical imaging examinations and assist interventional radiological procedures.



Focus

The course mainly focus on skill training in various imaging modalities like, X-ray, CT, MRI, mammography and ultrasound in pediatrics, adults and elderly.



Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in traditional and non-traditional areas as:

- Imaging technologist
- Medical Image Analysis Scientist
- Application Specialist
- Clinical sales specialist

Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (BMLS)

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

The degree program offers skill based training in the various domains of laboratory medicine.

Focus

Students are trained to acquire skills in various laboratories namely Microbiology, Pathology, Transfusion Medicine, Immunology and Biochemistry for diagnosis prophylaxis and treatment of the disease.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- Educator
- Medical Laboratory Technologist in Diagnostic Laboratory & Health care setting
- Environmental Technologist
- Research Technologist
- Laboratory Quality Assurance
- Laboratory Information Systems
- Industry

Bachelor of Dialysis Therapy Technology (BDTT)

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

This program provides the basic knowledge of Kidney Anatomy & Physiology, and special extra corporeal therapies. This program prepares the students to conduct hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis to individuals with end-stage kidney disease and acute kidney injury requiring dialysis.

Focus

Students are trained to work in a team of various medical professionals during their clinical postings. This course will equip the student with the knowledge and skills of a high standard required in the modern renal unit with the classroom and dialysis training room with good infrastructure facility.

Career Prospects

After the completion of this program students can get placements in:

- Healthcare setup: As dialysis therapist/technologist
- Academic: As a tutor or clinical supervisor

B.Sc. Clinical Psychology

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

The Undergraduate Program in Clinical Psychology is thoughtfully designed to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of the principles and practices of Clinical Psychology. Spanning four years, the curriculum combines in-depth theoretical coursework with hands-on practical training.

Focus

The program offers an in-depth exploration of both Clinical and Applied Psychology, establishing a solid foundation for students as they progress to more advanced coursework. Students will engage in experiential learning opportunities that will enhance their clinical skills and foster their ability to conduct evidence based behavioral research. This holistic approach equips graduates with the necessary expertise and confidence to pursue rewarding careers in the diverse and impactful field of mental health.

Career Prospects

As a Clinical Psychology Assistant/ Associate in:

- Hospitals & Clinics
- Counseling Centers of Government & Non-Government Organizations
- Education Sector
- Forensic Science Laboratories
- Community Outreach Coordinator

M.Sc. (Medical) Physiology

Offered at Jamshedpur Campus

Duration

2 years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This two years' program, which is the scientific study of the functions and mechanisms which work with in the human body, is taught in four semesters.



Focus

Common core subjects, research methodology, Electives in 2nd and 3rd semester and Research project in 4th semester.



Career Prospects

After completion of Masters, opportunities are in the field of Teaching, Research (Neurology, Endocrinology) and Research & Development in industry.



M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology

Offered at Jamshedpur Campus

Duration

2 years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The course includes Basic Sciences common core, General Microbiology, Immunology, Research Methodology.



Focus

Medical Microbiology, Systematic Bacteriology, Virology, Parasitology and Mycology. Students have to opt for electives of their areas of interest other than their subject of specialization in the second and third semester of the course to expand their knowledge in topic of interest. The 4th semester of the course involves Project work in the field of Medical Microbiology.



Career Prospects

As a Teacher in Medical, Dental, Nursing and Allied health colleges, can take up research. Technical application specialist in the Diagnostic industry. Laboratory staff in Healthcare settings.

M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy

Offered at Jamshedpur Campus

Duration

2 years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program deals with the structure of the human body. The program consists of didactic lectures, discussions, electives in other disciplines, research projects, hands on training and exposure to various practical procedures.



Focus

Focused areas under this degree are Gross Anatomy, Microscopic anatomy, Developmental anatomy, Osteology, Applied and Clinical Anatomy, Genetics, Anthropology, Radiological Anatomy and Surface marking of Human Body.



Career Prospects

The postgraduate student will have skills in teaching anatomy to medical and para-medical students and will be able to integrate teaching of Anatomy with other relevant subjects, while being aware of her/his limitations.



Master of Science in Health Information Management

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

2 years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Master of Science in Health Information Management is a post graduate program is designed to equip students interested to pursue a career in health care management industry to take up independent managerial positions, interacting with all levels of healthcare organization; in management, use and interpretation of all patient and health data for decision making and everyday operations; implementing health information systems; implementation of quality management processes and also for managing level health information research activities.



Focus

The intensive training and industry-based curriculum enable the students to conceptualize, organize, analyse and manage the content, integrity, accessibility, use, and protection of information resources in compliance with national and regional standards to improve health care delivery process and outcome.



Career Prospects

- Government and Private Hospitals
- Health Insurance Firms
- Accreditation Agencies
- Educational Institute
- Community Health Service
- Business/Knowledge Process Outsourcing
- Medical Transcription Firms
- Medical Coding and Billing Firms
- Research Organization
- NGOs

M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

2 years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This course deals with the chemical nature, function, structure, energetic pathways of synthesis and degradation of simple to complex biological and/or cellular molecules to understand the various aspects of cellular and molecular functions in development, health and disease with applications in Biotechnology and Medicine



Focus

There are 3 main domains for this discipline—academics, research and diagnostics. As molecular biology and biotechnology are off shoots of biochemistry, it gives foundation for all types of advanced research.



Career Prospects

Biochemistry is a part of all medical, dental, allied health science and nursing courses. So, trained biochemist has ample opportunity as a faculty in institutes which handle such courses.

M.Sc. Echo Cardiography

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

2 years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M.Sc. Echocardiography course offers extensive clinical knowledge on non-invasive diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases. Students will be trained and exposed to various advance imaging modalities including 2DE echocardiography (both adult and paediatric), 3D echocardiography, Trans oesophageal echocardiography, Dobutamine stress test and speckle tracking echocardiography. Candidates will have hands on training on performing echocardiography independently in the diagnosis of various cardiovascular diseases.



Focus

Students are trained to diagnose cardiac diseases by echocardiography and to report individually in the cardiac non-invasive lab, bedside and critical care unit. The students will be continuously involved in learning new technologies and disease processes to uplift the reporting. They are also trained in research methodologies to carry research in Cardiology.



Career Prospects

- Multi Speciality hospitals
- Application specialist and trainer
- Administrative and planning sectors
- Educational Institutions
- Manufacturing industries/ companies (Devices, Implants, Stents, Balloons and Catheters)
- Industrial Medical facilities

M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization and Intervention Technology

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

2 years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization and Interventional Technology course offers training with a wide spectrum of knowledge in cardiovascular diseases and its diagnostic tests and therapeutic procedures.

Every candidate will be trained in understanding the basic techniques of intervention in the field of cardiac catheterization also they will be trained to obtain extreme knowledge in handling various hardware and equipment's.



Focus

Students are trained to work in operating rooms of cardiac catheterizations, non – invasive analysis and reporting in cardiac device implanted patients, also handling and operating various imaging equipment's in the Cath lab setup as a part of invasive cardiac catheterization procedures. Training will be provided for non-invasive tests like pacemaker/device analysis and programming and to operate/handle various cardiac imaging modalities and cardiac assist devices.



Career Prospects

- Multi Speciality hospitals
- Application specialist and trainer
- Administrative and planning sectors
- Manufacturing industries/ companies (Devices, Implants, Stents, Balloons and Catheters)
- Industrial Medical facilities
- Educational Institutions

Master of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT)

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

2 years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program is designed to upgrade Medical Imaging Technologist in advanced medical imaging procedures to work as Radiology Managers and actively participate in research activities in the dynamic field of Medical Imaging.



Focus

The program trains the students to become a competent imaging technologist and enable them to independently manage all the equipment's available in the field of radio-diagnosis and imaging and assist the medical practitioners in the proper diagnosis of diseases, with minimum radiation hazards and quality patient care.



Career Prospects

- Radiation safety officer
- Application Specialist
- Clinical sales specialist
- Technical supervisor
- Academics/Research

M.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology) in Clinical Biochemistry

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

2 years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The MSc. MLT program provides an opportunity to develop specialized skills in academic, clinical training and research in the field of Clinical Biochemistry.



Focus

Students are trained to acquire specialized skills in Clinical Biochemistry which includes academics, clinical postings and research in their specialized fields for diagnosis and treatment of diseases. They are also trained to manage and maintain the quality assurance in the Clinical Biochemistry laboratory.



Career Prospects

- Biochemistry technologist at Diagnostic laboratory & Health care setting
- Research Scientist/Scholar
- Educator
- Quality Manager
- Application Manager in Industry
- Supervisor/administrator in industry



Master of Optometry

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

2 years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

This course aims to train postgraduates of high standards in academics & research, who are equipped with appropriate clinical skills to meet the challenges and problems of different specialties in eye care.

Focus

Students are trained with advance contact lens fitting skills, advance binocular vision therapy and evidence-based Optometry practice and management. Students will work with the multidisciplinary research team for their master's research dissertation.

Career Prospects

- Academia
- Tertiary eye care Hospitals
- Optical and Contact lens industries
- R&D
- Private Practice
- NGOs

Master of Dialysis Therapy

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

2 years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

The Master of Dialysis Therapy is a post graduate program provides the specialized training in dialysis and other extra corporeal procedures. Students are also trained in Kidney transplantation counselling field.

Focus

Students are trained to conduct dialysis and special extra corporeal procedures like continuous renal replacement therapy, plasmapheresis and hemadsorption. They get exposure to various types of renal cases posted for dialysis.

Career Prospects

- Healthcare setup: As a clinical instructor, Dialysis unit In Charge/ Manager
- Faculty positions in academia Research units.

M.Sc. Clinical Psychology

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration

2 years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

The postgraduate program in Clinical Psychology allows the student to observe clients with various mental health concerns and ensures simultaneous transfer of theoretical knowledge to real life clinical scenario throughout the two years.

Focus

Demonstrate a broad and coherent knowledge of core topics and skills in the discipline of clinical psychology, their applications, and behaviour in research and professional contexts.

Career Prospects

- Hospital setting as Psychologists
- School and Educational centres as Counsellors
- Community mental health centres
- Rehabilitation centers
- Assisting Clinical Psychologists and Psychiatrists in psychometric evaluation
- Faculty for UG and PG psychology programs
- Research assistants in projects
- Pursue higher education



MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BENGALURU

[MIT] [MIT- BLR]



The Garden City of India, Bengaluru, is now home to a new engineering institution – “MIT Bengaluru” –the latest constituent unit of Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE). MAHE is proud to open its doors in the bustling cosmopolitan IT hub of Bengaluru by establishing its new engineering campus: MIT Bengaluru.

About the Institute

Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT) Bengaluru is offering B. Tech programs starting from 2021 and three M. Tech programs starting from 2025, with approval from the All-India Council of Technical Education (AICTE), MHRD, Government of India.

The approved B. Tech programs are:

- B.Tech. CSE*
- B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering
- B. Tech. Mathematics & Computing
- B. Tech. Computer Science and Financial Technology
- B.Tech. Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology)
- Include B. Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (Dual Degree) with the University of Auckland
- B. Tech & MBA (Dual Degree) with TAPMI - MAHE
- B. Tech. Robotics and Artificial Intelligence

*Note: There will be a provision to choose the following specialisation from 5th semester of CSE :

1. Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning,
 2. Cybersecurity
 3. Data Science
 4. Quantum Computing
 5. Gaming & Digital Twinning, and
 6. Robotics & Artificial Intelligence.
- Allotment of specialisation will be based on the academic performance [CGPA].

The approved M. Tech programs are:

- M. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering
- M. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Data Sciences)
- M. Tech. Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design)
- M. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)

MAHE is recognized as a deemed-to-be university since 1993 and has been accorded the status of Institute of Eminence (IoE) by MHRD, Government of India. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), Manipal is proud to have achieved accreditation of A++ grade, the highest of its kind by the National Assessment and

Accreditation Council (NAAC).

Admission to MIT Bengaluru is based on a computer-based online entrance test, MET, conducted by the MAHE.

Advantage MIT

- Multicultural Campus with student representation from every state of India
- Curriculum designed with participation of all stakeholders.
- Flexible curriculum with opportunity for B.Tech. Honours and Minor Specialization
- Large basket of Open Electives to cater the wide interest of students
- Major student projects to address experiential learning
- Emphasizes industry connect by organizing technical talks from industry experts for the benefit of students and faculties.
- Mentor-Mentee session: Every faculty mentor is assigned 15 to 20 students as a mentee for personal interaction to understand their difficulties both in academics and other areas and to address them at the earliest.
- Bengaluru, being the hub of industry, collaborating with industry to provide advanced practical training to students will be an added advantage.
- The opportunity for internship and placement is immense in Bengaluru and, considering this, MIT Bengaluru is already making tie-ups through MoUs with reputed industries so that students will get into the industry of their choice for internship and placement.
- Prospect to work on funded research projects and support for student publication.

Recognitions

- Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)

International Partner Universities and Industries

- University of Florida
- Nottingham Trent University
- Network n+i-engineering institutes
- University of Agder, Grimstad, Norway
- IBM India Pvt. Ltd
- SAP University Alliances

- Kaspersky
- Honeywell Technology Solutions Lab Pvt. Ltd
- CGI Information Systems and Management Consultants Pvt. Ltd.
- Altair Engineering India Pvt. Ltd (Altair), Bengaluru
- Kumudha Health Tech Pvt. Ltd
- Digtoid Technologies
- RC Labs
- Virginia Commonwealth University, USA

Research

MIT Bengaluru encourages research, innovation, research publication, patent filing and technology commercialization at undergraduate and postgraduate level. MIT has collaborative and interdisciplinary research programs in association with premier research laboratories and has secured research grants from government (both state and central), industries and international funding agencies. The faculty members are working on multiple research projects supported by various government institutes and industries. Faculties are also collaborating with various institutes in India (Like IISc, IITs, NITs and other institutions) and foreign institutions.

Research Output

No of PhD Students	154
No of PhD guides	72
No of Research grant received	11
No of Journal Publications	209
No of granted patent	07



B.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Computer Science & Engineering (CSE) involves the science and technology to design and develop systems as well as applications. Emphasis is given to apply mathematics and principles of computing to solve engineering problems.



Focus

The curriculum offers subjects such as big data analytics, machine learning, cryptography, artificial intelligence, internet of things, and high performance computing to keep them in sync with advances in technology and prepare them for lifelong learning. The curriculum is designed to provide flexibility for students to opt for minor specialization offered by the department and online courses by reputed international universities. CSE graduates cater to the needs of most industries, including software, healthcare, communications, manufacturing, automobiles.



Career Prospects

Students will be recruited by reputed industries like Microsoft, Amazon, SAP Labs, Goldman Sachs, Morgan Stanley, Cisco, Intel, Deloitte, Oracle, Samsung, HPE, etc. In addition, they can pursue higher education and research at premium national or international universities.

Provision to choose the specialisation from 5th semester of CSE

1. Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning (AIML)

AIML specialisation provides the budding engineers with a spectacular array of courses dedicated to frontiers in the field of AIML with a foundation of Computer Science & Engineering.

The curriculum focuses on foundations of computational mathematics, core areas of computer science, along with the latest advancements in artificial intelligence. Core courses in computer science help students to drive them through the ever-changing IT requirements.

2. Networks and IOT

An overview of Computer Architecture, overview of ARM-Cortex- M Architecture, CISC versus RISC, The RISC and ARM design philosophy, ARM addressing modes, Data transfer instructions, Arithmetic and logical instructions, Shift and rotate instructions, Branch and conditional branch instructions, Function call and return, Stack, Recursive functions, Conditional execution, Assembly language programming, Input/output I/O programming, Timer/counter programming, I/O interfacing : LED, LCD, Keyboard, Stepper motor, ADC, PWM, UART, Nested Vectored Interrupt Controller (NVIC), External hardware interrupts, IO interrupts. Basic building blocks of an IOT Device, Exemplary Device: Raspberry Pi, interfaces, Programming Raspberry Pi with Python, IOT communications.

3. Data Science

Data Science is a journey towards mastering CSE in the field of data science applying machine learning techniques. It is an intensive skill-oriented program with enough practical training for building business models for analytics. With analysis and statistical approaches, data science is one of the fastest-growing career opportunities in the country. It is designed to give exposure to the variety of applications that can be built using techniques covered under this program.

This program will help the students to understand and master CSE and make them specialists in the field of data science – which is one of the

emerging fields of computer science and the highest paid in the market. The interdisciplinary field of data science uses key skills from a wide range of fields including machine learning, statistics, visualization, etc. It enables to identification of meaning and appropriate information from huge volumes of data to make informed decisions in technology, science, business, etc.

4. Software Engineering

Evolution of software development from an art form to an engineering discipline, software development projects, exploratory style of software development, emergence of software engineering, notable changes in software development practices. Computer systems engineering. Waterfall model and its extensions, Rapid Application Development, Agile development models, Spiral model, comparison of different life cycle models. Cohesion and coupling, layered arrangement of modules, approaches to software design. Overview of SA/SD methodology, structured analysis, developing the DFD model of a system, structured design. Basic object-orientation concepts, UML diagrams, use case model, class diagrams, interaction diagrams, activity diagrams, state chart diagrams, package diagrams, component diagrams, deployment diagrams, object-oriented analysis and design (OOAD) methodology. Software documentation. Software project management concepts, project planning and scheduling, cost estimation techniques including Lines of Code (LOC), Function Point Analysis and COCOMO model, project monitoring, risk management and software configuration management.

5. Cybersecurity

Cyber Security specialisation is aimed at producing the much-needed highly skilled computer science security professionals who can safeguard information, systems, networks, communications, and storage from ever-evolving security threats. The prime objective of the program is to create professionals trained in both computer science and cyber security.

The curriculum focuses on concepts in Cryptography, Governance, and Compliance. Protect data, information, and infrastructure from cyber-attacks with proper risk management and mitigation. To develop cyber security strategies and policies and analyse the nature of attacks through cyber/computer forensics software/tools.

6. Quantum Computing

Quantum Computing specialisation focuses on emerging technologies like AI, machine learning, quantum computing, and computer vision, offering specialized learning pathways and hands-on experience through labs, projects, and industry internships. It integrates AI with quantum computing, fostering interdisciplinary expertise and real-world problem-solving. Students benefit from startup incubation centers, global collaborations, and industry partnerships, gaining access to mentorship, funding, and international exposure. Personalized electives embedded global certifications, and a dedicated career support cell ensured enhanced employability and strong placement opportunities. This program equips students with cutting-edge skills and practical experience to excel in AI and quantum-driven industries.



7. Gamification & Digital Twinning

A specialization in Gaming and Digital Twinning is an innovative program designed to equip students with the skills and knowledge to excel in the rapidly evolving fields of interactive technology and virtual modelling. This interdisciplinary course combines core computer science principles with specialized training in Gaming strategies and digital Twinning technologies, preparing graduates for dynamic roles in various industries.

The curriculum focuses on concepts in Gaming Strategies, Digital Twinning Technology, and Virtual and Augmented Reality. Students explore areas like artificial intelligence, machine learning, IoT, and human-computer interaction.

8. Robotics & Artificial Intelligence

Robotics and AI focus on integrating mechanical systems with advanced AI for autonomous, intelligent solutions. This interdisciplinary field combines robotics, computer science, AI, and mechanical engineering, offering hands-on experience with humanoid robots, autonomous vehicles, drones, and industrial automation. Students access specialized labs with robotic arms and sensors. With a curriculum emphasizing embedded systems, IoT, and control systems, graduates are prepared for careers in robotics, smart manufacturing, defense, and healthcare.

9. VLSI Design and Technology

The modernized era of electronic systems has led to the sophisticated design of semiconductor chips with reduced size and efficient components. The production and fabrication of such semiconductor chips have been a bottleneck for India due to a lack of trained workforce. The Government of India established India Semiconductor Mission (ISM) to close this gap and facilitate India's ascent to prominence as a global electronics design and manufacturing center. In alignment with India's emphasis on the "Make in India" and the growth of the semiconductor sector, this BTech course serves as a valuable resource for students aspiring to excel in electronics hardware and software technologies. The program is in line with the India Semiconductor Mission (ISM), an initiative by the Government of India. This four-year BTech program in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology) is intended to train engineering graduates in microelectronics devices, VLSI circuits, and systems, which is essential for the electronics chip design and manufacturing industry. In addition to giving students practical experience with top EDA (Electronic Design and Automation) tools, the course aims to provide students with a thorough understanding of semiconductor devices, VLSI circuit design and verification, FPGA design, and the fabrication process.

B.Tech. in Electronics and Communication Engineering

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

B.Tech. in Electronics and Communication Engineering (ECE) aims at providing a strong foundation for the students aspiring a career in electronics and communication industries as well as industries which apply these technologies.



Focus

By imparting curriculum emphasizing on subjects such as electronic circuit design, signal processing, communication engineering, digital system design, and computational intelligence, students will be able to design and develop technologies related to these areas.



Career Prospects

Electronics and Communication Engineering graduates are one of the most sought after, by the industries due to our insatiable desire for smaller, more power efficient, and smarter multifunctional gadgets.

Since electronics is the platform on which modern day artificial intelligence is running, electronics and communication engineers with good knowledge of artificial intelligence are in high demand.

B.Tech. in Computer Science & Financial Technology

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program, B.Tech. in Computer Science and Financial Technology, is designed as a combination of topics taken from three different streams namely, Computer Science, Finance, and Mathematics. Graduates of this program will emerge with deep theoretical knowledge and strong practical training in Computer Science, Financial Technology and Mathematical aspects. The program offers program electives exclusively designed for this course such as Fintech, Banking Technology, Capital Market Technology, DevSecOps, Algorithmic Trading, Software Reliability, and Reporting Analytics.



Focus

Engineers with strong technical and domain knowledge with skills in Computer Science, Finance and Mathematics related subjects.

The focus of this course is set on the following objectives.

- To equip students interested in pursuing a Career in FinTech
- To provide a competent student talent pool with basic and practical skills relevant to FinTech Industry

The program offers

- Functional and domain knowledge:
 - Banking
 - Payments
 - Capital Markets
- Fintech Application Patterns and Architecture Patterns
- Presentation Apps
- Transactional/Processing Apps
- Reporting and Analytics Apps
- Key Technologies used in Modern Fintech Apps
- Java, Python & related OSS Frameworks
- Relational Databases, Big Data
- Blockchain
- Cloud Computing / Technologies.



Career Prospects

- Careers in FinTech industry / Software /Data Analytics/AI-ML / Cyber Security/Banking, Capital Markets and consulting segments.
- Graduates with a concrete base in Computer Science and Finance are in great demand in the FinTech sector due to the substantial use of computerassisted technologies with a thorough knowledge of Finance.
- Possible placements in Cyber and Information Security(C&IS), Civil Service India, National Crime Records Bureau (NCRB) and in finance sectors.

B.Tech. in Mathematics & Computing

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program, B.Tech. in Mathematics and Computing, is designed as a combination of topics taken from three different streams namely, Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science. Graduates of this program will emerge with a deep theoretical knowledge and a strong practical training in mathematical, statistical and computer related aspects. During 5th - 7th semesters, students can select Open Electives from various departments across the institute, and Program Electives from the Department of Mathematics. The program offers Minor Specializations focussed on contemporary themes such as Information Management and Analytics, Business Management and Analytics, Finance and Security Analytics, Health Care Analytics besides the principal courses of advanced Mathematics. Meritorious students with CGPA 8.5 and above at the end of the 5th semester can also opt for B.Tech. Hons.



Focus

Due to the increasing need for engineers with stronger base in Mathematics and Statistics, the focus of this course is set on the following objectives. Industrial oriented subjects like Computational Linear Algebra, Time Series Analysis, Multivariate Analysis, Data Structures, Scientific Computing, Machine Learning and Optimization, makes the graduates ready for the industry. A strong base in classical subjects like Real Analysis, Algebraic Structures, Theory

of Automata, Mathematical Logic, Artificial Intelligence and Applied Graph Theory, will make the students ready to take up research programs in reputed institutes either in India or abroad. Inclusion of topics based on Analytics and Information Systems such as Coding Theory, Mathematics for Finance, Game Theory and Statistical Decisions, Algorithms, Advanced Programming and Cryptography, will make the students ready for jobs in reputed analytic sectors.



Career Prospects

- Careers at IT industry / Software / Data Analytics/AI-ML etc.
- Higher Learning opportunities in reputed Institutes / Universities in India and abroad.
- Graduates with concrete base in Mathematics and Computing are in great demand in the corporate sector due to substantial use of computer-assisted technologies.
- Can explore opportunities at Indian Statistical Services Commission (ISSC), National Sample Survey Organization (NSSO), Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation (MOSPI), Union Public Service Commission (UPSC), Statistical Officer (SO) in States Public Service Commission and finance sectors.
- R&D sectors of Microsoft, Bell, Goldman Sachs, Samsung Research (SRI-B), Amazon India, Adobe, Directi, Novi Digital (Hotstar), Credit Suisse, HP, VMWare, FICO and others.

B. Tech. in Computer Science & Engineering (Dual Degree) with University of Auckland

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The B. Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Articulation with the University of Auckland) is designed to provide students with strong foundations in core areas of computer science and engineering while creating structured pathways for international progression. The program equips students to be industry-ready while also positioning them for higher education and research in leading global universities. Students benefit from a curriculum mapped for credit transfer, exemption from English proficiency tests after stipulated years at MAHE, and access to specialized resources during their transition.





Focus

With the increasing globalization of technology and demand for professionals trained in international environments, this articulation offers students the dual advantage of a strong Indian undergraduate education and internationally reputed qualifications from New Zealand. It also strengthens MAHE–UoA academic collaborations, opening opportunities for joint research, student exchange, and long-term institutional partnerships.



Career Prospects

Graduates of the B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Dual Degree – University of Auckland Articulation) program are prepared for global careers in technology, research, and innovation. The blend of MAHE's strong foundation and UoA's international exposure enables diverse career paths such as: Software Developer / Engineer, Data Scientist or AI Engineer, Cybersecurity or Cloud Specialist, Systems or Network Engineer, Researcher or Innovator, or Tech Entrepreneur

B.Tech. in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology)

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The modernized era of electronic systems has led to the sophisticated design of semiconductor chips with reduced size and efficient components. The production and fabrication of such semiconductor chips have been a bottleneck for India due to a lack of trained workforce. The Government of India established India Semiconductor Mission (ISM) to close this gap and facilitate India's ascent to prominence as a global electronics design and manufacturing center. In alignment with India's emphasis on the "Make in India" and the growth of the semiconductor sector, this BTech course serves as a valuable resource for students aspiring to excel in electronics hardware and software technologies. The program is in line with the India Semiconductor Mission (ISM), an initiative by the Government of India. This four-year BTech program in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology) is intended to train engineering graduates in microelectronics devices, VLSI circuits, and systems, which is essential for the electronics chip design and manufacturing industry. In addition to giving students practical experience with top EDA (Electronic Design and Automation) tools, the course aims to provide students with a thorough understanding of semiconductor devices, VLSI circuit design and verification, FPGA design, and the fabrication process.



Focus

The BTech in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology) program prepares engineers to meet the semiconductor industry's needs. The program emphasizes the critical aspects of software and hardware design and development for VLSI applications. This course emphasizes VLSI system design, verification, device modelling, testing and diagnosis of VLSI circuits, semiconductor process technology, VLSI signal processing, analog and mixed signal IC design, along with fundamentals of semiconductor devices, FPGA design, fabrication, MEMS, and NEMS. The program aligns with India's Semiconductor mission to fill the lack of trained workforce in India's semiconductor industry. The graduates will develop an in-depth understanding of semiconductor devices, VLSI circuit design and verification, FPGA design, and fabrication process, along with hands-on experience with leading EDA (Electronic Design & Automation) tools.



Career Prospects

Graduates with a B.Tech in Electronics Engineering (VLSI design and technology) enjoy a wide range of career opportunities. They are sought after in both core semiconductor and software industries. The extensive career options encompass various domains, such as VLSI front-end and back-end design, fabrication, embedded systems, analog IC and mixed-signal IC design, VLSI testing, software engineering, Embedded systems, and more. Graduates may pursue higher studies in varied fields but not limited to VLSI, Nano Technology, Embedded Systems, etc.



B. Tech. in Robotics and Artificial Intelligence

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Robotics and Artificial Intelligence (AI) course is designed to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of the fundamental principles, technologies, and applications of robotics and AI systems. This interdisciplinary program combines knowledge from mechanical engineering, computer science, electrical engineering, and cognitive science, preparing students to tackle complex problems in automation, robotics, and intelligent systems.

Throughout the course, students will explore topics such as robot kinematics, dynamics, control systems, machine learning, computer vision, natural language processing, and AI algorithms. The curriculum is designed to give students both theoretical knowledge and practical experience, equipping them to design, build, and program robots, as well as develop AI systems capable of autonomous decision-making.



Focus

The course also focuses on Robotics fundamentals, artificial Intelligence, Control systems, Computer vision and human computer Interaction and provide hands-on learning, with opportunities for students to work on real-world projects and engage in robotics competitions. Students will use advanced simulation tools, robotic platforms, and AI development environments to gain practical experience in programming, testing, and deploying intelligent robotic systems.



Career Prospects

Engineering (VLSI design and technology) enjoy a wide range of career opportunities. They are sought after in both core Hardware and software industries. Extensive career options encompass various domains, such as Robotics, Autonomous systems design, Embedded systems, and more. By the end of the course, graduates will be well-equipped to enter industries such as autonomous vehicles, healthcare robotics, industrial automation, artificial intelligence applications, and more. Graduates may pursue higher studies in varied fields but not limited to Robotics and Artificial Intelligence.

B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering@, B.Tech in Computer Science and Financial Technology, B.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering, B.Tech in Electronics Engineering@@, B.Tech in Mathematics and Computing, B.Tech in Robotics & Artificial Intelligence

1. @ B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering with options for specializing** in
Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning | Communication Systems | Cyber Security | Data Science | Embedded System | Gaming & Digital Twinning | Robotics & Artificial Intelligence | Semiconductor technology and IC Design | Quantum Computing
3. @@ B.Tech in Electronics Engineering with options for specializing in Instrumentation Engineering | VLSI Design and Technology

M. Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (CSE) offered by the Computer Science and Engineering Department provides a platform for the graduate students to strengthen their foundations in Computer Science and gather a diversified exposure to the latest know-how in technology. The two-year full-time post-graduate program is learner-centric, industry-oriented, and research-driven. Thus, providing a great educational choice for engineers who want to upskill for a career boost in industry or step ahead for a career in research.



Focus

The curriculum emphasizes core courses in Computer Science along with advanced concepts in Computer Networks, Data Structures and Algorithms, Database Systems, Machine Learning, and High-Performance Computing Systems.





Career Prospects

The focus is on imparting ground knowledge in the course as well as teaching how to apply different Computational and Stochastic methods in a real-world scenario. Equipped with a course dedicated to Research Methodology and Technical Communication, students can delve into the world of finding solutions to real-world problems and get a hold on writing research articles. The Computing Lab facility is made available for students to implement computational solutions. The curriculum also caters to emerging technologies like Data Science, Computer Vision, and Image Processing, Natural Language Processing, Web services, Deep Learning, and Quantum Computing. Thus, the students get exposure to varied electives to select from and explore deeper in their area of interest.

M. Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M.Tech. in Computer Science and Engg.(Cyber Security) program trains students with a deep understanding of cybersecurity principles, technologies, and methodologies to protect digital systems, networks, and information from cyber threats. Program educates individuals about potential cyber threats, best practices for safe guarding sensitive information and how to respond effectively in case of a security incident.



Focus

The course focuses on subjects like network security, cryptography, ethical hacking, digital forensics, web security and risk assessment. In addition to that, they have a wide range of electives related to their domain to prepare the graduates in relevant domains.



Career Prospects

There is huge demand for cyber security professionals in the IT companies. They can also contribute to the advancement of cyber security technologies and practices or choose to teach and train future professionals in the field. With an M.Tech Computer Science and Engg.(Cyber Security), students can pursue research and development roles in academia, research institutes, or private organizations. The field of Cyber Security offers abundant opportunities for innovation and research.

M. Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Data Sciences)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Master of Technology (M.Tech.) in Computer Science and Engineering with a specialization in Data Science is a postgraduate program designed to equip students with advanced knowledge and skills in data analysis, machine learning, and big data technologies. This interdisciplinary course integrates core computer science principles with specialized data science techniques, preparing graduates to tackle complex data-driven challenges across various industries.



Focus

The curriculum focuses on advanced areas like machine learning, deep learning, big data technologies, data mining, and statistical analysis. It emphasizes predictive analytics, data visualization, cloud computing, and cutting-edge fields like NLP, computer vision, and reinforcement learning.



Career Prospects

Graduates are well-positioned for roles including Data Scientist, Data Analyst, Machine Learning Engineer, Business Intelligence Analyst, and Data Engineer. The program's comprehensive curriculum ensures that alumni are equipped to meet the growing demand for data science professionals in various industries.

M. Tech. in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program is aligned with the India Semiconductor Mission (ISM), a key government initiative. The two-year MTech course in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design) is designed to equip graduates with the necessary expertise in microelectronics devices, VLSI circuits, and systems—skills that are vital to the electronics chip design and manufacturing sector. Beyond hands-on experience with industry-leading Electronic Design and Automation (EDA) tools, the course provides in-depth knowledge of semiconductor devices, VLSI circuit design and verification, FPGA design, and the chip fabrication process.



Focus

The M.Tech. in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design) program prepares engineers to meet the semiconductor industry's needs. The program emphasizes the critical aspects of software and hardware design and development for VLSI applications. This course emphasizes VLSI system design, verification, device modeling, testing and diagnosis of VLSI circuits, semiconductor process technology, VLSI signal processing, analog and mixed signal IC design, along with fundamentals of semiconductor devices, FPGA design, fabrication, MEMS, and NEMS. The program aligns with India's Semiconductor mission to fill the lack of trained workforce in India's semiconductor industry.



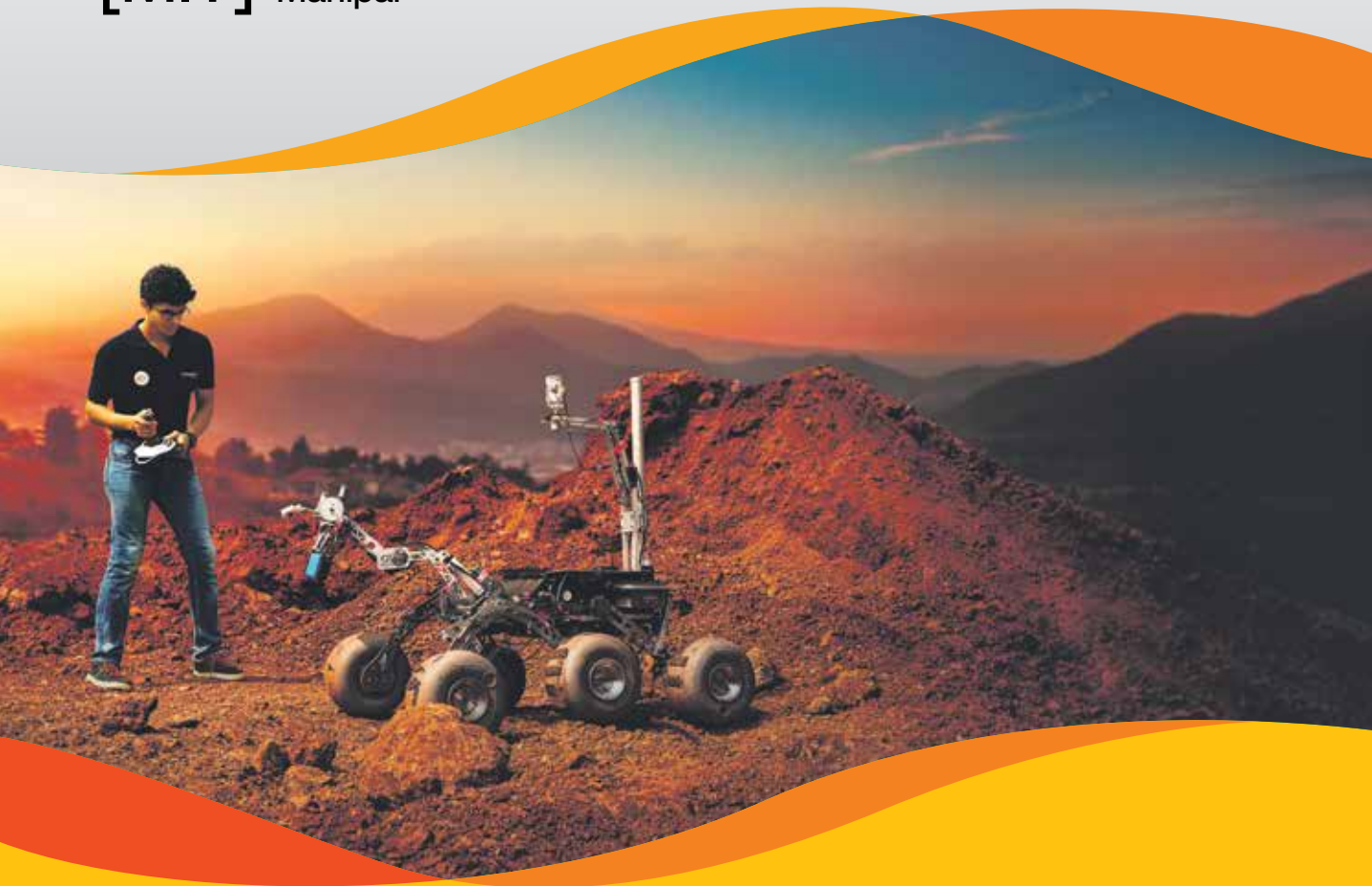
Career Prospects

Engineering (VLSI design and technology) enjoy a wide range of career opportunities. They are sought after in both core semiconductor and software industries. The extensive career options encompass various domains, such as VLSI front-end and back-end design, fabrication, embedded systems, analog IC and mixed-signal IC design, VLSI testing, software engineering, Embedded systems, and more. Graduates may pursue higher studies in varied fields but not limited to VLSI, Nano Technology, Embedded Systems.



MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

[MIT] Manipal



One of the top ranked engineering institutions in the country, MIT stands true to its legacy of excellence in research and innovation.

#3 Ranked 3rd among the Private Engineering Colleges in India Source: Education World, Private Higher Education Rankings 2026-2027	#5 Ranked 5th among the Private Engineering Colleges in India Source: Outlook 2025	#7 Ranked 7th among the Private Engineering Colleges in India Source: The Week 2025
#4 Ranked 4th among all private Engineering Colleges in India Source: India Today 2025	#59 Ranked 59th among all Engineering Colleges in India Source: NIRF India Rankings 2025	#3 Ranked 3rd among all Engineering Colleges in India Source: Times all India Engineering Institutes Ranking Survey 2026

About the Institute

Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal was established in the year 1957 as one of the first pioneering self-financing engineering colleges in the country. With a total student intake of about 2700 per year, and around 11000 students, over 700 faculty members, over 1000 supporting staff, over 72500 alumni, the institute provides the right ambience and platform for the students' all round development. MIT has 20+ Under Graduate programs, 30 Masters programs and Doctoral programs in all streams of Engineering and Science under 5 schools. To promote innovation, incubation and entrepreneurship, the Innovation Center at MIT houses Manipal Universal Technology Business Incubator (MUTBI) and Central Instrumentation Facility (CIF).

Advantage MIT

- Multicultural Campus with student representation from every state of India
- Flexible curriculum with opportunity for B.Tech. Honours, and Minor Specialization
- Large basket of Open Electives to cater the wide interest of students
- Major student projects to address experiential learning
- Innovation Center to nurture student Innovation
- Manipal Universal Technology Business Incubator to support student entrepreneurship

- Prospect to work on funded research projects and support for student publication
- Opportunity for study abroad (few months, a semester, or a year)

Recognitions

- Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)
- Approved QIP Center for M.Tech./ PhD programs
- *Accredited by NBA & IET, UK

International Partner Universities

- Aarhus University, Denmark
- Adam Mickiewicz University - AMU, Poland
- Ajman University of Science and Technology, UAE
- Arizona State University (ASU), USA
- Australian Catholic University - ACN, Australia
- Australian National University - ANU, Australia
- Binghamton University, USA
- Binghamton University, USA
- Chiang Mai University, Thailand
- Chosun University, South Korea
- City, University of London, UK
- Cranfield University, UK
- Dalhousie University, Canada
- Deakin University, Australia
- Ecole Supérieure des Techniques Aeronautiques et de Construction Automobile (ESTACA), France
- École supérieure d'ingénieurs en génie électrique - ESIGEEC, France
- Edge Hill University, UK

- Federal University of Minas Gerais - UFMG, Brazil
- FPT University, Vietnam
- Hochschule Bremen - City University of Applied Sciences, Germany
- Holy Cross of Davao College, Philippines
- HU University of Applied Sciences Utrecht, Netherlands
- HULT International Business School, USA
- Institut Supérieur d'Electronique de Paris/Institut Catholique de Paris - ISEP, France
- Inti International University, Malaysia
- Isra University, Jordan
- Istanbul Sehir University, Turkey
- Italian Mars Society, USA
- Jagiellonian University, Poland
- James Cook University, Australia
- Karabuk University, Turkey
- Keele University, UK
- King's College London, UK
- Kumamoto University, Japan
- Kyushu Institute of Technology - KIT, Japan
- Lyceum of the Philippines University, Philippines
- Macquarie University, Australia
- Médecins Sans Frontières, France
- Meiji University, Japan
- Monash University, Australia
- Moravian University, USA
- National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan

- National Cheng Kung University Hospital, Taiwan
- National University of Science and Technology, Oman
- Network “n+1” engineering institutes, France
- Northeastern University, USA
- Nottingham Trent University, UK
- Osaka- Institute of Technology, Japan
- Queen’s University Belfast, UK
- Queensland University of Technology, Australia
- RAK Medical & Health Sciences University, UAE
- Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology - RMIT, Australia
- SML International Education Service Co., Myanmar
- Technische Hochschule Nürnberg Georg Simon Ohm, Germany
- The University of Kansas Medical Center, USA
- Turība University, Latvia
- UNAM Universidad nacional autonoma Mexico, Mexico
- Universiti Malaysia Pahang (UMPSPA), Malaysia
- University of Aberdeen, UK
- University of Agder, Norway
- University of Antwerp, Belgium
- University of Arizona, USA
- University of Barcelona, Spain
- University of Bremen, Germany
- University of Cape Town, South Africa
- University of Central Florida, USA
- University of Dayton, USA
- University of Edinburgh, UK
- University of Grenoble Alpes (UGA), France
- University of Hildesheim, Germany
- University of Huddersfield, UK
- University of Iowa, USA
- University of Jan Evangelista in Ústí nad Labem, Czech Republic
- University of Maryland, USA
- University of Melbourne, Australia
- University of New South Wales - UNSW, Australia
- University of Newcastle, Australia
- University of Nicosia, Cyprus

- University of North Texas, USA
- University of Pittsburgh, USA
- University of Regensburg, Germany
- University of Saskatchewan, Canada
- University of Strathclyde, UK
- University of Surrey, UK
- University of Texas at Arlington, USA
- University of Waikato, New Zealand
- University of Western Australia, Australia
- University of Wollongong, Australia
- University Putra Malaysia, Malaysia
- Vilnius University, Lithuania
- West Virginia University, USA
- Wright State University, USA

Student Abroad and Exchange Programs

Students at MIT, Manipal take part in many international exchange programs that cover both technical and cultural areas. These programs offer technical internships at partner universities, giving students real-world industrial experience, and allow them to serve as cultural ambassadors around the world. The internships usually last between one and six months, providing ample opportunity to gain valuable exposure to global industry practices.

MIT, Manipal also offers a Semester Abroad Program (SAP) for undergraduate students and a Year Abroad Program (YAP) for postgraduate students. Undergraduate students can apply for scholarships like DAAD, DAAD (WISE), Raman-Charpak, ERASMUS, and others. In addition, an integrated master’s option is available to BTech students, enabling them to complete their postgraduate studies in five years through a streamlined academic pathway.

The institute also hosts several international student groups, including IAESTE and AIESEC, which further enhance the global experience. MIT, Manipal students have completed traineeships abroad with companies like Alstom, ABB, Schlumberger, Robert Bosch, and Airbus, and many have secured summer internships at top universities worldwide, such as Purdue

University, Carnegie Mellon University, Imperial College London, ESIGELEC, ESTACA in France, ANU, and Deakin University. Furthermore, a dual degree option is available to postgraduate students, allowing them to earn two postgraduate degrees—one from MIT and one from a partner university—thus broadening their career prospects on the international stage.

2+2 Dual Degree Program

Focus: The 2+2 Dual Degree Program at MIT, Manipal offers a unique opportunity for students to earn two prestigious undergraduate degrees in just four years. In this program, students spend the first two years at MIT, where they complete a robust foundation in engineering through a curriculum carefully aligned with partner universities. For the next two years, students transfer to one of our renowned partner universities—Deakin University, Australia—where they specialize in their chosen field, such as Mechanical or Mechatronics; Macquarie University, Australia -on Electrical and Electronics, or Civil Engineering.

Scope: At the end of the program, graduates receive a Bachelor of Technology (BTech) from MIT, Manipal and a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) from the partner university. This seamless credit transfer and pre-mapped curriculum ensure that students can smoothly transition between institutions without any academic disruption. The program’s structure is designed to maintain academic rigor and provide a well-rounded education that meets international standards. The program is AICTE-approved and offers comprehensive support throughout the academic journey, including assistance with academic progression.

Benefits: By participating in this dual degree pathway, students gain valuable international exposure and enhanced career prospects in the global job market. With dual qualifications and a broadened network of global peers and industry professionals, graduates are well-equipped to excel in diverse and competitive career fields.

Research

Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal encourages research, innovation, research publication, patent filing and technology commercialization at undergraduate and postgraduate level.

MIT has collaborative and interdisciplinary research programs in association with premier research laboratories and has secured research grants from government (both state and central), industries and international funding agencies. The faculty members are working on multiple research projects supported by a number of funding agencies such as Department of Science and Technology (New Delhi), Ministry of Environment and Forests (New Delhi), Department of Atomic Energy, AICTE (New Delhi), Vision Group on Science and Technology (VGST) Karnataka, Department of Biotechnology (New Delhi), Defence Research and Development Organization (New Delhi), Industries and MAHE.

No. of PhDs Awarded (after 2005)	426
No. of Research Scholars (ongoing)	524
No. of PhD guides / Co-guides	421
Sponsored Research projects (ongoing)	31
Research Grant (till date)	25 crores
No. of Patents Filed (after 2009)	323
No. of Patents Granted (in 2024)	29
Total No. of Publications - Journal and Conference papers	7841

Office of Industry Liaison, Placements and Practice School (IL,P&PS)

Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT) Manipal has always been very proactive in placing students into their preferred profiles. The institute has a well-organized placement team headed by the Associate Director, three Assistant Directors, and faculty and student coordinators from each department. The student body comprising Placement Secretaries from the Student Council and other support teams, provides seamless support to the students in the placement process.

300+ recruiting teams, including 50+ Fortune 500 companies, visit MIT Manipal for UG and PG campus placements and internships recruitment every year.

Some of the highlights of the Office of Industry Liaison, Placement, and Practice School include Career Counselling Cell, Placement Team – Student body, Placement Portal, Coaching for CAT/GRE etc.

Practice School

The concept of Practice School (Internship) is one of the unique features of the curriculum at Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal. It allows the students to spend quality time in the industry during their last semester of the B. Tech program. Students spend 4 - 6 months in their eighth semester in an industry to gain valuable ground exposure by being part of teams handling live and challenging projects. It enables them to work in the area of mutual interest, improve self-confidence and develop core competence.

Students get to adapt to the industry environment better and faster. It also ensures they are productive from day one of their professional careers. Most industries encourage and appreciate this concept, as it is a win-win situation for the industry and the institute. Industries of repute have been recruiting our students for internships in increasing numbers over the years. Most students translate their convertible-internship opportunities into full-time employment (FTE) offers.



Further, the students are encouraged to do internships during the summer or winter breaks of the second and third year, which help them plan the Practice School project in an organisation during the final semester. In addition to this, industries offer in-semester projects to the students.

Here are some of the recruiting companies that held their drives in the recent past:

ABB, ABInBev, Accelerize, AcmeGrade, Adani Group, Addverb, Aditya Birla, Advisor360, Afcons, Age Graphics, AKSI Aerospace, Akamai Technologies, Akzonobel, Allen Digital, Alleshealth, Altair, Amadeus Labs, Amazon, Amazon Non Tech, Amazon Tech, AMD, Analog Device, Analog Devices, Anand Group, Anvation Labs, Apeejay Group, ArcherIRM, ARM, Arcesium, Articulat Surgical, Astrikos, Astrogate Labs, Avaamo, Axxela, Bajaj Finserv, Baker Hughes, BASF, Baxter, Bazaarvoice, Beckman Coulter, Beghou Consulting, Biobreath Health Solutions, Blackfrog Technologies, BlackRock, BNY Mellon, Boeing, Bosch Global Software, Bosch Ltd, Bunge India, Cadence, Carl Zeiss, C-Dot, CGI, Cipla, Cisco, Clear Tax, Cloudwick Technologies, Commscope, Conga Software, Continental, Convai, Cubastion, Cynlr, Dalmia Cement, Data Patterns, DataWrkz, Dell, Dell Technologies, Deloitte, Ediglobe, Edu-Versity, Effigo Global, Eli Lilly, Enzene, Ericsson, Esko, EVAM Labs, Exactspace Technologies, Fastenal, Fidelity, FIS Global, Fischer Jordan, FlipKart, Forbes Marshall, Forma AI, Fractal Analytics, Froker, Futures First, Ganit Inc, Gati Robotics, GE EEDP, GE Healthcare, GenPact, GenY Medium, GEP Worldwide, Goldman Sachs, Goldman Sachs Stem, GPI India, Green Avni Solutions, Greenlight, GS Caltex, GSK, Havells, HCL Technologies, Honeywell, HPE, HSBC, HyperVerge, ICICI Bank, ICICI Lombard, Idfy, Impact Analytics, Incedo Inc, Infineon, Infosys, Innvolution, Innover Digital, Intel, Intas Biotech, ION Group, ITC Foods, ITD Cementation, JK Paper, JP Morgan, JSW, Juniper, Juniper Networks, Kickdrum, Konverz AI, KPMG Digital, L&T ECC, LatentView, Lead Squared,

LeaseWorks, LivNSense GreenOps, Mahindra & Mahindra, MakeMyTrip, Maruti Suzuki, Mars International, Masai School, Merilytics, Microchip, Microchip Technology, Microsoft, Milestone Inc, Moody's, MRPL, MSCI, MU Sigma, MulticoreWare, Nation With Namu, NetApp, Nivea India, Nokia, Novartis, Novo Nordisk, Nutanix, NXP Semiconductors, OnSolve Technologies, OrangeWood Labs, Orient Electric, PaloAlto, Philips, PiBit, Planet Spark, PlaySimple, Plotline, Porter, PWC AC, Quantiphi, Relanto Global, Reliance Industries, ResMed, Royal Enfield, Rystad Energy, Sabic, Sabre Corporation, Samsung Prism, Samsung Semiconductor, SAP Labs, Scaler, Schlumberger, Schneider Electric, Shell, Shubhashray Housing, Siemens Healthineers, SiFive, Skylark Drones, SLABS Engg., Solarwinds, South Indian Bank, Steel1 India, ST Microelectronics, Stratos Infra Technologies, Stryker, Suprajit Technology, TAFE, Taghash, Tata Advanced Systems Ltd, Tata Elxsi, Tata Motors, Tata Technologies, TCS, Teachnook, Technip Energies, Tejas Networks, Textron, Titan, Total Environment, Toyota Kirloskar, Traceable, TresVista, Triveni Group, Uber, UnAcademy, Unilever, Verizon, Victoria's Secret, Visteon Corporation, Vivriti Capital, Volvo, Warner Bros, WDC, Wellsfargo, Whirlpool, Yoptima, ZF Tech, ZS Associates.

B.Tech. in Aeronautical Engineering

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

B. Tech. in Aeronautical Engineering at Manipal Institute of Technology is started with a vision to provide quality technical education and to nurture innovation and creativity in the field of Aeronautical Engineering. The Program focuses on strengthening and extending discipline-specific knowledge and skill. In general, the program comprises design and analysis of aircrafts with emphasis on Aircraft materials, Aircraft structures Aerodynamics, Propulsion, Flight dynamics and Avionics.



Focus

The school promotes overall development of students in academics, research and extra-curricular activities. Students are actively involved in running different clubs, such as, Thrust-MIT, IE Aerospace, Aero-MIT, Dronaid etc. Through these clubs students participate in several competitions and win awards. During the engineering curriculum, students have to undergo internship at industry. This help to train students' in-line with the industry requirements. Students have flexibility to choose courses of their interests among four open electives and seven program electives.



Career Prospects

After graduation, students will have an opportunity to work in esteemed organizations, namely, General Electric, Airbus, Boeing, QuEST Global, ANSYS, Siemens etc. along with the Government organizations, NAL, HAL, ISRO, DRDO to name a few.

B.Tech. in Aeronautical Engineering

MIT-ANU Dual Degree Program

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Aeronautical Engineering Dual Degree Program enables students to complete the first two years of their B.Tech. programme at MIT Manipal and the final two years at the Australian National University (ANU), Australia. Through a structured curriculum and seamless credit transfer arrangement, students experience full-time study in both India and Australia while earning two internationally recognized undergraduate degrees from leading institutions.



Focus

The programme strengthens students' technical competencies in aerodynamics, aircraft structures, propulsion systems, avionics, flight mechanics, and aerospace technologies. Students benefit from an international learning environment, advanced laboratories, and project-based learning experiences that foster innovation and critical thinking. The programme combines theoretical foundations with practical exposure to contemporary aerospace engineering challenges.



Career Prospects

Graduates will be equipped to pursue careers in aerospace industries, aircraft manufacturing, defence organizations, space research agencies, avionics companies, and engineering consultancy firms. The dual qualification and international exposure also provide excellent opportunities for higher studies, research, and global employment in the aerospace sector.

B.Tech. in Biotechnology

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

B. Tech. in Biotechnology was initiated in the year 2005 with an aim to impart a rigorous academic curriculum for the students aspiring a career in the field of biotechnology.



Focus

At the end of the programme, the students will be able to independently demonstrate and apply their knowledge of Biochemistry, Microbiology, Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering and Analytical techniques to solve problems related to the field of biological sciences. They would also be trained efficiently to apply the principles of Bioprocess and Bioreaction Engineering in the design, analysis, optimization of Bioprocess Operations.



Career Prospects

Upon successful completion of the programme, undergraduate students would have developed the skills required for career in industries pertaining to Medical Biotechnology, Environmental Biotechnology, Food and Agricultural Processing and other Biotechnological disciplines. In addition, they will be able to pursue post-graduation and doctoral studies in India and abroad.

B.Tech. in Chemical Engineering

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

B. Tech. in Chemical Engineering was started in the year 1969 with an aim to impart a rigorous academic curriculum for the students aspiring a career in the field of chemical engineering. The course is a field of applied science that employs physical, chemical and biochemical rate processes.



Focus

The course curriculum is intended to impart the principles of mass, momentum, heat transfer to design the process equipment. At the end of the course, students will be able to develop, model, simulate and optimize the chemical process systems; recommend sustainable solutions for environmental and energy engineering related challenges.



Career Prospects

Upon successful completion of the course, undergraduate students would have developed the skills required for career in industries pertaining to petrochemical, biochemical, materials processing, fertilizers, energy, pharmaceuticals, nanotechnology, and environmental engineering & pollution control engineering. A substantial percentage of the graduates proceed for higher studies/ research at national or international universities.

B.Tech. in Chemical Engineering

MIT-Monash Dual Degree Program

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes:

Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

The Chemical Engineering Dual Degree Program enables students to complete the first two years of their B.Tech. programme at MIT Manipal and the final two years at Monash University, Australia. Through an internationally aligned curriculum and seamless credit transfer arrangement, students gain exposure to two distinct academic environments while graduating with two internationally recognized engineering degrees.

Focus

The programme provides students with a strong foundation in chemical process engineering, transport phenomena, reaction engineering, process design, sustainability, energy systems, and advanced manufacturing technologies. Students gain valuable international exposure and practical experience through industry-oriented learning, laboratory training, and project-based activities that prepare them for the challenges of modern process industries.

Career Prospects

Graduates will be equipped for careers in chemical, petrochemical, pharmaceutical, energy, environmental, biotechnology, and process industries. The programme also offers excellent opportunities for research, innovation, entrepreneurship, and higher education at leading universities and research institutions across the world.

B.Tech. in Civil Engineering

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes:

Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

B.Tech in Civil Engineering course aims to provide the students a strong theoretical foundation and practical skills to design and develop solutions for civil engineering problems considering the safety, public health, societal and environmental needs. In addition it also caters to the ever expanding demands of research organisations and industry by continuous interaction with all stakeholders.

Focus

The course curriculum is designed to ensure the application of knowledge for the analysis and design of civil engineering structures, planning, design and management of water resource systems, waste water and solid waste treatment plants, air and noise pollution control systems, planning and design of transportation and traffic systems, planning and monitoring of construction projects. The School has collaboration with L&T EduTech in an effort to prepare the students for the industry.

Career Prospects

Upon successful completion of the course, students are employable in private, public and government construction projects, water and sewage treatment plants, transportation and traffic management systems. In addition the course structure also facilitates the students to acquire higher education in the field of structural engineering, building construction and management, environmental engineering, geotechnical engineering, transportation engineering and water resources engineering.

B.Tech. in Civil Engineering

MIT- Macquarie Dual Degree

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes:

Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

The Civil Engineering Dual Degree Program allows students to complete the first two years of their Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech) in Civil Engineering at MIT Manipal, followed by the third and fourth years at Macquarie University, Australia, where they will earn a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Civil Engineering. This program provides students with the unique opportunity to experience full-time, on-campus study in both India and Australia, with a seamless credit transfer between the two institutions. Upon completion, graduates will hold two internationally recognized degrees from leading universities, preparing them for a successful global career in civil engineering.





Focus

The MIT-Macquarie Civil Engineering Dual Degree Program significantly enhances students' employment prospects within a competitive, global job market. It opens exciting career opportunities by equipping students with essential technical knowledge in civil engineering while also offering practical, hands-on experience that can be applied in real-world scenarios. The Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Civil Engineering at Macquarie University goes beyond theoretical learning by providing skills and experience needed to tackle real-world engineering challenges. Combining contemporary civil engineering theory with industry-led projects, students will gain expertise in designing, constructing, and maintaining civil infrastructure. Graduates will develop the confidence and skills needed to address complex engineering problems and innovate sustainable solutions for modern society.



Career Prospects

By majoring in Civil Engineering, students will confidently apply principles of design, technology, and science to create innovative solutions for real-world infrastructure challenges. Graduates will be well-equipped for careers in sectors such as construction, transportation, urban development, environmental engineering, and project management. Additionally, they will be prepared to pursue advanced education or research opportunities, either in leading national or international universities, further enhancing their expertise and opening doors to specialized roles in the civil engineering field.

B.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

B.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering program provides students with a strong foundation in Computer Science principles and Engineering practices. This program emphasizes hands-on learning and problem-solving skills covering topics such as Data Structure, Object Oriented Programming, Operating Systems, Database Systems, Design and Analysis of Algorithms. The curriculum is designed to provide flexibility for students to opt for the following specializations.

- Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
- Network and IoT
- Data Science
- Software Engineering

The program blends theoretical knowledge and practical applications preparing graduates to excel in the fast evolving tech industry with the expertise to innovate and lead in various domains. Additionally, the program motivates students to pursue research and higher studies at reputed institutes both in India and abroad.



Focus

The focus of the B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering program is on nurturing proficiency in the core areas of computer science and engineering while encouraging innovation and research. Students delve into Fundamental topics of Algorithms, Data Structures, Operating Systems, Database Systems and advanced topics like Data Analytics, Machine Learning, Deep Learning, Natural

Language Processing and Generative AI. This program emphasizes both theoretical understanding and practical applications, preparing graduates to design, develop and implement complex systems and solutions in a rapidly evolving technological landscape.



Career Prospects

Students would be employed in companies related to software development, computer networks, machine learning, artificial intelligence, data science, big data analysis, security and many more. Students have been recruited by reputable industries like Microsoft, Amazon, SAP Labs, Goldman Sachs, Uber, Morgan Stanley, Cisco, Intel, Deloitte, Oracle, Samsung, HPE, etc. In addition, they can pursue higher education and research in reputed national or international universities.



B.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering

MIT-ANU Dual Degree Program

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Computer Science and Engineering Dual Degree Program offers students the opportunity to complete the first two years of study at MIT Manipal and the final two years at the Australian National University (ANU), Australia. The programme provides a globally integrated academic experience through a carefully mapped curriculum and seamless credit transfer process, enabling students to graduate with two internationally recognized degrees.



Focus

The programme develops strong foundations in computer science, software engineering, artificial intelligence, machine learning, data science, cybersecurity, algorithms, and computing systems. Students gain exposure to cutting-edge technologies, research-driven learning environments, and interdisciplinary projects that prepare them to address complex technological challenges in a rapidly evolving digital world.



Career Prospects

Graduates will be highly sought after in software development, artificial intelligence, cloud computing, cybersecurity, data analytics, research and development, and emerging technology sectors. The programme also provides a strong platform for pursuing advanced studies and research opportunities at leading universities and research institutions worldwide.

B.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering

MIT-Monash Dual Degree Program

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Computer Science and Engineering Dual Degree Program allows students to undertake the first two years of their B.Tech. programme at MIT Manipal and complete the final two years at Monash University, Australia. The programme offers a seamless transition between institutions through a pre-aligned curriculum and credit transfer mechanism, enabling students to earn two globally recognized undergraduate degrees.



Focus

The programme focuses on developing expertise in software engineering, artificial intelligence, machine learning, data science, cyber security, cloud computing, and advanced computing technologies. Students benefit from international exposure, collaborative learning, and research opportunities that encourage innovation, entrepreneurship, and technological leadership.



Career Prospects

Graduates will be prepared for careers in global technology companies, software development organizations, consulting firms, research laboratories, and entrepreneurial ventures. The dual qualification significantly enhances international employability and provides strong pathways for postgraduate education and research in advanced computing disciplines.

B.Tech. in Computer Science and Financial Technology

(Program is offered by the School of Basic Sciences, Humanities & Management, Jointly with the School of Computer Engineering).

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program, B.Tech. in Computer Science and Financial Technology, is designed as a combination of topics taken from three different streams namely, Computer Science, Finance, and Mathematics. Graduates of this program will emerge with deep theoretical knowledge and strong practical training in Computer Science, Financial Technology and Mathematical aspects. The program offers program electives exclusively designed for this course such as Fintech, Banking Technology, Capital Market Technology, DevSecOps, Algorithmic Trading, Software Reliability, and Reporting Analytics.



Focus

Due to the increasing need for engineers with strong technical and domain knowledge with skills in Computer Science, Finance and Mathematics related subjects. The focus of this course is set on the following objectives.

- To equip students interested in pursuing a Career in FinTech
- To provide a competent student talent pool with basic and practical skills relevant to FinTech Industry

The program offers

- Functional and domain knowledge:
 - Banking
 - Payments
 - Capital Markets
- Fintech Application Patterns and Architecture Patterns
 - Presentation Apps
 - Transactional/Processing Apps
 - Reporting and Analytics Apps
- Key Technologies used in Modern Fintech Apps
 - Java, Python & related OSS Frameworks
 - Relational Databases, Big Data
 - Blockchain
 - Cloud Computing / Technologies



Career Prospects

- Careers in FinTech industry / Software / Data Analytics/AI-ML / Cyber Security/ Banking, Capital Markets and consulting segments.
- Graduates with a concrete base in Computer Science and Finance are in great demand in the FinTech sector due to the substantial use of computer-assisted technologies with a thorough knowledge of Finance.
- Possible placements in Cyber and Information Security(C&IS), Civil Service India, National Crime Records Bureau (NCRB) and in finance sectors.

B.Tech. in Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

B.Tech in Electrical and Electronics Engineering aims to provide a strong foundation for students aspiring a career in the field of Electrical Engineering, Electronics Engineering, Control Engineering, Signal processing, Embedded systems Electric Vehicle Technology, etc. supported by the practical courses.

The School of Electrical Engineering has set up of Centre of Excellence in E-Mobility in collaboration with L&T EduTech and L&T EduTech is offering courses related to Electric Vehicle Technology.



Focus

By imparting curriculum-spanning subjects such as Electrical machines, Power system, control systems, Electronic systems, etc. and curriculum has the provision to opt for minor specialisations such as Computational Intelligence, Embedded systems, Signal processing, E-mobility, Business Management, etc. Students will be able to design, research and develop technologies related to these areas.



Career Prospects

After successfully completing the programme, the students would be employable in organisations pertained to core electrical, electronics, software, embedded system design, electric vehicles, and many more. In addition, they can pursue their higher education/research in the above areas at national or International universities.

B.Tech. in Electrical and Electronics Engineering

MIT-Macquarie Dual Degree Program

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Electrical and Electronics Engineering Dual Degree Program enables students to complete the first two years of their B.Tech. programme at MIT Manipal and the third and fourth years at Macquarie University, Australia, leading to the award of a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). Students benefit from studying in two internationally recognized institutions through a seamless academic pathway and credit transfer arrangement. Upon successful completion, graduates receive two globally recognized degrees.



Focus

The programme enhances students' global employability by combining strong foundations in electrical and electronics engineering with international academic exposure. Students acquire advanced knowledge in electrical machines, power systems, electronics, embedded systems, renewable energy technologies, electric mobility, automation, and intelligent engineering systems. Industry-oriented learning and project-based experiences help students develop practical skills and global perspectives necessary to address modern engineering challenges.



Career Prospects

Graduates will be equipped to pursue careers in power generation and distribution, renewable energy, electric vehicle technologies, electronics industries, automation, embedded systems, smart grids, consulting, and research organizations. The programme also prepares students for advanced studies and research in leading universities and institutions worldwide.

B.Tech. in Electronics and Communication Engineering

MIT-ANU Dual Degree Program

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Electronics and Communication Engineering Dual Degree Program allows students to complete the first two years of study at MIT Manipal and the remaining two years at the Australian National University (ANU), Australia. Through a carefully aligned curriculum and seamless credit transfer mechanism, students gain international academic exposure while earning two globally recognized undergraduate degrees from reputed institutions.



Focus

The programme focuses on developing expertise in electronics, communication systems, signal processing, VLSI design, embedded systems, wireless technologies, and intelligent communication networks. Students gain access to advanced laboratories, multidisciplinary projects, and research-oriented learning environments that prepare them to address emerging technological challenges in a globally connected world.



Career Prospects

Graduates will be well-positioned for careers in semiconductor industries, telecommunications, embedded systems, wireless communication, consumer electronics, defence technologies, networking, and research organizations. The international academic experience and dual qualifications provide enhanced opportunities for employment, entrepreneurship, and higher studies in leading institutions across the world.

B.Tech. in Electronics and Communication Engineering

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

B. Tech. in Electronics and Communication Engineering (ECE) aims at providing a strong foundation for the students aspiring a career in electronics, VLSI Design and communication industries.



Focus

By imparting curriculum emphasizing on subjects such as electronic circuit design, signal processing, communication engineering, VLSI Design, and computational intelligence, students will be able to design and develop technologies related to these areas.



Career Prospects

Electronics and Communication Engineering graduates are one of the most sought after, by the Industries due to our insatiable desire for smaller, more power efficient, and smarter multifunctional gadgets. Since Electronics is the platform on which modern day Artificial Intelligence is running, Electronics and Communication Engineers with good knowledge of Artificial Intelligence are in high demand.

B.Tech. in Electronics Engineering

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

B.Tech. in Electronics Engineering is designed to provide students with a strong foundation in electronics, semiconductor technology, embedded systems, instrumentation, and intelligent electronic systems. The programme combines fundamental concepts of electronic devices and circuits, signal processing, microprocessors, communication systems, sensors, and integrated circuit design with extensive laboratory and project-based learning.

The programme offers the following specialization options:

- VLSI Design and Technology
- Cyber Physical Systems
- Instrumentation Engineering
- Biomedical Engineering

Additional specializations may be introduced from time to time based on industry requirements and emerging technological trends.

Students must opt for a specialization before the commencement of the second year. Specialization allotment will be based on the CGPA obtained at the end of the first year. The specialization forms an integral and mandatory component of the programme.

Example:

B.Tech. in Electronics Engineering

Specialization: VLSI Design and Technology



Focus

The programme focuses on developing strong analytical, design, and problem-solving skills in modern electronics engineering. Students gain expertise in areas such as embedded systems, semiconductor devices, integrated circuits, instrumentation systems, intelligent sensing technologies, cyber-physical systems, biomedical instrumentation, and automation.

The curriculum emphasizes experiential learning through laboratory courses, design projects, internships, and multidisciplinary engineering activities. Students are encouraged to engage in innovation, research, and entrepreneurship while addressing real-world engineering challenges.



Career Prospects

Graduates of the programme will be well-equipped for careers in semiconductor industries, VLSI design, embedded systems development, instrumentation and control, biomedical electronics, industrial automation, cyber-physical systems, consumer electronics, defence, healthcare technology, and research organizations.

They may also pursue higher studies and research in Electronics Engineering, VLSI Design, Embedded Systems, Biomedical Engineering, Instrumentation Engineering, Cyber-Physical Systems, Artificial Intelligence, and related interdisciplinary areas at reputed institutions in India and abroad.

B.Tech. in Mathematics and Computing

(Program is offered by the School of Basic Sciences, Humanities & Management, Jointly with the School of Computer Engineering).

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program, B.Tech. in Mathematics and Computing, is designed as a combination of topics taken from three different streams namely, Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science. Graduates of this program will emerge with a deep theoretical knowledge and a strong practical training in mathematical, statistical and computer related aspects. During 5th - 7th semesters, students can select Open Electives from various departments across the institute, and Program Electives from the School of Basic Sciences, Humanities & Management. The program offers Minor Specializations focussed on contemporary themes such as Information Management and Analytics, Business Management, Finance and Security Analytics, Health Care Analytics besides the principal courses of advanced Mathematics. Meritorious students with CGPA 8.5 and above at the end of the 5th semester can also opt for B.Tech. Hons.



Focus

Due to the increasing need for engineers with stronger base in Mathematics and Statistics, the focus of this course is set on the following objectives. Industrial oriented subjects like Computational Linear Algebra, Time Series Analysis, Multivariate Analysis, Data Structures,

Scientific Computing, Machine Learning and Optimization, makes the graduates ready for the industry. A strong base in classical subjects like Real Analysis, Algebraic Structures, Theory of Automata, Mathematical Logic, Artificial Intelligence and Applied Graph Theory, will make the students ready to take up research programs in reputed institutes either in India or abroad. Inclusion of topics based on Analytics and Information Systems such as Coding Theory, Mathematics for Finance, Game Theory and Statistical Decisions, Algorithms, Advanced Programming and Cryptography, will make the students ready for jobs in reputed analytic sectors.



Career Prospects

- Careers at IT industry / Software / Data Analytics/AI-ML etc.
- Higher Learning opportunities in reputed Institutes / Universities in India and abroad.
- Graduates with concrete base in Mathematics and Computing are in great demand in the corporate sector due to substantial use of computer-assisted technologies.
- Can explore opportunities at Indian Statistical Services Commission (ISSC), National Sample Survey Organization (NSSO), Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation (MOSPI), Union Public Service Commission (UPSC), Statistical Officer (SO) in States Public Service Commission and finance sectors.
- R&D sectors of Microsoft, Bell, Goldman Sachs, Samsung Research (SRI-B), Amazon India, Adobe, Directi, Novi Digital (Hotstar), Credit Suisse, HP, VMWare, FICO and others.

B.Tech. in Mechanical Engineering

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

B. Tech. in Mechanical Engineering targets to strengthen and enhance the students' knowledge acquired from basics of Science and Mathematics to Materials, Solid Mechanics, Thermodynamics, Heat Transfer, Product Design, Mechanism of Machineries and Manufacturing Processes. Students of Mechanical Engineering will also acquire knowledge about designing of automobiles and aircrafts, electric motors and other heavy vehicles, Fluid Mechanics.



Focus

Courses on business and other social-sciences along with the technical subjects are designed to groom students with well-rounded perspectives, as well as the ability and flexibility to work in a variety of industrial settings. Practical learning is integrated into the curriculum through B.Tech. practice school projects. The students are provided with an opportunity for summer internship with industry to solve engineering and scientific problems.



Career Prospects

The Mechanical Engineering graduates can shape their professional careers in Automotive, Biomechanics, Computer, Construction, Energy, Electronics, Robotics, Aerospace and Entertainment to name a few. In addition, they can track their higher education/research in the above areas at national or international universities.

B.Tech. in Mechanical Engineering

MIT-Deakin Dual Degree Program

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

MIT-Deakin dual degree Program encompasses the first 2 years of the B.Tech program at MIT Manipal and completes the third and fourth years of the Bachelor of Engineering (honors) at Deakin University Australia. It gives an opportunity to experience full-time, on-campus study in India and Australia with seamless credit transfer between both institutions. Students can Graduate with two globally recognized degrees from leading universities.



Focus

Strengthening employment prospects within a competitive, international job market. It will open up exciting employment opportunities for students. In addition to providing essential technical knowledge in the mechanical branch, I will also gain working knowledge that can be applied in real-life scenarios. The Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) goes beyond the classroom by giving the skills and hands-on experience to create innovative solutions to real-world engineering problems. Combining contemporary theory with hands-on industry-led projects, Students will develop the skills needed to confidently design, construct and maintain engineering systems.



Career Prospects

By majoring in mechanical engineering, students will be able to confidently apply principles of design, technology and science to develop innovative solutions to real-world problems. They would be employable in the Automotive, Energy, Aerospace, Biomechanics, and Electronic Industries. Further they can track their higher education /research in either national or International Universities.

B.Tech. in Mechatronics

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Mechatronics is an interdisciplinary field integrating principles from various disciplines like mechanical, electrical, electronics, control systems, and computer science. The mechatronics curriculum focuses on key emerging areas and offers Minors in specialization areas such as Robotics and Automation, Industrial IoT Systems, Electric Vehicle Technology (EVT), and Precision Agriculture Technology. The minor specialization in EVT is offered in collaboration with L&T EduTech, which provides students with valuable industry-oriented exposure. Industry-linked Program Electives such as Industrial Data Analytics, AR/ VR, and Heavy Vehicle Technology are offered in collaboration with industries like Altair, Volvo, etc. Students gain hands-on experience with state-of-the-art industrial hardware and software tools, equipping them with the skills and knowledge to meet the evolving demands of the industry.



Focus

Students will acquire the skills to design, develop, and automate engineering processes while ensuring the creation of safe and ethical solutions that address societal and socioeconomic concerns. They will also be equipped to engage in research and cultivate entrepreneurship, fostering innovation and leadership in their field.



Career Prospects

Students would be employable in companies pertaining to robotics and industrial automation, embedded system design, IoT, machine vision, artificial intelligence, and data analytics. Further, they can pursue higher education/ research in the above areas at national or international Universities. They can be entrepreneurs in robotics, automation, IoT, smart agriculture, and smart healthcare systems by offering employment to society.

Specialization

B.Tech in Aeronautical Engineering, B.Tech in Aeronautical Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Australian National University), B.Tech in Biotechnology, B.Tech in Chemical Engineering, B.Tech in Chemical Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Monash University), B.Tech in Civil Engineering, B.Tech in Civil Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Macquarie University), B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering*, B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Australian National University), B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Monash University), B.Tech in Computer Science and Financial Technology, B.Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering, B.Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Macquarie University), B.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering, B.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Australian National University), B.Tech in Electronics Engineering***, B.Tech in Mathematics and Computing, B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering**, B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Dual Program with Deakin University), B.Tech in Mechatronics, B.Tech in Mechatronics (Dual Program with Deakin University),

1. * B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering with options for specializing in Artificial Intelligence | Cyber Security | Data Science | Gamification & Digital Twinning | Networks and IoT | Robotics & Artificial Intelligence | Software Engineering
2. ** B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering with options for specializing in Automobile Engineering | Industrial Engineering
3. *** B.Tech in Electronics Engineering with options for specializing in Biomedical Engineering | Cyber Physical Systems | Instrumentation Engineering | VLSI Design and Technology



Bachelor of Technology - Lateral Entry

Duration

3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Bachelor of Technology / B.Tech - Lateral Entry course is offered by Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal. The B.Tech - Lateral Entry course enables students to get a lateral entry in B. Tech after diploma and gain quality learning experience that will shape their success in chosen fields. The course is designed for candidates with a 3-year diploma in engineering or an equivalent degree to get direct admission to 2nd year (3rd semester). Students will get an enhanced learning experience through MIT's unique pedagogy that combines classroom sessions with experiential learning. MIT is a renowned name in engineering education and consistently ranks among the top engineering institutes in the country.

M.Tech. Eligibility

Qualification: The candidates must have passed the following courses with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate:

Automobile Engineering: BE / B.Tech in Automobile Engineering / Automobile Maintenance Engineering / Automotive Technology / Industrial Engineering / Industrial Production Engineering / Manufacturing Engineering / Material Science & Technology / Mechanical Engineering / Mechanical & Smart Manufacturing / Mechatronics Engineering / Tool Engineering, or equivalent.

Aeronautical Engineering (Avionics): BE / B. Tech in Aeronautical Engineering / Aerospace Engineering / Applied Electronics & Instrumentation / Avionics / Computer Science & Engineering / Computer & Communication Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering / Instrumentation Engineering / Instrumentation & Control Engineering / Mechanical Engineering / Mechatronics Engineering, or equivalent.

Biomedical Engineering: B. Tech/BE in Biomedical Engineering, Biomedical Instrumentation, Biochemical & Biotechnology, Bioengineering, Medical Electronics, Pharmaceutical Technology, Medical Instrumentation, Electrical & Mechanical Engineering, Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Biotechnology & Biochemical Engineering, Biosciences & Bioengineering, Biotech Engineering, Biological Sciences & Bioengineering, Electrical and Computer Engineering, Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics & Communication Engineering, Instrumentation Engineering

Chemical Engineering: BE / B. Tech degree or equivalent in Chemical Engineering, Biotechnology, Biotechnology and Biochemical Engineering, Biochemical Engineering, Bioprocess Engineering, Chemical Technology, Petroleum Engineering, Petroleum Refining Engineering, Petrochemical Engineering,

Pharmaceutical Technology, Food and Process Engineering, Polymer Technology, Electrochemical Engineering.

M.Tech in Biomedical Engineering (Medical Informatics)

M.Tech in Biotechnology (Industrial Biotechnology)

Mechanical Engineering

Computer Science and Engineering

(Networks): BE / B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning / Biomedical Engineering / Computer Science & Engineering / Computer & Communication Engineering / Cyber Security / Data Science & Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Information Technology / Instrumentation Engineering, or equivalent.

Computer Science & Engineering:

BE / B. Tech in Computer Science & Engineering / CSE Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning/ Computer & Communication Engineering / CSE Cyber Security / Data Science & Engineering / Information Technology / Electronics and Computer Engineering/ Electronics and Communication Engineering / Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering, or equivalent programs recognized by AICTE

Computer Science and Engineering

(Information Security): BE / B. Tech in Computer Science & Engineering / CSE Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning/ Computer & Communication Engineering / CSE Cyber Security / Data Science & Engineering / Information Technology/ Electronics and Computer Engineering / Electronics and Communication Engineering / Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering / Information Technology, or equivalent programs recognized by AICTE

M.Tech in Civil Engineering

(Construction Engineering & Management):

BE/BTech in Civil Engineering/Construction Management/ Infrastructure Engineering, or equivalent & BE/BTech in Architecture/B.Arch. (From AY 2025-26 Admission)

Electronics Engineering (Embedded Control and Automation): BE / B. Tech in Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering/ equivalent in Electronics Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechatronics, Cyber Physical System, Instrumentation & Control, Instrumentation Technology and equivalent stream programs.

Computer Science and Engineering (Data Science): BE / B. Tech in Biomedical Engineering / Computer Science & Engineering/ Computer & Communication Engineering / Cyber Security / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Information Technology / Instrumentation Engineering / Mechatronics Engineering, or equivalent, Master of Computer Applications

Defence Technology: BE / B. Tech in Aerospace Engineering / Aeronautical Engineering / Applied Electronics & Communication Engineering / Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering / Avionics / Chemical Engineering / Computer Science & Engineering / Computer & Communication Engineering / Computer Networking / Electrical & Computer Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Electronics and Computer Engineering / Instrumentation Engineering / Instrumentation & Control Engineering / Marine Engineering / Marine Technology / Mechanical Engineering / Mechatronics Engineering / Metallurgical & Materials Engineering / Military Engineering / Optics and Opto-Electronics / Radio, Physics & Electronics / Software Engineering / Structural Engineering, or equivalent

Electronics Engineering (Digital Electronics and Communication Engineering): BE / B. Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering, / Telecommunication Engineering /

Electronics and Computer Engineering / Instrumentation & Control / Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering / Computer and Communication Engineering, Applied Electronics and Communication Engineering or equivalent.

Electrical Engineering (Electric Vehicle Technology): BE / B. Tech in Automobile Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Industrial Production Engineering / Instrumentation & Control Engineering / Manufacturing Engineering / Mechanical Engineering / Mechatronics Engineering, or equivalent.

Engineering Management: BE/BTech in any branch of Engineering.

MTech in Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering): BE/BTech in Civil Engineering/ Environmental Engineering / Biochemical Engineering / Biotechnology/Chemical Engineering/ Ceramic Technology /Mechanical Engineering /Metallurgy/Mining Engineering /Agricultural Engineering /Industrial Engineering/Industrial & Production Engineering/Polymer science and Technology or equivalent & BE/BTech in Architecture/B.Arch. (From AY 2025-26 Admission)

Industrial Automation and Robotics: BE / B Tech in Aeronautical Engineering / Automobile Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Telecommunication Engineering/ Industrial & Production Engineering / Instrumentation & Control Engineering / Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering/ Cyber Physical Systems (CPS)/ Mechanical Engineering / Mechatronics Engineering, or equivalent.

Biotechnology (Industrial Biotechnology): BE / B. Tech in Biotechnology / Biochemical Engineering / Biomedical Engineering / Bioprocess Engineering / Bioinformatics / Chemical Engineering / Food Technology/ Food Process Engineering/ Pharmaceutical Technology, or equivalent.

Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Decision Science): BE / B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning / Biomedical Engineering / Computer Science & Engineering / Computer & Communication Engineering / Cyber Security / Data Science & Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Information Technology / Instrumentation Engineering, or equivalent.

Biomedical Engineering (Medical Informatics): B. Tech/BE in Biomedical Engineering, Biomedical Instrumentation, Biochemical & Biotechnology, Bioengineering, Medical Electronics, Computer Science & Engineering, Information Technology, Medical Instrumentation, Bio-Informatics, Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Biotechnology & Biochemical Engineering, Biosciences & Bioengineering, Biochemical Engineering, Biotech Engineering, Bio-Technology & Informatics, Industrial Bio-Technology, Instrumentation & Control Engineering, Biological Sciences & Bioengineering, Electrical and Computer Engineering, Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics & Communication Engineering, Instrumentation Engineering

Electronics Engineering (Microelectronics): BE/B. Tech in Electrical & Electronics / Electronics & Communication / Electronics & Telecommunication / Instrumentation & Control / Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Applied Electronics Engineering, Electronics and Computer Engineering or equivalent.

Electrical Engineering (Power Electronics and Drives): BE / B. Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering, or equivalent.

Civil Engineering (Construction Engineering & Management):

BE/BTech in Civil Engineering/ Construction Management/ Infrastructure Engineering, or equivalent & BE/BTech in Architecture/B.Arch. (From AY 2025-26 Admission)

Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering):

BE/BTech in Civil Engineering/Environmental Engineering/Biochemical Engineering/Biotechnology/Chemical Engineering/Ceramic Technology/Mechanical Engineering/Metallurgy/Mining Engineering/Agricultural Engineering/Industrial Engineering/Industrial & Production Engineering/Polymer science and Technology or equivalent & BE/BTech in Architecture/B.Arch. (From AY 2025-26 Admission)

Mechanical Engineering (Thermal

Sciences and Energy Systems): BE / B Tech in Aeronautical Engineering / Automobile Engineering / Industrial Engineering / Marine Engineering / Material and Metallurgy / Mechanical Engineering / Mechatronics Engineering, / Tool Engineering or equivalent.

M.Tech. in Aeronautical Engineering (Avionics)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The M.Tech in Avionics is designed to provide in-depth knowledge and expertise in the field of electronic systems used in aviation, spacecraft, and UAVs. Students learn about the design, development, testing, and maintenance of avionic systems, with a special focus on embedded systems, flight control, communication, navigation, and surveillance systems. The interdisciplinary curriculum blends aspects of electronics, computer science, control theory, and aerodynamics, tailored for the aviation and aerospace industries.



Focus

The program focuses on designing and developing advanced avionic systems for aircraft, UAVs, and spacecraft, strongly emphasising embedded systems, flight control, and navigation. Key areas include the use of Simulation Software for modelling and simulation of flight dynamics and control systems, embedded system development in avionics applications, and FPGA-based hardware design. The program also integrates hands-on training with flight simulators for real-time testing of navigation and autopilot systems, along with radar and communication technologies to ensure comprehensive system integration and performance evaluation.



Career Prospects

The course equips students with the technical skills to thrive in the aerospace industry, preparing them for high-demand roles in aviation, defence, UAV technology, and space exploration. The growing need for advanced avionics in modern aircraft and spacecraft makes this degree highly relevant for the future of aerospace innovation. Graduates can have a wide array of opportunities in both civil and military aviation sectors such as Aerospace Companies, Space Agencies, Defence Organizations, Avionics Suppliers, UAV Startups and Research Institutes.



M.Tech. in Automobile Engineering

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M. Tech. in Automobile Engineering imparts the advanced know-how of combustion science, vehicle dynamics & design, modelling and analysis of complex automotive subsystems and Electrical Vehicle Technology. The Institute has also introduced integrated PhD Program where PG Students with good academic records can pursue fully funded Doctoral Degree.



Focus

The program looks at maximizing the skill sets of undergraduates finetuned to the needs of research in the automotive industry. The School of Mechanical Engineering has well equipped laboratories like NVH lab in which the students can get hands-on experience on handling instruments like accelerometers and Impedance tubes to find the acoustic properties of a given material. They are also exposed to the basics of LabVIEW which is leading software in instrumentation and data acquisition. Additionally, they also get hands-on experience on Modelling & simulations of Automotive Systems. There are opportunities to get certifications from leading Universities around the world through Coursera, NPTEL, MOOC etc



Career Prospects

The students can aspire for jobs in the automotive industry with demand for improvised skill levels and innovation. The students go to leading industries for internship during the second year which gives them proper industrial training and exposure. More than 90% of our previous batch students have secured internship projects during the second year. Based on the performance, the internships have also been converted into jobs.



M.Tech. in Biomedical Engineering

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M. Tech. in Biomedical Engineering provides fundamental and advanced knowledge in advanced areas of instrumentation, medical devices, signal processing, image processing, biomaterials and nanotechnology by applying theory to practice for meeting the expectations of the health care industry.



Focus

Students will demonstrate proficiency in various fields namely Signal and Image processing and analysis, Instrumentation and medical devices, biomechanics and biomaterials. Exposure to Courses on advanced sensor technology, artificial intelligence will give a flavour of industry related experience, which enables multi-disciplinary research with socio-economic concerns.



Career Prospects

They would be employable in core biomedical industries, medical devices industry, and public sector institutes like DRDO, INMAS, CSIR and DEBEL. In addition, they are eligible for research in the area of biomedical at multinational research labs and reputed institutes in India and abroad.

M.Tech. in Biomedical Engineering (Medical Informatics)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The program is designed to cater to the increasing demand of analyzing medical data that involves data visualization and Artificial intelligence.



Focus

- To enhance the skills to solve the issues of handling medical data with the computer aided solutions.
- To create research environment in the field of medical informatics.
- To solve multidisciplinary problems involved in healthcare with the knowledge of advances in data engineering and data science.
- To encourage entrepreneurship in the field of Medical Informatics.



Career Prospects

- Medical data analyst / Application Analyst
- AI / Data scientist
- Medical software product developer
- Healthcare IT consultant
- Policy makers, Research, and development engineers in public sector
- Manufacturing companies/start-ups.

M.Tech. in Biotechnology (Industrial Biotechnology)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M. Tech. in Industrial Biotechnology was commenced in the year 2009 with a view to provide specialization in industrial biotechnology for biotechnology as well as chemical engineering graduates.



Focus

The curriculum includes variety of theory and practical courses in the fields of bioprocess engineering, bioseparation processes, Bioprocess Engineering, Bioseparation Processes, Bioreactor Design, Modelling and Simulation, Systems and Synthetic Biology, Environment biotechnology, and Cell Culture Techniques. Exposure to these courses will enable them to carry out projects in interdisciplinary fields during the second year. This leads to a pathway for PhD.



Career Prospects

After successful completion of the programme, they will be able to pursue career in Environmental, Chemical and Pharmaceutical Biotechnology industries. They will also be able to pursue doctoral studies in Biotechnology.

M.Tech. in Chemical Engineering

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M. Tech. in Chemical Engineering offers graduate students from chemical engineering and non-chemical engineering backgrounds an opportunity to enhance their knowledge and skills in advanced topics required for success in chemical engineering industry and research.



Focus

The students are exposed to advanced courses of chemical engineering such as advanced transport phenomena, optimization of chemical processes, process modelling, analysis and simulation, and related courses to meet the industry expectations. Students gain the practical experience by performing the experiments related to analytical techniques, process control, and process simulation. Exposure to these courses will enable them to carry out projects in the fields of chemical engineering and interdisciplinary fields during the second year.



Career Prospects

On completion of the course, the students will be able to find employment in core areas such as catalysis and nanotechnology, energy, process modelling & simulation process control, environmental pollution control. They will also be able to pursue doctoral studies in chemical engineering and allied fields.

M.Tech. in Civil Engineering (Construction Engineering and Management)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M. Tech. in Construction Engineering & Management course is designed to provide knowledge of specialized management techniques essential for modern day Construction Project Management.



Focus

Students will gain proficiency in Construction Project related management areas namely- Construction Safety management, Equipment management, Contract management, Materials management, Quality management, Risk management, Information management, Finance management, Supply chain management and Maintenance & Rehabilitation. Curriculum includes dedicated practical sessions to expose students to Construction Project practices and Information Technology and BIM applications in the field of Project management to motivate candidates to face challenges at Construction sites.



Career Prospects

On successful completion of the programme the graduates would be employable in Construction Organizations, Project Management Consultancy Services, Sustainable and Green Technology research institutes & organizations and Smart Construction Projects.

M.Tech. in Environmental Engineering

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M. Tech. in Environmental Engineering is designed to impart specialized and advanced knowledge in various fields of Environmental Engineering.



Focus

The students will acquire advanced knowledge in subjects like waste water treatment, industrial waste management, air and noise pollution, environmental impact assessment and solid and hazardous waste management. They will also enhance their research and analytical skills in advanced environmental engineering laboratories equipped with sophisticated equipment.



Career Prospects

The program enables students to explore career opportunities as Environmental Engineers for the control of pollution in various manufacturing industries and to take up their own environmental engineering and management consultancy services. The training also equips the students to serve as officer/ consultant to pollution control boards as well as private engineering consultancies, to carry out R&D works in academic, public and private organizations.

M.Tech. in Civil Engineering (Structural Engineering)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M. Tech. in Structural engineering course is designed to provide knowledge in advanced Structural engineering subjects to meet the needs of contemporary structural engineering projects.



Focus

The course embraces the subjects like Advanced Strength of Materials, Finite Element Analysis, Structural Dynamics, Reinforced and Pre-Stressed Concrete, Steel Structures, Design for Earthquake resistance, Tall Buildings and Towers, Computer applications in Structural Engineering, Offshore structural engineering, Professional practices in structural engineering etc. Curriculum includes dedicated practical session to expose the students to Structural engineering practices and computer applications in the field of Structural engineering. Students will be able to design civil engineering structures and will be employable in structural engineering industry and research institutes. Final year of the program is dedicated for Project work with flexibility to carry out the project work in Institute/ industry/research centre to develop research competency in students



Career Prospects

The students on completion of course would be employable in Structural engineering consultancy firms/ Industries, construction engineering industries, Research centres and Institutes.

M.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The School of Computer Engineering is a pioneering academic department for higher education, research, innovation and teamwork in key areas of computer science.



Focus

The M.Tech programme in computer science and engineering provides a comprehensive study of the recent developments in the emerging technologies. In addition to the core subjects like high performance computing systems, advanced computer networks, advanced data structure and algorithms, quantum computing, industry expected courses such as natural language processing, machine learning, web services are also sheltered. Exposure to research methodology will enable the students to pursue the research in right direction with socio-economic concerns.



Career Prospects

Opportunity to work on various advanced and multi-disciplinary research projects in the industry will prepare them for highly sought-after industry jobs and research.

M.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Decision Science)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M. Tech. in Artificial Intelligence and Decision Science provides graduates the necessary skills to specialize in areas which require the Artificial intelligence to handle real world problems along with requisite science for decision making.



Focus

The course focuses on subjects like Generative Artificial Intelligence, Probabilistic Graphical Models, Statistical Machine Learning, Deep Learning, Explainable AI (XAI), and Convex Optimization; there is a wide range of electives related to their domain to prepare the graduates in relevant fields.



Career Prospects

Students would be able to apply the knowledge of Artificial Intelligence and Decision Science to solve problems in predictive and decision support systems and pursue multi-disciplinary research. Graduates of this program have scope in multiple roles such as AI Developer, AI Engineer, Machine Learning Scientist, Decision Scientist, and Data Scientist. In addition, they are eligible for Public Sector Units like ISRO labs, DRDO, and CSIR labs. They are skilled enough to undertake research in India and abroad.

M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M.Tech Computer Science and Engg. (Cyber Security) program trains students with a deep understanding of cybersecurity principles, technologies, and methodologies to protect digital systems, networks, and information from cyber threats. Program educates individuals about potential cyber threats, best practices for safe guarding sensitive information and how to respond effectively in case of a security incident.



Focus

The course focuses on subjects like network security, cryptography, ethical hacking, digital forensics, web security and risk assessment. In addition to that, they have a wide range of electives related to their domain to prepare the graduates in relevant domains.



Career Prospects

There is huge demand for cyber security professionals in the IT companies. They can also contribute to the advancement of cyber security technologies and practices or choose to teach and train future professionals in the field. With an M.Tech Computer Science and Engg.(Cyber Security), students can pursue research and development roles in academia, research institutes, or private organizations. The field of Cyber Security offers abundant opportunities for innovation and research.

M.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Data Science)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

MTech in Data Science at MIT, Manipal is a two-year postgraduate degree program taught by MIT and industry experts. The program is designed to train graduates to pursue a career in the area of data science. Data Science is a unique multidisciplinary confluence of Computer Science, Computational Mathematics, Statistics, and Management. Data technologies for data collection, data storage, retrieval, and computation will be taught during the course. The core data science subjects focus on data analysis, visualization, predictive modeling, and analytics for data-driven decision-making. Knowledge representation, machine learning, artificial intelligence, deep learning will be taught with relevant case studies.



Focus

The course focuses on the core subjects of data analytics, visualization, machine learning, deep learning, and artificial intelligence. There is an emphasis on various data technologies, data structures used in data storage, retrieval, and computation. Sufficient laboratory sessions have been planned to enable the students to apply the theoretical concepts learnt to various data sets and learn from the experience. The mathematical foundation required for data science is also taught. The program introduces students to the various application domains like finance, business, and healthcare

wherein data science can be used to make informed decisions. The students can choose a domain like computer vision, natural language processing, etc. for research. The students will be taught research methodology and technical communication, so that they can write technical articles to journals, attend conferences and participate in technical competitions.



Career Prospects

Data analysts and scientists are in high demand since the last few years and the demand is unlikely to slow down any time soon. The Institution's placement cell, industry collaborators, and alumni network will facilitate placement and internships as data scientists, data analysts, and data engineers. The course targets placements and internships in top data science companies, research organizations, and in domains such as finance, business, economics, and healthcare.

The course will equip students to target the following profiles:

- Analyst
- Business Intelligence Analyst
- Market Research Analyst
- Statistician
- Machine Learning Engineer
- Data Architect



M.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Information Security)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M.Tech. in Computer Science & Information Security (CSIS) is aimed at producing the much needed highly skilled computer science security professionals who can safeguard the information, networks, communications, and storage from the ever-evolving security threats.



Focus

The prime objective of the program is to create professionals trained in both computer science and information security. It provides a good blend of theoretical concepts and practical training in various courses such as advanced data structures & algorithms, advanced computer networks, machine learning, cryptography, system & network security, and IoT security. The School of Computer Engineering has a centre for cryptography through which various activities are being conducted in association with government and industry organizations.



Career Prospects

The program prepares the students to be suitable for various challenging roles in industry such as network security engineers, security architects, disaster recovery managers, information systems security officer etc. as well as carry out research.

M.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Networks)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M. Tech. in Computer Networking & Engineering provides graduate the necessary skills to design and deploy computer networks, tools and applications in communication networks. Curriculum is prepared in consultation with experts from Industries and is periodically revised so that students will get in depth knowledge of cutting edge technology. Students will be prepared to take up either jobs in leading software industries or to pursue Ph. D.



Focus

The course focuses on subjects like network protocols and programming, information security, software engineering, advanced operating systems, and mobile computing in addition to that, they have a wide range of electives related to their domain to prepare the graduates in relevant domains.



Career Prospects

Students would be able to apply the knowledge of computer networking to solve problems of both wired, wireless communication network and pursue multi-disciplinary research. They would be employable in software development and computer networking industry. In addition, they are eligible for Public Sector Units. They are suitable for undertaking research in India and abroad.

M.Tech. in Defence Technology

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Directorate of Futuristic Technology Management (DFTM), Government of India, Ministry of Defence, Defence Research & Development Organization (DRDO), New Delhi, in collaboration with All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) has started a regular M.Tech Program in Defence Technology from Academic Year 2021-22.

MIT Manipal has received the approval from AICTE to start the MTech program in Defence Technology from Academic Year 2021-22 with an intake capacity of 18. About 48 disciplines are eligible to apply for this program. The unique feature of this MTech program is that it offers two specializations in the second semester which are Aerospace Technology and Communication Systems & Sensors. Semester-1 will have a common curriculum for both specializations. It includes 3 core and 2 elective courses, 2 labs and 1 seminar. Semester-2 will be offered with courses in accordance with the niche specialization desired by the candidate. In addition to this, a bouquet of electives will also be provided to the students to specialize in the important domains necessary to develop advanced knowledge and skill sets. The program is supported by the state-of-art specialized DRDO defence laboratory in India. The students opting for this MTech program will be undergoing their laboratory classes in some of the high-tech DRDO labs. These classes are ably supported by the scientists from India's prestigious defence labs, and experts from

Industry who will be engaged in teaching the curriculum. Semester-3 and 4 includes the project work and seminar which can be conducted under the guidance of experts from Industry or Defence establishment.



Focus

The main focus of this advanced PG program is to envisage interest among young aspiring engineering graduates to pursue their professional career in research, technology and product development related to defence and security. The Government of India's flagship initiatives, 'Atmanirbhar Bharat' and 'Make in India' are a step in developing Indigenous technology for India's defence needs and have attracted the attention of several industries to establish many defence related industries and establishment in recent years. This PG program aims to fulfil the increased requirement of technical expertise and trained manpower that aligns with the new demand for defence industries in India and expected to be the next big employment generation avenue in the days to come.



Career Prospects

Upon successful completion of this program, students will have ample opportunities in several organizations, namely, DRDO and associated labs, Bharat Forge, TATA Aerospace and Defence, Mahindra Defence, Dassault Aviation, DRAL, Larsen & Toubro, and many more.

M.Tech. in Electrical Engineering (Electric Vehicle Technology)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M.Tech. in Electric Vehicle Technology is designed to meet the expert manpower requirements in the field of electric vehicles (EVs), drives and control, EV communications, chargers and battery management systems (BMS), policies, regulations and commercialization for the present and future prospects of the EV industry and research. The School of Electrical Engineering has set up of Centre of Excellence in E-Mobility in collaboration with L&T EduTech.



Focus

The course is industry-oriented to meet the contemporary requirements of the society. For EV ecosystem to flourish, the R&D on EV powertrains, batteries, charging stations and associated power converters are essential. EVs need the competency in multidisciplinary areas of power engineering, instrumentation, embedded systems, communications, data science and AI. The students will undergo extensive hands-on training through laboratory assisted theory courses. Innovative concept of practice school allows the students to carry out their project work/internship in EV industries/start-ups.



Career Prospects

EV design, manufacturing, consulting companies/start-ups and power industries, Policy making and R&D in public sector, EV OEMs, automotive industry, machine design, power electronics, chargers/BMS and Academic research leading to PhD in reputed institutes in India and abroad.

M.Tech. in Electrical Engineering (Power Electronics and Drives)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M.Tech in Power Electronics and Drives emphasizes on advanced topics in Power Electronics specialization such as Power Electronic Converters, Electrical Drives, Embedded systems in Power Electronics, Application of Power Electronics, Power System, Control System design. Laboratory assisted theory courses help the students to get practical knowledge about the theoretical concepts.

The program is accredited by IET (UK).



Focus

Students will get extensive hands-on & industrial training in the fields of Power Electronics, Drives, Embedded systems, Electric vehicles and demonstrate proficiency. They are exposed to best practices and recent developments in Power Electronics industry and research.



Career Prospects

Students with Power Electronics and Drives specialization will have very good opportunities in industries in the field of Power Electronic converters, Electric vehicles, Battery management, Solid state lighting, and Electric Power sector. They can pursue higher studies leading to Ph. D in reputed universities in India and abroad

M.Tech. in Electronics Engineering (Digital Electronics and Communication)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M Tech program in Digital Electronics and Communication Engineering emphasizes on Wireless Communication, and emerging technology networking and VLSI techniques. Students are oriented towards research through research methodology theory and practical sessions. The program is accredited by IET and NBA.



Focus

Students will demonstrate proficiency in various fields, namely, Wireless communication systems, Networking and VLSI design. Minor projects with research publication spread over two semesters help the students to hone their ability to apply innovative ideas to solve engineering problems



Career Prospects

There will be ample opportunities to carry out final year projects through internship in well-established core engineering companies in which students get exposure to the state-of-the-art Industry standards. These internships easily get converted to full time job opportunities.

This program offers flexibility with an option to pursue a 1+1 Structure Program in collaboration with the University of Surrey, UK, enabling students to study one year at our university and one year at Surrey.

This Program also offers the flexibility for students to pursue an Integrated PhD Program with advanced research opportunities under the Dr. TMA Pai Scholarship at Manipal.

M.Tech. in Electronics Engineering (Embedded Control and Automation)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M.Tech in Embedded control and Automation provides fundamental knowledge in embedded systems, control and automation by applying theory to practice for meeting the expectations of the industry



Focus

Students will demonstrate proficiency in various fields namely Process automation, embedded systems, advanced control, IOT based applications development etc. Exposure to Courses on advanced sensor technology, networking will give a flavour of industry related experience, which enables multi-disciplinary research with socio-economic concerns



Career Prospects

They would be employable in process industries, Automation industries, automotive industries and public sector companies like ISRO labs, DRDO, ADA, HAL and NAL. In addition, they are eligible for research in control domain in Public Sector Labs, multinational research labs in India and abroad.

M.Tech. in Electronics Engineering (Microelectronics)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M Tech program in Microelectronics emphasizes on subjects such as Analog and Mixed Signal Design, Low Power VLSI and Processor Architecture & emerging semiconductor technology in line with India Semiconductor Mission.. Students are oriented towards research through research methodology theory and practical sessions. The program is accredited by IET and NBA.



Focus

Students will demonstrate proficiency in various fields, namely, Analog and Digital VLSI design, Processor architectures and so on. Minor projects with research publication spread over two semesters help the students to hone their ability to apply innovative ideas to solve engineering problems.



Career Prospects

There will be ample opportunities to carry out final year projects through internship in well-established core engineering companies in which students get exposure to the state-of-the-art Industry standards. These internships easily get converted to full time job opportunities.

Our MTech program offers flexibility with an option to pursue a 1+1 Structure Program in collaboration with the University of Surrey, UK, enabling students to study one year at our university and one year at Surrey.

Our MTech Program also offers the flexibility for students to pursue an Integrated PhD Program with advanced research opportunities under the Dr. TMA Pai Scholarship at Manipal.

M.Tech. in Engineering Management

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Engineering Management course offers a perfect blend of advanced engineering concepts with management theories.



Focus

Students are introduced to the concepts of engineering and management through courses like Operations Research, Production & Operations Management, Finance, System Dynamics, Technology Management, to name a few. This is a unique course which will make students capable of analysing and assessing operations of an organization and transforms them to become future industry leaders. The students are equipped with managerial skills such as Data Analysis, Modelling & Simulation, and Project Management. The course facilitates students to undertake industry relevant projects during their internship.



Career Prospects

The program enables students to find career opportunities in various segments of industry and academia, in managerial and research positions.

M.Tech. in Industrial Automation and Robotics

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M.Tech. in Industrial Automation and Robotics is offered by the School of Mechanical Engineering to provide students of diverse disciplines with appropriate theoretical inputs and opportunities for hands-on training. The state-of-the-art infrastructure in various laboratories such as Robotics, Industrial IoT, PLCs, Sensors and Actuators, Microcontrollers and Embedded Systems, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, and Electric Drives facilitates effective learning. In addition, students are exposed to recent research areas like AI, ML/DL, Computer Vision, AR/VR, and Industrial Data Analytics to acquire management skills to function as effective team members and leaders.



Focus

Students will be equipped to work across various disciplines aligned with current trends in robotics and automation in industries.



Career Prospects

Students will gain expertise in the fields of industrial automation and robotics which would enable them to pursue professional careers in the prominent global automation industries and public sector companies. In addition, students can opt for higher education in national & international universities. They can take up industry projects or become successful entrepreneurs.

M.Tech. in Mechanical Engineering (Computer Aided Analysis and Design)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M.Tech in Computer Aided Analysis and Design (CAAD) aims to provide post-graduation level education to students of Mechanical Engineering stream on Design and Analysis of Mechanical features of components/products/ system, and to meet the requirements of industries/research organizations/ academia in the area of Mechanical Design and Analysis.



Focus

In the first year the students are well ground with the concepts of Numerical Methods and Computer Programming, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Finite Element Methods, Applied Mechanical Vibrations, Fatigue, Fracture and Failure Analysis, Research Methodology and Technical Communication, Application of Computers in Bearing Design, and Non-Linear Finite Element Methods, through class-room sessions. The practical aspects of Design Engineering as well as modelling and analysis software like 3D Experience (formerly known as CATIA) and ANSYS are delivered through the practical sessions. The core concepts of Design Engineering are implemented through MATLAB programming as well. Students get hands-on experience on sensor-based measurement of signals related to Design Engineering. Every student is guided to publish research papers in peer reviewed journals. In the second year, the M.Tech (CAAD) students get internship offer from

industries like Philips, Wipro GE, Bosch, Altair, Everest Blowers, Sabic, Applied Materials, Volvo, Tata Motors, Schneider Electric, Stryker, Cummins, etc.



Career Prospects

Every year most of the students carry out their project work at industries, wherein they are jointly mentored by experts from industry and faculty members from MIT. Many such students have ample opportunities of recruitment. More than 250 alumni of M.Tech (CAAD) are working for various industries/organizations like Philips, GE, Wipro, Bosch, Altair, Volvo, Tata Motors, etc. Some alumnae of this program are also serving various universities/ organizations as faculty members or pursuing their doctoral studies at reputed universities.



M.Tech. in Mechanical Engineering (Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M. Tech in Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems is designed to impart necessary skills for engineers with specific focus on thermal power and renewable energy systems.



Focus

The course embraces subjects like Numerical methods and Computer Programming, Design and Optimization of Thermal Systems, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Advanced Solar Energy Technologies, Thermal Management of Electronic Devices, Biohydrogen and Fuel Cells, Design of Heat exchangers, Energy Management and Storage, HVAC systems and Cryogenics, Machine learning and its application to Mechanical Engineering, Measurements in Thermal Systems, Microfluidics, Two Phase flow, Turbomachines and Jet propulsion. Further, they will undergo practical courses in Thermal Laboratory and Renewable Energy Laboratory As well as training in the usage of ANSYS-APDL and FIUENT. The industries/research organizations that offer internship/research project opportunities for students are Bosch, Altair, Sabic, Volvo, Tata Motors, Cummins, Forbes Marshal, Ingersoll Rand, TCS, etc. Students would be able to apply their knowledge of thermal engineering to solve social relevance problems and pursue multidisciplinary research.



Career Prospects

More than 150 alumni are working for various Energy and Automobile industries like Ingersoll Rand, Cummins, Tata Motors. Many are pursuing doctoral studies in reputed foreign universities as well as IITs.

M.Sc. (Computational Molecular Science)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M.Sc Computational Molecular Sciences provides exciting opportunity to delve into fields such as programming and advanced machine learning techniques for solving problems in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Quantum Mechanics, Computational Biology. This program provides flexible curriculum consists of 40 credits of core classes and 245 credits of project work. With a focus on skill enhancement, all the theory courses are coupled with practical courses. In addition to this there will be program electives and open electives Third & fourth semester mainly involves project work. Access to High Performance facilities like Azure and CDAC and open source software for modelling and simulations are available. Integrated PhD with scholarship in 2nd year is applicable for eligible candidates.



Focus

To update students with latest development in different disciplines of the subject keeping syllabus as recommended by UGC. Impart strong foundations on fundamentals. Provide experiential learning.



Career Prospects

Research and teaching career in institutions of high repute. Well placed in various companies, labs and Industries.



Master of Computer Applications (MCA)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Master of Computer Applications is designed to meet the demand of the constantly evolving IT industry requirements of a software engineer. The program is designed as a 80- credit post-graduate degree programme, requiring 3 semester engagement in college and the last semester for internship in a company.



Focus

Master of Computer Applications is designed to meet the demand of the constantly evolving IT industry requirements of a software engineer. The program is designed as a 80- credit post-graduate degree programme, requiring 3 semester engagement in college and the last semester for internship in a company.



Career Prospects

The employment profiles for a graduating student would include Software engineers, Business Analysts, Technology Analysts, Data analysts, Product Engineers, web designers and mobile app developers They would be employable in companies such as Amazon, GSK, DirectI, MAQ, Manch, Plavaga, Amitech, HackerEarth, Cerner Healthcare to name a few. In addition, they are eligible for research in R & D division of the IT sector in India and abroad.

The School of Basic Sciences, Humanities & Management has qualified faculty and excellent research facilities. The students get hands on experience in handling UV Visible spectrophotometer, FTIR, electrochemical workstation, TGA/DTA/DSC, Optical Polarizing Microscope, Gouy Magnetic Susceptibility Apparatus, PL spectrophotometer etc., In addition to this instruments like, SEM-EDX, XRD, AFM, NMR etc which are available as central facility helps to enhance the research activities. In the last five years the faculty members have published around 394 research papers and presented about 128 research papers in both National and international conferences. Most of the students with M.Sc Chemistry are well placed in leading industries in India and abroad. (Diageo, Syngene, MRPL, MCF, Anthem bioscience, LCGC, Sequent, Euriofins, Advinus, Merck, Shell, ArkGen, ITC). Some are pursuing their Ph.D degree at leading institutes (US, UK, Hungary, Italy, South Korea, Czech, Thailand), NCL Pune, BITS (Hyderabad & Goa), NITK and Students have cleared the competitive exams such as CSIR-UGC-JRF, GATE and KSET.

Main research focus areas are: Liquid Crystals, Corrosion studies, Dye sensitized Solar cells, Thermoelectric Generator, Florescent Materials, Polymeric Materials, Composite Materials, Drug Discovery, Green Hydrogen, Security printing ink, Packaging materials.

School of Basic Sciences, Humanities & Management, known for its excellence in teaching and research, provides an excellent atmosphere for any student aspiring to build his/her career in Physics. The school has well equipped laboratories where students, in addition to regular classroom based teaching, are given hands on exercises in general physics, condensed matter physics, electronics, optics, optoelectronics and nuclear physics. Various students who have obtained their M.Sc. (Physics) degree are pursuing/have completed their doctoral studies (Ph.D.) from reputed institutes in India (like IIT, NIT,

IGCAR, CeNS, etc.) and abroad (Adam Mickiewicz University (Poland), Center for Nano Science and Technology (Italy), National Tsing Hua University (Taiwan), Clemson University (USA), DESY (Germany), JINR (Russia), University of Cologne (Germany)). To date, 14 of our M.Sc. graduates have obtained their Ph.D. degree. Many of our graduates are working as faculties in various reputed colleges/institutes. Some of our students are placed in reputed companies like Accenture, Wipro, etc. and in various public and private sector banks.

Apart from teaching, the faculties of the school is actively engaged in research. Main research focus areas are: Condensed Matter Physics, crystal growth, thermoelectrics, glasses and polymers, radiation and nuclear physics, nanomaterials, thin film based devices, solar cells, spectroscopy, non-linear optics and high energy physics. The departmental research laboratories are equipped with sophisticated instruments like vacuum coating units (PVD and Sputtering), SILAR, spin coating unit, crystal growth unit, closed cycle cryostat for electrical and optical measurements, CW He-Ne laser, Z-Scan System, XRD, UV-Visible spectrophotometer, Keithley source/multi-meters and particle detector. The school has obtained funding for projects from various national agencies like DST, SERB, BRNS, CSIR, CSR, VGST, etc. and has completed 18 funded research projects and 11 are ongoing. School also organizes various conferences/workshops/lectures from time to time.

The School of Basic Sciences, Humanities & Management has been offering a 2-year course in M.Sc. in Applied Mathematics and Computing since 2009. The course focuses on providing strong foundations in computational and applied mathematics. The M.Sc. course also offers many open electives in specialized areas of advanced and applied mathematics. Students who pursue this course are capable of studying higher mathematics (pure/applied) and computing, with experience in lab (MATLAB and SageMath), and get good exposure

to research through project work. Students who have completed M.Sc in Applied Mathematics and Computing are pursuing Ph.D. in reputed institutions in India and abroad, or have been placed in academia or industry.

In research, the school focuses on a wide variety of areas such as algebra and applications, analysis, graph theory, combinatorics, number theory, numerical methods, reliability theory, algorithms, and topology. The school also regularly organizes national and international conferences and workshops.

The Geology section in the School of Civil and Chemical Engineering offers a Masters programme in Geology. The School has well-qualified faculty with 20–30 years of experience in teaching and research. In addition, adjunct faculties from the Ministry of Earth Sciences (Govt. of India), Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, and Central University of South Bihar conduct lectures and practical sessions for the students. In the past five years, the faculty in Geology has received research grants from government agencies to the tune of 3.28 crore rupees. Talented students from across the country, who have obtained fellowships from CSIR-UGC-JRF and DST-Inspire have opted to work for their Ph.D. with the faculty of geology. There is a state-of-the-art geochemistry lab with instruments like ion chromatograph, anodic stripping voltammetry, microwave digester, UV-visible spectrometer, TOC analyser, ICP-OES, AAS, autotitrator etc. There are instruments such as the Niskin

water sampler, Bongo Net, Manta Trawl Net to conduct oceanographic and coastal research. The students accompany the faculty members and their research scholars to the field wherein they learn the operation of these instruments and also collect samples. The microscope laboratory houses high-end microscopes for petrological and micropaleontological studies. Students can gain hands-on experience working on ArcGIS and ERDAS software. Adequate geological field kits are available. Students who qualify Masters of Science in geology are accepted as geologists in GSI, ONGC, several mining and petroleum exploration companies and remote sensing and GIS establishments.

Students of M.Sc. Geology are trained to prepare for and qualify competitive exams such as CSIR-UGC-JRF and GATE that can help them secure admissions to Ph.D. courses in prestigious national research laboratories. They are also encouraged to secure Ph.D. scholarships at foreign universities.

Campus placements have commenced since 2022. Graduates have been placed at top companies like JSW, AECOM, Horizon Ventures, RePurpose Global, Oil Field Instrumentation (India), Fugro, Cybertech, etc. Tata Steel, Vedanta, and other geological firms are expected to place more students.

Some are pursuing their Ph.D. degree at leading institutes and universities in Slovakia, the UK, the USA, Germany, and CSIR-IMMT (India). Students have also cleared competitive exams such as the CSIR-UGC-JRF and GATE.

M.Sc Physics

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

The course focuses on the subjects like condensed matter physics, classical and quantum physics, electromagnetic theory, spectroscopy, nuclear and particle physics, statistical mechanics, computational physics, experimental methods, general relativity, and electronics. Students will get hands-on experience in laboratory classes in these subjects as well. Course also offers number of program electives and open electives to get up-to date knowledge in other branches of Physics like nonlinear optics, thin films, superconductivity, quantum field theory, etc. In addition to this there will be a project work in fourth semester where students get hands-on experience to recent research activities.

Focus

To update students with latest development in different disciplines of the subject keeping syllabus as recommended by UGC. Impart strong foundations on fundamentals. Provide experiential learning.

Career Prospects

Research and teaching career in institutions of high repute. Well placed in various industries and labs.



M.Sc. Chemistry

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Major focus of the M.Sc Chemistry Program is on Organic and Applied chemistry as specialization. Over four semesters, both theory and laboratory courses are taught at an advanced level. In addition to this, course offers subjects like Inorganic, Organic, Physical and Analytical chemistry. Organic spectroscopy is one of the important subjects offered in two semesters. With a focus on skill enhancement, all the theory courses are coupled with practical courses. In addition to this there will be program electives on subjects like Industrial chemistry, Bioorganic & medicinal chemistry, Green chemistry, Polymer chemistry etc Third & fourth semester mainly involves project work



Focus

To update students with latest development in different disciplines of the subject keeping syllabus as recommended by UGC. Impart strong foundations on fundamentals. Provide experiential learning.



Career Prospects

Research and teaching career in institutions of high repute in India and abroad.. Well placed in various companies, labs and Industries.

M.Sc. Applied Mathematics and Computing

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The course mainly focuses on subjects like Differential Equations, Complex Analysis, Real Analysis, Linear Algebra, Graph Theory, Stochastic Processes, Cryptography, Algebra, Topology, Functional Analysis. Additionally, subjects like Mathematical Modeling, Advanced Numerical Analysis, Graphs and Matrices, Nonlinear Optimization, Fluid Dynamics, Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Theory of Computation are offered in the form of program electives and open electives. Laboratory courses involve mathematical softwares lab. Students are also prepared to take up research as a career by means of courses such as Research Methodology and Technical Communication. The final semester mainly involves major project work.



Focus

To update students with latest development in different disciplines of the subject keeping syllabus as recommended by UGC. Impart strong foundations on fundamentals. Provide experiential learning.



Career Prospects

Research and teaching career in institutions of high repute. Well placed in various companies and Industries.

M.Sc. Geology

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The course comprises mainly subjects like Crystallography & Mineralogy, Physical geology, Meteorology & Geomorphology, Palaeontology & Stratigraphy, Structural Geology, Petrology, Hydrogeology, Photo geology, RS & GIS. Subjects like Geochemistry, Geophysics, Oceanography, Coal & Petroleum Geology, Quaternary Geology, Field Geology and Mapping, Environmental and Engineering Geology are offered as flexible and program electives. Students are also prepared to take up research as a career by teaching them Research Methodology & Technical Communication course. Students will have field trips and training programmes organised by the Geological Survey of India, visit to mines and research laboratories, oceanographic cruises, and internship programs. The third and fourth semesters are mainly devoted to project work.



Focus

To update students with latest development in different disciplines of the subject keeping syllabus as recommended by UGC/UPSC/ GATE. Impart strong foundations on fundamental knowledge. Provide experiential learning by giving mini research projects.



Career Prospects

Campus placements in mining, environment, petroleum, groundwater related companies. Opportunities for research and teaching at various organizations in India and abroad.

MANIPAL SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCES [MSIS]



Manipal School of Information Sciences (MSIS) is a premier postgraduate engineering institute that has been a pioneer in industry-oriented M.E programs for over 27 years. As one of the few institutes in India exclusively focused on postgraduate engineering education, MSIS stands out with its specialized programs in niche areas of engineering, ensuring that students are well-prepared for the challenges of the ever-evolving industry. With strong industry ties, alumni support, MSIS ensures hands-on training, high placements, and professional development for industry readiness.



<https://www.linkedin.com/school/mahesois>



<https://www.instagram.com/mahesois>



<https://www.facebook.com/mahesois>



<https://www.twitter.com/mahesois>



<https://www.youtube.com/@mahesois>

About MSIS

MSIS, a postgraduate engineering institute with over 27 years of excellence, offers industry-focused M.E programs tailored to niche areas in engineering. The institute is renowned for its strong ties with industry, enabling a high placement rate through consistent alumni support, workshops, and technical talks from industry experts. The hands-on approach, with extended lab hours, ensures that students are fully prepared for real-world challenges. Additionally, communication training and mock interviews further enhance the professional development of students. The institute's dedication to student success is reflected in the student satisfaction survey, where students consistently rate their experience above 90%. This high rating underscores the commitment of MSIS to providing a rich, supportive learning environment that helps students thrive. With 40% of admissions driven by alumni references, MSIS stands out as a trusted choice for engineering professionals.

MSIS offers AICTE approved Postgraduate Programs (PG) and Research Program (PhD). All PG programs at MSIS are industry driven in curriculum support, teaching, mini-projects and second year 10 months of project work as intern in industry or academia.

Mini projects across two semesters allow students to learn the project management and improve their soft skills. MSIS provides Professional Skill Development (PSD) for students to improve their communication and aptitude skills. As a part of PSD, industry experts conduct mock interviews and provide feedback to students to improve on their placements.

The institute collaborates closely with various industry leaders including Cadence CoE, Infineon, ARM, Microsoft, Intel, Samsung, Philips, Databricks, VuNet Systems, and many others. MSIS creates a vibrant environment where creativity and discipline strike a balance. MSIS also collaborates with a reputed management institute, TAPMI, in offering MBA program in AI and Data Science.

Programs offered at MSIS:

- M.E in Computer Science and Engineering
- M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)
- M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Big Data Analytics)
- M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cloud Computing)
- M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)
- M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Embedded Systems)
- M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Embedded Systems) [Dual Degree Program with ESIGELEC, France. The Degree to be awarded by ESIGELEC, France is M.Sc. (Automotive Embedded Systems)]
- M.E in Electronics Engineering (Microelectronics and VLSI Technology)
- M.E in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design)

Research Excellence

MSIS offers Full-Time and Part-Time Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) programs. Currently 26 scholars are pursuing their PhD under the guidance of MSIS faculty.

The domain areas of research at MSIS are:

- Medical Image Processing
- Big Data Analytics
- Machine Learning
- Internet of Things
- Cloud Computing
- VLSI Design

Advantages in MSIS

- Industry-driven elective courses facilitate industry certifications from Microsoft, Infineon, and Intel.
- Mock interviews and aptitude tests conducted by the alumni working in industry as part of Professional Skill Development (PSD) program.
- Fast track/bridge courses for all the students.
- Strong alumni support and industry linkages
- Friendly faculty with academia and industry experiences.

- Opportunity for study abroad/ dual degree programs in foreign partner institutions like University of Birmingham, VCU, SCSU, USA and ESIGELEC, France.
- Learn-by-doing approach.
- Extended lab hours.
- All theory courses have an associated lab.
- Mini projects across two semesters.
- Minimum 10 months of project work as intern in industry/academic organization.
- Excellent placement support for stipend-based project work in industry.

Faculty

Faculty at MSIS are highly motivated and have a good blend of academia and industry experience. Most of the faculty members hold doctoral degrees in specialized areas and work on their research domain interest. Faculty guide students on industry and current trend projects, collaborate and work along with students for industry defined mini projects.

Inbound Study Abroad Program with Efrei, France

- Efrei, France has identified Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), Manipal along with universities from US, UK, Malaysia etc. for their Study Abroad Program (SAP)
- Efrei, France usually sends two batches of students every year (spring and fall) to study six modules in MSIS for a duration of 16 weeks. So far 287 students have completed this program since March 2015

Scholarships to MSIS students

- MSIS has instituted Scholar and Achiever scholarships in the form of 20% course fee waiver based on Manipal Entrance Test. A total of 1533 scholarships have been awarded since 2010. These scholarships will be awarded as per the MAHE guidelines.
- Other scholarships for the eligible students

Achievements and Recognitions

MSIS faculty, students and alumni participate in various competitions, hackathons, apply for patent filing, grant proposals, and incubations. MSIS has lot of proud moments in all these listings. A few of them are listed below:

- Department of Science and Technology (DST) funded project titled "Design and Development of Wearable Electrolarynx with minimal Human Intervention and Speech Enhancer"
- "Development of ECO (EasyCervico Optimizer) - A Novel Device to Facilitate Cervix Cancer Screening" (CAM Tech innovation award-2015, funding from the United States Agency for International Development, organized by Massachusetts General Hospital, USA).
- "PRESCRIP-TEC": Prevention and Screening Innovation Project towards Elimination of Cervical Cancer (Indo-EU joint collaborative research project in 2021).
- "Development and clinical validation of Non-Contact Health Screening Kiosk for COVID 19 Patient" (Philips India Ltd)
- Students from VLSI, Ms. Dhanya Hegde and Mr. Pradeep V, won third place for their paper on the low power consumption concept.
- Our institute faculty has received BWF Sport Science Research Grant for the research project

related to "Early prediction of fatigue in badminton players using wearable sensor data with hybrid unsupervised and deep learning techniques"

Industry Engineers Graduated on Part Time Basis from MSIS

- Zeta Infotech:05
- Robosoft:11
- Manipal DotNet:06
- APCOGSYS:03

Placements

MSIS students are selected for a minimum of 10 months project work as intern with good stipend in Fortune 500 companies. Mostly students get converted as full-time employees based on their performance in the company. As per statistics, 90% of the students get converted with job in the same company.

Lab facilities in MSIS

- MSIS has Micro electronics and VLSI Technology lab, Data Science Lab, AI & ML Lab, Embedded Systems Lab, Cyber Security Lab and Cloud Computing Lab.
- Students have the privilege of working with industry standard software tools like Cadence Research Bundle, FPGA, Intellisuite, Matlab, Nucleus RTOS, Code Composer and Microcontroller kits like Intel 8051, Motorola 68HC11, PIC16F877, ARM Cortex, and many more. Students have worked on these software tools and hardware boards and are working in the leading industries across the globe.

M.E Eligibility

M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)

M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Big Data Analytics)

M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cloud Computing)

M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)

- Candidate with BE / BTech in Electrical or Circuit Stream or Computer Science Stream or equivalent with a minimum of 60% pass from a recognized university.
- Candidate with BE/ BTech in other stream with a minimum of 60% pass from a recognized university. A programming skills test will be conducted at the Institute to select the candidate in this category. Admission to this category is based on the availability of seats. An optional bridge course will be conducted.

M.E in Computer Science and Engineering

M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Embedded Systems)

M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Embedded Systems) [Dual Degree Program with ESIGELEC, France. The Degree to be awarded by ESIGELEC, France is M.Sc. (Automotive Embedded Systems)]

Candidate with BE/BTech in Computer Science Stream or Electrical or Circuit Stream or equivalent with a minimum of 60% pass from a recognized university.

M.E in Electronics Engineering (Microelectronics and VLSI Technology)

M.E in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design)

Candidate with BE/B Tech in Electrical or Circuit Stream or Computer Science Stream or equivalent with a minimum of 60% pass from a recognized university.

Companies that Offered Students Project Work

Amazon AWS	Intel	Infineon	Dell
AMD	ARM	Stryker	Microchip
NXP Semiconductor	Marvell	Beckman Coulter	Nvidia
Juniper Networks	Nokia	Philips	Samsung
Volvo	Western Digital	Warner Bros	NetApp
OnSolve Technologies	ResMed	GE Healthcare	Archerims
Astrikos.Ai	ABB	SAP Labs	Bosch

M.E in Computer Science and Engineering

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The program introduces state-of-the-art technologies in computer science and instills ethical practices to prepare professionals for the industry. The computer science program includes courses from all the niche areas, such as cloud computing, big data analytics, artificial intelligence, embedded systems, and cyber security. It allows students to choose their career path from one of these areas. The unique selling point of the program is the real-world coding experience and hands-on project work.



Focus

The students acquaint themselves with both theoretical and practical training, preparing them to meet the demands of industry. We cover Machine Learning, DevOps for Cloud, Deep Learning, Modern Databases for Big Data, Web Application Security, RTOS, Device Drivers, and other vital areas in depth.



Career Prospects

- Software development engineers
- Cloud architects
- Data analyst
- Software QA engineer
- Device Driver Developer
- Entrepreneur

M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program is designed to equip students with proficiency in deploying and operating end-to-end AI & ML solutions at scale using state-of-the-art ML tools and frameworks. The curriculum, developed in collaboration with faculty experts from IIT Madras, North Carolina State University, Stanford University, and industry leaders like Databricks, has a comprehensive blend of fundamental mathematical and computational skills (applied linear algebra, applied probability & statistics, data structures & algorithms) and machine learning frameworks such as deep learning, reinforcement learning, and natural language processing with a strong emphasis on real-world applications. The program is part of the Edge Impulse University Program, featuring hardware support from Arduino for hands-on edge machine learning projects. Graduates of this program have successfully launched pre-incubators and a startup focusing on the application of advanced AI&ML tools in sports science and process industries. The program has an extensive alumni network across top tech companies such as Databricks, Intel, Bosch, DELL etc., who play an integral role in the continual adaptation of the curriculum with current and evolving industry needs. Hands-on workshops by program faculty and alumni on solving real-world challenges using state-of-the-art

industry-standard AI & ML tools for every incoming batch is a key highlight of the program. This industry-aligned program equips students with the skills and experience to meet the demands of the rapidly evolving AI & ML landscape, making them valuable assets for future employers in various sectors.



Focus

By the end of two semesters of applied course work (theory & lab), students will be proficient in the following skills:

- **Code-Driven Computational Thinking:** develop and apply algorithmic problem-solving skills through programming to create efficient and scalable solutions for real-world industry challenges.
- **Mathematical and Computational Foundations:** possess strong mathematical and computational skills essential for understanding, applying, and advancing modern machine learning algorithms.
- **Data Visualization and Communication:** effectively analyze datasets and convey key insights using appropriate statistical methods and visual tools.
- **Data Engineering:** design, build, and manage scalable data pipelines for both small- and large-scale data processing.
- **Deep Learning Techniques:** train, optimize, and adapt deep learning models using advanced techniques such as transfer learning, quantization, and knowledge distillation for tasks in computer vision and natural language processing.
- **Operational AI/ML Systems:** deploy and manage AI/ML systems in real-world settings, including configuration, data acquisition and validation, feature engineering, model development, and deployment.

- Algorithmic and Software Proficiency: work confidently across a broad spectrum of AI & ML algorithms, tools, and platforms.
- Model Deployment and Integration: design and deploy AI/ML models as interactive web applications to solve real-world problems.



Career Prospects

- Data Scientist
- AI & ML Engineer
- Data Engineer
- AI Architect
- Software Developer
- Entrepreneur

M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Big Data Analytics)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Big Data Analytics is becoming increasingly crucial across sectors like business, government, healthcare, and education. Today, more organizations leverage their data to create decision-support tools and develop data-driven products and services. Data Analytics integrates concepts from mathematics, computer science, and machine learning to provide predictive and prescriptive solutions. This program will introduce the fundamental concepts of big data and explore methodologies for analyzing both structured and unstructured data, with a focus on aligning data science practices with business needs.



Focus

Students are trained on Hadoop ecosystem, Spark, Applied Statistics, Machine learning, Modern Database Systems, Data Visualization and Data Analytics.



Career Prospects

- Data Engineers
- Data Scientists
- Business Analysts
- Data Analysts and Big Data Developers
- Entrepreneur

M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cloud Computing)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Cloud Computing is master's program designed to impart and equip students with skills of cloud computing services for business solutions. Cloud computing curriculum is designed such a way that core subjects are to develop foundational basic of Cloud Computing, Virtualization, Web services, Networks and Cloud application development using Java. Electives are carefully designed to impart skills of job role like DevOps Engineer, Cloud Architect or Solution Architect, Cloud Security and Operations Engineer. Business use case based approach is used to demonstrate students on architecting cloud services as a building blocks for wide variety of business problems. Cloud Computing program is recognized as AWS Verified Program, as our curriculum is in line with cloud competency framework. As part of the program students and educators have access to AWS Academy a LMS for preparing students for Cloud job role and also access to sandbox of AWS Services.



Focus

By the end of two semesters course work students will acquire following knowledge.

- Design Cloud Architectures: Architect highly available, fault-tolerant, and scalable cloud infrastructure tailored to diverse business needs, with focus on cloud economics for cost-performance optimization.

- Provision & Manage Cloud Platforms: Provision and administer cloud infrastructure using OpenStack, AWS, and related tools, covering compute, storage, and networking services via CLI, APIs, and SDKs.
- Cloud Application Development: Design and develop robust cloud-native applications using Java, relational databases, and RESTful services.
- DevOps & CI/CD Automation: Implement CI/CD pipelines using Jenkins, Git, Maven to automate the software development lifecycle for web applications.
- Infrastructure Automation: Automate infrastructure provisioning and configuration using Ansible, AWS CloudFormation, and scripting (shell/Node.js).
- Containerization & Orchestration: Package and deploy applications using Docker and manage them efficiently with Kubernetes.
- Cloud Security & Monitoring: Apply security best practices to protect infrastructure, applications, and data; monitor performance using CloudWatch and Nagios.
- Big Data & Visualization: Build scalable data pipelines, manage big data architectures (Hadoop, Spark), and deliver insights through visualizations, communicate insights clearly, and design interactive dashboards.

Technologies and Skill sets:

- Cloud Platforms: AWS, OpenStack, VMware ESXi with hands-on experience in compute, network, storage, and database services.
- AWS Services: Proficient in EC2, ELB, Auto Scaling, VPC, Security Groups, NACLs, Route 53, EBS, EFS, S3 (all storage classes), RDS, DynamoDB, Lambda, CloudWatch, CloudTrail, Systems Manager.
- Containerization & Orchestration: Skilled in Docker, Kubernetes, ECS, EKS with infrastructure automation and scaling.

- DevOps Tools: Git, Jenkins, Maven, Ansible, Nagios for CI/CD, configuration management, and monitoring.
- Infrastructure as Code & Automation: Expertise in AWS CloudFormation, user data scripts, shell scripting, and AWS SDK for Node.js.
- GitOps: Practical knowledge of ArgoCD and FluxCD for declarative continuous delivery.
- Programming & Web Services: Proficient in Java, Python, REST APIs, and web service integration.
- Big Data & Visualization: Familiar with Hadoop, Spark, streaming pipelines, and data visualization using Power BI, ggplot, seaborn, and Plotly.



Career Prospects

- Cloud Architects
- DevOps Engineers /SRE/Platform Engineer
- Cloud Systems Engineers
- Cloud Software Application Engineers
- Cloud Consultants
- Cloud Security Experts
- Business Analysts and Software Developers
- Entrepreneur

M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Cybersecurity is a vital discipline for protecting digital assets and information systems in today's connected world. As reliance on technology grows across finance, healthcare, government, and education, safeguarding sensitive data and critical infrastructure from evolving threats is essential.

The curriculum expertly balances foundational theory with hands-on skills in network defense, threat modeling, ethical hacking, scripting, and secure coding, Digital Forensics and machine learning preparing graduates to tackle complex security challenges. By combining academic rigor with real-world applications, the program prepares graduates to address modern security challenges confidently.



Focus

The curriculum pairs rigorous fundamentals with intensive labs to develop job-ready skills. Students gain hands-on experience with contemporary tools and techniques across:

- Scripting & Automation for security operations
- Cryptology for data protection and secure communication
- Ethical Hacking & Penetration Testing to identify system vulnerabilities
- Web Application Security techniques against attacks and exploit mitigation

- Secure Coding strategies aligned with OWASP Top 10 and industry standards
- Digital Forensics methods for investigation and incident response
- Machine Learning applications for intelligent security analytics

Industry Integration and Recognition

This program is co-developed with leading academicians, alums, and industry experts, and partners with EC-Council to ensure alignment with globally recognized cybersecurity standards, greatly enhancing the value and credibility of the qualification for employers and professional advancement.

Graduates are prepared for diverse cybersecurity careers, ready to secure networks, applications, and cloud resources while upholding compliance and policy requirements in organizations of any scale.



Career Prospects

- Network Security Engineer
- Cybersecurity Analyst
- Security Architect
- Cybersecurity Manager
- Application Security Engineer
- Ethical Hacker / Penetration Tester
- Entrepreneur

M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Embedded Systems)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Embedded Systems are at the core of modern technological advancements, playing a vital role in industries such as automotive, consumer electronics, healthcare, aerospace, and telecommunications. These systems integrate hardware and software to perform dedicated functions efficiently and reliably.

As demand for smart devices and automation grows, embedded systems enable the development of intelligent, responsive products and solutions.

The field combines knowledge from electronics, computer science, and control systems to create compact, real-time, and energy-efficient solutions.

This program covers fundamental concepts of embedded systems, including hardware-software co-design, real-time operating systems, microcontroller architecture, and interface protocols, with a focus on practical applications and industry needs.



Focus

The students acquaint themselves with both theoretical and practical training, preparing them to meet the demands of industry. RTOS, Device Drivers, designing with modern microcontrollers, Digital System Design and other vital areas are all covered in depth. Apart from system level experience, courses like Embedded Software Design and Mobile Application Development provide exposure to Software Application Development.



Career Prospects

- Embedded Systems Engineer
- Embedded Application Engineer
- Software Engineer
- Systems Engineer
- Device Driver Developer
- Field Application Engineer
- Entrepreneur

M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Embedded Systems) [Dual Degree Program with ESIGELEC, France. The Degree to be awarded by ESIGELEC, France is M.Sc. (Automotive Embedded Systems)]

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Automotive Embedded Systems is the special-purpose software that controls and monitors the hardware and microprocessors in modern vehicles. They are used in modern vehicles to make them more fuel efficient, environment friendly, improve performance, enhance comfort & safety, and to provide automatic driver assistance system.

This program aims to train engineers who will get strong knowledge, experience, and practice in the domain of Automotive Embedded Systems. The program makes the students capable of designing and developing software and electronic systems for an automotive application. The program not only imparts technical knowledge but also knowledge in project management.

The program provides the students with cross-cultural awareness and work experience through the internship.



Focus

Students learn the fundamentals of automotive embedded systems architecture, real-time operating systems (RTOS) for automotive applications. Focus is given on embedded software development using C/C++. Students also get in-depth knowledge on automotive communication protocols like CAN and LIN. They get acquainted with sensor integration for vehicle data acquisition, safety standards and regulations in automobiles.



Career Prospects

The engineers trained in this program can work as:

- Embedded System Developer
- Researcher, Project Manager / Consultant
- Embedded Software Engineer
- Control Systems Engineer
- Automotive Test Engineer
- Entrepreneur

M.E in Electronics Engineering (Microelectronics and VLSI Technology)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Microelectronics and VLSI Technology program at MSIS is designed to impart knowledge and enhance the skills needed for the rapidly growing semiconductor fabrication and microelectronics industries. Aligned with the Indian Semiconductor Mission (ISM) of the Government of India, this program trains students in fabrication processes, IC packaging, and characterization tools. Students gain proficiency in using state-of-the-art tools from Cadence, IntelliSuite, Allegro IC Packaging tool, device modeling tool, and Intel FPGA to design, verify, manufacture, and test efficient integrated circuits that meet specific design constraints. The program offers hands-on experience with advanced EDA tools and provides in-depth training in semiconductor device physics and fabrication technologies.

Supported by industry leaders such as Cadence, Infineon, Intel, and KarMic Design Pvt. Ltd., the curriculum is continuously updated to reflect industry needs. Extensive lab hours, combined with expert guidance, ensure students are industry-ready, making them highly competitive in the semiconductor and microelectronics sectors. Graduates of the program enjoy strong placement opportunities in leading semiconductor companies.



Focus

Adequate knowledge is given to design and develop both digital and analog ICs which are optimized for high performance (low power, high gain, etc.) to cost ratio.

Students are introduced with concepts of VLSI fabrication technology, IC fabrication process and characterization, IC packaging, digital and analog design, physical design, modelling and characterization along with the hands-on training in each of them. This makes them equally competent for both VLSI Design and fabrication industries. Extensive training is also provided in VLSI design verification to enable the students to easily enter into ample verification job market.

Interested students can also do research.



Career Prospects

- Digital Design Engineer
- Analog Design Engineer
- Physical Design Engineer
- Application Field Engineer
- IC Fabrication Engineer
- Researcher
- Entrepreneur
- IC package engineer
- Verification engineer
- PDK engineer

M.E in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The VLSI Design program at MSIS aims to impart knowledge and enhance the skill sets required for the rapidly growing Electronic Design Automation (EDA) and VLSI design industries. The program offers a blend of theoretical and hands-on training using industry-standard EDA tools from Cadence and Intel FPGA, ensuring that students are proficient in designing, verifying, and testing efficient integrated circuits that meet specified design constraints. The curriculum is supported by extensive lab hours and is updated to align with industry needs. Partnerships with leading companies like Infineon, Intel, and KarMic Design Pvt. Ltd. further strengthen the program, providing

students with access to expert guidance and cutting-edge technology. This comprehensive training prepares graduates for successful careers in the semiconductor and VLSI design sectors, with strong placement opportunities in top companies.



Focus

Adequate knowledge is given to design and develop both digital and analog ICs which are optimized for low power. Students are introduced with VLSI fabrication technology, digital and analog design, physical design and physical verification, modelling and characterization along with the hands-on training in each of them. This makes them equally competent for both VLSI Design and fabrication industries. Extensive training is also provided in VLSI design verification to enable the students to easily enter into ample verification job market. Interested students can also do research.



Career Prospects

- Digital Design Engineer
- Analog Design Engineer
- Physical Design Engineer
- Application Field Engineer
- Verification Engineer
- Researcher
- Entrepreneur



Study Abroad Programs

Outbound Study Abroad Programs

Students of MSIS will have an opportunity to study abroad in the following partner universities:

- ESIGELEC, Rouen, France
- Virginia Commonwealth University (VCU), Richmond, USA
- St. Cloud State University (SCSU), Minnesota, USA
- Binghamton University, New York, USA
- University of Birmingham, UK

ESIGELEC, France

ESIGELEC is an Engineering School located in an attractive and historic city Rouen, 150 km from Paris. Established in 1901, it is one of the best French academic institutions known as Grandes écoles. It is backed by the Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Rouen and has close association with more than 300 industries for its technical courses. With 36% international students, ESIGELEC has a very strong international environment.

- First semester of study at MSIS, Manipal and second semester in ESIGELEC, France.
- Second year Project Work (6 months project for ESIGELEC, France & minimum 10 months for MSIS, Manipal).

Degrees Awarded:

MAHE, Manipal	ESIGELEC, France
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Embedded Systems)	MSc (Automotive Embedded Systems)

- Successful 13th year with more than 220 students benefitted so far
- Most of the students have managed to get project work in abroad so far
- Majority of project works are in France, Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Spain, USA etc.
- Project work stipend received approximately range from € 800 to € 1500 per month depending on the industry
- Scholarships to eligible students from both Manipal and ESIGELEC
- Extended FIVE years Schengen circulation visa after the completion of the degree
- Government subsidized accommodation at ESIGELEC, France
- Convenient and simplified visa processing at Manipal

Virginia Commonwealth University (VCU), USA

Virginia Commonwealth University (VCU) established in 1838 is spread across 173 acres in downtown Richmond. It offers more than 200 programs with 31,000+ students out of which 1,260 international students representing 101 countries. It has nearly a decade of track record in working with partner universities in India.

- First year of study at MSIS, Manipal and second year in VCU, USA
- Candidate has to earn 30 credits for Masters from VCU, USA. (Candidate will earn 6 credits from MSIS before moving to VCU)
- Degree offered in VCU, USA is Master of Decision Analytics
- Candidates with GRE score of 310+ will be eligible for 'free' fully furnished on campus housing
- Project work in USA: After successful completion of the Master degree in VCU, students can apply for Optional Practical Training (OPT) Visa. Students are generally given 12 months OPT.

Dual Degrees Awarded:

Eligible Programs at MSIS / Degree Awarded by MAHE, Manipal	Degree Awarded by VCU, USA
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Big Data Analytics)	Master of Decision Analytics
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)	
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cloud Computing)	
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)	

St. Cloud State University (SCSU), USA

St. Cloud State University (SCSU) is a public university founded in 1869, located above the Beaver islands on the banks of Mississippi river in St. Cloud, Minnesota. The university is spread across 100-acre campus with more than 14,000 students. With more than 1,000 international students from about 90 nations, St. Cloud State is home to a wide range of perspectives and diversity that makes the university's global focus award-worthy.

- First year of study at MSIS, Manipal and second year in SCSU, USA
- Candidate has to earn 30 credits of which at least 20 credits have to be earned in SCSU, USA
- Maximum of 15 credits earned in MAHE are accepted in SCSU, USA
- GRE is waived off
- Project work in USA: After successful completion of the Master degree in SCSU, students can apply for Optional Practical Training (OPT) Visa. Students are generally given 12 months OPT.
- Degree offered in SCSU, USA is Master of Science (MS)

Dual Degrees Awarded:

Eligible Program at MSIS / Degree Awarded by MAHE, Manipal	Programs at SCSU / Degree Awarded
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Big Data Analytics)	MS (Computer Science)
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Embedded Systems)	MS (Electrical Engineering – Embedded Systems)

Binghamton University, New York, USA

Dual Degrees Awarded:

Eligible Programs at MSIS / Degree Awarded by MAHE, Manipal	Master of Science (MS) Programs in Binghamton University, USA
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Big Data Analytics/ Embedded Systems/ Cloud Computing/ Cyber Security/ Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning) M.E in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design)	MS Degree in the respective streams

University of Birmingham, UK

The University of Birmingham is a prestigious public research university located in Birmingham, England, United Kingdom. Established in 1900, it is one of the UK's oldest and most respected universities, known for its academic excellence, groundbreaking research, and vibrant campus life. Ranked among the top universities globally, consistently appearing in the QS World University Rankings and Times Higher Education World University Rankings. A leading research institution, contributing to advancements in areas such as cancer research, artificial intelligence, sustainability, and cultural studies. A diverse and inclusive community with over 37,000 students from more than 150 countries. The main campus is in Edgbaston, a leafy suburb of Birmingham, about 3 miles from the city center. Known for its beautiful green spaces, historic buildings, and modern facilities.

Dual Degrees Awarded:

Eligible Programs at MSIS / Degree Awarded by MAHE, Manipal	Master of Science (MS) Programs in University Birmingham, UK
M.E (Big Data Analytics)	MSc (Data Science)
M.E (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)	MSc (AI and Machine Learning)

MANIPAL SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING [MSAP]



Manipal School of Architecture and Planning (MSAP) offers highly reputed design programs in the domains of architecture and design. Established in 1978, the school carries a legacy of more than 40 years of academic distinction. MSAP fosters a creative and intellectually vibrant environment with a global perspective, committed to advancing academic and professional excellence in architecture and design.

MSAP, a constituent unit of the Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE)—an Institution of Eminence (IoE) accorded by the Ministry of Education, Government of India—offers state-of-the-art facilities and infrastructure for professional education. The campus includes well-equipped design studios, computer laboratories with the latest design software, various supporting laboratories, and a comprehensive library featuring the latest editions of books and journals in architecture, technology, interior design, and fashion design.

A team of dedicated and experienced faculty members fosters student-oriented learning practices, emphasizing both theoretical understanding and real life problem-solving while nurturing design thinking and innovation.

Beyond classroom instruction, the programs integrate site studies, case studies, public participation, and on-site analysis, along with interdisciplinary courses offered through Coursera, edX, SWAYAM-NPTEL, and research-based learning, making each subject an experiential and explorative application of design concepts and theories.

Faculty members also encourage undergraduate research and publications, and promote student participation in various national and international competitions such as IDIDE, Solar Decathlon India (SDI), Design Uru, and Ethos. Additionally, co-curricular activities, workshops, and expert sessions involving industry professionals and alumni help bridge the gap between academia and practice.

The primary goal of the academic system at MSAP is to prepare students for lifelong success in the fields of architecture and design, while fostering professional excellence, creativity, and critical thinking.

#3

MSAP Ranked 3rd in IIRF (Indian Institutional Ranking Framework) 2025

#7 / #1

MSAP Ranked 7th Overall in India and 1st among All India Private Architecture Colleges in The Week Best College Survey 2025

#3

MAHE Ranked 3rd in NIRF (National Institutional Ranking Framework) 2025

Our Vision

Excellence in design education, enabling sustainable endeavours for societal well-being.

Our Mission

- Develop core competencies of design and professionalism to address societal and environmental concerns.
- Enable experiential learning and community engagement to encourage inclusive and sustainable design.
- Provide international platform for interdisciplinary learning and collaborative research.

Advantage

- World Class Infrastructure
- 80+ experienced in-house and visiting faculty from all across the country, graduated from prestigious national and international institutions with diverse fields of expertise.

- 1000+ finest array and quality of students from all across the country with balanced diversity between inter-state, intra-state and abroad.
- Evolving network of 2700+ established and successful Alumni placed all around the world.
- 200+ publications of faculty in national and international journals and several ongoing research projects.
- Several workshops and conferences conducted by the institution
- Tie-ups and Collaborations with several notable International Universities on research, student exchange programs and joint studios.
- Award winning students at national and international level.
- Robust and continuously evolving syllabi
- Large number of students selected for higher studies
- Quality placements in top companies

- Practice school to provide hands on industry exposure
- State-of-the-art technology labs and teaching infrastructure

Recognitions

- Council of Architecture (CoA), New Delhi
- University Grants Commission, New Delhi
- All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)

Affiliations

- Institutional Member, Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH), New Delhi and IGBC Student Chapter
- National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)
- ISO 9001:2008 ISO 4001:2004 certified

Affiliations

- National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)
- ISO 9001:2008 ISO 4001:2004 certified

Practical Exposure

Inputs for additional applied knowledge is given prime importance at MSAP. Research projects, faculty & student exchange and academic engagements for enhancement of architectural knowledge beyond the classroom and syllabus are intensely encouraged. Students are inspired to make use of opportunities and can undertake academic enrichment in any other related Institute and/or organizations in India or abroad. Additional to classroom learning, several case studies, field trips and workshops are part of the curriculums. Following are some of the Workshops conducted in recent times:

- Intercultural Dialogue through Design (iDiDe), a collaborative design studio with Deakin University (Australia) and the International Islamic University Malaysia (IIUM), Kuala Lumpur, was hosted at MSAP during the 2019–2020 academic year. The program fostered cross-cultural learning and global design collaboration among students.
- The IALD Japan Lighting Design Workshop 2021 titled “Nightscape of Asian Cities: Now and Future” was held in March 2021 at Udupi Shri Krishna Mutt, Malpe Beach, and Sea Walk. The workshop featured lectures by renowned experts including Kenya Endo (NUS), Prof. Indo Cha (Sungkyunkwan University, Seoul), Prof. Yoshiyuki Kawazoe (University of Tokyo), Prof. Acharawan Chutarat (KMUTT, Bangkok), and Prof. Xang Xin (Tsinghua University, Beijing).
- “Daylight Simulation Workshop” – A two-day workshop on daylight simulation using Rhino–Grasshopper with Honeybee and Ladybug, conducted by experts Ar. Nikhil Bhandari and Ar. Garima Singh in February 2021.
- A One-Day Hands-On Workshop on Building Information Modelling (BIM) was conducted on 22nd October 2022 at MSAP. Led by Ar. Anup and Mr. Subash from Swifterz, the session provided practical exposure to digital construction workflows and collaborative design processes.



- A Miniature Furniture Design Workshop was conducted by Ar. Dikshith S and Ar. Aayush Purohit, alumni of MSAP and co-founders of Studio Siara, on 29th and 30th September 2023 at MSAP. The hands-on workshop enabled students to explore the fundamentals of furniture design, scale modeling, and craftsmanship, bridging academic learning with professional design practice.
- Design Dentaverse Manipal 1.0, a 36-hour Hackathon 2023, was jointly organized by MSAP and the Manipal College of Dental Sciences in collaboration with the Innovation Centre, MAHE. The event encouraged interdisciplinary innovation to address design challenges in dental environments through creative, sustainable solutions.
- A Workshop on Virtual Reality in Architecture was conducted from 30th June to 5th July 2024 by Prof. Ramaswamy R.N. in collaboration with MSDC Manipal. The multi-level workshop introduced students to immersive design tools, enhancing visualization and innovation in architectural practice.
- A Symposium on Net Zero, Green Energy, and Decarbonisation was jointly organized by MSAP, MAHE and the Welsh School of Architecture, Cardiff University on 11th November 2024. The event, funded by the Global Wales Partnership Fund (UK), focused on net-zero and low-carbon building strategies through global academic collaboration.
- A 3-Day Workshop on Architectural Rendering titled “Bringing Designs to Life” was conducted from March 17–19, 2025. Led by Ar. Nishith Urval, the hands-on session enhanced students’ visualization and rendering skills, fostering creativity and precision in architectural graphics.
- A Creative Workshop – “Concept to Form: Bridging Imagination and Built Reality” was held for First-Year B.Arch students in September 2025 at MSAP. The three-day program guided students in transforming abstract design ideas into architectural forms through hands-on exercises and expert-led sessions.



Guest Lectures

- An IQAC Initiative Guest Lecture was conducted in collaboration with Deakin University, Australia, on "Interpreting Past Morphologies: Defining New Values for Lost Features within the Evolving Urban Landscape." The session, led by Prof. Paul Sanders and Mr. Stewart Seaton, explored adaptive reuse, urban morphology, and sustainable urban design principles.
- An interactive lecture titled "Learning from Context" was conducted by Ar. Sanjay Mohe, emphasizing empathy, observation, and contextual understanding in design. The session inspired students to view architecture as a reflection of people, place, and purpose.
- A Guest Lecture on 3D Printing for Rapid Design Prototyping was organized as an IQAC initiative at MSAP. Conducted by Ar. Ramnath Nayak, the session introduced B.Arch students to cutting-edge digital fabrication tools and rapid prototyping techniques, bridging design innovation with emerging technological applications in architecture.
- A Guest Lecture on "Execution of Prefabricated Structures – Precast Construction" was conducted by Mr. Siddhartha Sharma, President of the Precast Division at Magirete Building Solutions Pvt. Ltd., Surat. The session provided insights into innovative construction technologies and practical aspects of precast modular systems, enriching students' understanding of modern building practices.
- A Guest Lecture on "The Folk and the Classical in Indian Monumental Architecture" by Dr. Srikumar M. Menon (NIAS, IISc Bengaluru) was held at MSAP. The session explored the relationship between folk traditions and classical styles in Indian architecture, enriching students' understanding of cultural and historical design evolution.
- A Lecture on "Reading and Drawing the Built Past" by Ar. Saparya Varma, Conservation Architect,

was organized at MSAP. The session emphasized understanding architectural heritage through observation and measured drawings, inspiring students to connect historical narratives with contemporary design practice.

- A Guest Lecture on "Public Space as Project: Designing for People in Contemporary Cities" by Dr. Suptendu P. Biswas was organized for B.Arch 9th semester students. The session explored the role of public spaces in urban life, emphasizing human-centered design, social interaction, and spatial meaning in contemporary cities.
- A Guest Lecture on "The Architecture of Early Learning: Kindergarten Design Strategies" by Ar. Sharath Nayak was held at MSAP. The session explored spatial, psychological, and developmental aspects of kindergarten design, emphasizing empathetic, child-centered, and imaginative approaches to early learning environments.
- A Guest Lecture on "Connected by Design" by Ar. Pushyamitra Anil Londhe was held at MSAP. The session explored people-centric and sustainable housing design, emphasizing universal design principles, technological innovation, and the evolving needs shaping the future of urban living.
- A Guest Lecture on "Current Trends in Green Rating Systems and Practices" was conducted by Ar. Sandeep Doddaballapur from Environmental Design Solutions, Bangalore. The session highlighted emerging sustainability frameworks, energy-efficient design strategies, and the role of architects in promoting green building practices.
- A Guest Lecture on "Professional Practice and Office Management" was held by Ar. M. Venkatesh Pai, Principal Architect at Pailands Associates, Mangalore. The session provided insights into architectural practice, client management, and organizational processes essential for professional growth in the field.

Collaborations & Partnerships

MSAP collaborates fruitfully with various partner universities and research organizations are established for additional quality enrichment of the Institute. A few of the valued collaborations and partnerships are -

- HU University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands
- King Mongkut's University of Technology Thonburi, Bangkok, Thailand
- Fontys University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands
- The Universidade Estadual de Campinas (UNICAMP), Brazil
- Karabuk University, Turkey
- The University of Sydney, Australia
- Deakin University, Australia
- Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology (RMIT) Australia
- The University of New South Wales (UNSW), Australia
- Queensland University of Technology, Australia
- Umea University, Sweden
- Hochschule Bremen, City University of Applied Sciences, Germany
- University of Cincinnati, USA
- Universal College of Learning, New Zealand
- Unitec Institute of Technology Auckland, New Zealand
- The Aga Khan Trust for Culture, Switzerland
- Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
- UCSI, Malaysia
- IDIDE (Intercultural Dialogue through Design)
- Nirmiti Kendra
- CII-IGBC Student chapter

Organized Conference

SHAAPED 2019 (Studies in Habitat with Academic Alliance in Planning, Environment and Design) – An International Conference hosted by MSAP, MAHE, focusing on Conservation and Sustainable Development. The event featured three eminent keynote speakers and 26 international delegates, fostering meaningful academic exchange on heritage conservation and environmental sustainability.

SHAAPED 2020 (Studies in Habitat with Academic Alliance in Planning, Environment and Design) – An International Conference on “Design for Health and Wellbeing” organized at MSAP, MAHE in March 2020, highlighting innovative approaches linking architecture, planning, and environmental design to human wellness.

The 2nd International Conference on Sustainable Resilient Built Environments (SRBE-2), themed “Collaborate to Contribute,” was hosted by MSAP, MAHE from 19th–21st December 2022. Organized in collaboration with the iDiDe-SRBE Consortium Universities—including Deakin University, University of Moratuwa, IIUM Malaysia, and Auckland University of Technology—the conference fostered global dialogue on sustainability and resilience in the built environment.

The International Conference on Everyday Urbanism – Nagar Manch was hosted by MSAP, MAHE on 12–13 May 2025, in collaboration with the Council of Architecture (India) and knowledge partner Deakin University. The event facilitated insightful

dialogues on urban life, culture, and spatial practices, exploring evolving narratives of everyday urbanism in contemporary cities.

Research Excellence

- Urban Design & Built Environment Management
- Urban Sociology & Health Care
- Sustainable Built Environment
- Heritage Conservation & Management
- Behaviour Psychology in Built-Environment & Participatory Design
- Centre for sustainable built environment
- Centre for urban studies
- Centre for Inclusive Cities (CIC)
- Centre for Studies in Allied Design, Built heritage, and Vernacular Architecture (SADBHAVA)

Laboratories and Workshop

- State-of-the-art computer lab with state of the art facilities with 50 high-end workstations, printers, plotters, scanners with advanced CAD software

- Virtual Reality Lab
- Model making Lab with Laser Cutting machine, 3D Printer, CNC Machine along with Carpentry Lab.
- Climatology Laboratory with computerized weather station, wind tunnel, solar scope and a range of scientific instruments to measure lighting, acoustic and thermal performance
- Surveying & levelling Lab
- Documentation Centre with audio-visual facilities
- Exhibition Hall with display of students works
- Department Library for quick and spot referencing. It has design books, magazines, conference proceedings, and thesis/project work of the alumni, audio-visual facilities
- Building Materials Museum with wide collection of materials used in construction

Ongoing Research Projects

Project Name	Funding Agencies
Modified Maxillary Dysimpaction forceps	MAHE (Seed Fund)
Pressure Sore Prevention Device	MAHE (Seed Fund)
Promoting sustainable travel behaviour through employer-based commute incentives	Directorate of Urban Land Transport, Urban Development Department, Government of Karnataka
Town planning and water resource management of Udupi Heritage towns of Barkuru and Moodabidri and surrounding region	Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS), AICTE
Design and development of affordable caregiver-friendly clothing for children with Cerebral Palsy based on Functional, Expressive, and Aesthetic Consumer Needs Model: A multidisciplinary approach.	Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR)
Development of a cost-effective Smart Furniture Table as an energy-efficient and environmentally sustainable cooling device for offices and educational institutions.	MAHE (Seed Fund)
Enhancing The Wellbeing of Childhood Cancer Caregivers Through Crocheting (Amigurumi)	Dept of Science & Technology (DST)

Student Achievements

- Students of Section A, 7th Semester B.Arch (Batch 2020–2025) at MSAP, MAHE received the Award of Merit at the INTACH Awards for Interdisciplinary Heritage Documentation 2024. Their exceptional work on the measured drawing and analysis project titled “Documentation and Analysis of Shettybettu House, Parkala” earned them this prestigious recognition.
- Team Nirmaan from MSAP, MAHE won the Solar Decathlon India 2025, securing a prize of INR 1,00,000. In collaboration with the Manipal Institute of Technology and the National Education Society for Tribal Students (NESTS), the team’s project showcased innovation in net-zero and energy-efficient building design.
- Team AIKYAM from MSAP, MAHE secured the Runner-Up position at the Solar Decathlon India 2024 in the Construction Worker Housing category. The team’s innovative and sustainable housing proposal demonstrated excellence in design, energy efficiency, and social responsibility.
- 3rd Year B.Arch students (Batch 2019-2024) — Swara Ramesh Nayak, Sheethal G. Prabhu, and Pragathi S. Amin — won the JSPL Panther Structural Championship 2022 organized by Jindal Steel & Power Limited. The competition recognized their innovative approach and structural design excellence.
- B.Arch student Supreeth Acharya (Batch 2019-2024), in his 3rd-year at MSAP, MAHE, was recognized in the India Book of Records 2021 for creating the smallest Mandala art depicting all the letters of the English alphabet.
- 4th Year B.Arch students (Batch 2018-2023)— Shraddha Jathan, Vachan Ballal, Nikita Rathish, and Rashi Gargo — won the Toy Make-a-Thon 2022 organized by SMI, MSAP, and the MAHE Innovation Centre. Their winning entry involved designing and prototyping an engaging, child-friendly toy for toddlers aged 2 to 3 years.

- B.Arch student Sadhvi Shetty (Batch 2018-2023) won the National Seminar 2022 – “Desinophy” held at the Vogue Institute of Art & Design, Bangalore. Her presentation on Sustainable Ecosystems through Environment-Friendly Interior Design Solutions was recognized for its innovation and environmental relevance.
- Fifteen M.Arch (UDD) students have been selected for the Smart Cities & Academia towards Action & Research (SAAR) initiative by the National Institute of Urban Affairs (NIUA) and the Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs (MoHUA), Government of India.
- Kshirabdh Tanya Priyadarshini Sahu received the COA National Award for Excellence in Postgraduate Thesis in Architecture 2020, recognizing her outstanding academic and research contribution in the field of architecture.
- V. Hariharan, Mohamed Nasrat, and Mirsa Mosa received an Honourable Mention for their entry in the 6th International Architectural Competition by Archmello titled “Masterpeace – A Meditation & Yoga Retreat Center Design Challenge.”
- B.Arch student Vachan Ballal (Batch 2018-2023), in his 4th-year

(7th semester) at MSAP, MAHE, secured the 3rd position in the Product Design Competition at the BSI–IIID Bamboo Fest, recognizing his creativity and innovation in sustainable material design.

- Ms. Nirali Salian and Mr. Akarsh U. Vagman (Batch 2018-2023) received an Honourable Mention in “Home_2121,” an international architecture competition organized by Archiol in association with Artuminate.
- Ms. Susan Simons (Batch 2018-2023), in her 4th-year (7th semester), won the Best Paper Presentation Award at ICHTR 2021, organized by the MAHE Students Research Forum under the aegis of the Directorate of Research, MAHE, from November 11–13, 2021.
- Ms. Namratha S. Rao (Batch 2018-2023) contributed to the Planning, Redesign, and Renovation of the Daycare Facility at MAHE–VSO, inaugurated by Dr. H. S. Ballal, Pro-Chancellor, MAHE, on 1st December 2021.
- Rajeshwari, Bhavna Choudhury, and Angela Jathana (Batch 2018-2023) were shortlisted among the Top 30 projects in “ARTTECHTISM,” a design competition by archresource.co, celebrating the fusion of art and architecture.



- Nirali Salian, Samridhi Nayak, and Ratna Priya (Batch 2018-2023) were shortlisted among the Top 50 projects in The Dharavi Project, an international architecture competition organized by Archdais. Their proposal explored innovative and sustainable urban design solutions for community development in dense urban contexts.
- Abhinava Sen (Batch 2018-2023), a student of MSAP, MAHE, was selected among the Top 15 entries in the International Talent Series – PINUP (Chapter 1: Paintings) organized by Archmello, recognizing creativity and artistic excellence in architectural expression.

Alumni Achievements

- Ar. Avinash Singh (Batch 2001 – 2006) received the Global Architect and Builder Award 2021 for his International Award-Winning Luxury Villa Project in New Delhi.
- Ar. Sonal Rao, an MSAP alumna (M.Arch), was featured in Architectural Digest (AD India) for her exceptional residential project in Manipal that celebrates traditional Indian craftsmanship. The feature highlights her design approach that blends heritage aesthetics with contemporary living.
- Ar. Sumedha Sah contributed to the Redevelopment of the Railway Museum, Mysuru, showcasing innovative heritage conservation design.
- Ar. Lakshmi Mohanbabu, B.Arch alumnus, achieved global recognition as her micro-sculpture was selected by the European Space Agency to be placed on the Moon, as part of an international art mission.
- Ar. Sahitya was featured in Bombay Film Production (September 2021) for her design philosophy that seamlessly blends classic and contemporary styles.
- Ar. Anupa Ria Kurian and Ar. Ashwika (Batch 2015-2020) won the Best Architecture & Interior Design (Residential Building) Award 2021, recognizing excellence in innovative and aesthetic residential design.

Internship and Placements

Students at the Manipal School of Architecture and Planning (MSAP) have the opportunity to undertake internships with over 250 leading design firms and professionals in India and abroad, gaining valuable hands-on exposure and professional experience during their academic journey. The MSAP Placement Cell plays a key role in facilitating these opportunities through on-campus and off-campus recruitment drives. It maintains strong industry linkages, provides career guidance, fosters industry collaborations, and supports students in building successful careers in architecture, urban design, and allied fields. Owing to their comprehensive training and practical exposure, MSAP graduates are highly sought after by reputed firms both nationally and internationally.

Some of the leading firms are -

- Space Matrix • Alex Jacob Architects
- Larsen & Toubro Construction • Architecture Paradigm • Balan & Nambisan Architects • BhumiPutra Architecture • Biome Environmental Solution Pvt. Ltd. • Essteam Architects
- FHD Consultants Pvt Ltd • Kabir Hira Architects • Jibu & Thomas Architects
- ACDS Architecture • Advani & Associates • Agarwal & Agarwal Architects • Atkins • Atto Atelier • Design Forum International • Gayathri and Namith Associates • Gensler Architecture • Good Earth Architect
- Edifice Architects and Interior Designers • Hafeez Contractors • Jaisim- Fountainhead Architects •

Kamal S. Malik Architects • Mistry Architects • Qatar Design Consortium Architects • Rath Associates • RSP Design Consultants • Sangath • Stapati Architecture • Total Environment • Venkatramana Associates • Vikas Dilawari Architects

Student Exchange Programs

- IAESTE (International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience) – India's largest chapter at MIT, MAHE, facilitates international internships for top-performing students across the globe.
- AIESEC, MAHE also provides students with global internship opportunities promoting cross-cultural exposure.
- Student Exchange Programs – MSAP maintains active collaborations with leading universities and research organizations in India and abroad.
- Over the past four years, 30+ MSAP students have participated in exchange programs with Umeå University (Sweden), Deakin University (Australia), and RMIT University (Australia).
- In 2022, six 3rd-year students were selected for exchange at Umeå University, Sweden.
- 30+ MSAP students have also participated in iDiDe (2019 & 2020) – a joint design studio with Deakin University, Australia, fostering intercultural learning through collaborative design.



Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)

Duration

5 years (10 semesters) including
6 months Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer
<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Design is an act of making an environment where we shape and develop our surrounding to suit our physical and psychological needs. Today design thinking is used in all profession as a verb or skill to develop solutions suited to the context and person/ people. The role of the designer is being acknowledged in various disciplines to improve and impart better living conditions as well as sense of wellbeing. Architecture from being associated with building construction has become a noun to describe integration of multiple fields/ aspects and making a system of operation and function.

So the course of Bachelor of Architecture is now a multi-disciplinary education to handle issues relating to humanities, technology, computation, information, marketing etc. Our training includes integrated basics of this multi-faceted profession in first three years and allowing students to explore various disciplines of their choice and integrating them to give site specific solutions suited to the needs of society and environment.



Focus

The focus of B.Arch. (Architecture) is to provide holistic education addressing analytical, technical and communication skills of the students along with their creativity and imagination relevant to the field of architectural design. The design studio being the primary course of study

explores current trends in the industry by bringing in live projects, field trips, case studies, brainstorming strategies and developments of design that are sustainable and user centric.



Career Prospects

- Career paths for Architects after graduation can be either professional practice, or employment with larger design and real estate development organizations in fields like Interior design, Housing, Hospitality or Commercial space design in the private sector. They can also apply for positions with public bodies in key roles for infrastructure development, policy making, planning and management in urban and rural organization.
- Graduate Architects can pursue their research interests through research fellowships and researcher roles offered by educational institutes and research organizations, which can help them to build a career in education and academia as educators after post-graduation or doctoral degrees.
- Architecture graduates can also pursue higher education from India and abroad in fields like Building Technology and Systems, Construction Management, Product Design, Visual Communication, Urban Design, Urban Planning, Transportation Planning, Policy Planning, Urban Development Management, Sustainable Design, Infrastructure Design and Management, Architectural Conservation and Heritage Management, Landscape Design, MBA etc.
- They will be able to establish their own professional practice after receiving membership from Council of Architecture and act as registered architects for local bodies in building plan approval. They also have the option to pursue allied career interests such as UI/UX Design, Product Design, Set Design, Graphic Design, Architectural Journalism, Entrepreneurship etc.

Master of Architecture (Urban Design & Development) MArch (UDD)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer
<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program aims at training architects and designers in theoretical as well as practical problem-solving skills in issues associated with designs at the urban scale. It follows comprehensive urban design education through research, consultancy and academics. Started in the year 2014, this program offers new openings for its students to follow their creative pursuits while building their professional careers under the guidance of highly experienced faculty.



Focus

The focus of M.Arch (Urban Design & Development) is to educate the prime concerns and understandings of areas at an urban level. Students are exposed to various scales of urban level design projects to address the issues reality to policies/ design/ environment/ sustainability etc, which enable them to give comprehensive solutions contextually.



Career Prospects

Post-Graduate degree in Urban Design is key to various roles in public bodies which entails Policymaking, Planning and Management of various urban public funded projects.

Urban Designers are highly sought after professionals within the private sector for consultancy and co-ordination with public bodies through PPP mode.

This Masters course enables the students in focusing their career path towards suitable fields such as Housing and Community Planning, Sustainable Development, Transportation Planning, Master Planning, Design of Urban Street and Public Spaces, Urban Infrastructure Design etc.

The course also empowers the students with research skills and experience that can enable them to pursue Doctoral degrees, become educators and researchers and take the academic career path.



M. Des. Sustainable Design

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Sustainable design today has become an integral part of not only built environment but also a part of business and community. This course addresses features that are part of the sustainable development goal set by United Nations (SDGs 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, & 13). We need to approach the design holistically, from aspects linked to place, people and natural resources, responding towards climate change. India has already started developing new policies and codes such as Energy Conservation Building Code (ECBC). GRIHA rating and Green building rating systems for different typology of building has become a trend in the society.

This course develops specialist

who could enable computation and evidence based performance modelling of proposed design, as well as assess performance of the built design. A truly sustainable design would address continuously in a self-sufficient manner, the needs of changing time as well as resources management.

Initially the course addresses the fundamentals of good built environment in terms of energy flow, environment science and green building design. Further the student would be trained in skills of computation, simulation and design guidelines for a sustainable built environment. This is unique multi-disciplinary course combining science of environment, mechanical and electrical engineering and architecture to fulfill the needs of the society.



Focus

This program aims to provide capacity to the building professionals for looking in to scientific & functional requirements of building in terms of economics of the Architecture Engineering & Construction market and building policies of the place. It aims to prepare building professionals towards the challenges of computational design and Evidence based design and to produce the next generation building professionals who can target the optimum solution approach over the heuristic design.



Career Prospects

Work with Government or Private Organizations as Building Energy analysts, simulation experts, sustainable design consultants, green building architects, etc. Work with educational institutions as academicians in sustainability and related fields, acquiring doctorate in related fields and work as researcher, private practice as consultant.

DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN [DOD]



The Department of Design, a University Teaching Department, Manipal Academy of Higher Education was established in 2012 offering programs in the domains of Interiors and Fashion.

These programs offered under AICTE regulations are designed to foster creativity in young aspirants turning them into industry-ready design professionals. At our institution, we strive at inducing the concept of sustainability and the use of indigenous materials in designing interior and fashion products for contemporary use. Design understanding is encouraged through individual projects where students would explore, varied topics spanning from the rich heritage of textiles, crafts, and art forms, to historic

eras, technology, and emerging innovations in our country and the rest of the world.

The department supports the holistic growth of the student and focuses on collaborative interdisciplinary research with innovative programs at various levels making the Department of Design one of the most desirable places for design education.

From the academic year 2021-2022, B.Des Fashion Design, B.Des Interior Design, and M.Des Interior Design are approved by AICTE in terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2021 notified on 4th February 2020 and amended on 24th February 2021.

Four - Point Philosophy

- Sustainable & sensitive practices in Design
- 'Regional Values' & 'Global Essence'
- People-Centric Design
- Profession Oriented Design Education in Training

Key Features

- Best-in-class Infrastructure
- Journals, E Journals, Softwares and Books
- Tie-up with International Design Colleges
- Design Collections/Portfolios evaluated by Industry professionals
- Design process carried out with sensitization towards ecology, Green Fashion and Ergonomics through Design Thinking

Laboratories and Workshops

- Design Studios
- Model Making Lab
- Softwares like Sketchup, VRay, Tuka CAD and Tuka Simulator
- Laser Cutting Machines
- DST Lab with Textile strength tester and Decortication Machines
- Textile Lab for Dyeing and Printing
- Pattern Making and Sewing Lab
- Draping Lab with mannequins
- WGSN Fashion forecast database

Shared Facilities

- Computer lab with State of the Art facilities with 50 high-end workstations, printers, plotters, scanners with advanced CAD software
- Virtual Reality Lab
- 3D Printer

Research Excellence

- Behavioral Psychology in Built Environment
- Hospital Interiors
- Heritage Conservation
- Furniture Design
- Sustainable Textiles
- Sustainable Design
- Fashion Entrepreneurship
- Vulnerable user design

Ongoing Research Projects

Project Title	Sanctioned Agency	Sanctioned Amount	Status
CASK Wire modified maxillary disimpaction forceps	NIDHI-PRAYAS	Rs. 10,00,000	Ongoing
Recommendation for noise reduction methods in NICU: Case of Main NICU, Kasturba Hospital, Manipal in collaboration with MSAP, MCHP and KMC, MAHE, Manipal	Directorate of Technical Research, MAHE	Rs. 40,000	Ongoing
Design and development of affordable caregiver-friendly clothing for children with Cerebral Palsy based on Functional, Expressive, and Aesthetic Consumer Needs Model: A multidisciplinary approach, 2023	ICMR, Govt. Of India	Rs. 3,93,525	Ongoing
Designing and Production of Convocation Gowns for Dignitaries and Students of MAHE -2014 onwards	In Support From MAHE	-	Ongoing
Value addition of plantain waste biomass to fabric grade banana fiber an experimental study on processing, weaving, and designing contemporary fashions in Coastal Karnataka	DST, Govt of India	Rs. 23,57,740	Completed
Circular Economy and Collaborative Consumption: Exploring New Business Collaborative Research Models to Achieve Sustainability within the Apparel Industry	UNSW-MAHE Seed Grant	Rs. 10,00,000	Completed
Balancing Function, Modesty, and Aesthetics in Designing Patients Gowns	Directorate of Technical Research, MAHE	Rs.25,000	Completed
Developing Protective Facemask -2020	In Support From MAHE	-	Completed
Application and evaluation of natural anti-microbial agents treated three-layer face mask, 202	In Support From MAHE	Rs. 25,000	Completed

Ongoing Consultancy Projects

Consultancy Project Title	Status
Pilot Space: Out-Patient Department in collaboration with MSAP.	Ongoing
Sink-Splash Proof Cover, in Collaboration with MCODS , MAHE, Manipal	Ongoing
Mobility Device Harness - Design and Develop harness for Cerebral Palsy children -Ekam Rehab Tech Pvt. Ltd., MUTBI, Manipal.	Ongoing
Mobility Device Harness - Designing and fabricating the prototype for a harness for Cerebral Palsy children - Ekam Rehab Tech Pvt. Ltd., MUTBI, Manipal.	Ongoing
Ekam Rehab Ltd. Cap design	Ongoing
Systems Design – Way-finding and Navigation for Kasturba Medical	Ongoing
ASARE Kiosk at KMC – Women and Child Ward – 2019	Completed
M V Kamath Library - 2015	Completed
Proposal Animation School – 2017	Completed
Proto Development of Assisted devices for physical rehabilitation : Early gait seating system for children with cerebral palsy - Ekam Rehab Tech Pvt. Ltd., MUTBI, Manipal.	Completed
Proto Development of Assisted devices for physical rehabilitation : Early gait training system for children with cerebral palsy - Ekam Rehab Tech Pvt. Ltd., MUTBI, Manipal.	Completed
WGSNA uniform design	Completed
WGSNA Mock Room Design	Completed

Students Achievements

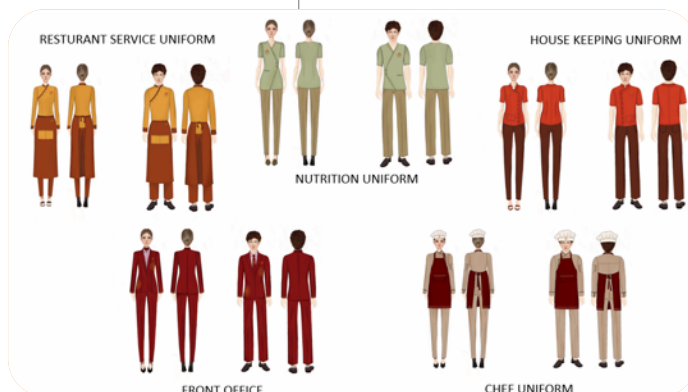
Fashion Industry Engagement & Achievements

- Fashion Show & Week Participation: Gained hands-on experience by volunteering at Lulu Fashion Week and Lakme Fashion Week.
- Design & Styling Competitions:
 - Awarded "Best Design Team" at Mood Indigo's Vogue, IIT Mumbai.
 - Competed in the Beena Kannan Fashion Show (Seematti, Kochi) and the Mannequin Styling Contest (Mangalore Central Mall).
 - Participated in the "Style your WORK FROM HOME" contest organized by the London School of Trends.

- Academic & Global Exposure:
 - Study Abroad Programs: Gained international experience during a one-semester program at RMIT, Australia (with scholarship), UNITEC, New Zealand, and the MAHE-Dubai Campus.
 - University Showcases: Exhibited work at INSIG - Unveil the Unexpressed and AVANT, a graduation showcase attended by notable designers like Wendell Rodricks and Shefali Vasudev.

Research & Academic Contributions

- Academic Forums & Publications: Publication in Scopus Indexed Journals, Presentation of academic output in conferences and colloquiums
- Design & Innovation: Patents registered for the designs developed
- Research Experience: Involvement in Research Projects, Design Consultancy Projects



Internship and Placements

Students from the Dept. of Design have had the opportunity to intern with leading design professionals and at firms in India and abroad. Students have been placed through successful internships and through offers from the industry upon graduating. Some of the leading firms are -

Interior Design

•Kuvio Studio, Bengaluru •Vinyasa Architects, Bengaluru •P & T Architects and Engineers, Oman
•Rathi Associates, Bengaluru •Design Qube Architects, Bengaluru •Studio 8 Designs, Bengaluru •ULCCS Ltd., Kozhikode, Kerala •FRDC, Bengaluru
•August Architects, Bengaluru
•Creative Clinic, Dubai, UAE
•The Space Factor, Mangalore
•Livspace, Bengaluru •Design DNA, Chennai •JSH Architects, Mumbai
•Norr Group International Limited, UAE
•Desarch Pentacle, Mumbai •DWG Architecture, Bengaluru •Intrinsic Classics, Goa •Sara Architecture Studio, Bengaluru •Somya- Kriti Architects, Jaipur
•R.K. Associates Inc., Bengaluru
•Houzin Design Studio, Bengaluru
•Alva Associates, Mangalore
•Concepto Studio, Bengaluru
•Sernya Spaces, Kolhapur •Design Thoughts Architects, Bengaluru
•Rubenius Interiors, Bengaluru
•RSP Design Consultants (India) Pvt Ltd, Bengaluru •Gayathri&Namith, Bengaluru •Taper Design Studio, Bengaluru •Meter Square Interiors, Sharjah, UAE •Studio B Architects, New Delhi •Centrix Interior Pvt. Ltd., Bengaluru •Kamat& Associates, Mumbai •Design Harmony, Bengaluru
•Signa Design, Bengaluru
•Rhythm of Space, Bengaluru
•SWBI Architects, Bengaluru •RSMS ARCHITECTS, New Delhi •Atkins, Bengaluru •DSP Design Associates Pvt. Ltd, Mumbai •Studio One Architects, Secunderabad

Fashion Design

•Aditya Birla Fashion Retail, New Delhi •Shahi Exports Ltd. Bengaluru
•Neeru's, Hyderabad •Mugdha Art Studio, Hyderabad •Shoppers Stop, Mumbai •Ombre Lane, Bengaluru
•Sonal Apparels, Bengaluru
•Ambattur Fashion India Ltd, Chennai
•Arvind Exports Ltd., Bengaluru
•Scotts Garments Pvt. Ltd. Bengaluru
•A Charkha Story, Pune •Mad Street Den, Chennai •Mr. Ajay Kumar, Bengaluru •Quo Clothing LLP, New Delhi •Ecru & Bay Trading Pvt Ltd, Gurgaon •Cell DSGN, New Delhi
•Collage Shop, Bengaluru •Retreat N Style India Pvt Ltd., Goa •Rahul Mishra Designs Pvt. Ltd., Noida
•AJIO Reliance Retail Ltd, Bengaluru
•Gokaldas Exports Ltd, Bengaluru
•KolourKoncepts International, Bengaluru •SKL EXPORTS, Tirupur
•Celebrity Fashions Ltd., Chennai
•Garden City Fashion Pvt Ltd., Bengaluru •Soucika Boutique, Bengaluru •Fabric Monde, Bengaluru
•Texport Syndicate India Ltd., Mumbai •Indian Terrain Fashions Ltd., Chennai •Eastman Global Clothing Pvt.Ltd., Tirupur •Reliance Luxury Brands Division - Brooks Brothers, Chennai •Canali, Bengaluru •Salvatore Ferragamo, Chennai •Hugo Boss, Chennai •Scotch & Soda, Chennai

Student Exchange

- IAESTE, International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience has India's largest Chapter at MIT, Manipal Academy of Higher Education. It provides opportunities for students to carry out their internships across the world. Best students are nominated for internship to foreign countries through IAESTE.
- AIESEC, MAHE is also a student body which facilitates international internship abroad.
- Student exchange programs being established with all partner universities and research organizations across India and abroad.

B.Des. (Interior Design)

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

Buildings are a combination of spaces. Spaces evoke feelings, emotions and memories. Creating spaces that are integral to the building's fabric whilst encouraging movement in, around and through individual spaces, to create a lasting impression is a challenge for an interior designer. The Interior Design Programme is about creating beyond decoration which combine practicality, sustainability and beauty to achieve the specific aims of a project. Interior design is an exciting, growing field where creative individuals with an eye for detail can influence human interaction and improve quality of life in the built environment.

Focus

The focus of B.Des. (Interior Design) is to provide holistic education addressing the cognitive competencies (to think), experiential competences (to explore), and technical competencies (to build). The live projects brought into the studios help the students to explore the problems of the industry, brainstorm different strategies for addressing the problem, and adhere the strategies in developing designs that are sustainable and customer-centric.

Career Prospects

The important areas of career includes working with national and international interior design and architecture practices. Students are employed with employers ranging from small scale offices to multinational companies. Students further pursue their research skills culminating in Ph.D. students and independent consultants and also work with academic institutions, research centres.

B.Des. (Fashion Design)

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer
<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

"It's exciting to take something traditional and do something completely unexpected with it"

-Donna Karan

With this philosophy, the four-year B.Des. (Fashion Design) program is aimed at imparting professional fashion education bridging the idealism with reality by focusing on innovation for the sustainability of economical, ecological, and social values.



Focus

The focus of B.Des. (Fashion Design) is to provide holistic education addressing the core competencies, which involves an integration of cognitive competencies (to think), experiential competencies (to explore), and technical competencies (to build). The students through different projects aim at understanding the requirements of the project, brainstorm the design strategies for addressing the requirements, and develop the projects which are experimental yet realistic.



Career Prospects

The globalization of the Indian apparel and fashion industry and the growing domestic sector opens up a large number of avenues for the graduated fashion designers. The important areas are as Fashion designers, Design managers and consultants, Production managers, Fashion stylist, Freelance designers, Visual merchandisers

M.Des. (Interior Design)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer
<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The M.Des. (ID) Program is a step towards exploring and understanding the contemporary interior design environment of the region through research, theory, design education and practice. The program offers a creative buffer where candidates develop and contribute to the varied design possibilities and approaches of interior design. The core of the program is design research and practice. AICTE GATE scholarship is applicable for the eligible candidates for M.Des. Interior Design



Focus

The program is focused on the principles of academic – industry interface wherein the students learn the design approaches at the campus in the first year and apply the same working in the industry during the second year.



Career Prospects

The career prospects include Interior Designer (Residential / Commercial), Furniture Designer (As per electives chosen), Entrepreneur, Design. Students also continue pursuing their career as Ph.D. students and independent consultants, and also work with academic institutions, research centres.

M.Des. (Product Design)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer
<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Master's in Product Design is an intensive program for individuals with a background in Design / Engineering. Focused on advanced design, it cultivates expertise in prototyping and user-centered methodologies. Emphasizing practical skills, the course prepares students for leadership roles by fostering innovation and market insights. Graduates are equipped to excel in the dynamic realms of product design.



Focus

The program focuses on developing professional skill sets for prospective designers in multidisciplinary design disciplines. The course entails an intense study of designing and developing user-centered products, with a strong emphasis on industry requirements.



Career Prospects

The career prospects include Product Designer, Interaction Designers, Design Strategists, Innovation consultant, Entrepreneur, Design Researcher, Educator.

MA (Fashion Management)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Fashion Design has evolved beyond Experimenting and Making of apparel into a multidimensional approach of management. Masters of Arts (Fashion Management) is designed with an aim of evolving a design entrepreneur with a focus on creativity for commercial gain. The program deals with understanding and interpreting the fashion systems towards an effective management of creative sector that balances artistic ambitions and creative goals.



Focus

The program as an amalgamation of management principles oriented towards fashion business including luxury fashion segments help a student balance creativity with management. The program is carefully drafted to meet the requirement of students of non-design background and design background.



Career Prospects

The career prospects include Visual merchandisers, Fashion and luxury merchandising, Fashion marketing, Retail/sales

M.Des. (Design Computation)

Duration

Years (structured over 4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The M.Des. (Design Computation) program is a postgraduate course designed to develop expertise in computational design, parametric modeling, and generative architectural methodologies with a practical approach for the realworld applications. It emphasizes the integration of advanced design tools for high performance-built environment design with a focus on innovative and sustainable solutions.

The program equips students to address complex architectural and design challenges through cuttingedge computational approaches.



Focus

Advanced computational design systems and digital methodologies.

Parametric and generative architectural design techniques.

Integration of Building Information Modeling (BIM) for design and construction.

Performance-based design evaluation for sustainable and efficient buildings.

Research in algorithmic design and its applications in architecture and construction.



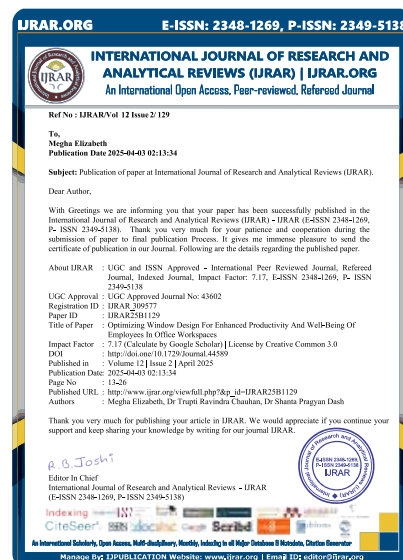
Career Prospects

Graduates will be prepared for roles as computational designers, BIM specialists, high performance urban and built-environment consultants, or digital design researchers. The program also provides opportunities in sustainable design consultancy, and academic or industrial research in computational architecture.

Eligibility

Pass in B.Des. (Interior Design) / B.Arch. / B.E. (Civil) / B.Tech. (Civil) from a recognized university with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent.

Weightage will be given to GATE/CEED qualified applicants.



MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF APPLIED PHYSICS [MIAP]



Manipal Institute of Applied Physics (MIAP) is the flagship interdisciplinary research institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) where the principle of physics is applied for fundamental and translational research at the interface of engineering/healthcare/sciences. Though MIAP was established in 2025 as an independent institute, research activities of the institute date back to 1997 as the Centre for Laser Spectroscopy and later as the Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics from 2008 onwards.

Aside from having the cohesive research activities through the two Centres (Centre for excellence in Biophotonics and Centre for Applied Nanosciences selected under the Institution of Eminence of MAHE, the research activities of

MIAP are focused on diverse areas such as Applied Science and Technology, Nanoscience and Technology, Material Science and Technology, MedTech devices. In these areas, we focus on Photonics and Biophotonics, Plasmonics, Clinical Spectroscopy, and Arechophotonics, Nanosensors and Medtech devices, Energy water environment nexus, Structural Biology, and Bio inspired surface engineering. In addition to the industry and government funding through various projects, the institute is recognized via the DST FIST scheme of the Government of India and the Centre of Excellence by VGST Government of Karnataka MIAP boasts active collaborations with top ranked global universities and Indian institutions.

The MIAP offers two post graduate programmes – M.Sc. Photonics and M.Sc. Nanoscience & Technology and an Undergraduate programme - B.Sc Physics Hons. degree with an exit option of 3-year B.Sc Physics degree. These courses aim at meeting the national and international needs of expertise in these specialised fields of knowledge which define the science and technology of the future. The course curriculum is so designed to complement the needs of research and industry sectors and thereby equipping students with the required skill and expertise for a rewarding career in rapidly emerging fields of laser spectroscopy, Nanoscience and technology, ultrafast photonics and nanobiophotonics. The centre also conducts certificate courses in Laser Application in Biology and Medicine and in Nanoscience and Technology. Short courses of this kind which are application-oriented will be conducted regularly round the year.

Research Activities

The Manipal Institute of Applied Physics [MIAP], Manipal carries out interdisciplinary research activities that fall into categories to use niche areas like Photonics and Nanoscience and Technology to address the societal challenges. The instrumentation-centric laboratories in the Institute focus on the utilization of fundamental sciences like physics, chemistry and biology for medical, environmental and device fabrication applications.

The department is actively pursuing research in the following areas:

- Applications of femto second pulses in micro-fabrication of photonics devices and white light generation.
- Nature inspired nanoscale surface engineering for photonics and biological applications.
- Spectroscopy of biological systems at cellular level using Optical Tweezers combined with Raman and fluorescence spectroscopy.
- Trace Elemental Analysis of Biological and Environmental samples using Laser Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy (LIBS).
- Protein profile analysis of clinical samples for early detection of cancer, Ophthalmological, cardiovascular diseases using HPLC-LIF Technique.
- Laser Induced Fluorescence studies of soft condensed matter.
- Development of multimodal spectroscopy techniques for Breath Analysis.
- Crystallographic and spectroscopic studies of human arsenate reductases.
- Development of Surface Plasmon Resonance (SPR) based sensors.
- Micro and Optofluidics
- Nanotechnology assisted white light generation and environmental pollution remediation.
- Wearable healthcare devices

Research Collaborations - International

Top 100 Universities

1. University of Cambridge, UK - 2
 2. Harvard University, Massachusetts, USA - 4
 3. Yale University, Connecticut, USA - 16
 4. University of New South Wales, Australia - 19
 5. The University of Sydney, Australia - 19
 6. NTU, Singapore - 26
 7. McGill University, Canada - 30
 8. National Taiwan University - 69
 9. University of Leeds, U. K. - 75
 10. University of Southampton, UK - 77
 11. University of Virginia, USA
 12. Deakin University, Australia
 13. Imperial College London, UK
- University of Queensland, Australia

Top 100 - 500 Universities

1. Texas A&M University, Kingsville, USA - 134
2. University of Groningen, Netherlands - 131
3. University of Maryland, Maryland, USA - 169
4. Rice University, USA - 180
5. Khalifa University, UAE - 202
6. University of Pittsburgh, USA - 222
7. University of Virginia, Virginia, USA - 260
8. American University of Sharjah, UAE - 332
9. Stevens Institute of Technology, USA
10. Comenius University Bratislava, Slovakia
11. Deakin University, Australia

Other Universities

1. FIU, Miami, FL, USA
2. NIST, USA
3. San Diego State University, California, USA
4. Institut Européen des Membranes, France
5. Tyndall National Institute, Ireland
6. University of the Free State, South Africa
7. Saratov State University, Russia
8. Masaryk University, Czech Republic
9. King Saud University, Saudi Arabia.
10. Ferdowsi University of Mashhad, Iran.



Research Collaborations - National

1. IISc, Bangalore
2. TIFR, Mumbai
3. IIT Kharagpur
4. IIT Kanpur
5. IIT Bombay
6. IIT Madras
7. IIT Indore
8. IIT Delhi
9. BARC, Mumbai
10. RRCAT, Indore
11. NIT, Calicut
12. UM-DAE – CBS, Mumbai
13. IISER, Trivandrum
14. NIIST, Trivandrum
15. IISER, Tirupathi
16. ICAR-CIFT, Cochin
17. JNCASR, Bangalore

MoU Signed:

- 2005 - Phillips Research Systems, Bangalore
- 2006 - TIFR, Mumbai
- 2011 - International Centre for Theoretical Physics, Trieste, Italy
- 2018 - Optics and Photonics Society of Singapore, Singapore
- 2019 - Comenius University of Bratislava Slovak Republic
- 2020 - Stevens Institute of Technology, U.S.A.
- 2020 – RI Instruments and Innovations Ltd., India
- 2023 - Magnic Technologies Pvt. Ltd, Coimbatore, India
- 2023 - Volvo Group Indian Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore
- 2023 - IIT Kanpur, Kanpur
- 2023 - IISc, Bangalore
- 2024 - NTU Singapore
- 2024 – Highness Microelectronics Pvt. Ltd..

Attractions

We encourage our students for off-campus project training in premier institutions like Tata Institute of Fundamental Research (TIFR), Mumbai, Raja Ramanna Centre for Advanced Technology (RRCAT), Indore, Raman Research Institute (RRI), Bangalore, Indian Institute of Technologies (IITs), Bhabha Atomic Research Centre (BARC), Mumbai and Defense Research & Development

Organization (DRDO) Laboratories. The students also take up their project in foreign countries like Netherlands, Belgium, Ireland etc.

The rich research ambience is the greatest highlight of the Undergraduate and Postgraduate programmes in the Manipal Institute of Applied Physics. We frequently organize symposia and workshop round the year so that our students will be aware of the latest developments in the field and will get opportunity to interact with eminent scientists in the field.

We have frequent visits of renowned physicists working in various disciplines. Prof. Douglas D. Osheroff, Nobel Laureate, Prof. Sumio Iijima, inventor of carbon nanotube, Prof. Eva Lindroth, Stockholm University and Dr. Anil Kakodkar, Former Director BARC and Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, are few among them.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	
Journal Publications	326
Completed no. funded projects	32
Completed research projects	14,69 Crores
Ongoing projects	14
Ongoing project funding	8,01 Crores
Total PhD Awarded	36

Placements

Graduated students are well placed in research laboratories –both in India and abroad as well as in industry.

Our students are placed as follows

Doctoral Positions at:

- RRI, Bangalore
- BITS, Pilani
- IIT Madras
- CeNS, Bengaluru
- MIAP, MAHE
- Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai
- Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, Scotland, UK
- National University of Ireland, Ireland, UK

- National University of Singapore, Singapore
- Cork Institute of Technology, Ireland
- Extreme Light Infrastructure, Hungary
- Jean Monnet University, France
- Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich
- Institute of Biophotonics, (NYCU) National Yang-Ming Chiao-Tung University, Taiwan
- ITME, Warsaw, Poland
- National Chiao Tung University, Taiwan
- University of Canterbury, New Zealand.
- Zurich University, Switzerland
- University of Konstanz, Germany
- K U Leuven, Belgium
- Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Germany
- Monash University, Australia
- Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia
- Istanbul Technical University, Turkey
- Leipzig University, Germany
- Shiv Nadar University, Chennai

Industry Placements at:

- Special Instruments
- SAMEER –IIT Mumbai
- Hind High Vacuum
- Optics and Allied Engineering Private Limited, Bengaluru
- Aimil Limited
- Varroc Group
- New Age Instruments and Materials Pvt. Ltd.
- ACG Inspection Systems
- Edmund Optics
- Blue Binaries Engineering and Solutions Private Limited
- HCL Technologies



B.Sc. Honours in Physics

Duration

4 years (8 Semesters) *
with a provision of B.Sc. Physics degree after the successful Completion of 3 years (6 Semesters)
* Subject to eligibility and availability of seats

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

A Bachelor of Science honours in Physics in tune with National Education Policy of the Govt. of India with a provision for B.Sc. Degree in Physics after the successful completion of three years.

Focus

To impart sound knowledge on fundamentals of physics, with attractive elective courses in advanced photonics and applied nanoscience. The 4th year of the course leading to the honours degree will be dedicated for research projects and related theory papers.

To foster the research aptitude in the student by providing the rich ambience of research by means of research-oriented curriculum, hands on experiences in the research laboratories, dedicated final semester research project, exposure to the cutting edge scientific developments through conferences, seminars, invited talks by experts etc.

Career Prospects

Academic position in schools and PU colleges after obtaining appropriate higher degrees. It also offers the option for higher studies in India and abroad. In addition, the Hons. degree provide an opportunity to join for Ph.D program directly.

M.Sc. (Photonics)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

A Masters programme of four semesters in the field of Photonics, laser spectroscopy and their applications.

Focus

To impart sound knowledge on the concepts of optics, photonics, laser technology, laser spectroscopy and their various applications with equal emphasis on both theoretical knowledge as well as hands on practical experience.

To foster the research aptitude in the student by providing the rich ambience of research by means of research-oriented curriculum, hands on experiences in the research laboratories, dedicated final semester research project, exposure to the cutting edge scientific developments through conferences, seminars, invited talks by experts etc.

Career Prospects

Research Careers in the field of photonics, energy conservation, smart lighting, biophotonics, nanophotonics, photonic materials, spectroscopy etc in National and International Laboratories, Research and Development Wings of industries working in the manufacture of optical instruments and devices, Academics, Science Journalism.

M.Sc. (Nanoscience and Technology)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

A Masters programme of four semesters in the field of Nanoscience and Technology, Nanomaterials, their synthesis, characterisation and applications

Focus

To impart sound knowledge on the concepts of Nanoscience, nanomaterials and their properties, synthesis and characterisation of nanomaterials, and their various applications with equal emphasis on both theoretical knowledge as well as hands on practical experience.

To foster the research aptitude in the student by providing the rich ambience of research by means of research-oriented curriculum, hands on experiences in the research laboratories, dedicated final semester research project, exposure to the cutting edge scientific developments through conferences, seminars, invited talks by experts etc

Career Prospects

Research Careers in the field of Nanoscience and technology, Nanomaterial synthesis and characterisation and interdisciplinary applications in National and International Laboratories, Research and Development Wings of Industries, Academics, Science Journalism.

MANIPAL SCHOOL OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS [MSCE]



Manipal School of Commerce and Economics was established in the year 2007 with the launch of its flagship undergraduate business management program with e-Banking & Finance specialization. Over the years, the institute has grown exponentially and reached a student strength of more than 1500 students, studying various undergraduate and postgraduate programs in Commerce, Management and multi-disciplinary programs in Economics, Business Analytics, Digital Marketing and Sports Management.

The institute provides multidisciplinary interactive environment where the future leaders of business and society are groomed to lead in the corporate world. The aim of the Institute is to produce high-quality graduates and contribute towards sustainable development of the university by supporting creation of excellence in teaching, learning and research.

Infrastructure

- Institute has two well-equipped computer labs with 90 systems and subscribes to a host of online databases including Ebsco, Springer, Prowess, Taylor & Francis and Web of Science. Various statistical packages including SPSS and E-Views have also been subscribed by the institute and are available for use by the students.
- The institute has added 12 Bloomberg terminals for extensive exposure of students to live market information and research.
- The classrooms are air conditioned with facilities such as LCD projectors, audio visual equipment, Intelligent Interactive Panels, Impartus Classes, Bright Space LMS and smart projector facility.
- The institute also has a well stacked library with adequate books, magazines and journals in addition to extensive online resources.

Curriculum Highlights

The institute believes in constantly upgrading its curriculum and pedagogy to meet the changing needs of the industry. It enables the candidates to carve-out a meaningful and niche career and find relatable responses to multi-dimensional professional questions. The unique curriculum encompasses a symbiotic relationship between regular academics and professional qualifications viz., CIMA, ACCA, CMA etc. At Manipal School of Commerce and Economics, syllabus updating and upgrading is a continuous process. For every curriculum change, institute seeks the opinion of foreign university partners, industry partners, subject experts, UGC model curriculum and faculty members and students through a well organized "Curriculum Conclave". Open electives, unique

specializations, Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs) are few of the innovative methodologies of knowledge dissemination for all the courses offered at MSCE.

Our academic collaborations with leading foreign universities facilitate the students to explore student exchange/credit transfer/semester abroad options. Faculty competency

Faculty competency

The institute has a strength of 54 full time Faculty members and a number of guest and adjunct Faculty members from the industry. While the institute has 33 Ph.D holders, 25 qualified Ph.D guides, 21 Faculties have registered for Ph.D. The faculty are drawn from diverse backgrounds and experience, both from industry and academia, with rich experience that is passed on to the students in the process of learning.

Research Excellence

One of the core objectives of our Institute is excellence in research. We have a heterogeneous blend of faculty with ample experience in industry and academia who carryout research in various thrust areas in financial markets, economics, banking, logistics, hospitality, entrepreneurship, HR and marketing. The institute boasts of research blended curriculum in all its programs, with students carrying out research work under the guidance of faculty members. The institute has subscribed to various databases and software that assist the researchers such as CIME databases, EBSCO, and purchased analytical tools such as SPSS and E-Views for UG, PG and Research scholars. The output of the research work carried out by the students and faculty members of our institute are published in scholarly journals with international editorial board and worldwide acceptance in terms of quality. The institute periodically organizes research workshops and conferences in association with our international partner universities to give boost to its research activities.

Advantages of DOC

- Unique specializations
- Diverse faculty profile
- Diversity in student profile

- Internship opportunities in leading MNC's
- Study abroad / Semester abroad programs with partner universities
- Credit Transfer arrangements with foreign partner universities for selected programs
- Open electives, certificate courses and MOOCs
- Placement Assistance

Possible opportunities for collaborations/research:

The institute has set up 8 Centres of Excellence related to diverse fields of study in the commerce and management streams. These centers have been set up in tune with its vision: "To develop into a world class center of excellence in education, training & research"

The Centres of Excellence:

- Center for Supply Chain Education & Research
- Center for Advanced Learning in Finance and Accounting
- Center for Managing Family Business
- Center for Business Analytics
- Center for Consultancy, Training and Corporate Interface
- Center for Economic and Social Networking
- Centre for advanced research in financial inclusion
- Centre for social entrepreneurship

Offerings from the Centers of Excellence:

- Joint Educational Programs
- Certification courses
- Open Elective courses
- Research Projects
- Faculty Exchange
- Sharing of Resources / Facilities
- Short Term Courses, Seminars, Conference & Mega Events

Knowledge sharing in the form of:

- Collaboration with Industry
- Collaborative research within MAHE and Outside MAHE for interdisciplinary research
- Sharing of Consultancy experience with students

BBA program

The three-year BBA course is spread over six semesters. This programme is designed to equip students with the domain knowledge and

business skills required to develop comparative advantage and excel in a competitive business environment. The BBA programme is embedded with additional certifications like CIMA, UK and CMA, USA. At the end of the programme, students will be able to take up jobs in the corporate sector, government sector in India and abroad in the areas of management, commerce, analytics, logistics, and economics. In this course, students are offered a range of open electives, skill enhancement courses, and specialisation-based elective courses which they can opt for based on their interest. Regular interactions with industry experts and guest lectures are arranged to keep students abreast of contemporary topics. Exposure to students is provided through real-life case studies, industry visits, and projects. Placement and internship assistance with leading corporations is provided.

The specialisation subjects are offered in the final year of BBA. Students choose one specialisation from each of two groups, resulting in a distinctive dual specialisation that combines domain expertise with an analytical or strategic dimension. The specialisations offered in group one are (a) Financial Markets (b) Supply Chain Management (c) Human Resource Management (d) Marketing Management (e) Sports Management (f) Digital and Sustainable Business Management. The specialisations offered in group two are (a) Business Analytics (b) Economics and Banking Studies (c) Strategic Financial Management (d) Entrepreneurship. This dual-specialisation model enhances employability and prepares students for the evolving demands of industry and postgraduate studies. This programme also facilitates student transfers for higher studies abroad through international collaborations with partner Universities. Eligible students from BBA can continue to pursue BBA Honours or BBA Honours with Research for the 4th year. Students can pursue Master's or PhD programmes under the New Education Policy after completing the BBA Honours programme, subject to the eligibility norms of the concerned university.

Highlights

BBA (Banking)

Integrates basic concepts of management with specialized training in Banking, Treasury Operations, Risk Management, and Banking.

BBA (Entrepreneurship)

Covers the end-to-end process of venture creation and entrepreneurial management through courses in new venture creation, business taxation, entrepreneurial marketing and negotiation, and entrepreneurial behaviour and sustainability – equipping students with both the mindset and practical tools to start and grow businesses responsibly.

BBA (Strategic Financial Management)

Develops advanced financial management skills through financial statement analysis, strategic financial management, corporate restructuring, and financial risk management – equipping students with analytical and strategic capabilities suited to corporate finance and advisory roles.

BBA (Digital and Sustainable Business Management)

Equips students with knowledge of digital business models and transformation, innovation strategy and design thinking, sustainable business strategy, ESG foundations and reporting, green supply chains, and digital sustainability – preparing graduates for roles at the intersection of technology and responsible management.

BBA (Business Analytics)

Builds core competencies in data analysis and business intelligence. Covers analytics for business decision-making, database management systems, visual analytics, and programming for analytics – giving students the technical foundation to work with data across all business functions.

BBA (Economic Studies)

This specialization focuses on updating students with some of the major aspects of business economics such as Business Statistics, Business Analysis, Business Environment,

Microeconomics, Macroeconomics and International Business.

BBA (Financial Markets)

Meets the growing demand for qualified professionals in the financial market and enables the students to acquire higher qualification such as AMFI, NCCMP, NISM and CISI certifications.

BBA (Professional)

The subjects in this specialization are designed as per the requirements of a professional certification: CIMA, UK

BBA (Supply Chain Management)

Focuses on familiarising students with the concepts and processes involved in logistics and supply chain domains, including inventory and warehouse management, procurement, global transportation systems, and export-import logistics.

BBA (Human Resource Management)

Provides students with knowledge in the HR domain and helps them understand various human resource initiatives including HR practices, labour legislation, interpersonal skills and leadership excellence, global HRM, performance management, and human resource development.

BBA (Marketing Management)

Details the concepts of marketing and helps students enhance their business skills. Covers sales management, digital marketing, consumer behaviour, advertising and branding, services marketing, and marketing analytics – key competencies for a modern marketing professional.

BBA (Insurance)

Prepare students for a promising career in the Insurance sector such as life, property, automobile, and medical insurance.

BBA (Sports Management)

Focuses on the sports sector and educates students about various aspects of sports management including sports marketing and sponsorship, sports media and revenue generation, sports event and facility management, sports analytics, sports psychology, and coaching and mentoring.

BBA (Family Business Management)

This specialization highlights the best management practices adopted by family businesses across the globe to build scions and develop a leadership pipeline that is capable of running businesses in the most efficient manner. The course content is conceptualized to the needs of family businesses. It helps families to understand their business better and prepares them to sustain it through phases of transition.

B.Com (Professional)

This program focuses on developing proficiency in accountancy, taxation and auditing. The subjects in this program are designed as per the requirements of ACCA (Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, UK) qualification. The students opting for ACCA are benefited with 9 paper exemptions.

B. Com (Capital Markets)

The Bachelor of Commerce (Capital Markets) program provides in-depth knowledge of capital markets, derivative trading, and investment banking operations. Its cutting-edge curriculum blends foundational commerce courses with specialized subjects such as Financial Derivatives, Capital Market Operations, and Equity Research. Students gain hands-on experience with industry-relevant tools like R, Python, and Excel, developing essential skills in business modeling, financial analysis, and data analytics. To foster global exposure and industry readiness, the program offers opportunities for internships, apprenticeships, or a semester abroad. With a strong emphasis on future-ready competencies—including digital banking, business intelligence, and cybersecurity—graduates are well-equipped to navigate the evolving financial landscape. Additionally, the program aligns with industry-recognized certifications, enhancing professional credentials in capital markets.

B.Com. (Fintech and Data Analytics)

This cutting-edge program prepares students to lead the fintech revolution by integrating blockchain, AI, and data analytics into the world of finance. Combining core commerce

concepts with advanced tools like R, Python, and Business Intelligence, it provides a tech-driven edge in financial decision-making. The industry-aligned curriculum focuses on blockchain technology, digital currencies, and payment innovations, ensuring graduates stay ahead in the evolving financial landscape. Through hands-on, project-based learning, students develop expertise in financial modeling, valuation, and analytics. Global career readiness is enhanced through internships, apprenticeships, or a semester abroad, offering invaluable international exposure. With a strong emphasis on emerging fields such as Machine Learning and Business Analytics, this program equips future finance professionals with the skills to navigate and drive innovation in a data-driven world.

M.Com (Professional)

This program focuses on developing proficiency in accountancy, taxation and auditing. The subjects are mapped to the subjects of ACCA (Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, UK). The students opting for ACCA are benefited with 9 paper exemptions.

M.Com. (Fintech and Analytics)

Minimum Qualification For Admission/ Eligibility Criteria:

Citizenship: Indian Nationals can apply under the General category. Foreign nationals/Non-Resident Indians/Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: Candidates with bachelor's degree in Management/ Commerce or equivalent qualification from a recognized University with a minimum of 50% marks in the aggregate are eligible to apply for the programme.

The selection of candidates for the M.Com. (Fintech and Analytics) programme shall be on merit basis.

Highlights:

Pioneering the Future of Finance: Master cutting-edge financial technologies, data analytics, and AI to lead the financial industry's digital transformation.

Comprehensive Curriculum: Dive into diverse topics like blockchain, big

data, financial analytics, and machine learning tailored for the finance domain.

Hands-On Learning with Advanced Tools: Get practical experience with R, Python, and NLP applications, ensuring you are industry ready.

Global Perspective with Local Relevance: Explore international finance, green finance, and sustainable investments for a holistic understanding of global financial trends.

Research and Industry Integration: Engage in impactful research projects, internships, or semester-abroad opportunities to bridge the gap between academia and industry.

Expert-Led Insights: Learn from seasoned academicians and industry professionals, bringing real-world expertise into the classroom.

Career-Ready for the Digital Economy: Equip yourself for roles in fintech innovation, financial data analysis, and digital banking operations.

Unlock Lucrative Career Opportunities: Position yourself for leadership roles in financial services, fintech startups, investment firms, and consulting.

Future-Proof Your Skillset: Stay ahead in the evolving financial landscape with in-demand expertise in blockchain, AI, and econometrics.

M.Com. (Fintech and Analytics) enables the students to lead the future of finance with a pioneering program that seamlessly integrates financial technology, data analytics, and AI to drive digital transformation in the industry. This cutting-edge curriculum explores advanced topics such as blockchain, big data, financial analytics, and machine learning, equipping students with specialized expertise tailored to the evolving financial landscape. Gain hands-on experience with industry-leading tools like R, Python, and NLP applications, ensuring you are job-ready from day one. With a global perspective and local relevance, the program covers international finance, green finance, and sustainable investments, offering a comprehensive understanding of emerging financial trends. Bridge the gap between academia and industry through groundbreaking research

projects, immersive internships, and semester-abroad opportunities, gaining real-world insights and practical exposure. Learn from distinguished academicians and industry leaders who bring invaluable expertise into the classroom. Designed for the digital economy, this program prepares graduates for high-impact roles in fintech innovation, financial data analysis, and digital banking—empowering them to shape the future of finance.

M.Sc (Financial Economics)

This program aims to facilitate students to bridge the gap between economic theory and practical aspects of finance. It is developed to meet the increasing demand for specialists in finance and economics by imparting rigorous training in economics, econometrics, finance, statistics and mathematics. Globally financial sector has experienced phenomenal growth, witnessing drastic changes in range and sophistication of operations, resulting in higher demand for financial practitioners. This program also helps students to develop analytical skills, preparing them for wide range career options in economics and finance.

The MSc in Financial Economics program involves holistic development through interactive classes, use of case studies, group discussion, seminar, guest talks by industry experts, projects, events and workshops. The courses in the program are designed in close consultation with all the stakeholders including students, alumni, and subject and industry experts.

Features of MSc in Financial Economics offered at Department of Commerce:

- Focus on the skills demanded by both financial institutions and consulting firms;
- Core courses in Asset pricing, Economics, Corporate finance, Financial Econometrics, Research methods in financial economics, Behavioural Economics, Analytics, Ethics & Finance
- Training on usage of Software Applications like SPSS, R, Python, SQL, STATA, EViews, etc

- Open elective courses from a wide range of topics
- Semester Exchange program
- Industry experts sessions

M.Sc. (Health Economics)

The program's primary objective is to develop health economists and offers students the chance to gain expertise in a range of health economics' focused disciplines, including health economic evaluation, health economic modelling, health econometrics, health policy, healthcare financing and more. The program is designed to equip graduates with the skills and expertise required to contribute to the expansion of healthcare services, aligning decision-making with global Health Technology Assessment (HTA) requirements and an evidence-based approach. Our postgraduate students have the opportunity to work with real-world data to conduct health economics outcome research (HEOR) studies. Furthermore, they are able to develop models and implement them in order to gain meaningful insights into available health interventions and technology.

Our multidisciplinary program has been designed to meet the specific needs of the health care and pharmaceutical industry such as health economist, health economics and outcomes researcher, health care analyst, evidence synthesis specialist, health economic modeler, HTA analyst, health policy analyst, real world data analyst among others. The program is designed to provide non-economist and non-health professionals with the necessary skills and also offers pathways to higher education and academic opportunities both in India and abroad.

M.Sc. (Business Analytics)

The programme aims to develop business analytics professionals who aspire to make their presence in the highly promising field of analytics and data science industry. The demand for skilled analysts is enormous across business domains as well as industries. Recent reports have projected a CAGR of 33.5% for the analytics industry in India with an estimate of over \$3 billion revenue annually. The program is inter-

disciplinary and application oriented, designed based on industry inputs and aimed at preparing the candidates to apply analytics in functional areas of business including Finance, Operations, Human Resources and Marketing.

M.Sc. (Supply Chain Management)

Gain a competitive edge in the global marketplace with a cutting-edge program designed to develop expertise in managing complex supply chain networks across industries and geographies. This comprehensive curriculum covers key areas such as Port and Airport Management, Technological Interventions, and Supply Chain Risk Management, equipping students with specialized knowledge for high-impact careers. Through hands-on learning, students gain practical insights with SAP training, data analytics, and real-world case studies, ensuring they are prepared to tackle modern supply chain challenges. The program emphasizes career readiness, preparing graduates for roles in logistics, procurement, freight management, and supply chain strategy with a strong focus on industry relevance. Internships, industry projects, and semester-abroad opportunities provide invaluable global exposure and professional experience. With a technology-driven approach, students leverage cutting-edge tools and analytics for smarter decision-making in supply chain operations. Additionally, courses on sustainable packaging, green logistics, and supply chain resilience ensure that graduates are well-versed in sustainability and innovation, shaping the future of responsible supply chain management.

M A- Digital & Creative Marketing:

This unique program is designed to develop managerial skills, marketing insights, and hands-on Digital Media Marketing skills. The program modules are designed and delivered by senior academicians and industry practitioners. Applied modules like Social Media Marketing, AI for marketers, Search Engine Optimization, Online Advertising,

Marketing Analytics, Content Marketing, website designing and web based application designing and performance marketing are delivered in this program.

Post Graduate Diploma (Logistics & Supply Chain)

This one year Post graduate diploma program has been introduced to develop trained manpower for Logistics and Supply chain functions. The course content has been developed as per the industry requirements. The program also offers opportunities to pursue additional certification programs that adds value to a candidate's career. This program enables to pursue higher studies abroad.

Masters in Sports Management

The Master's in Sports Management program offers a comprehensive curriculum that blends business principles with sports industry insights. Students engage in hands-on learning through internships, networking opportunities, and real-world projects, preparing them for leadership roles in sports organizations. Key highlights include courses in sports marketing, event management, sports analytics and finance, along with access to industry professionals. Graduates emerge equipped with the skills and knowledge to thrive in a dynamic and evolving sports landscape

Placements

At the Manipal School of Commerce and Economics, MAHE, Manipal, we are committed to supporting student career aspirations by bridging the gap between academic excellence and professional success. Our Placement Cell provides the tools, resources, and opportunities needed to help students embark on their professional journey with confidence. Over the years, our Institute has built strong relationships with leading organizations across diverse industries, offering placements and internships that are aligned with current market trends and demands. Through regular workshops, training sessions, and career counseling, we aim to enrich students' skills and ensure they are industry ready.

Academic Collaboration for credit transfers, Exchange programs and Internship

The institute has academic collaboration with several leading universities/institutions across the globe for student exchange /credit transfer arrangements, Listed below are few of the leading universities/institutions.



Partnership with leading Universities across continents

Europe & UK

- HU Business School Utrecht, Netherlands
- Rennes School of Business, France
- University of Birmingham, UK
- IPAG Business School, France
- Osnabruck University, Germany
- Varna University of Management, Bulgaria
- City, University of London
- Hamburg University of Technology - TUHH
- HU Business School Utrecht
- HU University of Applied Sciences Utrecht
- University of Stavanger

Australia & New Zealand

- Deakin University, Australia
- Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology – RMIT, Australia
- Australian National University - ANU

North America & South America

- University of South Florida, USA
- University of Kentucky, USA
- University of Wisconsin–Milwaukee, USA

Japan

- Meiji University

BBA (Banking)

Duration

3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes:

Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

This program aims to provide in-depth knowledge on modern theories of money and banking and recent developments in the analysis of monetary policy. The program covers core disciplines like bank management, principles of management, accounting, taxation, business law, statistics and economics along with inter-disciplinary subjects.

Focus

The program focuses on developing banking and financial career in industry or enabling skills which facilitates progression to Master level programs in India and Abroad

Career Prospects

Financial Planner, Financial Analyst, Investor Relations Associate, Actuary, Credit Analyst and government sectors

BBA (Financial Markets)

Duration

3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes:

Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

This specialisation provides in-depth knowledge of financial markets, covering security analysis, portfolio management, financial derivatives, and international financial management. Students also develop skills in business valuation and gain exposure to investment banking operations and financial services.

Focus

The programme prepares students to analyse financial instruments, evaluate securities, manage investment portfolios, and understand the operations of domestic and global financial markets. Students develop quantitative and analytical capabilities suited to careers in broking, asset management, investment banking, and corporate finance.

Career Prospects

Portfolio Manager, Securities Analyst, Derivatives Trader, Investment Banking Associate, Business Valuation Analyst, International Finance Specialist, and roles in broking houses, research houses, asset management firms, and depository institutions.



BBA (Logistics & Supply Chain Management)

Duration

3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This specialisation covers the concepts and processes involved in logistics and supply chain management, including inventory and warehouse management, procurement, global transportation systems, and export-import logistics. The curriculum familiarises students with the inner workings of supply chain operations across industries.



Focus

The programme draws on experiences across all functional areas that touch supply chain management — from procurement and warehousing to global transportation and export-import operations. Students develop the skills to formulate SCM strategies and manage supply chain networks across diverse sectors.



Career Prospects

Strategic Planner, Supply Chain Lead, Procurement Manager, Warehouse Operations Manager, Export-Import Logistics Specialist, Supplier Management Lead, Inbound Logistics Lead, and roles across e-commerce, FMCG, retail, and manufacturing sectors.

BBA (Human Resource Management)

Duration

3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This specialisation combines the study of core HR practices with specialised areas including labour legislation, performance management, leadership excellence, and global human resource management. Students gain a thorough grounding in both the people and compliance dimensions of HR.



Focus

The programme covers the full spectrum of HR functions — from talent management and performance systems to labour law compliance and leadership development. A distinct emphasis on interpersonal skills and global HR practices prepares students for people management roles in diverse and cross-cultural organisational settings.



Career Prospects

HR Manager, HR Coordinator, Talent Acquisition Specialist, Training and Development Executive, Performance Management Analyst, Labour Law Compliance Officer, and roles in IT and ITES, FMCG, manufacturing, and government sectors.

BBA (Professional)

Duration

3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The program covers core disciplines like principles of management, accounting, taxation, business law, human resource, marketing and economics along with inter-disciplinary subjects.



Focus

The focus of the program is to enhance the skills of the students to be a management accountant professional with facilitation for the master's program in accounting and finance in India and Abroad



Career Prospects

Opportunities across audit firms, corporate finance, tax and treasury teams, Financial Advisory across IT and ITES, FMCG and government sectors

BBA (Economics Studies)

Duration

3 years (6 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This specialisation explores the economic and institutional dimensions of banking and finance. Courses cover money and banking, behavioural economics, public finance, and fintech and digital banking – offering students a conceptual yet contemporary understanding of how financial systems, human behaviour, and public policy interact.



Focus

The programme is suited to students interested in economic analysis, banking operations, and the growing interface between finance and technology. Behavioural Economics introduces an understanding of how cognitive biases influence financial decisions, while Fintech and Digital Banking prepares students for the rapidly evolving digital financial landscape. It provides a strong foundation for roles in banking, public finance, and economic research.



Career Prospects

Banking Officer, Economic Research Analyst, Public Finance Analyst, Fintech Associate, Behavioural Insights Analyst, Policy Research Intern, and roles in commercial banks, RBI-regulated institutions, fintech companies, and government finance departments.

BBA (Marketing Management)

Duration

3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This specialisation covers core marketing functions including sales management, consumer behaviour, advertising and branding, services marketing, digital marketing, and marketing analytics. Students develop both strategic and data-driven marketing competencies suited to a digitally evolving marketplace.



Focus

The programme focuses on developing students for a career in marketing with comprehensive knowledge of consumer behaviour, brand management, digital channels, and services marketing. Marketing Analytics equips students with the ability to measure campaign effectiveness and derive insights from data, making them effective in both traditional and digital marketing environments.



Career Prospects

Sales Manager, Brand Manager, Digital Marketing Executive, Advertising Manager, Consumer Insights Analyst, Marketing Analytics Specialist, Services Marketing Manager, and roles in IT and ITES, FMCG, retail, and government sectors.

BBA (Business Analytics)

Duration

3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This specialisation builds core competencies in data analysis and business intelligence. Courses cover analytics for business decision-making, database management systems, visual analytics, and programming for analytics – giving students the technical foundation to work with data across all business functions.



Focus

The programme equips students with hands-on skills in analytical tools, database management, data visualisation, and programming, enabling them to translate data into actionable business insights across finance, marketing, operations, and human resources. It is designed to complement any Set 1 domain specialisation with quantitative and technological depth.



Career Prospects

Business Analyst, Data Analyst, Reporting Analyst, Database Administrator, Visual Analytics Developer, and roles in analytics functions across banking, retail, FMCG, healthcare, consulting, and technology sectors.

BBA (Family Business Management)

Duration

3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The program provides insight on establishing business policies, effective communication practices, understanding of family business structures, collaborating with family members and colleagues to build an action plan for the business along with core with inter-disciplinary subjects.



Focus

The program focuses on enhancing entrepreneurial skills of students with family business background and to help them cope with the challenges of family business succession.



Career Prospects

Opportunities across to develop and lead the family business with enhanced managerial and entrepreneurial skills.

BBA (Insurance)

Duration

3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The student can look forward to a managerial economist career in the industry or take-up Master-level programs either in India or abroad.



Focus

The programme focuses on enhancing the knowledge and skills in the area of insurance and risk management which facilitates progression to Master level program or insurance industry in India and abroad.



Career Prospects

Career opportunities in insurance, personal financial planning, or as an employee benefits manager, insurance regulator, group insurance representative, agent, broker, risk manager, or safety or loss-control expert.

BBA (Sports Management)

Duration

3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This specialisation prepares students for careers in the sports industry through courses in sports marketing and sponsorship, sports event and facility management, sports media and revenue generation, sports analytics, sports psychology, and coaching and mentoring. It uniquely combines the business and human dimensions of sports management.



Focus

The programme focuses on educating students about the sports sector and equipping them to apply management principles in sports and event contexts. Students develop critical thinking and decision-making skills through hands-on, real-world projects, with an understanding of sports psychology and athlete development that distinguishes MSCE graduates in this field.



Career Prospects

Sports Marketing Manager, Sports Event Manager, Sports Analyst, Sports Media Professional, Facility Manager, Sponsorship Executive, Sports Psychologist (industry roles), Sports Coaching Coordinator, and roles in sports franchises, federations, and media organisations.



B.Com. (Capital Markets)

in association with NAL Academy Limited



Duration

3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program offers a unique blend of theoretical knowledge and hands-on experience to prepare students for high-demand careers in capital markets. With an emphasis on data-driven decision-making, the curriculum integrates industry-relevant tools like Python, R, and Excel, ensuring students develop key technical skills required in the modern financial landscape.



Focus

The Bachelor of Commerce (Capital Markets) program is meticulously designed to develop: Strong Financial Acumen: Gain a deep understanding of capital market structures, investment instruments, and risk management strategies. Technical Expertise: Acquire hands-on skills in financial modeling, data analytics, and algorithmic trading using Python, R, and Excel.



Career Prospects

Graduates can pursue roles such as: Investment Banker; Equity Research Analyst. Portfolio Manager, Derivative Trader; Financial Data Analyst

B.Com. (Professional)

accredited by ACCA



Duration

3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The professional program is mapped to the subjects of ACCA (Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, UK) and students are benefited with 9 paper exemption.



Focus

The professional program focuses on developing proficiency in accountancy, taxation, auditing, insurance and banking sectors.



Career Prospects

Opportunities across audit firms, corporate finance, tax and treasury teams across IT and ITES, FMCG and government sectors.

B.Com. (Fintech and Data Analytics)

in association with NAL Academy Limited



Duration

3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The financial sector is rapidly evolving through technological advancements, and this program equips students to stay ahead by gaining expertise in cutting-edge financial technologies and data analytics. It begins with a solid grounding in finance and accounting, then progresses into areas like big data, blockchain, AI-powered financial modeling, and modern payment systems. The curriculum emphasizes practical learning, incorporating tools such as Python, R, Business Intelligence platforms, and machine learning techniques, ensuring students acquire the technical skills that are highly sought after in today's digital finance landscape.



Focus

The B.Com (Fintech and Data Analytics) program is crafted to develop: Future-Ready Fintech Professionals – Learn how financial institutions are leveraging technology to improve banking, lending, and investments.

Regulatory and Ethical Knowledge:

Understand financial market regulations, compliance standards, and ethical considerations for responsible financial decision-making. Global Perspective: Develop an international outlook with opportunities for internships, apprenticeships, and semester abroad programs.



Career Prospects

Graduates can pursue roles such as:

- Investment Banker
- Equity Research Analyst.
- Portfolio Manager
- Derivative Trader.
- Financial Data Analyst

M.Com (Professional)

accredited by ACCA



Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The program is mapped to the subjects of ACCA (Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, UK) and students are benefited with 9 paper exemption.



Focus

The program focuses on developing proficiency in accountancy, taxation and auditing.



Career Prospects

Opportunities across audit firms, corporate finance, tax and treasury teams across IT and ITES, FMCG and government sectors.

M.Com. (Fintech and Analytics)

in association with NAL Academy Limited



Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program prepares students for the tech-driven finance industry by combining financial expertise with AI, blockchain, and data analytics. Through hands-on projects, global exposure, and specialization options like ESG and Green Finance, students gain practical skills and industry insights to lead in ethical, innovative financial solutions.



Focus

The M.Com (Fintech and Analytics) program empowers finance professionals with cutting-edge skills in AI, blockchain, data analytics, and global finance. Through hands-on projects, research, and global exposure, students become industry-ready fintech strategists, analysts, and consultants—driving innovation and ethical financial practices in a rapidly evolving digital economy



Career Prospects

The M.Com (Fintech and Analytics) program equips students for high-growth careers in digital finance, combining financial expertise with advanced technologies like AI, blockchain, and data analytics. Graduates are prepared for roles such as Financial Data Analyst, Blockchain Consultant, Fintech Strategist, and ESG Analyst. It serves as a strong foundation for Ph.D. research in financial technology and AI applications in economics.



M.Sc. (Financial Economics)

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The program aims to bridge the gap between economic theories and financial models to meet the increasing demand for specialists in finance and economics.



Focus

The program focuses on applied econometrics and risk management along with technical applications like SPSS, EVIEWS, Gretl, Python and R analytical software.



Career Prospects

Investment Banking, Commercial Banking, Asset Management, Equity Management, Risk Management, Financial engineering, Venture Capital etc.

M.Sc. (Supply Chain Management)

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The M.Sc. in Supply Chain Management prepares students for global logistics roles through a blend of traditional and modern concepts. It emphasizes hands-on learning via internships, projects, and global exposure, while offering specialization in analytics, SAP, sustainability, and finance to build industry-ready, tech-savvy supply chain professionals.



Focus

The M.Sc. in Supply Chain Management equips students to become global leaders in logistics and procurement, with a strong focus on international trade and cross-border operations. The program emphasizes technology-driven decision-making through SAP, analytics, and automation. Students gain hands-on expertise in freight, cargo, and port logistics, while also learning to build sustainable and resilient supply chains. With real-world projects, internships, and global exposure, the curriculum bridges academia and industry. It also covers strategic areas like operations planning, warehouse management, and distribution logistics—ideal for those aiming to integrate technology, strategy, and sustainability in modern supply chain systems.



Career Prospects

Graduates gain expertise in logistics, analytics, and procurement, opening career paths in manufacturing, retail, aviation, and consulting, with roles in supply chain strategy, SAP analysis, sustainability, and global trade compliance.

M.Sc. (Business Analytics)

accredited by Institute of Analytics



Institute of
Analytics

Recognized Programme

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The programme aims to develop business analytics professionals who aspire to make their presence in the field of analytics and data science.



Focus

The program is inter-disciplinary and application oriented, designed based on industry inputs and aimed at preparing the candidates to apply analytics in functional areas of business including Finance, Operations, Human Resources and Marketing.



Career Prospects

Business Analysts, Data Analysts, Data Scientists and Consultant in diverse industries and sectors including Banking, Finance, Healthcare, IT, Insurance, Retail, Manufacturing & Engineering, Mining, Energy, Telecom etc.

M.Sc. (Health Economics)

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The program contributes to the development of health economists.



Focus

The program crosses the boundaries of health care and economics and focuses on providing skills needed to perform economic evaluation, health economic modelling, evidence synthesis, health policy analysis, healthcare real world data analysis, and health technology assessment (HTA).



Career Prospects

Career as a health economist, health economics and outcomes researcher, health care analyst, evidence synthesis specialist, health economic modeler, HTA analyst, health policy analyst, real world data analyst in the health care and pharmaceutical industry.

M A (Digital & Creative Marketing)

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Program aims to provide hands-on experience to prepare industry-ready digital marketing professionals. It consists of dedicated digital media modules like Social Media Marketing, Search Engine Optimization, Online Advertising, Marketing Analytics, Content Marketing, Website Designing, Web based Application Designing.



Focus

This unique program is designed to emphasize on providing managerial skills, marketing insights, and Hands-on Digital Media Marketing skills.



Career Prospects

Opportunities in Digital Marketing domain includes SEO Analyst, Social Media Manager, Digital Media Marketing Manager, Affiliate Marketer, Web Developer, Web Application Developers, Web Designer, Search Engine Marketing (SEM) or Pay-per-click experts (PPC), CRM Manager, Email Marketing Manager, E-Commerce Manager, Analytics Manager

PGD (Logistics & Supply Chain)

Duration

1 Year (2 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The 12 month programme is structured to keep up with the increasing demand of Logistics and Supply Chain professionals



Focus

The program provides insight and helps to build managerial career in Logistics and Supply Chain sector, strategic sourcing and procurement.



Career Prospects

Strategic Planner, Material Management Lead, Supply Chain Lead across e - commerce, FMCG, retail and manufacturing sectors.

Masters in Sports Management

Duration

2 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

A Master's in Sports Management is an advanced degree that prepares students for various roles by providing a deeper understanding of the sports industry, allowing for specialization in areas like digital marketing or sports analytics. administration, marketing, event management, and athlete representation. This program typically covers topics like sports marketing, finance, ethics, law, and organizational behavior, equipping students with the skills needed to navigate the unique challenges of the sports sector.



Focus

A Master's in Sports Management is an excellent choice for individuals passionate about sports who want to turn that passion into a career. With a strong foundation in both the business and operational aspects of sports, graduates are well-equipped to make an impact in this dynamic field.



Career Prospects

Masters in sports Management will emphasize hands-on learning through internships or projects with sports organizations, providing valuable networking opportunities and real-world experience. Students develop crucial skills in communication, leadership, strategic planning, and data analysis, all vital for success in the sports industry. Programs often facilitate connections with industry professionals through guest lectures, networking events, and alumni networks, which can be instrumental in job placement.



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

[DoC] MAHE Bengaluru Campus



The Department of Commerce (DoC), a constituent unit of the Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), Bengaluru, offers full-time undergraduate and postgraduate programs in new-gen specialisations. It is a new-age academic place aiming to set a benchmark in Commerce education through a multidisciplinary program that will work at the intersection of Commerce, Business, Analytics, Design thinking, and Technology. DoC as a team, work towards the Holistic development of students through multiple student initiatives in cultural, sports, finance, marketing and Entrepreneurship clubs.

B.Com (Hons.)

Duration

3 years – B. Com - ACCA Integrated
4 years – B. Com (Hons.) - ACCA Integrated

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

B. Com (Hons.) from DoC, Bengaluru, is a four-year undergraduate degree program with an exit option after three years. Students who complete three years will receive B. Com UGC approved degree. Students who complete all four years will receive B. Com (Hons.) UGC-approved degree. The methodology used in the program builds a platform for the students to apply the theoretical concepts practically through a series of case studies and exposure to the Finance Lab. The program sets out on a vast expanse of knowledge and rigor, to make students industry-ready.

Affiliation: MAHE (Institute of Eminence Deemed to be University)



Focus

- ACCA (Association of Chartered Certified Accountants) collaboration for global certification.
- CA, CMA, NISM and NCFM assistance provided.
- Internship during the fifth and eighth semesters.
- International Study abroad/ exchange programs available.

B.Com (Hons.) Specialisations

- Business Analytics
- Corporate Accounting
- Banking & FinTech



Career Prospects

Rewarding roles as Financial Analyst, Tax Analyst, Investment Banker, Research Analyst, Credit Analyst, Audit Associate, Fund & Risk Manager, Hedge Analyst, Treasury & Insurance Manager, Portfolio Manager, Financial Planning Advisory, Probationary Officers and other Core Banking Jobs.

Banking and Finance:

This specialisation focuses on Banking & Finance equipping students with relevant knowledge and skills required by the Banking industry. Students will gain in-depth knowledge of Financial Markets, Accounting, Economics, Financial Management, Banking. Students graduating with this B. Com (Hons.) degree find

job opportunities in BFSI Sector, B-Schools, consultancy entities, insurance and Wealth Management Companies.

Business Analytics:

The Business Analytics specialisation curriculum covers a wide range of courses, providing students with a comprehensive understanding of analytical tools and techniques such as decision trees, random forest, boosting and bagging, and other machine learning tools with the support of analytical tools such as R, R Studio and Python that are critical for making data-driven decisions in finance.

This specialization is accredited by the IoA - Institute of Analytics.

Corporate Accounting:

This specialisation is designed to provide students with a strong foundation in Accounting and Reporting. This specialisation focuses on the principles and practices of Accounting specifically tailored to corporate entities.

Students pursuing this specialisation will develop a deep understanding of financial reporting standards, regulatory requirements, and the preparation of financial statements for corporations.

FinTech:

B.Com (Hons) with the Fintech specialisation combines the traditional commerce education with a focus on financial technology (fintech). This program aims to equip students with a comprehensive understanding of both the financial services sector and the latest technological advancements and innovations impacting it.

Graduates of this program have a competitive advantage in the job market, with strong career prospects in areas such as fintech start-ups, financial institutions, and consulting firms. They find ample job roles in different sectors and domains related to finance and technology.



Programme Highlights

Global Accreditation: The Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA, UK) accredited the programme's specialisations. The Business Analytics specialisation is additionally accredited by the Institute of Analytics (IoA, UK)

Exemption: Upon registration with ACCA and completion of the programme, students will be eligible for the highest level of exemptions towards ACCA professional qualification.

Membership: Business analytics specialisation students registered with IoA are eligible for Associate Membership upon completion of the programme.

Interdisciplinary Approach: The programme offers a blend of courses that cover finance, business and specific domain skills.

Faculty Expertise: The program is taught by experienced faculty members who are experts in their respective fields, ensuring a high-quality learning experience.

Industry Engagement: Industry experts and guest speakers share their insights and experiences, providing students with opportunities to engage with practitioners and build their professional network.

Career Support: The program provides comprehensive career support, through continuous placement initiatives and industry engagement.

ACCA Qualification

ACCA is a 120-year-old diverse body of more than 2,52,500 members and 542,000+ students in 180 countries. The ACCA Qualification has been designed to provide all the competences required of a finance and accounting professional working for a global organisation.

The ACCA qualification consists of 13 professional papers, an ethics module and three years of practical experience.

The ACCA qualification is extremely respected, especially in the fields of investment banking, management and consulting. It provides an opportunity to work in several technical areas, including audit and assurance, corporate reporting, financial management, tax, governance and ethics.

Know more:

"<http://www.accaglobal.com/>" "<https://www.accaglobal.com/>"

M.Sc. - Financial Data Analytics

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

The M.Sc. Financial Data Analytics at the DoC, MAHE Bengaluru is a finance-centric course that covers advanced Financial Technology, Quantitative Methods and Data Analytics for creating industry-ready finance professionals. The program blends with financial theory and modern analytical techniques by focusing on financial modeling, risk management, econometrics, and machine learning application.

The course prepares students with exposure to Python, R, SQL, and abstract data visualization. The course design has focused on sectors such as investment research, risk analysis, and data-driven decision making in addition to pure financial analytics for the global financial markets.

Focus

- IoA (UK)
- Internship during the fourth semester.

Career Prospects

Career opportunities in Financial Institutions, Investment Banking, Asset Management, Financial Engineering, Data science, FinTech Data analysis, Quantitative Analysis, portfolio management, risk management, asset management, investment analysis, Data governance analysis, visualization engineering

Affiliation: MAHE (Institute of Eminence Deemed to be University)



WELCOMGROUP GRADUATE SCHOOL OF HOTEL ADMINISTRATION [WGSHA]



Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA) was established in 1986 as a unit of Dr. TMA Pai Foundation in partnership with Hotels Division of ITC Ltd.

#1

Ranked No.1 as Supreme Hotel Management Institute in India consecutively since 2007

Source: GHRDC Hotel Management Institutes Survey 2025

#1

Ranked No. 1 among Top Private Hotel Management Colleges in India

Source: The Week – Hansa Research - Best College Survey 2025

#2

No. 2 among the Best Hotel Management Colleges in India

Source: India Today- MDRA Best Colleges Ranking 2025

Awarded Gold Standard by Outlookindia.com for Global Standards in Hotel Management 2025

Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA) is a constituent unit of Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal, and was established in 1986 as a unit of Dr TMA Pai Foundation in partnership with the Hotels Division of ITC Ltd.

Today, WGSHA is India's premier hotel management institute, ranked among the best hotel management schools in India and the world.

An institute with excellent brand image, four decades of history, a highly successful alumni base, supportive staff, student friendly and welcoming atmosphere.

Built and operated within the university campus, the college's highlights and best practices include:

1. Approved by All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE) for BHM and MHM programs
2. Partnered with ITC Hotels which supports the institute by lending its expertise in conducting the courses, continuous update of curriculum, assisting in admissions and provides training support from its hotels.
3. Accredited by 'Hotel Schools of Distinction', USA. WGSHA is the first and only hospitality school in Asia-Pacific region to be accredited by HSD, a leading body
4. Certified by Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (FSSAI), as a licensed food operator
5. International collaborations and flexible pathway options for students.
6. The only institute to offer an optional professional wine appreciation programme
7. Apart from the university scholarships, the college provides many scholarships as prizes, medals and some of them are fully sponsored scholarships by alumni and other partners.
8. Curriculum Conclaves are held with all stakeholders - Industry, Alumni, Students, Faculty and Parents
9. WGSHA has launched Industry-Academia Interface Sessions with industry stalwarts from the top hotel brands and our faculty members to share their views and concerns
10. Start-Up Society has been established in the college to promote entrepreneurship among the students
11. Extensive Alumni Engagement and Worldwide Networking. We connect our successful alumni globally with our students via Virtual Lecture Series and hold Alumni Meets regularly in campus and major cities in India.
12. Celebrity Chef Vikas Khanna, 'Distinguished Alumnus', WGSHA and 6-time Michelin Starred Indian Chef, has donated a Culinary Museum displaying antique utensils and tools worth \$ 2 million.
13. To strengthen our students' skill sets, the college has created Student-Run Restaurants, WGSHA Café, in campus. A Food Pod is also being operated by the students.



14. To enrich students' co-curricular and extra-curricular experiences, the institution has developed a comprehensive Pastoral ecosystem that supports holistic development, well-being, and engagement. As part of this ecosystem, several dynamic societies have been established, including the Gastronomy Society, Sports Society, Lifestyle Society, Sustainability Society, Career Society, Alumni Society, Start-up Society, and Digital Society. These societies organize a wide variety of activities such as events, chapters, meetings, reunions, dance, drama, music, literary sessions, entrepreneurship, innovation, regional and international culinary experiences, patisserie, photography, gaming, social interactions, art, wine, fashion, luxury experiences, community engagement, outdoor and indoor activities, volunteering, athletics, and marathons. These societies provide opportunities for skill development, networking, and personal growth. It also provides opportunities to foster skill development, networking, leadership, and personal growth.



16. Experienced full-time faculty in all departments with highest student-faculty ratio provide contemporary education. In addition, 44 Adjunct faculty members, working in many international universities of repute, have been appointed to share their expertise and provide their valued inputs to our students
17. Faculty and Students have published 208 Scopus indexed publications so far, which is supported by a large collection of digital learning resources
18. Paperless e-pad examination has been implemented in which students write exams on a tab provided to them College uses Oracle Cloud, Opera PMS and IDS Integrated PMS for hands on learning, and has subscribed to STR Share Center for hospitality industry data.

Student Exchange Programs

Numerous collaborations with foreign universities for semester abroad opportunities and a Manipal chapter of AIESEC.

Placements

Our valued recruiting partners are:

National Placement Partners:

ITC Hotels; Marriott International; McDonald's; IHCL(Taj Hotels Resorts & Palaces); Table Space; Chalet Hotels; The Oberoi Group; The Leela Palace Hotels & Resorts; The Park Hotels; Accor Hospitality; Hilton Hotel; IHG (Intercontinental Hotel Group); FPHL (Fortune Park Hotel Limited); CGH Earth (Casino Group of Hotels); Hyatt Hotels; Lemon Tree Hotels; Royal

Orchid Hotels; Cinepolis; GRT Hotels & Resorts; Lalit Hotels; Domino's;

Indigo; Tata Starbucks; Residency Hotels; Green Park Hotels; SOUKYA; Fairmont; HMS host; Radisson India; TAMARA Leisure; Haldiram Nagpur; Cookd; Brownie Heaven; Nestle; Grasshopper; Bakeaholics; RedSKY Hospitality (Revenue Management); Booking.com; Lux Unlock; Sterling Resort; Quesscorp; Kappa Chakka Kandhari Restaurants; Little Italy Restaurants; EHV International; Easy Dinner

International Placement Partners:

Sodexo Kelvin Abu Dhabi; Park Hyatt Abu Dhabi; Agnii Restaurants Kuwait; Intercontinental Taif; Radisson Blu Dubai Media City; Integro Solutions Pvt Ltd; Emirates; Qatar Airways; Chauhan Ale & Masala House - USA, Hilton USA; Dusit Thani Dubai; Rotana Dubai; Hyatt Dubai; Le Meridien, Dubai; Hilton Bahrain; Omni USA; Hilton USA; Ritz Carlton Dubai; Taj Jumeirah Dubai; Mandarin Oriental Singapore, W Hongkong; Westin Kirland Spa & Golf Resort USA; Hilton Bahrain; Ritz Carlton Hongkong; Rosewood Hongkong; Avista Grande Thailand; Westin Bharain; Omni Hotel Frisco OL; Gaylord Opryland; Sheraton Downtown Denver USA; Langham, USA; Ritz Carlton Dubai; IHG Bahrain; Plan do See America dba Azabu Miami BeachUSA; Ozenlife, Maldives; W Hongkong; One and only Palm Hotel Dubai; Peninsula USA Minneapolis Marriott North West USA; Minneapolis Marriott North West USA; JW Marriott, Savannah USA; IHG Crown Plaza,USA; Azabu, Maimi, USA; Nobu Chicago USA; Hyatt, USA; Hilton



Infrastructure

Library

The WGSHA Library is a well-established academic resource centre housing 14,145 books in hotel management and allied subjects within a 150 sq. mt. The library is fully air-conditioned, Wi-Fi enabled facility with seating for 54 users. It subscribes to 31 national and international journals alongside a rich general-reading collection covering sports, history, culture, and fine arts. The library is equipped with four computer terminals offering email and internet access and is fully automated to provide seamless access to both online and offline resources. The digital databases such as ScienceDirect, Sage, John Wiley, Cambridge, Taylor & Francis, Scopus, and Web of Science. All these databases accessible remotely through the MAHE Library Portal at <https://mahelibportal.manipal.edu/>, while the Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC) describing books, project reports, and book-bank materials can be accessed at <https://wgshaopac.koha.manipal.edu/>. A separate library for the BSc Culinary program contains an 3,355 specialised books.

WGSHA Admin Block

Lab Kitchen and Bakery (Kriya 1 and 2, Prayog 1)

Well-equipped, state-of-the-art Kitchens and Bakeries for contemporary learning experience in culinary arts and bakery, meeting specialized training needs of the students at par with industry standards



Front Office Training Lab

The state of the art Front Office Training Lab brings students to real life environment of the hotel including room reservations, registration, guest relations, telephones, cashiering, guest accounting, revenue management, etc. Front Office Training Lab is used for simulations and hands-on learning with hotel software like Oracle Opera, IDS etc.

Housekeeping Mock Guest Room

Used for practical classes and demonstration of housekeeping operations and techniques.

Student Training Restaurants - Ghrita and Lavana

Two fully equipped restaurants (Restaurant 1 and 2) for practical training in F & B Service skills.

Mock Bar

A fully equipped mock bar for demonstrations and practical work permits students to create, prepare and serve beverages & cocktails.

Computer Lab

The institute has more than 65 advanced computers with LAN and internet services, and LCD projection systems, hardware and software, digital cameras, printers, scanners, photocopying machine and video cameras etc.

In addition to the IT services which provides to specialized computational needs of the institute, the computer lab has: 35 desktops with latest configuration with Windows 10 and MS Office 2013. For the academic purpose, Opera, DietCal, Statistical and software for multimedia are available.

Smart Classrooms Shiksha 1 to 10 and Tutorials

More than 20 smart classrooms with state-of-the-art technology having Smart Boards and well designed desks and chairs. In addition, Smart Boards have been installed in Seminar Hall, Bakery, Front Office Lab, Computer lab, Language lab, etc.

Training Hotel

The annexed hotel 68 room Fortune Inn Valley View, located within the campus, facilitates practical, on-the-job training for real world experiences for students.

Culinary Academic Block 1

This academic block has well-equipped training kitchens and classrooms, including dedicated hot and cold kitchens, pastry and confectionary kitchens, meat-cutting and fabrication labs; food photography labs, dining room; academic classroom spaces for interactions embedded with studio kitchens.

Eka (Lab Kitchen): Chefs lab which is equipped with modern and industry standard equipment like: Knife Sanitizer, Colour coded cutting boards for each individual station, Waste disposable system, Chinese High-pressure range, Tandoor, Imported Pardini utensils and ergonomically built workstations.

The kitchen and bakery laboratories are carefully designed to meet the specialized training needs of our students. All facilities are equipped with the latest, industry-standard equipment.

Additionally, students receive hands-on experience at different timings during the full-time operations at the Valley View hotel kitchen.

Mithai: It is the fully equipped bakery and confectionery lab of the Department of Culinary Arts.

Gourmet Creation: A Studio Kitchen with a theatre-style seating capacity of 65 guests, with advanced audio / video system, in which students hone their culinary presentation skills in front of camera and audience.

Classic Café (Training Restaurant): A 40 Cover training restaurant with contemporary setting, also having a 'Spice Wall' with a vast display of spices, give an unique ambience where students learn and practice their skills.

Drishti (Class room): Comfortable class room which can accommodate 48 students with an advance Audio / Video system.

Culinary Academic Block 2 and Culinary Museum

Kriya: A well-designed modern hi-tech advanced kitchen with 48 work stations with a capacity of 96 students, having latest equipment like sous vide machine, gravity slicer, dehydrator etc apart from the regular ones, is one of the largest kitchens among the culinary schools of Asia.

Prayog: The fully equipped bakery with 20 marble-top work stations has been designed for 54 students with imported planetary mixers, induction cook tops, proofing chamber and deck and combi ovens along with epoxy flooring and a separate oven room.

Paaka – The Chocolate Studio: The chocolate room with a marble top work station and 7 side stations provides scope for learning delicate artwork in bakery and confectionary and for conducting innovative workshops and

Maha: A multi-purpose hall with audio-visual aids is also used for small functions and as a mock restaurant for simulations.



Shiksha 11 & 12: The studio kitchens with modern audio-visual aids like LCD Displays, Camera, Television etc. is used as classroom and for culinary demonstrations by visiting chefs from across the world.

ALAYA- Culinary Museum: Chef Vikas Khanna, Distinguished Alumnus, WGSHA and 5-time Michelin Star Celebrity Indian Chef has donated a Culinary Museum in WGSHA housing antique utensils and kitchen tools as collectors items from around the country and world.

Accreditation / Collaborations/ Study Abroad Programmes

All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) / University Grants Commission (UGC)

Joint programs with industries or government bodies/council body funding / Corporate or industry certifications/ affiliations with industry bodies/:

- Collaboration with ITC Hotels Ltd- A 50-year-long industry-academia collaboration
- City & Guilds South Asia Pvt. Ltd – A course to provide industry-standard vocational credentials for hospitality skills
- Hotel Schools of Distinction (HSD)- Only hospitality school in India among the exclusive global alliance of 8 hospitality management and tourism schools across the world
- THSC- Offering short-term skill development and entrepreneurship courses for the rural communities in the vicinity and outside.

Patents / Grants / Consultancies

Faculty and Students are actively involved in organizing consultancies, securing patents, copyrights etc. along with publishing research papers and many are honoured with recognitions and accolades nationally and internationally.

Research Excellence

Access to e-resources from reputed publishers, such as ScienceDirect, Cambridge, PubMed Central, Taylor & Francis, Wiley Online Library, Springer Nature, etc.

The digital repository of faculty publications is uploaded on the University website displaying articles, book sections, conference/workshop presentations and research thesis of the faculty of the institution.

The college organizes conferences on Tourism, Hospitality and Culinary Arts.



Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)

Duration

4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The BHM programme aims to provide students with a strong base of knowledge, skills and attitudes required for employability/ leadership roles in hospitality and restaurant operations/ management / entrepreneurship.



Focus

- Gaining knowledge and skills in Food Production, Food & Beverage Service, Front Office, Accommodation Operations, and Management Studies.
- Developing attitudes, contextual knowledge and appropriate techniques; demonstrate, apply and commit the same towards the specific needs of the hospitality industry with due consideration of health and safety, cultural, societal, legal and environment.
- Develop research acumen to identify and solve business problems with the hospitality and management principles learnt, and apply them in day to day work as a member, and as an efficient leader of the team



Career Prospects

Hotels and restaurants, tourism and allied services like rental / villa management, revenue management, retail; hospitality start-ups, boutique service brands, management for co-living and co-working spaces, aviation, sales & marketing customer experience roles and logistic services, serviced apartments, hospitality services for cruise liners, railways, spa operations, customer care in financial institutions, event management and many such service based commercial ventures including technologically-enabled online platforms, service marketplaces, digital guest service solutions and content-driven products.

Bachelor of Science / Bachelor of Science (Hons) Culinary Science

Duration

3 years (6 semesters) /

4 years (8 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The B. Sc. Hons. (Culinary Science) programme aims to provide aspiring culinary professionals a globally benchmarked educational experience and qualification, designed by top chefs from India and focuses on hands-on-training. The classes are handled by proficient chefs and guest chefs from around the world.



Focus

- Imparting hands-on, skill oriented intense global curriculum in the field of culinary covering cuisines around the world
- Prepare culinary professionals with requisite attributes for global marketability in the fast-changing culinary industry



Career Prospects

The students, at the end of this programme can work as chefs in hotels, restaurants, café cruise liners, private chefs and content creators etc.; pursue higher studies and research or start their own entrepreneurial venture.

Bachelor of Science / Bachelor of Science (Hons) Hospitality and Services Management

Duration

3 years (6 semesters) /

4 years (8 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The BSc (Hons) in Hospitality and Services Management program with a specialization in Real Estate Management, Retail Management and services sector is a pioneer program in India's hospitality and services management domain. It aims to develop an overall understanding of the business dynamics of the hospitality and selected service industries such as real estate and retail. This program tailors the curriculum to cover business fundamentals while incorporating specific knowledge and skills relevant to the Services Sector employment requirements.





Focus

- To provide students with a foundation in basic concepts that focus on the business and management aspects of the hospitality and selected service industries
- To offer specialized courses that focus on the unique aspects of the service industries that help students to develop a deeper understanding of the essence of business
- To enable the application of requisite skills in diverse service domains such as hospitality, retail, and real estate to give a holistic understanding of the business ecosystem.
- To cultivate management, communication, and leadership skills essential for a successful career in service industries.



Career Prospects

At the end of the program, the students will be able to get employment at different levels based on the exit option they opt for. Mandatory dual internship opportunities in any of the service industries, such as hotels, retail, real estate, and events, prepare them to join suitable industries based on their choices. Upon completion of an Honors degree, they can also pursue higher studies and research or start their own entrepreneurial venture/s.



Master of Hotel Management (MHM)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This unique program aims to provide professional and managerial expertise in hotel management with special emphasis on the domains of Revenue Management, and Sales & Marketing. Students will receive extensive exposure to hotel operations through practice schools to acquire skills, knowledge and attitude to work in hospitality organizations.



Focus

This course will focus on providing skills in Revenue Management and Sales & Marketing, where a student has to select one specialisation



Career Prospects

Build career opportunities in Sales and Marketing or Revenue Management in hotels and allied business organizations. This course also provides pathway to a career in hospitality related research, teaching, and consultancy.

Master of Hotel Management (MHM) – Working Professionals

Duration

1 Year (2 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This unique program aims to provide professional and managerial expertise in hotel management for working professionals, with special emphasis on the domains of Revenue Management, and Sales & Marketing. Students will receive extensive exposure to hotel operations through practice schools to acquire skills, knowledge and attitude to work in hospitality organizations.



Focus

This course will focus on providing skills in Revenue Management and Sales & Marketing, where a student has to select one specialisation



Career Prospects

Build career opportunities in Sales and Marketing or Revenue Management in hotels and allied business organizations. This course also provides pathway to a career in hospitality related research, teaching, and consultancy.



M. Sc. Dietetics and Applied Nutrition

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program is designed to enhance knowledge and skills of those who wish to expand their understanding of human and clinical nutrition and develop critical evaluation skills through an integration of nutrition, dietetics (therapeutic nutrition) and research. The course enables students to get hands on training in the hospital and community in close association with dietitians, clinicians and grass root level workers.



Focus

Clinical Exposure, Hands on Training, Advanced Diet Therapy, interaction with medical and paramedical personnel involved in patient care will be our focus. Apart from these, the students will also be encouraged to involve in research of their interest, participate in symposiums and conferences both inside and outside the university, be innovative in their thoughts and actions pertaining to nutrition & dietetics and thereby help build the department and the university at large.



Career Prospects

Community health programs/centers; Government Schemes and Missions (like ICDS, NRHM, etc.); Government Organizations (like FSSAI, FNB, ICMR, Public Health Foundation etc.); Government R&D units; etc. The Private sector gives opportunities to work in specialist clinics, hospitals, NGOs; Nutraceutical firms (like Nestle, Hindustan UniLever, Britannia); Private R&D units /Nutrition Education Institutes; Health Clubs and Wellness Resorts; Sports Academies / Centres; International organizations such as WHO, FAO, UNICEF, FNB; etc.

Master of Arts (Indian Cuisine and Food Culture)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

A unique postgraduate programme that integrates Indian culinary practice, food culture, food research, gastronomy studies and food entrepreneurship, positioning Indian cuisine as a global knowledge and innovation domain.



Focus

The MAIC programme provides advanced academic and practical learning in Indian cuisine, food culture, gastronomy research and food entrepreneurship. It integrates traditional culinary knowledge with modern food research, innovation and commercial food business applications, preparing graduates for careers in hospitality, research, education and food entrepreneurship.



Career Prospects

The student, at the end of this programme can work in hotels, restaurants, airlines, cruise liners etc. and may also pursue higher studies and research, or start their own entrepreneurial venture.



MANIPAL CENTRE FOR NATURAL SCIENCES

[MCNS] Centre of Excellence



Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), had created the Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS) in the year 2012, primarily to nurture fundamental research in the Natural Sciences (which includes Astronomy and Astrophysics, Particle Physics, Computational Chemistry, and Evolutionary Biology, etc.). In the year 2013, the MCNS was recognized as a 'Centre of Excellence' under MAHE.

Since inception MCNS is an “all-research” Centre, and it has been striving to promote fundamental research in the forefront areas of natural sciences by encouraging independent and creative thoughts essential for scientific pursuit. The Centre presently has both academic and research programs.

Academics and Research

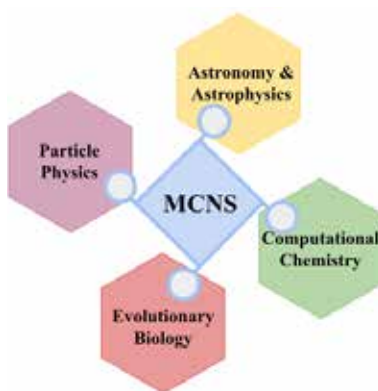
MCNS has a regular Ph.D. program, from its inception. This is open to students who have completed their M.Sc. degree with excellent academic record and propose to do research in a contemporary topic in any area of science being pursued in the Center. In this scheme, it is necessary for the applicant to defend his/her proposal in front of a panel of experts and obtain the recommendation for admission.

Under this program, fellowship is not assured but, one can avail of either Dr. T.M.A. Pai Fellowship (offered by MAHE on a competitive basis) or by clearing NET. In some cases, the scholar may be supported by the mentoring faculty under an externally sponsored project.

From the AY 2021-22, MCNS is offering an ‘Integrated MSc-Ph.D. program, in addition to the existing regular Ph.D. program. The Integrated Ph.D. program aims to attract talented and dedicated Bachelor’s degree holders with a keen sense of scientific enquiry and motivation to pursue high priority research in frontier areas of Basic Sciences. This program is offered on a full-time basis for a minimum period of five years. The first 2 semesters of the program would cover the essential subjects at the Master’s level, and specific courses mandatory for a Ph.D. The 3rd and the 4th semesters would be devoted entirely for a research project work at the Master’s level. The 5th semester and beyond would be for research towards the Ph.D. Degree. Proceeding to the 5th semester is based on the candidate’s performance and on the recommendation from the academic advisory committee (AAC).

Students not recommended to, or not keen to continue for the Ph.D. program, would exit after the 4th semester with an M.Sc. by Research degree, subject to eligibility.

A variety of elective courses are offered in the program. The courses are so designed by experts as to facilitate strong foundation in the selected discipline, as well as to incorporate inter-disciplinary elements to encourage cross-pollination of ideas and concepts. Laboratory experiments are devised to enhance concept-based learning and a variety of scientific skills. The academic program is tightly integrated with computation, laboratory and fieldwork. Invited seminars and talks by national and international experts are regular events at the Centre.



Infrastructure

High Performance Computer Cluster “Shakti”

A dedicated high-performance computer cluster “Shakti” with fully parallel architecture is available for use by faculty and advanced level students at MCNS.

Library

The Centre has a dedicated full-service library to support education and research in the natural sciences.

Laboratories

MCNS currently has many research and teaching laboratories. Research laboratories include a neutron source lab, HPGe lab, PG lab, Synthetic & Material Chemistry, Evolutionary Biology, Palynology lab, and a

Computing lab. In addition, an astrophysics set-up with a 12-inch telescope and peripherals are available. An indigenously designed and fabricated table-top accelerator is available at the Centre for teaching and research. This equipment was designed and built, in technical collaboration with the Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC), New Delhi.

Dr. T.M.A. Pai Planetarium

The Carl Zeiss sky telescope within the Sky Theatre provides a year-round live sky experience to budding astronomers of all ages. It is also used as a teaching aid and astronomy lab for students and lifelong learners. This is the only planetarium in the country to co-exist with an active astrophysics research group.

Daily shows at the 70-seater Sky Theatre and special events are conducted on a not-for-profit basis. Four new shows were introduced in the previous year. The planetarium also organises a variety of special interest events to mark important occasions in science including new discoveries.

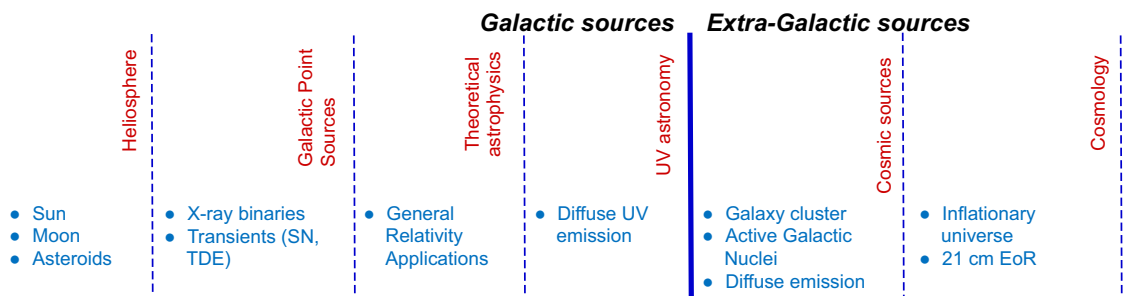
Auditorium

A 100+ seater auditorium with audio visual infrastructure is available for special events, talks and seminars.

Advantages

Research at MCNS is in niche, emerging and inter-disciplinary areas of science, which makes the Centre a unique research destination. The Post-Doctoral program, is specially structured to nurture independence and creativity in research, and collaborates with similar programs abroad, to encourage exchange and mobility. MCNS provides a stimulating environment towards a future scientific leadership in the emerging fields, by encouraging blue sky research in all the branches of Natural Sciences. MCNS is also recognised as one of the Inter- University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics (IUCAA) for Astronomy research and development.

Astrophysics Research @ Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences



Research areas

- Star formation
- Dust in our solar system
- Chemistry of lunar soil
- Sun-Earth connection
- Solar chromospheric processes
- Instrumentation - AdityaL1, XpoSat, WiSpex
- AGN outbursts
- Accretion / jet
- Black hole/Singularity
- Inflation, Primordial black holes, Dark matter
- Relativistic astrophysics
- Cosmic structures and magnetic fields

Other fundamental research @ Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences

Nuclear and Particle Physics

- String Theory and Quantum Gravity
- Neutrino Physics
- Phenomenology of Particle Physics

Computational Chemistry

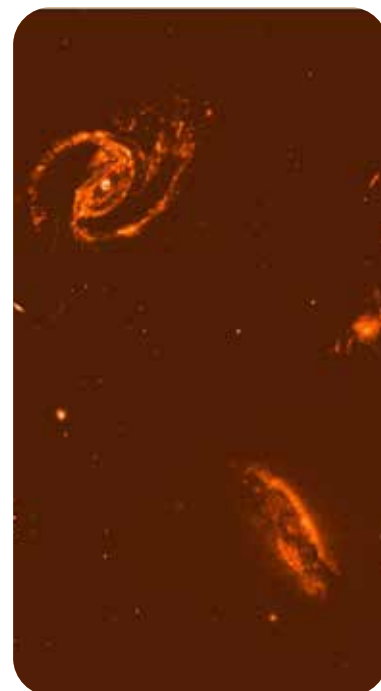
- Spin transport through single molecule
- Spin dynamics of molecules
- Molecular qubit
- Magnetism in molecules

Ecology & Evolutionary Biology

- Biodiversity and Conservation
- Palaeoecology
- Phylogenetics
- Biogeography

Research Excellence in Numbers

No. of Research Scholars at the PhD level	25
No. of PhDs awarded	4
Total no. of Journal publications	~250
Sponsored projects (Completed/ongoing)	>30
Selected Workshops/Schools (last 10 years)	
1. National level School on "Analysis and Statistical Modeling of Space Science data" (Under DST SPARC Project grant) - 2025	
2. Mini Symposium on trends in ecology and evolution - 2024	
3. Manipal Astro-statistics School - 2025	
4. National School on fundamentals of Space Radiation for scientists, Engineers and Space entrepreneurs 2024	
5. 9th Regional Astronomy Meet (RAM) - 2024 (National)	
6. International Symposium on Nuclear Astrophysics (ISNA) - 2023	
7. Bringing Astronomy: Start a data-driven journey - 2023 (National)	
8. Solar Flare Studies using Aditya-L1 - 2022 (National)	
9. School on 'Invitation to Particle Cosmology' - 2018	
10. School on 'Observing Universe with Astro Sat' - 2018	
SummerResearch InternshipProgram (annual)	10



Integrated MSc-Ph.D.

Duration

5 years (MSc 2 year + PhD 3 year)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

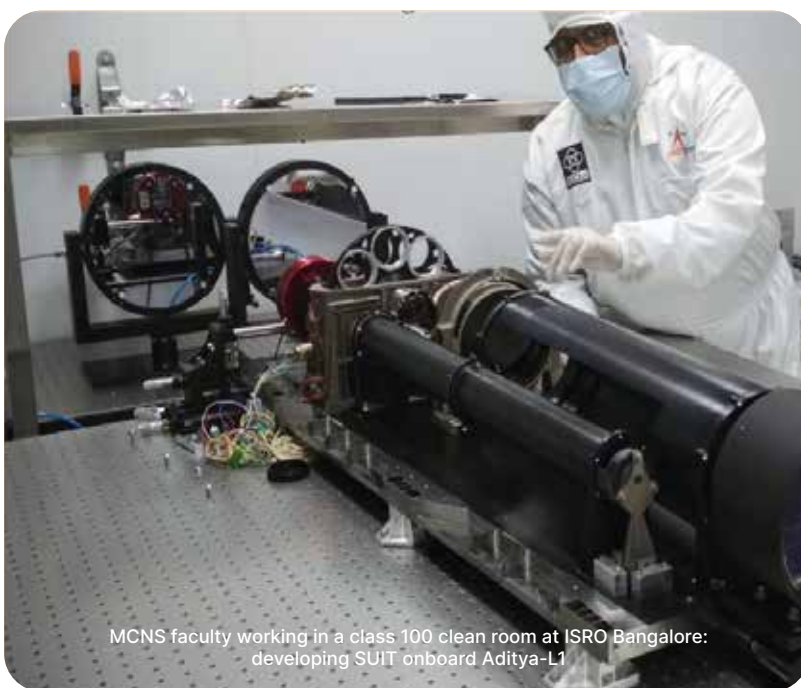
This Integrated MSc-Ph.D. program is open for students with Bachelor's degree, highly meritorious, and motivated towards fundamental research in Physics, with a choice of specialization in (i) Astrophysics (ii) Nuclear & Particle Physics. A student in this program, would complete the courses mandatory for a Ph.D., along with the course essential for an MSc., during the first two semesters, and also acquire ample research experience by working on a research project, during the 3rd and the 4th semesters. Ph.D. level work begins at the 5th semester. Students with good academic performance and who also clear the internal review, move on to the Ph.D program. Such a student would be more equipped, than a regular MSc student, while beginning to do Ph.D. level work. However, successful completion of four semesters also provides an option to exit the program with a degree M.Sc. by research in Physics.

Student activities

Students at MCNS are encouraged to participate in a host of extra curricular scientific and academic activities. Three student clubs namely (i) Nature Club (nature walks, talks and observations) (ii) Movie Club (screening of short videos of scientific interest) and (iii) Reading Club (reading and discussion on a topical paper from a leading scientific journal) meet on a monthly basis, and are entirely managed by research scholars, to convey the excitement of new ideas and discoveries while stimulating scientific debate and discussion.

Collaborations & Partnerships

Researchers at MCNS derive benefit from continuous interaction with eminent scientists of national and international repute. Active formal and informal collaborations with well-known academic and research institutions, and renowned academicians provide exceptional opportunities to explore new research directions.



MCNS faculty working in a class 100 clean room at ISRO Bangalore: developing SUIT onboard Aditya-L1



MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF COMMUNICATION [MIC]



Established in 1997, Manipal Institute of Communication is one of India's premier media and communication colleges.

MIC offers graduate, post-graduate, and PhD degree programs in media and communication including animation and visual effects. The college also offers post-graduate diploma program Sports Communication. Every course's curriculum offers a wide spread of subjects combined with a plethora of electives to choose from.

Advantage

Pursuing your graduate, post-graduate, or doctoral degree at Manipal Institute of Communication puts one in the rare company of students studying a professional course from one of India's top 10 journalism, media and communication colleges. A strong curriculum, expert professors, and contemporary infrastructure are the bedrock of this institution.

Media Education at MIC

Pedagogic approach at MIC involves intensive training with the right blend of theory and practical application. Here, the emphasis is on skill building rather than mere knowledge accumulation. In line with this philosophy, the courses offered at MIC enable students to not just become knowledgeable individuals with the latest know-how of media industry activities but also to blossom into strong, steady individuals who are creative, think critically, write convincingly, speak clearly, work collaboratively, and are caring about other individuals around them.

Special Features

Environment that fosters creative thinking

MIC encourages creative ideas and creative individuals. All activities – academic as well as non-academic are crafted to bring out the best creative expression and stimulate further creative thinking.

Interdisciplinary research

At Manipal Institute of Communication, Manipal, research is a key activity. The college houses a Media Research Centre as well as Student Research Forum. Through this, the college develops and supports critical inquiry of issue related to media.

Pedagogy rooted in learning by doing

All the programs in MIC have a large component of practical project-based activities (individual and group) which students have to think, plan, and successfully complete to earn the necessary subject credits. In doing

so, students learn to apply classroom learnings to real-time projects, develop their own creative portfolios, and pick up essential life skills.

International Collaborations

MIC has a very active international collaboration program with MAHE's partner universities across the globe. In tune with this program every year students from MIC go to partner universities and MIC hosts foreign students for a semester.

Research Excellence (Last Five Years)

- Global Media Journal, Indian edition is published from MIC
- MIC's faculty and research scholars regularly conduct and engage in interdisciplinary research across media studies, communication, sociology, social sciences and literature
- Faculty members have received research grants, been chosen for fellowships, and recognized for their contribution to media research
- MIC's faculty are invited for presentations top global conferences for Media and Communication's including the ICA, IAMCR, IAFOR, ACMC, and AMIC
- Five doctoral students received their PhD degrees
- 25 doctoral studies are currently underway in MIC

Industry Affiliation

The Animation department at MIC is an Autodesk authorized certification centre. Other industry partnerships include student training and internships, industry research projects in collaboration with and for industry players and knowledge sharing by media and entertainment industry experts.

Internships and Placements

MIC's internship and placements cell offers assistance to students to ready themselves for a corporate internship and placement opportunity. MICians receive national and international internships opportunities from media and communication organisations.

The college has an active placements cell that facilitates placements for both graduate and post-graduate programs.

Student Clubs and Committees

• YELL CLUB

The debate and discussions club of the college. The club also hosts the annual national level debate competition, Pro. Verb. The aim of the club is to provide a platform for students to engage in intellectually stimulating debates and discussions.

• KALAMANCH

The dramatics club. Members of the club, popularly known as Kalamanch ke Kalakaar regularly script, produce and perform plays in Hindi and English for theatre fans in Manipal and nearby places.

• NEEM

This is the environment club of MIC. The aim of the club is to raise awareness about environmental issues.

• PALETTE OF DESIGN (POD)

The art, craft, and graphic design club where students display their creativity through myriad art forms from painting to clay modeling and poster designing to collage making and more.

• VOLUNTARY SERVICE ORGANISATION (VSO)

The VSO is responsible for initiating social change activities within in Manipal and beyond.

• MANIPAL FILM STUDY CENTRE (MFSC)

MFSC is the official film appreciation club of the college.

• FESTS

- Article 19 – the country's oldest national-level media fest
- Artifex – national level animation fest
- Pro. Verb – national level British parliamentary style debate competition
- M V Kamath Endowment Lecture – annual lecture series by exemplary media professionals

B.A. (Hons) Media & Communication

Duration
4 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

This is a four-year graduate degree program with an exit option after three years that familiarizes students with different media and gives hands-on experience of various media production techniques and multimedia content creation

Focus

Equip students with the necessary knowledge and skills required to become an expert media professional ready to take on the challenges of the industry through universal understanding of Media and Entertainment industry's functions and processes.

Career Prospects

Journalists – news, lifestyle, sports correspondents for TV, Newspaper, Magazines and Digital Platforms, Advertising and PR executives, creative content producers in TV, radio, music, digital content hubs, copywriters, social media managers, graphic designers, film editors, assistants to film directors etc.

B.Sc. (Hons) Animation and Visual Effects

Duration
4 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

This is a four-year graduate degree program with an exit option after three years that enables students to become competent creative animators and Vfx artists with comprehensive knowledge of all aspects of animation production.

Focus

Equipping students with industry-ready skills through foundational and advanced elements of animation including drawing and sketching, storyboarding, scripting, pre-production, 2D animation, 3D animation, Lighting, rendering, rigging, compositing, color correction and more.

Career Prospects

Animation, gaming, VFX, and creative design fields, movie production, VFX, advertising, gaming, publishing, e-learning, digital marketing, broadcasting, product design, architecture, archeology, medical sciences, and defense organizations among others.

B.A. (Hons) Graphic Design & Digital Media Marketing

Duration
4 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

This is a four-year graduate degree program with an exit option after three years that nourishes students with industry-relevant skills in brand communications, digital marketing, graphic design, UI/UX, video editing, and storytelling, which equips them with industry-relevant skills for the evolving digital landscape.

Focus

The BA in Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing is a comprehensive undergraduate program designed to provide students with a blend of theoretical knowledge and practical skills in the rapidly evolving fields of graphic design and digital marketing. This program is recognized by the Media and Entertainment Skills Council of India, a body promoted by the Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI) with the support of the National Skill Development Corporation (NSDC). It focuses on equipping students with the industry-relevant competencies necessary for success in the media and entertainment sectors.

Students explore various topics throughout the course, including brand communications, digital marketing, and branding. Key areas of study include effective communication, sketching, graphic design, typography, photography, illustration, video editing, UI/UX design, packaging design, corporate identity, copywriting, brand storytelling, and marketing.



By the end of the program, graduates will have gained a holistic understanding of graphic design and digital marketing, positioning them for various roles in advertising agencies, design studios, digital marketing firms, and corporate branding departments.



Career Prospects

Graduates of the BA in Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing can pursue careers in social media and digital marketing agencies, public relations and advertising firms, animation studios, e-learning companies, and MNCs' marketing departments. Opportunities also exist in visual design firms, product design companies, web and app development, and the media and entertainment industry. Freelancing or starting a personal business is another viable path. This program aligns with Qualification Packs & National Occupational Standards as a Graphic Designer, Still Photographer, Social Media Manager, Advertising Operations Coordinator, and Digital Marketing Manager in the Media & Entertainment Industry.

Industry Affiliation

Manipal Institute of Communication was recognised as the Centre of Excellence (COE) in the Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing program by the Media and Entertainment Skill Council (MESC), New Delhi.

M.A. (Media and Communication)

Duration

2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The two-year postgraduate degree program exposes students to theoretical, aesthetic, critical and technological processes involved in various stages of media production.



Focus

An intensive program equips students with theoretical, aesthetic, critical and technological knowledge of every stage of media production. Students have the option of availing the 1+1 program in collaboration with Deakin University, Australia (one year at MIC, Manipal and the other year at Deakin University, Australia).



Career Prospects

Corporate communication executives, creative producers in TV and radio, music managers, program executives, advertising account executives, client-servicing executives, brand associates, copywriters, journalists, business correspondents, news correspondents, graphic designers, independent film makers, script-writers among others.

Post Graduate Diploma in Sports Communication (PGDSC)

Duration

1 year (2 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

One-year intensive course that trains students in a high-demand, niche field of sports communication.



Focus

Train students in every key aspects of sports communication from sports reporting to sports AV content production to sports event management and sports promotions and marketing.



Career Prospects

Media Relation Specialists in sports clubs, Spokespersons for national and international sporting teams, Communication Managers, Media and PR Managers, Event Coordinators.



MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, HUMANITIES AND ARTS [MISHA]



The Manipal Institute of Social Sciences, Humanities and Arts (MISHA) brings together six distinguished humanities and social sciences departments in MAHE to address the demands of a rapidly transforming global society.

MISHA is committed to innovative pedagogy, intellectual freedom, student initiatives, global opportunities and new directions in higher education.

MISHA adopts a liberal arts approach to a diverse range of disciplines that explore human experiences, knowledge systems and societies. The academic offerings at MISHA include a flagship BA/BA Hons program with Majors and Minors, Masters programs in key domains and a PhD program.

It also conducts workshops, internships, national and international conferences, summer schools, writing courses, cultural events, and guest lectures by renowned scholars and artists. Additionally, the presence of a dynamic full-time PhD program at MISHA exposes students to a high-quality research environment.

MISHA students come from many of India's premier schools and undergraduate colleges. They are trained to be proactive participants in whichever profession they choose to pursue. Many MISHA alumni have gone on to have successful careers in media, publishing, academia, social sector, cultural heritage industries, law, civil services, think-tanks and doctoral programs in prestigious international universities.

International Opportunities

At MISHA, students are encouraged to pursue a part of their academic journey, either through a semester exchange or pathway programs at reputed international universities, such as Aarhus University, Denmark; Adam

Mickiewicz University, Poland; Aix Marseille University, France; Deakin University, Australia; Metropolitan University Prague, Czechia; Tallinn University, Estonia; University of Bremen, Germany; University of Castilla-La Mancha, Spain; University of Milan, Italy; University of Southampton, UK; Vilnius University, Lithuania and several more.

MISHA advantages

Highly Qualified Faculty: MISHA Faculty have trained at some of the leading universities in India and abroad. Engaged in pioneering research, which contributes to their teaching, faculty have published extensively, both nationally and internationally.

Innovative Pedagogy: Inspired by international liberal arts programs, all courses at MISHA encourage original thinking, engaging with latest scholarship and developing writing & communication skills. In line with National Education Policy, MISHA emphasises a well-rounded holistic education that includes theoretical knowledge as well as applicable skills. Classes are discussion-based and offer training in critical thinking and communication skills.

International Recognition: MISHA is regularly visited by nationally and internationally renowned scholars and artists.

Placements: MISHA has a dedicated Placement Office to facilitate internships and job opportunities for our students by developing meaningful career pathways in the Humanities and Social Sciences.

Student Activities: MISHA has a diverse student population from some of the best colleges across the country and also hosts international students from around the world. The student community is active through several vibrant forums - Film Club, Literary Club, Sports Club, Theatre Club, Literary Journal etc.

Scholarship: MISHA offers scholarships for meritorious students.

Academic Events: MISHA hosts several national and international workshops/conferences/seminars/symposiums. Students get an opportunity to listen to and interact with top scholars in their field.

Campus: MISHA spreads across two picturesque campuses – Valley and Lakeside, with technologically equipped classrooms, an open grassy central courtyard, a state-of-the-art Auditorium, an exclusive Art Gallery, a lakeside pavilion, and two very extensive Humanities Libraries.

Overview

MISHA offers 5 programs- BA/BA(Hons.), MA (English / European/ Studies / History / Philosophy / Sociology), MSc Geopolitics and International Relations, MA (Research) Sanskrit Studies and PhD.

USPs of programs

- Strong emphasis on research, writing and communication skills.
- Excellent student-faculty ratio.
- One-to-one mentoring during project and thesis writing.
- Holistic training in Humanities and Social Sciences with strong emphasis on interdisciplinarity and social and academic relevance.
- Academic events and the pedagogy cater to UN Sustainable Goals.
- Opportunities to harness extracurricular aptitudes through Literary, Theater, Film and Social Service clubs–these are coordinated by students.



BA/BA (Honors) with Majors and Double Major

(Economics / English / French and Intercultural Studies / German and Intercultural Studies / History / Philosophy / Psychology* / Sociology)
*Psychology Major and Minor do not come under the purview of RCI or NCAHP.

Duration

3 years (6 semesters)/
4 years (8 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer
<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

An inventive multidisciplinary undergraduate program that invites students to curate their own learning pathways and nurture adaptive skillsets in the Humanities and Social Sciences, choosing from 8 Majors and 10 Minors. The dynamic curriculum caters to evolving global professional standards that support students to graduate in three years. Students have the additional advantage of choosing a fourth-year research track towards a BA (Honors) degree.



Focus

Keeping the larger goals of multi-disciplinarity in mind, the first two semesters of the program offer a wide range of Foundation Courses for a strong grounding in fundamental concepts and recent scholarship.

At the end of the first year, students decide between three learning pathways to study Majors, Double Majors, and Minors by opting for one of the following:

- Explorer (1 Major + 1 Minor)
- Innovator (1 Major + 2 Minors)
- Consolidator (2 Majors).

The program also incorporates credited coursework in Extra Disciplinary Competencies (EDC) through six semesters to nurture valued skillsets and to support self-development.



Career Prospects

MISHA graduates are pursuing successful careers in various domains including media, publishing, education, language and cultural institutes, social sector, arts management, law, corporate sector and postgraduate programs in prestigious national and international universities.

MA (English/European Studies/History/Philosophy/Sociology)

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer
<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The flagship MA program offered by MISHA immerses students in a multidisciplinary environment before specializing in their chosen domain. This is a one-of-a-kind program which has been curated based on the diverse expertise under MISHA: English, European Studies, History, Philosophy, and Sociology. The wide-ranging courses under the program span from contemporary literary and digital cultures to European politics and society, from Indian philosophical texts to Continental systems of thought, from theoretical orientation to training in fieldwork and in archives.



Focus

With a research-driven pedagogy that blends interactive learning, MOOCs, and self-directed study, this program strikes a thoughtful balance between multidisciplinary breadth and domain expertise. The program is equipped with study abroad opportunities and dual-degree options with international partner universities. Through faculty mentorship that includes the writing of a substantive thesis, students cultivate deep disciplinary knowledge alongside broad-based research capabilities that serve in academia and beyond.



Career Prospects

Academia, media and publishing, social sector, intergovernmental organizations such as United Nations, European Parliament and European Commission; think-tanks, Political parties, lobby groups, and NGOs; embassies, ministries, and cultural organizations, as well as doctoral programs in prestigious institutions.



MA (Research) Sanskrit Studies

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Master's Program in Sanskrit Studies offers text-based engagements with major forms of Indian intellectual thought in Sanskrit, such as literature, aesthetics, hermeneutics and advances a historical, cultural and linguistic study of Sanskrit language and literature. The course presents a text-critical and exegetical analysis and examines the intertextual links between literary texts. While studying the historical development of Sanskrit literature, this course also explores the continuities and discontinuities between the Sanskrit literary canons and contemporary debates in Sanskrit academia



Focus

The program is designed to equip learners with the interpretive and discursive techniques to engage with Sanskrit literatures within the framework of comparative studies. Drawing upon these literatures, it examines how Indian intellectual traditions have shaped societies, cultures, and civilizations. It is aimed at creating a brand of educators and researchers in Sanskrit language and literary studies competent in traditional and modern research methodology. On one hand, this would encourage newfound engagements with classical literatures; on the other, it aides the development of a refined pedagogy for the teaching of Sanskrit language and literature



Career Prospects

- Teaching, research, translation and publication
- Digital humanities and computational linguistics
- Social work, civil service and philosophical counselling
- Content creation and curation – art and cultural organisations
- Media, consultancy and public relations

MSc Geopolitics and International Relations

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Master of Science degree in Geopolitics and International Relations is designed to generate an in-depth understanding of world politics and approach international affairs with scientific rigor. The program focuses on developing interdisciplinary perspectives in areas such as geopolitics and global security, critical technologies and resources, defence and diplomacy, among others, and offers a wide array of opportunities in academia, public service, media and international business. The courses involved in the program encompass theories of Geopolitics and International Relations; the fundamentals of India's foreign policy and national security; international and regional organizations, multilateralism and negotiation strategies; and domains such as science and technology, counter-terrorism, nuclear and environmental security, and media and public diplomacy, to name a few. The program also offers micro credentials in specific areas such as science diplomacy, foreign policy analysis, outer space, cyberspace, and geopolitical risk analysis.





Focus

The program aims to develop a grounded and holistic understanding of the rapidly changing geopolitical landscape. Emphasizing interdisciplinary/multidisciplinary learning and research across politics, security, science, technology, economics, business, and law, it trains students in scientifically rigorous research methods in Geopolitics and International Relations to inculcate an informed worldview and cultivate independent research skills, while integrating the latest developments in technology, science diplomacy, strategic resources, and sustainability.



Career Prospects

The program offers diverse career pathways upon completion. Graduates may pursue academics through doctoral research or take up research assistant positions in government or private think tanks and research institutes. There is an increasing demand for analysts in intelligence and risk analysis firms that monitor developments across countries, regions, and sectors such as defence, environment, energy, and health to provide assessments for governments and corporations. Career opportunities are also expanding in media, particularly in foreign, defence, diplomatic, and strategic affairs, advanced research and careers in policy, consultancy, government, international organizations, industry. For civil service aspirants, especially those targeting foreign services, the program's courses offer significant value in examination preparation.



DEPARTMENT OF LIBERAL ARTS, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES [DLHS] Bengaluru Campus



The Department of Liberal Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences (DLHS), which is a constituent unit of the Bengaluru Campus of Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), aims to nurture future global citizens with the innate ability to address prominent social, economic, and structural problems challenging human civilization today.

The Department equips students with topical clarity, analytical and introspective skills, life skills, and the ability to communicate effectively through a transdisciplinary approach grounded in critical thinking. The objective is to create well-rounded individuals, who can take on the world with confidence and make it a better place.

The Department offers a plethora of relevant Undergraduate (UG) and Postgraduate (PG) programmes in different disciplines that fall within the larger domain of Liberal Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.

Programme Highlights

- International recognition and support from renowned scholars
- Emphasis on critical thinking, academic writing, and research
- Dynamic pedagogy to cater to evolving global realities
- Highly qualified staff
- Hybrid learning
- Excellent Placement and Internship support
- Industry and Institutional Collaborations
- Industry interface through guest lectures, industry visits, value-added programmes, workshops, certificate courses, club activities, sports, and other extra and co-curricular activities leads to meaningful student engagement.
- Excellent Placement and Internship support
- Student-centric multidisciplinary approach
- Fieldwork and Projects
- State-of-the-art infrastructure including Audio-Visual Studio, Psychology Lab, and Language Lab
- Well-equipped Library with Digital Resources

Collaborations

Collaborations between organisations lead to a breakthrough in knowledge, and exchange of ideas and also foster a synergetic effort in contributing to societal wellbeing. The Department of Liberal Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences believes in collaborating with the corporate Organisations, Media Organisations, NGOs, International Universities, and other Higher Educations Institutions of repute.

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) [Honours] - English (Minor in Psychology/Journalism and Mass Communication/ Political Science/History/ Sociology)

Duration

4 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The BA English Programme offers a contemporary, career-oriented approach to the humanities. Combining academic depth with industry relevance, the programme equips students with critical thinking, communication expertise, research skills, and professional confidence. Students majoring in English can elect minors in Psychology, Journalism and Mass Communication, Political Science, History, or Sociology, allowing them to build interdisciplinary strengths and tailor their learning to diverse career pathways. The curriculum features three specialization tracks—Language, Literature, and Industry, supported by flexible elective baskets. The

unique Industry-focused courses, taught by experienced practitioners, introduce students to fields such as Corporate Communication, Editing and Publishing, and Translation Practice, ensuring real-world relevance. The program strongly emphasises project-based learning to enable students to graduate with a professional portfolio, while a credited internship component, guided by faculty and industry mentors, provides meaningful workplace exposure. The program integrates fieldwork and community engagement to foster socially aware, future-ready graduates prepared for careers and higher education alike.



Focus

The programme is a remarkable amalgamation of literature, language, and communication skills. It uses a comprehensive curriculum where academic skills meet professional skills. The students are trained in analytical and interpretative communication. It is a holistic programme that can benefit anyone aiming to excel in both the professional and academic domains with in-depth knowledge and practical communication skills.



Career Prospects

Content Writing, Content Management, Editing, Language Training, Education Specialist, Teaching, Research, Public Relations, Corporate Communication, and Journalism/Media.



Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) [Honours] - Journalism and Mass Communication – (JMC)

(Minors in Psychology/English/ History/Political Science/ Sociology/Media Practice)

Duration

4 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The B.A. programme at DLHS covers Foundation Courses, Discipline Specific Core Courses, Discipline Specific Elective Courses, Specialization Courses, Generic/ Open-Elective (O.E.) Courses, Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC), Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC), Skill-Based and Value-Based Courses, Vocational Courses, Internships/ Projects, and Research/ Dissertation.



Focus

Deeply entrenched in the composite philosophies of convergence and transdisciplinary, this one-of-a-kind programme prepares students for the constantly evolving Media and Entertainment (M&E) industry through a healthy mix of comprehensive theory modules, immersive practical exercises, and industry exposures. The minor courses in Psychology/ English/ Political Science/ History/ Sociology provide students a varied spectrum to make sense of the world around them and become conscious and conscientious professionals. To keep in tune with the paradigm shifts in communication practices, the programme deliberately focuses on the new-age ideas of seamless storytelling and technology integration.



Career Prospects

Print/ Digital Journalism – Reporter, Editor, Sub-Editor, Feature Writer, Magazine Writer, Copy Writer, Technical Writer, Foreign Affairs Reporter, Business Reporter, Fashion Reporter, Lifestyle Reporter.

Digital/ Electronic Media (Radio/ Television/ New Media/ Film) – Film Editor, Scriptwriter, Production Manager, Cinematographer, Photographer, Director of Photography, News Director, News Writer, Technical Director, Reporter, Editor, Television Producer, Copywriter, Creative Writer, Media Relations Specialist, Content Writer, News Anchor, Content Creator, Content Manager, Web Development Specialist, Technical Writer, Blogger, Visual Effects Specialist.

Advertising – Account Executive, Copywriter, Art Director, Marketing Researcher, Media Planner, Media Buyer, Creative Director, Public Relations Specialist, Liaison Officer, Marketing Communications Manager, Events Manager, Speechwriter, Technical Writer, Lobbyist, Film Reviewer, Communication Educationist, International Communication Specialist.

Public Relations/ Corporate Communication – Publicity Manager, Marketing Specialist, Press Information Officer, Lobbyist, Corporate Public Affairs Specialist, Account Executive, Media Analyst, Public Opinion Researcher.

In addition, there is a host of other career opportunities in Business, Government/ Politics, High Technology Industries, the Health Sector, International Relations, Law, Environmental and Developmental Organisations, NGOs, and Science & Technology.

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) [Honours] - Psychology (Minors in English/History/ Political Science/Sociology/ Media Practice)

Duration

4 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The B.A. programme at DLHS covers Foundation Courses, Discipline Specific Core Courses, Discipline Specific Elective Courses, Specialization Courses, Generic/ Open-Elective (O.E.) Courses, Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC), Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC), Skill-Based and Value-Based Courses, Vocational Courses, Internships/ Projects, and Research/ Dissertation.



Focus

The programme offers a comprehensive and diverse approach as a social science discipline. It follows an experiential learning approach that combines theory with practical learning. The curriculum includes workshops, internships, projects, and research to provide relevant field exposure and hands-on experience. The programme covers fundamental concepts in Psychology, including Biological bases of behaviour, Schools and Systems of psychology, Social psychology, and Theories of Personality. Intermediate-level courses cover Lifespan Psychology, Positive Psychology, Organizational Psychology, and Corporate Psychology. Advanced-level courses include Neuropsychology, Biopsychology, Counselling, Neurocognitive,

Theoretical Perspective of Learning and Motivation, and Psychological Assessments.

Electives includes Clinical psychology, Organizational Psychology, Positive psychology, Health Psychology, Corporate Psychology, Child and adult Psychopathology, Crisis and Trauma Management, Sports psychology, Rehabilitation Environmental and cross-cultural psychology, Counselling special population, Forensic and criminal psychology, Drugs and human behaviour.

Psychological Assessments, Research, internship are integral part of the training process in all academic year. The program provides a specialized knowledge base in psychometry, clinical psychology, organisational psychology, new emerging fields of psychology. It also provides vocational training in counselling skill, gatekeeper's training and special educators training.

The course intends to enable students in developing skills and competencies needed for meeting the challenges and needs of the real world effectively. The curriculum is designed to cater changing nature of the society, educational institutions and the workplace and inculcate the required skills in the students to understand and respond efficiently and effectively.



Career Prospects

Psychologist (Assessment & Therapies), Counsellor, Social Workers, Clinical social work, family social work, Child Psychologist, Sports Psychologist, Clinical Psychologist, Neuropsychologist, Community Psychologist, Consumer Psychologist, Environmental Psychologist, Forensic Psychologist, Organisational – Industrial Psychologist, Psychometrician, Life Coaches, Career Counsellors, Training and Development, Research, Teaching and higher education.

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) [Double Major with Honours] – History/ Political Science/ Economics/Sociology

Duration

4 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The B.A. in Double Majors is a unique offering of the Department of Liberal Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences. In this four-year programme, students have the opportunity to specialise simultaneously in any two disciplines (choices are History, Political Science, Economics and Sociology). The syllabi of each of the four disciplines have been conceived in such a way that the graduating student will not only have a strong foundation in the fundamentals of their chosen disciplines, but will also be acquainted with emerging, innovative and interdisciplinary fields that correspond to these disciplines. Majoring in two disciplines will enable students to gain a more complex and nuanced understanding of the world and the paths they wish to take as young change-makers.

The first semester of the double majors' programme has been conceived as a broad and critical introduction to social sciences. In this semester, students will take introductory courses in all the four disciplines. Here, they will engage with fundamental concepts that are necessary for any social science student to have a critical acquaintance with. At the end of the semester, students will be able to make a more informed choice about the combination of disciplines they wish to pursue in the university from the second semester onwards.

Seminars, writing and presenting research papers, presentations, projects, fieldwork, and internship are integrated into the curriculum. These range of activities are meant to enable students to build independently their critical thinking and communication abilities.

Economics Majors (Major with Minors – MM): History / Sociology / Political Science

The major-minor programme builds students' foundations in economics as well as a greater focus on quantitative methods and approaches. The minor courses from history/sociology/political science offers real-world perspectives emerging from these disciplines. The programme enables students to apply for graduate programmes in MSc/Masters in Applied Economics or specialized research roles.



Focus

Double Majors (DM): History / Economics / Sociology / Political Science

This unique offering enables students to specialise in any two disciplines (History, Political Science, Economics and Sociology). The multidisciplinary nature of the programme enables students to understand and act on social realities, makes them conversant with various kinds of data and develop communicative abilities to engage with different kinds of audiences. The programme supports students' aspirations for higher studies in interdisciplinary programmes such as public policy, international relations and development studies as well as for competitive examinations.

History

The history curriculum has been designed to introduce students to the practice of history, i.e. the ways in which historical scholarship about the past has evolved over the decades, what the debates and arguments have been about understanding the past and the importance of historical thinking in understanding our present and shaping our future. Moving away from the conventional understanding

that to study history is to memorise a series of facts about events, great leaders and their legacies, the curriculum will introduce students to new and interdisciplinary scholarship on social histories of caste, gender and religion, cultural and literary histories, regional and environmental histories, connected histories of trade among others. The curriculum engages with different spatial contexts ranging from Indian to South Asian to Global to enable students to understand the interconnectedness of the past.

Political Science

Political Science is a versatile social science discipline that opens many pathways for a student. Incorporating a strong interdisciplinary emphasis in the structure and design of its syllabi, the discipline fosters a systematic and scientific understanding of political systems, policymaking, governance issues, Indian and global governments, and procedures, theories, and practices of international politics. The study of Political Science facilitates analytical abilities, communication, leadership, and research skills. It also creates conscientious and global citizens.

Economics

The discipline of economics offered as part of the B.A. Double Majors programme is designed to equip students with strong foundations in economic theory, quantitative analysis, and critical economic thinking. Core courses in the discipline build the student's foundations in micro and macroeconomic principles and quantitative methods such as statistics and econometrics. As the course progresses, the elective courses offered cover emerging and established interdisciplinary fields such as behavioral economics, environmental economics, development economics, and health economics.

Sociology

The Sociology curriculum will expose students to various perspectives on diverse social phenomena through which they gain the knowledge and skills necessary to comprehend

these phenomena from a sociological perspective. Some of the areas that are emphasised on include Applied Sociology, Comparative Sociology, Cultural Sociology, Collective Behaviour, Crime and Delinquency, Community and Demography. The curriculum also facilitates an understanding of sociological conversations around the Sociology of Gender, Social Stratifications, Urban Sociology, Agrarian Sociology, Environmental Sociology, Sociology of Work and Industry, Visual Cultures and Indian Sociological Traditions.



Career Prospects

With a degree in double majors, graduates are well-positioned to pursue careers in public policy in roles that vary from financial and data analysts, market researchers to investment bankers. Working in governmental and non-governmental organizations, development sector, corporate consultancy, research and archival institutions, media organisations, and academia are other options open to students. The strong analytical and problem-solving skills acquired during the program will enable our graduates to navigate a rapidly evolving job market and make impactful contributions in their chosen fields. Additionally, the double majors' programme will be of use when students wish to take up competitive examinations.

For those wishing to pursue higher education, a degree in double majors will equip them to move into interdisciplinary fields such as development studies, public policy, public administration, business and management, multimedia among others.

Master of Arts (M.A.) - English Language and Literature (ELL)

Duration

2 years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

In a technocratic age, cross-cultural sensitivity is one of the most valuable capacities an individual can possess to contribute meaningfully to society. English studies, which has evolved significantly in the last few decades, prepares students to engage in a productive dialogue with diverse cultures. The postgraduate programme in English at DLHS offers learners an immersive interdisciplinary learning experience in areas of academic and research specialisations as well as industry-ready skills. The courses are curated and delivered by the well-established scholars in their respective fields. They are an important blend of areas that are of contemporary relevance in English studies.



Master of Arts (M.A.) - Multimedia and Communication (MMC)

Duration

2 years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Persuasive storytelling through the usage of convergent media is a skill that must be mastered. The Multimedia and Communication programme takes a multidisciplinary approach to equip students with the necessary theoretical understanding and extensive practical skills for multimedia storytelling.

Hands-on training is provided in various aspects of Digital Media, Mobile Media, Television, Radio, Print Media, and Cinema. Internships and Projects throughout the programme make the students industry proficient. A wide array of specialized courses including Digital Journalism, Digital Filmmaking, Digital Marketing, Broadcast Media, Integrated Marketing Communication (IMC) and Media and Entertainment Management are offered to facilitate employability. The programme incorporates an array of elective courses like Social Media Marketing; Sports Journalism; Science, Technology and Defence Reporting; Legal Journalism; Web Content Creation; OTT and New Media; Content Marketing and Management; Graphics and Visualization; Design Thinking, and many others. Advanced Courses like Immersive Media and Big Data for Journalism, Digital Newsroom Management, User Interface/ User Experience, Digital Media Entrepreneurship, etc. are offered as part of specializations.

Master of Science (M.Sc.) - Applied Psychology

(Specialisation in Clinical Psychology, Organisational Psychology, Forensic Psychology)

Duration

2 years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

A comprehensive understanding of human behaviour is central to addressing many of the critical issues we face. An advanced degree in Psychology is crucial to address mental health issues, promote well-being, and navigate diverse societal challenges.

M.Sc. Applied Psychology in Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Bengaluru, is a full-time two-year program designed to provide training in both theoretical and practical aspects of psychology. The programme is meant for students who wish to acquire specialized knowledge in the field of psychology. Besides domain-specific skills, the degree equips learners to enhance their empathy, refine their social communication, and develop necessary problem-solving skills. Its aim is to nurture their academic interest along with a focus on personal growth and awareness.

The courses are curated to integrate hands-on experiential learning, clinical training, and research. Learners can choose from the three core specialization areas to pursue their career or research paths: Clinical Psychology, Organisational Psychology, and Forensic Psychology. A few of the distinctive courses under the program are Rehabilitation and Correctional Psychology, Cyber Forensics, Talent Management, Compensation Strategies and Retention Management, Behavioural Medicine, Clinical Assessment and Diagnosis among others. The programme is designed to prepare competent professional psychologists with high ethical

standards and social consciousness who would excel in their knowledge of, orientation to, and practice in psychology.



Focus

- Demonstrate a broad and comprehensive knowledge of core topics and skills in the discipline of psychology and their applications in research and professional contexts.
- Training in theoretical and practical aspects of various psychological tests and supervised training in specialised areas of psychological assessment.
- Provision of clinical exposure in dealing with various mental-health-related conditions
- Exposure to specialised areas of clinical, organisational, and forensic psychology
- Opportunity to assist trained professionals in conducting skill-training workshops for mental health and well-being.
- Scientific rigour in integrating social science and the principles of psychology to contribute to the welfare of individuals and society.



Career Prospects

In addition to opportunities in higher education and research, the learners who complete the programme will be competent to work as:

- Psychologists in hospital settings
- Counsellors in schools, educational centres and corporates
- Project Associates in community mental health centres
- Well-being Officers in the public sector
- Human Resource Managers
- Corporate Counsellors
- Correctional Counsellors
- Rehabilitation Psychologists
- Criminal Analysts
- Life Skills and Soft Skills trainers
- Consultants in Law enforcement agencies
- Forensic social workers
- Behaviour profiling consultants
- Teaching Faculty for UG and PG Psychology Programmes
- Research Assistants in Project
- Assistants to Clinical Psychologists and Psychiatrists in psychometric evaluation

DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCES [DLIS]



The Department of Library and Information Sciences was established on 1st August 2011. The department is situated at the Health Sciences Library of Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal. Apart from the classroom learning, students are also given practical exposure. Manipal Academy of Higher Education libraries will be 'working laboratories' through which students are able to apply class room concepts through hands-on-training.

Highlights

- Updated and employable curriculum
- Practice-led teaching and practice supported learning
- Hands-on-training through online and offline resources
- Exposure to the advanced techniques in the field of librarianship
- Computing, internet and library software training facilities
- Library practicing in world-class MAHE Libraries
- All faculty members with Ph.D. qualification
- Students are exposed to practical environment to get acquaint with the organization structure of various types of libraries through field visit and internship
- Electives are offered in the curriculum

Vision

The department aspires to provide outstanding education in library and information science.

Mission

To educate the students in the philosophy of librarianship, basic principles, fundamental laws and professional ethics.

- To train the students in the skills of information organization, processing and retrieval.
- To train the students in the management of Library and Information Centres.
- To provide the students thorough understanding of applications of information and communication technology in library and information centres.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 13 years

Journal Publications	39
Conference presentations	78
Conference/Workshops/ Information Literacy Programs Conducted	126

Master of Library and Information Sciences M.Lib.I.Sc.

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply: 15.07.2026

Commencement of Classes: 03.08.2026



Program Description

The Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.) is a two years Master programme comprising four semesters and is committed to develop an efficient and flexible system with emphasis on quality teaching-learning process.



Focus

Department has developed updated and employable curriculum. Emphasis has been given for practice-led teaching, practice-supported learning and hands-on-training through online and offline resources.

Students will be given exposure to the advanced techniques in the field of librarianship including Computing, internet and library software training facilities.



Career Prospects

There are opportunities for Library and Information Science professionals to work in organizations of every kind. They work in School, College, University, Public & Special libraries. They are now becoming indispensable in Industry, Publishing Companies, IT, R&D, Media and everywhere the information is needed.



DEPARTMENT OF BASIC MEDICAL SCIENCES [DBMS]



The Department of Basic Medical Sciences is a teaching and research department under MAHE, Manipal. Faculty members of the department cater to the academic/teaching requirements of all health science institutions under MAHE. The faculty at DBMS consists of a multidisciplinary team from clinical, para- clinical and pre-clinical fields.

This diverse composition fosters a rich learning environment, promoting holistic education in basic medical sciences. A distinctive feature of the DBMS is its innovative teaching methods, which differ from traditional approaches. The department employs problem-based learning, self-directed learning, and small group discussions, empowering students to confidently apply their knowledge to real-life scenarios.

BSc. Basic Medical Sciences

Duration

The B.Sc. degree will span three academic years, divided into six semesters (3 odd semesters and 3 even semesters) of six months each. The B.Sc. Honors program will last four years, divided into eight semesters, while the M.Sc. program will extend over five years, divided into ten semesters.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes:

Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

B.Sc. Basic Medical Sciences (BSc. BMS) is an undergraduate program covering the broad spectrum of basic medical science subjects to help the graduate choose a career in basic medical sciences research and academics.

The goal of MSc in Clinical/ Computational Neuroscience is to have students develop an essential understanding of scientific methods and specific techniques used by neuroscientists, in an atmosphere in which the relevance of neuroscience research to the human condition is kept at the forefront. The course will also provide exposure to professional character, leadership, continued development and ethics.

Focus

The main focus of the BSc program is to gain basic knowledge in basic medical subjects including Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Pathology, Pharmacology, Microbiology, Nutrition, Forensic Science, Genetics, Public Health and various subjects related to neurosciences through lectures and hands-on training, culminating in a group research project work. After the successful completion of the program, students can pursue either honors degree in Basic Medical Sciences or masters in Clinical or Computational

Neurosciences if they meet the eligibility criteria.

If students choose Clinical Neuroscience during their Master's years, they will engage in an in-depth study of subjects such as Applied Neuroanatomy, Neurology, Models in Neuroscience, Neurophysiology, Neuroendocrinology, Behavioral Neurosciences, and Neuroimaging, among others, with practical training in the latest techniques.

If the students opt for Computational Neuroscience in the Masters years, they will study Biomedical Neuroscience, Mathematics for Neuroscience, Python programming, BCI and signal processing using MATLAB, Machine learning and deep learning, AI and Neuroimaging among others.

Students who wish to pursue the MD program at American University of Antigua (AUA) are offered an exit option after completion of Semester 4, subject to the successful completion of an additional 10 credits, bringing the total to 90 credits. These additional credits are earned through the following courses: First Aid and Medical Emergencies, Medical Neuroscience, and Research Methodology and Biostatistics.

Career Prospects

B.Sc. (Basic Medical Sciences)

Meritorious graduates with B.Sc. (Basic Medical Sciences) will be eligible to gain postgraduate admissions in various fields including medical sciences (Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Pharmacology, Microbiology, Forensic Science, Clinical Embryology, Clinical Virology etc.), health sciences eg. Public health and life sciences (Medical Biotechnology, Molecular Biology and Human Genetics, Biotherapeutics etc.) in India and abroad. A postgraduate degree helps one to have better career prospects.

B.Sc. (Honours) in Basic Medical Sciences

Graduates who complete the honours program will be eligible to pursue a PhD without a Master's degree, in accordance with NEP2020, and can also pursue higher studies abroad.

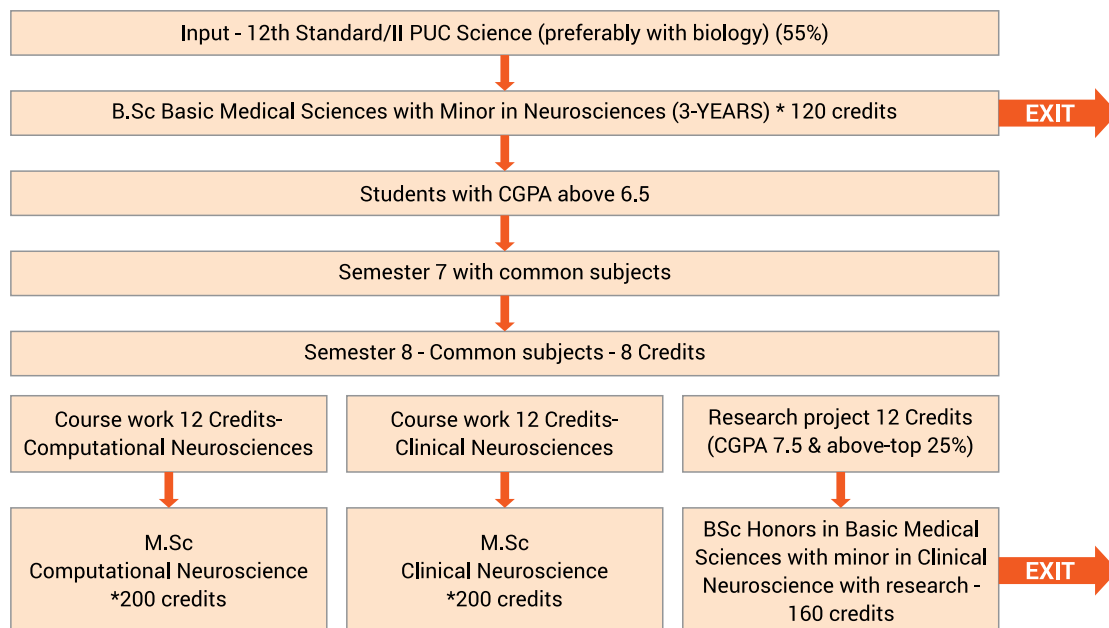
M.Sc. Clinical Neurosciences

The program ensures a successful career in academia (Department of Neurosciences), medicine (as research associates in fields such as neurology, neurosurgery, and oncology), and research.

Career options in the industry include the Pharmaceutical Industry, Medical Devices, Artificial Intelligence, Cognitive Computing, and more.



Progression Pathways



Job opportunities for MSc in Computational Neuroscience

- Academia and Research
- Industry
- Healthcare and Clinical Applications
- Technology and Engineering
- Government and Policy Entrepreneurship

Research Excellence in Numbers

Projects completed	190
Projects ongoing	6
Publications	1129
Numbers of PhD completed	76
Numbers of PhD ongoing	46 (Part time & full time)

Faculty in Numbers

Faculty with PhD	34
Faculty with MD/MS	5
Total number of faculty	51



MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF REGENERATIVE MEDICINE [MIRM] Bengaluru



MIRM is a pioneering stem cell research institute in India. The two flagships of this institute are teaching and research. The institute is dedicated to nurturing young minds to pursue a career in the field of biological research with greater emphasis on Stem Cell Biology and Regenerative Medicine.

MIRM boasts of being first in Asia to have a joint academic and research program in Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology.

Since its inception, the Institute has generated high quality students with advanced theoretical and practical knowledge in the field of Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology. Student alumni from MIRM have crossed borders and have made this institute proud by their performance across the country and abroad. In the research front, our institute has outpaced past performance and has made immense contribution to the scientific community. MIRM has firmly established itself in producing skilled personnels and enthusiastic researchers who could spear head novel clinically relevant programs focusing on applications of stem cells for regenerative therapy. The aim of the institute is to foster advancement in stem cell biology towards finding possible therapeutic solutions to several degenerative diseases through establishment of a strong research base and quality education in this newly emerging field. Along with this, research scholars pursuing their PhD degree have brought home many recognizable awards like MAHE Young Scientist Award at the Society for Biometrics and Artificial Organs (India) Nov 2022. 3 Best Paper and 1 Best Speaker awards at the XL Annual Meeting of Indian Academy of Neurosciences Nov 2022. Best oral and Poster presentation at Indian Academy of Biomedical Science - First South Zone Conference 2022 and Best poster at Interdisciplinary Conference on Healthcare and Technical Research, MAHE 2022. This clearly reflects the quality of research training that is undertaken in our institute. Scientific arena of this institute has significantly elevated MIRM's austerly in the scientific community across the world, which in turn has bestowed larger expectations on the research unit of MIRM for the coming years.

MIRM has produced 10 PhD graduates in last 5 years.

MIRM has attracted research funding from Government agencies like DBT, DST, ICMR, DAE, SERB, DRDO and private stem cell companies like Stemade, Stempeutics, Cryosave and Dr. Reddy's Institute of Life Sciences.

MIRM has organized 32 hands on training workshops and seminars on

stem cells with a recent inclusion of flow cytometry workshops in collaboration with NIH, USA.

MIRM has also succeeded in recruiting DST Woman Scientists and DBT Ramalingamswami Fellows.

Research Excellence

The Institute received a research grant of over 5 Crores INR in last 5 years. MIRM has been granted 2 patents in the field of stem cell research.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years

Research Papers	57
Conference Presentations	22
Workshops/Seminars	28
Ongoing Research Projects	13
Papers Published in International Journals	36

MIRM has developed a good infrastructure for advanced research in the field funded by Manipal Academy of Higher Education and research grants from national agencies, international collaborations and industry sponsored research. MIRM has revised the syllabus for post graduate students and the new course is project oriented that focuses on training students in the upcoming areas of stem cell research. The faculty members in MIRM have broad interdisciplinary expertise in Developmental Biology, Human Disease Modeling, Neurobiology, Cancer Biology, Immunology and Tissue Engineering. Post graduate students are mentored by the faculty members to either take up a challenging job in the healthcare sector or pursue further research interests within MIRM through Dr. TMA Pai Fellowship PhD Program or other institutes of national and international repute. Curriculum and grading system is recognized by most reputed universities across the globe.

Collaborations

University Tie-ups

Berlin Brandenburg School for Regenerative Therapies, Berlin (Germany) (PhD), University of Leuven (Belgium), University of Newcastle

(Australia), University of New South Wales (Australia), King Abdul Aziz University (Saudi Arabia), Linkoping University (Sweden) and National University of Singapore (Singapore). Our National and International research collaborators include NIN (Hyderabad), MSU (Baroda) IISC, NCBS JNC, In Stem and BGS Global Institute of Medical Sciences (Bangalore), Madras Diabetes Research Foundation (Chennai), Curtin University (Australia), University of Western Australia (Australia), University of Putra (Malaysia), Roswell Park Comprehensive Cancer Center (USA) and Amnis Imagestream, Luminex Corporation (USA).

Industry and Government Tie-ups

Stempeutics Research Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore, ICMR, DST, DBT, DRDO, CSIR, NCBS and IISc. Recently MIRM has obtained a grant from Funding for Improvement of S&T Infrastructure in Universities and Higher Educational Institutions (FIST) Program Department of Science & Technology, Ministry of Science and Technology, Government of India under the facilities and infrastructure project in the year 2019-20.

Placements

Students graduating from MIRM are being placed in leading academic and research institutions as well as topmost stem cell companies in India and overseas. Since the course offers a challenging research environment and a structured curriculum, it lays equal emphasis on both theoretical and practical training. Most of the students opt for and qualify for doctoral programs in premiere institutes both in India and abroad like IISc (Bangalore), NCBS (Bangalore), Stempeutics Research Pvt Ltd (Bangalore), National Institute of Immunology (New Delhi), Berlin Brandenburg School of Regenerative Therapies (Germany), Indiana Purdue University (USA), Stem Cell Institute (Leuven, Belgium) etc. Leading stem cell companies are looking for potential employees from MIRM, as it is the pioneer institute in India offering training in stem cells from post-graduate to post-doctoral levels.

M.Sc. in Stem cell Technology and Regenerative Biology

Duration

2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The program is conducted over 4 semesters, Semester 1 & 2 comprise of theory and practical teaching of key fundamental concepts of biology with major focus on stem cell technology and regenerative biology.

In semesters 3 & 4 the students will be trained in advanced elective projects.

Advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology

Duration

1 Year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Stem Cell Biology & Regenerative Medicine exposes students to theory and practicals in advanced biological concepts with major focus on Stem cell Biology and Regenerative medicine along with a 3 months mini project.

Advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Digital Imaging in Molecular Diagnostic

Duration

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

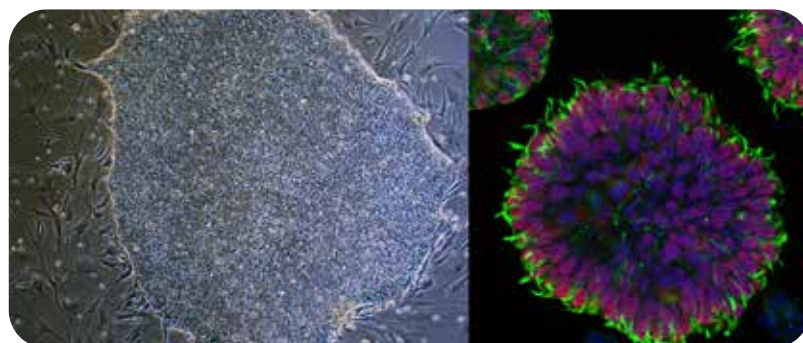
Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer <https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

Digital approaches in molecular diagnostic and molecular pathology play huge role in the advancement of health care and clinical practice. With the advancement of technology-based innovative diagnostics approaches, conventional methods to diagnose core pathology and prognostication of diseases are facing some challenges. Therefore, medical care industries are encountering growing pressure to introduce computational tools to unravel molecular and image-based pathological diagnostics. Computational technology can reduce the pressure of handling of gigantic data, improve human based molecular and pathological diagnostic, create individual patient data-based Medicare and precision medicine. Worldwide demand of digital approaches is mounting enormously in the patient care and clinical practice industries. However, without the understanding of core concepts of detection techniques and disease oriented molecular markers, implementation of computational approaches is not feasible. On the other hand, demands are growing for specially trained personnel in digital diagnosis, which is an inter-disciplinary domain. MAHE-Blr is initiating this inter-disciplinary course by their multi-domain expert faculties in the field of optical based tissue imaging, clinical pathology, molecular biologist, cancer biomarkers, radiology, -omics technology, molecular imaging, image analyst, and computational technology.





Focus

- Objective of the course is to give training to young students to make specialized trained workforce to fulfil the growing demand of digital analyst in the field of molecular and pathology-based diagnosis, which is an inter-disciplinary field.
- Objective of the course is to provide training with multi-disciplinary expertise to fulfil the requirement of diverse and interdisciplinary knowledge, which is the biggest barrier to make properly trained personnel in the digital health sector.
- MAHE-BIR is an academic institute with highly expert faculties in multiple domains, faculties from interdisciplinary fields will teach this course to make new generation of experts to fulfil the world-wide demand of specialized trained personnel with the booming of digital era in clinical practice.



Career Prospects

- Molecular diagnostic market in India was evaluated as \$1 million in 2023 and predicting of growth is 7.49% from 2023 to 2030. Computational based modernization of diagnostic will be adapted by clinical and health services rapidly. Several diagnostics and triage companies are innovating digital solutions in health. Career options would be in the following sectors:
- In advanced diagnostic facilities in hospital services, including Manipal hospitals
- In diagnostics labs related to patient care
- In various companies who work on big data handling for patients care and hospitals
- In various innovating companies related to digital health
- In the companies who work on digital image based diagnostic products
- In microscope companies as image analyst
- As entrepreneurs to start companies involved in digital molecular diagnostic in Health care

M.Sc. by Research in Translational Neuroscience

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

M.Sc. By Research in Translational Neuroscience is first of its kind.

First semester is designed to have theory and practical where students will understand the fundamentals of cell biology, molecular biology, biochemistry, neuroscience, CNS diseases, application of stem cells and tissue engineering in neuroscience and various techniques. Semester II-IV will be research project based wherein the students will be working on neuroscience project leading to conference presentations and publications in peer-reviewed national/international journals.



Focus

- To educate students about the fundamentals of neuroscience and its clinical applications
- To provide hands on training in various techniques including neuroscience techniques
- To encourage students in neuroscience research and to develop novel diagnostics and treatment strategies for neurological/psychiatric illnesses and neurodegenerative diseases
- To develop communication skills for paper/project presentations and publications
- To develop in-depth knowledge on bioethics, clinical trials, animal ethics, recombinant DNA technology, genetic engineering, animals handling, intellectual property rights, biosafety and research and publication integrity



Career Prospects

- As neuroscientist in Pharma companies involved in novel drug development for neurological/psychiatric/neurodegenerative disease
- As a research scholar in national and international research centers/universities working towards Ph.D. and Post-doctoral fellowship
- As entrepreneurs to start companies involved in drug development, screening, and patenting
- As a clinical neuro-technicians assisting doctors, psychologist in developing neuro-feedback therapies for neurological/psychiatric/neurodegenerative disease
- As a professor/lecturer/teacher in reputed universities
- As a scientific journal editor; scientific journalist



M.Sc. (by Research) Translational Immunology

Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

MSC (by Research) Translational Immunology is unique research led academic program integrating modern concepts in Immunology, Immuno-therapeutics, and Regenerative medicine.

Curriculum is designed to impart training in cutting edge technologies related to Immunology, Immuno-oncology, cell/genome/immune engineering, drug screening and precision medicine through an interdisciplinary approach.



Focus

- To provide comprehensive revolutionary understanding of diseases involving the immune system and treatment strategies
- To engage students in mentored research in Basic / Translational Immunology, Immune-oncology, immune-therapeutics, chronic metabolic and degenerative diseases.



Career Prospects

- A strong research foundation in both applied and basic aspects of immunology integrated with regenerative medicine is an ideal preparation for doctoral programs across the globe
- Integrated training experience in state -of-art immunology research and immune/cell-based therapeutics is sought out in healthcare industry and pharma sectors
- Entrepreneurship in immunodiagnostics, as vaccine developers, immune therapeutics, onco-therapeutics

- As trained immunologists assisting clinicians in developing immune-based profiling for diagnosis and immune-therapeutic intervention modalities for wide range of diseases in hospital step-ups
- Clinical Research positions to support clinical trial project teams in hospitals with immunology expertise
- Research positions in biomedical fields, R &D positions in biopharma and pharmaceutical industries
- As researchers in Translational Health Sciences research Institutes



DEPARTMENT OF BIOTHERAPEUTICS RESEARCH [DBR]



DBR stands as a pioneering centre for biotherapeutics research in India, with its primary focus on education and translational research. Devoted to fostering the growth of emerging talents, particularly in the realm of biotherapeutics research, with a strong emphasis on the development of novel biological therapeutics. DBR takes pride in being the first centre in Asia to establish an exclusive academic program in Biotherapeutics that includes 3-semester research internship, providing a unique and comprehensive hands-on learning experience.

Thrust Areas of Research

1. Process and product development in cell therapy for target indications in degenerative diseases, injury models, inflammatory diseases, etc.
2. Development of implantable and injectable nanocomposite hydrogels for tissue regeneration.
3. Extracellular Vesicles and their engineering for targeted drug therapy.
4. Exploring the therapeutic potential of 3D bioprinted scaffolds for regeneration and in vitro disease models.
5. Development of reversible, non-hormonal male contraceptives using smart drug delivery systems; regulation of spermatogenesis using epitranscriptomics and phosphoproteomic approaches.
6. Development of anti-aging strategies targeting autophagy process for brain aging and age-related neurodegenerative disorders.
7. Exploring nanotechnological and formulation approaches for biotherapeutic research in the field of cancer and neurodegenerative disease therapy.
8. Stem cell therapeutics and in vitro model development for reproductive disorders
9. Development of mRNA based vaccine platform to counter emerging infectious diseases
10. Evaluating gut microbiome as potential therapeutic for disease associated with dysbiosis

Some of the Industry collaborators and partners

- Stempeutics Research (P) Ltd, Bengaluru
- Kemwell Biopharma Ltd, Bengaluru
- Novartis, Hyderabad
- Cytiva, Bengaluru
- Aurigene Oncology
- Navitas Life Sciences
- Aten Porus Lifesciences Pvt Ltd, Bengaluru
- NeoDx Biotech Labs Pvt Ltd, Bengaluru
- Bugworks Research Pvt Ltd Bengaluru
- ImmunitasBio Pvt Ltd, Bengaluru
- Kore Additive Manufacturing and Medical Reconstruction Private Limited (KoreAMMR), Mumbai
- Mbiomics LLC, USA
- Meta Biosciences Pvt. Ltd., Manipal
- Hindustan Unilever Limited
- Avammune Therapeutics
- Eyestem
- Bioplus Life Sciences

Academic Programme offered:

Department of Biotherapeutics Research (DBR) is among the pioneering institutions offering MSc., Ph.D., and Post-doctoral programs in Biotherapeutics. The academic programs [M.Sc. (Research) in Biotherapeutics and Ph.D.] offered by DBR are equipped to fully exploit the potential of these novel and cutting-edge therapeutic avenues by translational research. The strength of these courses is biotechnology industry-oriented training to create the best workforce.

M.Sc. (Research) in Biotherapeutics

Duration

2 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The M.Sc. (Research) in Biotherapeutics program at DBR will help both industry partners and DBR to fully exploit the potential of novel and cutting-edge therapeutic avenues by carrying out innovative research in biotherapeutics.

This two-year, four-semester, translational program offers a comprehensive journey starting with classroom coaching in the first semester, followed by a mini-project at DBR in the second semester. Students engage in a major research project in the third and fourth semesters, gaining extensive practical training and internship experience in pharma/ biopharma companies or other institutions of repute. This blend of theoretical knowledge, hands-on research, and real-world application prepares aspiring postgraduates for successful careers in the evolving field of biotherapeutics.



Focus

- Information literacy and skills to retrieve and review existing evidence
- Planning, designing, and executing a research project
- Principles of GMP/GLP/GCP/ Biosafety and Bioethics
- Managing research data (including bioinformatics) and implementing statistical analysis
- Writing of research thesis and presenting the arguments (defense)

- Communicating research outcomes to the scientific community – conference presentations, original publications, and reviews. Outreach programs to the community
- Developing a research proposal in biotherapeutics research
- Enhancing research visibility by developing trained human resources



Career Prospects

In the Master's program (Research) in Biotherapeutics at DBR, you are trained for a scientific career in Biotherapeutic discovery, and development.

After graduating, you are theoretically and experimentally trained in all relevant aspects of biotherapeutics. You have hands-on experience in a specialized research project. The combination of expertise in Biotherapeutics research and academic skills makes you the best fit for employers, irrespective of the chosen specialization. All students who complete the master's in Biotherapeutics, regardless of the specialization, will find a job in the field of drug discovery and design, or the development and production of biologics, including quality, safety, and clinical trials. Jobs outside research include various functions in the pharmaceutical industry, in biotechnology companies, or with the government.

The graduates from Biotherapeutics program can also choose a career in scientific research and pursue a Ph.D. degree. After obtaining your Ph.D. degree you can continue as a postdoctoral fellow and subsequently, via a tenure track position at the university, develop further to the assistant-, associate-, or full professor.



MANIPAL LAW SCHOOL

[MLS] Bengaluru



Manipal Law School, Bengaluru, approved by the Bar Council of India is a constituent Institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), (Institution of Eminence Deemed to be University), Bengaluru, ranked 7th in NIRF Ranking, 2022 and NAAC accredited with A++ grade.

About the Institute

Manipal Law School, Bengaluru is redefining legal education for the new age. With a focus on innovation, technology, and emerging legal areas, it nurtures future-ready, adaptive, socially conscious legal professionals. Students develop expertise in essential legal tools to excel in a technology-driven, interconnected global society. The School curates niche electives in higher classes and facilitates immersing students in a truly international learning environment.

At MLS, we craft a transformative curriculum in legal education designed to shape lawyers adept in national and international legal frameworks. The LLB programmes are designed and delivered to provide foundational legal knowledge, enriched by an interdisciplinary approach that integrates humanities, commerce, and emerging fields. Our well-rounded LLM curriculum blends cutting-edge specialisations in Technology Laws, Construction Laws and Alternate Dispute Resolution to address the demands of a globalised world. With a strong emphasis on advocacy skills, our mootng, drafting, and policy-making modules equip students to excel as advocates, corporate lawyers, researchers, policymakers, and academicians, preparing them for impactful careers in a connected, fast-evolving world.

Advantage

MLS is strategically located in the multidisciplinary MAHE campus, Bengaluru. The campus is a haven for students who want to explore interdisciplinary learning/ industry focused research.

MLS has an esteemed group of academicians, from the best schools in India and abroad including prestigious national and international schools like the National Law School Bengaluru, NALSAR Hyderabad, IITs, Columbia University, Stanford Law School, University of Sydney, Leiden University, Geneva Graduate Institute who continue to sharpen their legal acumen through fellowships and dedicated research.

MLS offers structured internship opportunities every semester as part of the immersive, practice-oriented education. This enables students to explore professional spaces and gives them an edge in the job market.

Academic Rigour with Co-curricular activities and unique teaching methodologies:

- Industry interface
- Workshops and Guest Lectures
- Research projects
- Experiential learning
- One to three month long immersive learning - Internships
- Flipped Classroom
- Law programmes suited for the emerging industry needs
- Technology focused law programmes for new age lawyers
- Industry interface lectures
- International exposure through in-house faculty and guest faculty
- Clinical courses such as moot court & legal services
- Mentoring program

Examinations and Assessments

- Key Open Book Exams
- Problem Based Learning
- Research based take home exams
- Paperless, E-pad exams

Recognition:

Approved by the Bar Council of India

Undergraduate Programs

BA LLB (Hons.)

Duration

5 years (10 Semester)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>

Program Description

Five Years Integrated Law Degree Program. Interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary in nature and includes both Humanities and Law.

Focus

Enhances the knowledge of the system of Governance, social, political, and economic setting of the society through this interesting combination of arts and law courses.



BBA LLB (Hons.)

Duration

5 years (10 Semester)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Programme is Five Years Integrated Law Degree Programme. Includes both Business Studies and Law which gives a sound understanding of Planning, Administration, the Corporate Sector, the Industrial Sector and nexus with law.



Focus

Enhances the knowledge of core principles of Management, Human resources, Marketing through the fascinating combination of Business studies and law courses.

LL. B (Hons)

Duration

3 years (6 Semester)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

The Programme is a three-year honours program that facilitates aspirants for the legal profession. The program is open to graduates from all disciplines who are keen on gaining quality legal education. The courses are tailor made to assist proficiency in all required legal fields.



Focus

The 3-year LLB (Hons) programme is designed for graduates seeking to pursue a career in law. This intensive course provides an understanding of core legal principles while developing critical thinking, legal research, and advocacy skills through practical exposure, internships, and moot courts. The curriculum also incorporates contemporary legal issues, ethics, and professional responsibility, preparing students to navigate both national and international legal landscapes. Additionally, the LLB (Hons) programme enables students to build

interdisciplinary connections based on their prior graduate studies, offering a unique advantage that enhances career opportunities and specialization in diverse legal fields.



Career Prospects

(Undergraduate Programs)

Government Sector: Judge in all Indian States, Public Prosecutor/ Govt Advocate, Legal Manager in Banks (SBI, PNB, BOB etc.), Law officer in Insurance Companies (LIC, Oriental Insurance Company Limited etc), Law officer in Public Sector Undertakings (BHEL, SAIL, Coal India Ltd.), Law officer in SEBI, RBI etc., Public Prosecutor in CBI, ED/NIA etc., Judge Advocate General (Officer in Indian Army, Navy & Air force), Assistant/ Deputy Commandant (Legal) in paramilitary forces like ITBP/CRPF/ CISF. Indian Legal Service officer (ILS) in Central Government, Legal Adviser in State Government and Assistant Professor of Law in Government run colleges and Universities.

Private Sector: Legal Manager in Indian and MNCs (Microsoft, Google, Reliance etc), Legal Manager in Private Banks (HDFC, ICICI, Kotak etc), Law officer in Private Insurance Companies (Max Life Insurance, TATA AIG etc.), Counsel in Corporate Law Firms, Legal Advisor in NGOs, Legal experts in International Organizations (UN/WTO/ WHO/WIPO etc), Assistant Professor of Law in Private Law Colleges and Universities and Advocate in High Court/ Supreme Court.



Postgraduate Programs

MLS offers three niche specialisations to navigate the ever-evolving legal landscape. The LLM programs focus on the theoretical and practical aspects of advocacy. The practical experience is imparted through case studies, field visits, internships, and training in various legal skills like drafting, documentation, and negotiations which are seamlessly enmeshed into the curriculum. The curriculum is curated to give the learners a strong foothold as advocates, academicians, or researchers in various areas of law



LLM in Data Privacy and Information Technology Laws

Duration

1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program is designed for law students striving to specialise in the dynamic field of technology laws. The program converges the role of law, justice, and technology in a global world. The program provides a comprehensive overview and comparison between Indian and global data protection laws, the latest legal developments in Decentralised Finance Space, blockchain, cryptocurrency, cybersecurity, and the ethical and legal consideration of robotics and AI laws. The program balances theory with a strong emphasis on practical application to navigate the complex legal space by

training them to not just understand privacy laws but to formulate data privacy frameworks. The program also offers specialisations in the fields of HealthTech and EduTech. The program prepares one to enter the professional space as privacy consultants, data protection officers, researchers, professors and changemakers.



Focus

Equipping students and professionals with specialized 21st-century legal skills, addressing emerging industry demands. With a focus on Alternative Dispute Resolution, Construction Law, and Data Privacy, these programmes bridge critical gaps in legal education by providing targeted upskilling in high-demand areas. Our curriculum ensures that graduates are industry-ready, equipped with the expertise required to navigate complex legal landscapes and excel in their respective fields.



Career Prospects

Data Protection & Privacy Lawyer , Cybersecurity & Compliance Specialist , Tech Policy & Digital Rights Advocate - Works with government agencies, think tanks, and NGOs to shape digital governance policies; Advocates for consumer rights, online privacy, and AI ethics. , In-House Counsel for Tech Companies - Advises startups, fintech companies on legal and regulatory challenges; Manages cross-border data transfers and liability issues in emerging tech., Regulatory & Compliance Officer , Arbitration & Dispute Resolution Specialist ,Academia & Research, AI & Ethics Consultant, Blockchain & Cryptocurrency Lawyer, Digital Forensics & Cybercrime Investigator



LLM in International Investment and Commercial Arbitration

Duration

1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

International Investment and Commercial Arbitration is a developing area in law. The exponential growth in international commerce in the 21st century has sprouted a legal lacuna that finds an ideal resolution in arbitration and its binding decisions. Arbitration provides a reliable forum for global citizens to find resolution in a manner that is fair at the same time. The program has been fast growing to equip legal professionals to understand and navigate the complex legal frameworks that govern international investments and commercial arbitration along with gaining an overview of CISG, the New

York Convention, UNCITRAL model law, ICSID, global trade practices, international investment laws, domestic and international arbitration principles, the role of courts, and enforcement of arbitral awards. This will instill a strong theoretical foundation, equip the students with oral advocacy, and train them in drafting legal documents.



Focus

Equipping students and professionals with specialized 21st-century legal skills, addressing emerging industry demands. With a focus on Alternative Dispute Resolution, Construction Law, and Data Privacy, these programmes bridge critical gaps in legal education by providing targeted upskilling in high-demand areas. Our curriculum ensures that graduates are industry-ready, equipped with the expertise required to navigate complex legal landscapes and excel in their respective fields.



Career Prospects

Law firms, Corporate legal departments, international courts and tribunals, Arbitration institutions, international organizations, State and governmental agencies, Non-governmental organizations, Academia and research

LLM in Construction Law and Arbitration

Duration

1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

This program is a unique specialisation, the first of its kind and the only one in Asia designed to navigate the complex construction laws and dispute resolution through arbitration in this fast growing construction economy. The program offers a unique blend of engineering and law, making it a perfect choice for engineers and lawyers or any other professionals associated with the construction industry who are looking to specialise or upskill. The program is designed to understand the legally binding process involved in contract management and procurement, risk identification and mitigation process, safety regulations, sustainable construction, and the effectiveness of ADR process like arbitration to resolve disputes and settle cases at accelerated speeds outside the courtroom. The instructors are professionals and experts with over three decades of international experience and exposure who can provide an insight that can bridge the gap between academics and industry and provide an understanding of international construction contracts and law to help the professionals stay ahead in the field. The program is practice oriented and insists on a three-month internship facilitated by MLS at leading construction companies, management consultants and law firms. This booming industry needs specialised experts who understand construction and law and who are adept at arbitration, making this a futuristic career-enhancing course.





Focus

Equipping students and professionals with specialized 21st-century legal skills, addressing emerging industry demands. With a focus on Alternative Dispute Resolution, Construction Law, and Data Privacy, these programmes bridge critical gaps in legal education by providing targeted upskilling in high-demand areas. Our curriculum ensures that graduates are industry-ready, equipped with the expertise required to navigate complex legal landscapes and excel in their respective fields.



Career Prospects

Construction & Infrastructure Lawyer in arbitration and litigation, Arbitrator & Mediator (Construction Disputes), In-house Legal Counsel (Real Estate & Infrastructure Companies), Government & Regulatory Roles, Academia & Research in Construction Law (Teaching), Risk & Compliance Consultant, Advisor/Auditor for banks and financial institutions

PG Diploma in Construction Law and Arbitration

Duration

1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and

Commencement of Classes: Refer

<https://manipal.edu/datestoremember>



Program Description

It is a specialized programme that will upskill the cohorts to be professionally competent in the inter disciplinary field of construction/infrastructure sector in India and globally. Manipal Law School is the first Law School in the Country to offer a specialised course in Construction Law field. The program intends to expose cohorts to emerging construction technologies, sustainability, administration of construction contracts based on best international practices, risks involved in construction besides alternative dispute resolution like adjudication, arbitration, and mediation.



Focus

First of its kind program in India. Similar specialization is available only in UK and Australia. Focus on construction contracts from inception to completion, detailed analysis of various types of construction claims, arbitration procedures and enforcement of awards, virtual, live sessions with internationally experienced tutors/experts, live case studies and examples



MANIPAL ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION

DUBAI CAMPUS



For over 25 years, MAHE Dubai has played a transformative role in shaping higher education in the UAE - championing innovation, diversity, and student-centric learning. Established in 2000 as the first international branch campus of MAHE India (an Institution of Eminence recognized by the Government of India), the university has grown into a thriving multicultural hub, welcoming students from over 50 nationalities.

MAHE Dubai is licensed by the Ministry of Higher Education & Scientific Research (MoHESR), UAE, with programs accredited by the Commission for Academic Accreditation (CAA), UAE. MAHE Dubai also holds a prestigious 5-Star rating from Knowledge & Human Development Authority (KHDA), Dubai. In 2019, it received the Forbes Middle East Higher Education Award for Outstanding Student Support, further reinforcing its leadership in the region. As part of the parent institution - ranked 3rd in India by the National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) - MAHE Dubai brings academic credibility and global excellence to the UAE.

With a student body of 3,100+ and 10,000+ alumni across the globe, the university offers undergraduate, postgraduate, certificate, foundation, and doctoral programs across Six schools: Business, Commerce & Management, Engineering & IT, Life Sciences, Design & Architecture, and Liberal Arts. Each program blends academic rigor with real-world applications to develop industry-ready professionals.

Located in Dubai International Academic City, the 750,000 sq. ft. purpose-built campus features smart classrooms, digital and physical libraries, creative studios, fully equipped labs, AR/VR infrastructure, and specialized hubs. Sports courts, a gym, student lounges, and modern hostels support holistic student life.

Well-being and community are central to the MAHE Dubai experience. The Wellness Hub offers counseling and mental health support, while 10+ active student clubs foster personal growth and vibrant campus engagement. Brightspace LMS enables seamless digital access to coursework, and the Student Life Cycle Management (SLCM) app integrates functions such as attendance, document access, visa updates, hostel services, and placements - all in one place.

MAHE Dubai's faculty are both academically accomplished and industry-experienced, combining subject mastery with mentorship to guide students in and beyond the classroom.

The Career Services team connects students to over 150 recruiters annually, offering internships, placements, and professional development. The university also partners with 40+ academic and industry collaborators and continues to expand this network to ensure global exposure and industry relevance.

As MAHE Dubai celebrates its 25-year legacy, it remains future-focused - committed to academic excellence, digital innovation, and producing global-ready graduates. With a legacy rooted in inclusivity and a vision aligned with tomorrow's needs, MAHE Dubai continues to shape the future of higher education in the region

MAHE Dubai Snapshot

Excellence in Academia. Eminence in Education.

Established in the year 2000 | Degree awarded by MAHE, India
06 Schools | 07 Disciplines | 50+ Programs | 3100+ Students
10000+ Alumni | 50+ Nationalities represented | AED 5 Million worth Scholarship
40+ Academic & Industry Partners | 25+ Professional Societies
5 Annual International Research Conferences | 150+ Recruiters in past one year
750,000 Sq. ft. Campus | 45+ Labs

Vision

To be a globally preferred institution delivering best-in-class learning experience, fostering critical thinking, enterprise, innovation, and social responsibility.

Mission

Foster a culture of innovation, academic excellence, and ethics. Develop students with life-ready competencies and cutting-edge technological skills.

Academic Excellence across Disciplines

MAHE Dubai Campus is an embodiment of the academic excellence of MAHE India, which has evolved into a multi-campus, multi-disciplinary university over the years, spreading quality education worldwide. Set up with the objective of providing the same enriching educational experience for students from the UAE and neighboring countries, MAHE Dubai is proud to have grown into a renowned and leading multi-disciplinary university in the UAE.

Multi-disciplinary Offerings

Following the footsteps of its multi-disciplinary home campus, MAHE Dubai offers students a variety of diverse disciplines to pursue their undergraduate and postgraduate studies, ranging from laboratory & workshop intensive courses to creative and new-age disciplines like:

Business, Engineering & IT, Life Sciences, Design & Architecture, and Liberal Arts

Decorated academicians

The university offers expert, hands-on, industry relevant programs taught by academicians with years of professional experience in their fields, thereby enhancing the learning process, both at the undergraduate as well as at the postgraduate level. MAHE Dubai's Faculty boasts of:

- Decades of industry experience
- Accolades across government and industry bodies, including the United Nations
- Active involvement in research and representation in global conferences
- Active involvement in social and environmental initiatives

Successful Alumni

Over the years MAHE Dubai has Built a thriving alumni base of over 10,000+ alumni. While many of them have gone on to pursue further studies at leading and reputed universities across the world, others have joined the industries of their interest in UAE as well as abroad, and have paved their own way to make a positive impact at their work place and to the society at large.

State-of-the-art Campus

MAHE Dubai's iconic purpose-built University campus is spread over 750,000 square feet in the Dubai International Academic City, including the student housing complex. The sprawling campus can accommodate over 4,000 students and the hostels can reside over 400 students.

Connectivity within campus and beyond

To cater to the convenience of our tech-savvy students and in line with our future-ready campus, MAHE Dubai also offers a unique mobile-based app – the SLCM Application.

The SLCM application provides students with convenient access to a variety of features to support their academic pursuits. Among its key functionalities, users can easily access their Timetable, Attendance records, Internal marks, External exam results, Course Feedback and Job/ Internship notifications.

Facilities to further your learning

The WiFi-enabled campus of MAHE Dubai houses:

- a digitally powered library with access to academic as well as non-academic books, ebooks and research repository
- a cafeteria serving throughout the day for all types of taste buds
- a state-of-the art gym and fitness center
- a multi-purpose indoor sports hall and an outdoor sports facility
- a dedicated music room and a creatively curated dance room
- as well as a recreation center among other facilities

Student Housing

MAHE Dubai offers its students on-campus residential facilities. As a secure and holistic environment, the facilities allow for convenience and proximity to the university that promotes learning, as well as a safe and stimulating environment that encourages students to socialize and pursue extracurricular activities and interests.

MAHE Dubai Hostels offer:

- Secure living environment with CCTV Surveillance
- Diverse cuisines in its dedicated hostel cafeteria
- Free gym access
- Complimentary laundry services
- Weekly visits to Dubai's landmarks and malls
- 24/7 high-speed WiFi
- Movie & gaming zone

Student Life at MAHE Dubai

Students of MAHE Dubai hone the extra-curricular side of their personality with several student clubs and sports organizations that they could be a part of. These clubs and sports activities help them explore the soft skills and develop a confident personality to become a leader in life. We assure you, it will be these activities wherein you will find friends

from all walks of life, for the rest of your life. Very proud to mention that not only do the MAHE Dubai teams participate in various cultural and sports activities across Dubai but have also placed themselves as the leaders in several tournaments conducted year-round - the MAHE Dubai teams walk away as winner hands down!

Students of the university volunteer at various philanthropic and community related events in Dubai. Students also get involved in various initiatives like seminars, workshops, competitive events and festivals, all leading to the holistic development of the individual. The university has developed deep industry collaborations with various organizations for internships and projects.

Manipal Academy of Higher Education Dubai has a dedicated Career Services department that aims at providing job placement as well as internship opportunities to all students and graduates.

The university has a vibrant Students Council and several active student clubs which promote extra-curricular pursuits including music, dance, literature, sports and philanthropic activities.



Programmes Offered and Tuition Fee

Tuition Fee per year in AED (inc. VAT)

Programs	Program Duration	Amount In AED
Undergraduate		
BTech Civil Engineering, Computer Science & Engineering, Computer Science & Financial Technology, Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Mechatronics, Robotics & AI	4 Year	57,750
BTech - Evening Civil Engineering, Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Mechanical Engineering	3 Year	45,150
BSc - Information Systems & Management	3 Year	50,925
BSc - Information Systems & Management - Evening	3 Year	43,575
BSc - Biotechnology	3 Year	57,750
BSc - Food & Nutrition Science	3 Year	57,750
Bachelors in Public Health	3 year	50,925
B.Arch	5 Year	57,750
BDes - Interior Design	4 Year	50,925
BCom Professional	3 Year	44,100
BCom Professional (with ACCA)	3 Year	44,100 + 12,600
BBA (optional CMA certification available)	3 Year	50,925
BBA - Evening	3 Year	43,575
BA - English, Psychology, Sociology, Film Making	3 Year	44,100
BA - Media & Communication	3 Year	53,550
BSc - Animation	3 Year	50,925
BSc - Applied Psychology	3 Year	50,925
Postgraduate		
MTech - Evening Civil Engineering (Construction Engineering & Management), Computer Science & Engineering (Information Security), Energy Systems & Management, Engineering Management, Mechanical Engineering (Manufacturing Technology & Automation)	2 Year	42,525
MSc - Information Science	2 Year	42,525
MSc - Medical Biotechnology	2 Year	45,675
MSc - Molecular Biology & Human Genetics	2 Year	45,675
MSc - Nutrition & Dietetics	2 Year	45,675
MSc - Food Science & Safety	2 Year	45,675
MSc - Bioinformatics	2 year	45,675
MDes - Interior Design	2 Year	42,525
MDes - Sustainable Design	2 Year	42,525
MBA (Core)	2 Year	57,750
MBA - Marketing	2 Year	57,750
MBA - Banking & Financial Services	2 Year	57,750
MBA - International Business (Evening / Weekend)	2 Year	44,625
MSc - Applied Psychology	2 Year	42,525
MA - Media & Communication	2 Year	42,525
PGD		
PG Diploma - Cyber Security	1 Year	44,625
PG Diploma - Data Science	1 Year	44,625
PG Diploma - Business Administration (Evening / Weekend)	1 Year	44,625
PG Diploma - Logistics & Supply Chain	1 Year	44,625
PhD		
PhD - Engineering (Part time / Full Time)	3 Year	12,600 / 6,300
PhD - Biotechnology (Part time / Full Time)	3 Year	12,600 / 6,300
PhD - Management (Part time / Full Time)	3 Year	12,600 / 6,300
Certificate Program		
Certificate Program - Interior Design	1 Year	36,750
MAHE Dubai Foundation Program	1 year	36,750

APPLICATION AND REGISTRATION FEE

Program	Application Fee + Registration Fee (AED)
UG Programs - AED	3,150
PG Programs - AED	1,680
Foundation, Certificate & PhD Programs - AED	1,680

NOTE

All caution deposits are refundable at the end of the programs after deduction towards damages/loss of items, if any, caused by students.

*Please note registration & application fees are non-refundable. All fees, except transport and hostel fees, are inclusive of 5% VAT. Note: Any overseas taxes / bank charges applicable for international remittance has to be borne by students / parents

ACADEMIC FEES:

Degree Certificate Fee - AED 850

Alumni Fee - AED 100

International Student ID Card fees - AED 100

For BCom Professional (with ACCA): Exam fee for ACCA is not part of the ACCA tuition fee

TRANSPORT FEES per semester

Dubai (Sector 1) - AED 2,125

Dubai (Sector 2) - AED 2,600

Sharjah, Ajman & Jebel Ali - AED 2,850

Note: For other Emirates (Abu Dhabi, Al Ain, Fujairah, Ras Al Khaimah)

- Our dedicated transport team is available to help coordinate transportation services for you.

Hostel Fee -

Type of Room	Fee per year (in AED)
Single Occupancy	AED 40,000
Double Occupancy	AED 33,000
Triple Occupancy	AED 30,000

Hostel Caution Deposit: AED 1,000

Note: Hostel Fee does not include cost for food

* Deposit is refundable at the end of the program after deduction towards damages/ loss of items, if any, caused by student

Student Visa Charges incl. health insurance

Out Country - AED 5,460

In Country - AED 7,350

Visa Caution Deposit - AED 3,000 (Refundable) Note: Student Visa is valid for 1 year only. The visa Fee is decided by the UAE Government and is subject to change every



FEE PAYMENT MODE:

- Annual Tuition Fee is payable in 4 instalments. However, the first payment must be accompanied by no more than three post-dated cheques. For the details on instalment due dates please contact office of admissions or accounts
- The first instalment is payable in cash or through credit / debit card or through current dated cheque. Students are also required to deposit post-dated cheques at the time of making first payment for the balance instalments
- Cheques should be made in favor of MANIPAL EDUCATION (MENA) FZ LLC
- Fees can be also paid via bank online Transfer in AED, in the bank details given below. In the case of same, office of accounts has to be informed with the payment transfer details :-

Manipal Education (MENA) FZ LLC,
Standard Chartered Bank,
Account No: 01-3892867-01,
IBAN No: AE930440000001389286701,
Swift Code: SCBLAEADXXX,
Bur Dubai Branch, Dubai, UAE.

Please note:

- Application Fees and Registration fees are non-refundable
- Caution Deposit of AED 500/- for all programs is payable along with registration fees. This is refundable at the end of the program after deduction towards damages/loss of items, if any, caused by student
- B. Com with ACCA – Scholarship/ Discounts will be applied on BCom tuition fees only and mentioned fees is exclusive of ACCA Exam fees
- All fees mentioned are exclusive of 5% VAT
- To know about our refund policy, please visit our website

Details of Scholarships available at Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai

Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai, offers following scholarships recognizing the merit of deserving candidates.

- Merit Scholarships for students from CBSE / ISC, for entering into Undergraduate programs as a waiver of first year fees:

Marks	Scholarship
Above 95%	30%
90% - 95%	25%
80% - 89%	20%
70% - 79%	15%

- Merit Scholarships for students from A level schools, for entering Undergraduate programs as a waiver of first year fees:

Marks	Scholarship
2 A Stars	30%
1 A star & 1 A	25%
2 A	20%
1 A & 1 B	15%

The above merit scholarships are applied on tuition fees only and for continuation of the same scholarship in the following years:

- Student should have scored 7 CGPA in the previous year
- Students shouldn't have any backlogs in the previous year
- Student shouldn't have got punished for any indiscipline incident, as per University policy
- Student shouldn't fall under Academic/financial drop out, as per University policy
- The students who did not get any scholarships/discount in the first year, will be eligible for extended merit scholarship in the following years based on the following criteria:

Grade – in the previous year	Scholarship on following year tuition fees
CGPA 9 & above	15%
CGPA 8 – 8.99	10%

Extended scholarship is not applicable for PG Programs, since scholarship given during admission is on the full program tuition fees.

- Merit Scholarships for Students from O level schools, for entering foundation program as a waiver of first semester tuition fee:

Grade	Scholarship
2 A	20%
1 A & 1 B	15%

- Merit Scholarship for all MBA Evening/Weekend as waiver on full program fees:

Grade	Scholarship
UG with less than 3 years work experience and 70% marks & above in the previous qualification	15%
UG with more than 3 years work experience and 60% marks & above in the previous qualification	15%

- Merit Scholarship for all other PG programs as waiver on full program fees:

Grade	Scholarship
UG with less than 3 years work experience and 70% marks & above in the previous qualification	10%
UG with more than 3 years work experience and 60% marks & above in the previous qualification	10%

- For UG: Sports, Extended, Girl Child - Scholarships are offered.
- For PG: Sports & Alumni Scholarships are offered.

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA:

UG & Foundation Programs

Programs	Board / Eligibility		
	Indian/NIOS/Pakistani Boards	A & AS Level	IB Curriculum
BSc Biotechnology	Completed Grade 12 from a recognized board with a minimum 55% aggregate in Biology, Chemistry, and one optional subject from Physics, Biotechnology, Mathematics, or any other Life Sciences subject. English must also be included as a subject.	Biology, Chemistry, English, and Physics/Biotechnology/Maths/another Life Sciences subject at A Levels, with English at AS Level, or minimum 5 passes in IGCSE/GCSE/O Levels including English. A minimum average of grade "C" is required in Chemistry, Biology, and the optional subject.	Minimum overall score of 24 points. Average of 4 points in Biology, Chemistry, English, and Physics/Biotechnology/Math/any Life Sciences subject. At least 3 points in each subject. Must have 3 subjects at HL and 3 at SL, with 2 sciences at HL. Third science and English can be at HL or SL.
BSc Food & Nutrition Science	Completed Grade 12 from a recognized board with a minimum 50% aggregate in Physics, Chemistry, and Biology or Mathematics. Commerce with Home Science is also accepted. English is a compulsory subject for eligibility.	A Levels in Physics, Chemistry, English, and Biology/Home Science/Maths/another Life Sciences subject, with English at AS Level, or 5 IGCSE/GCSE/O Level passes including English. Minimum average grade "C" in Physics, Chemistry, and an optional subject.	Minimum overall score of 24 points in the IB Diploma or Certificate. Average of 4 points in Physics, Chemistry, English, & Biology/Home Science/Math/another Life Sciences subject. Minimum 3 points in each subject. At least 3 subjects at HL and 3 at SL, including 2 sciences at HL.
BTech – Day BTech – Evening (Lateral Entry)	Completed Grade 12 or equivalent with Physics, Mathematics, & English as compulsory subjects, along with Chemistry, Biotechnology, Biology, or any technical vocational subject as optional, with a minimum of 60% marks in Physics, Mathematics, & one optional subject. Diploma in Engineering or BSc with Mathematics and 45% aggregate – eligible for second-year lateral entry	A Levels in Physics, Mathematics, and Chemistry/Biology/Biotechnology/Computer Science or another technical vocational subject, with English at AS Level; or minimum 5 passes in IGCSE/GCSE/O Levels including English. A minimum average grade "D" is required in Chemistry, Biology, and the optional subject.	Minimum overall score of 24 points. Minimum average of 4 points in Physics, Mathematics, and an optional subject (Chemistry, Biology, Biotechnology, Computer Science, or other technical subject). Physics and Mathematics must be at Higher Level. At least 3 subjects in HL and 3 in SL, with a minimum of 3 points per subject.
BSc Information Systems & Management	Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized board, with minimum 45% marks	Minimum 2 A Level subjects and 5 IGCSE/GCSE passes including English, with a minimum average grade of "D" required.	IB Diploma or Certificate with 3 HL and 3 SL subjects, minimum 24 points overall, and at least 3 points in each subject.
BCom (Professional)	Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized board, with minimum 50% marks	Minimum 2 A Level subjects and 5 IGCSE/GCSE passes including English, with an average grade of "D" or higher required.	IB Diploma or Certificate with 3 HL and 3 SL subjects, minimum overall score of 24 points, and at least 3 per subject.
BBA			

Programs	Board / Eligibility		
	Indian/NIOS/Pakistani Boards	A & AS Level	IB Curriculum
BArch	Pass in 10+2 from a recognized board with Physics and Math as compulsory subjects, and one optional from Chemistry, Biology, Technical Vocational Subject, Computer Science, Information Technology, Informatics Practices, Engineering Graphics, or Business Studies, with a minimum 45% aggregate or Pass in a 3-year Diploma with Math as a compulsory subject from a Central/State government recognized board with at least 45% aggregate	A Levels with Physics and Math as compulsory subjects, and one optional from Chemistry, Biology, Technical Vocational, Computer Science, IT, Informatics Practices, Engineering Graphics, or Business Studies. English at AS Level or 5 IGCSE/GCSE O Level passes including English. Minimum average grade "D" in Physics, Math, and optional subject.	IB Diploma or Certificate with Physics and Math as compulsory subjects, and one optional from Chemistry, Biology, Technical Vocational, Computer Science, IT, Informatics Practices, Engineering Graphics, or Business Studies. Minimum 24 points overall, 3 points per subject. At least 3 HL and 3 SL subjects, including 2 sciences at HL. Third subject and English can be at HL or SL.
	All Candidates must qualify for an aptitude test in architecture conducted by NTA (ie JEE Main Paper II) or by COA (National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) conducted by Council of Architecture (COA)		
BDes (Interior Design)	Pass in 10+2 from a recognized board/university or a 3-year Diploma from the State Board of Technical Education, India or equivalent, with a minimum of 45% aggregate marks.	Minimum 3 A Level subjects and 5 IGCSE/GCSE passes including English, with a minimum average grade of "D" in the qualifying subjects.	IB Diploma or IB certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects in SL with overall minimum of 24 points. Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above
BA - English, Psychology, Sociology, Film making, Mass Communication	Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized board, with minimum 55% marks	Minimum 2 subjects in the A levels and 5 passes in the IGCSE/GCSE including English. Minimum requirement is an average of "D" grade	IB Diploma or IB certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects in SL with overall minimum of 24 points. Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above
BSc Applied Psychology	Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized board, with minimum 50% marks		
BA Media & Communication	Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized board, with minimum 45% marks		
BSc Animation	Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized board, with minimum 45% marks		
MAHE Dubai Foundation Program & Certificate Programs	Pass in all the subjects but with less than 45%	If less than E Grade / if less than 4 subjects	If less than 24 points
	O level students: to be eligible should have passed a minimum of 5 subjects		

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA:

PG Programs

Programs	Eligibility
MBA Day (Core, Marketing, Banking & Financial Services)	Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University with aggregate marks of 50% or above. Performance in the Personal Interview conducted by MAHE Dubai.
MBA - International Business (Evening/ Weekend) PGD - Business Administration, Logistics & Supply Chain	Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University.
Other PG Program	
MTech	BE/BTech or equivalent in the relevant branch with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks.
MDes	Bachelor's degree in relevant disciplines from a recognized University.
MSc, MA Programs PGD-Cyber Security, Data Science	Bachelor's degree in other disciplines may also be considered for admission, subject to approval from the University Academic Committee

Notes:

- Eligibility criteria are subject to change in accordance with the latest Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research (MoHESR) guidelines
- Applicants not meeting the minimum eligibility must pass the Manipal Enablers Competency Test and/or a 6-week Bridge Program with a minimum score of 60%. Applicable fees apply.
- English Proficiency Requirement (UG & PG) - Applicants must have a minimum of 60% in English in the qualifying examination, if not Manipal Enablers English Competency Test and/or a 6-week Bridge Program with a minimum score of 60%. Applicable fees apply.
- MAHE Dubai may request an Equivalency Certificate to be produced by the candidate from Association of Indian Universities (AIU), India
- All BArch admissions are subject to approval by Council of Architecture, India. For BArch program, kindly refer to NATA website (www.nata.in) for details regarding the NATA Entrance Test and Test dates for the current academic year. All admissions and admission process are as per Council of Architecture, India.
- Edexcel Board students follow the same Eligibility criteria as A Level/AS Level students
- Choueifat Board students follow the same Eligibility criteria as Indian Curriculum students
- Proficiency in English is a must for all programs at Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai
- The eligibility criteria for Certificate Programs applies only to students interested in pursuing further studies (UG)

For admission details please contact:

Admissions, Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai,
G 04, Dubai International Academic City, PO Box: 345050, Dubai, UAE
Phone: +971 4 4290 888 (UAE) E-mail: admissions@manipaldubai.com
www.manipaldubai.com

➤ Section 2

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process



Qualification and Admission Process for General / Foreign / NRI Admissions

Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) admits candidates from India & abroad with the qualifications obtained from Indian/Foreign Board/University, to its Under Graduate (UG), Post Graduate (PG) and Super Specialty (SS) programs in Health Sciences, Technology, Management, Humanities, Liberal Arts and Social Sciences, in addition to meeting the various eligibility requirements as stipulated by the regulatory bodies.

1 Introduction

MAHE admits candidates under General or Foreign / NRI category, on fulfilling the eligibility requirements.

All admissions are on the basis of merit. Foreign / NRI category seats are only available for foreign nationals/ candidates with NRI status or those sponsored by relatives with NRI status. Foreign / NRI category seats are NOT equivalent to payment / management / reserved seats.

1.1 General Category

MAHE admits Indian Nationals / Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO) under the general category, subject to eligibility and equivalency.

All admissions to UG & PG programs (other than those listed in the note below) under General Category, will be on a merit basis as specified in the Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process of the respective programs.

1.2 Foreign / NRI Category

15 % intake of every program is allocated for Foreign/ NRI category. This includes Foreign citizens, Person of Indian Origin (PIO) Card Holders, Overseas Citizen of India (OCI), Non-Resident Indian (NRI) and NRI sponsored candidates (sponsored by NRI parents OR brother / sister of parents* OR brother / sister of the candidate* OR grandparents of the candidate* OR spouse of the candidate*). The sponsorer must be a foreign national or hold NRI status.

All admissions to UG & PG programs (other than those listed in the note below) under Foreign / NRI category, will be on a first-cum-first-serve merit basis, subject to the candidate's performance in the 10+2 (for UG programs) / Bachelor Degree (for PG programs) of India or equivalent examination in addition to meeting the various eligibility requirements of respective programs as stipulated by the regulatory bodies. There will be NO entrance examinations. Candidates who have confirmed their admission under the Foreign /NRI / NRI Sponsored category, by paying the full first year program fee CANNOT take an admission under the General category.

2. Qualifications

Candidates seeking admissions to Under Graduate (UG)/ Post Graduate (PG) / Super Specialty (SS) should have obtained their qualifications from a recognized Board /University. For PG programs, the candidates MUST have a Bachelor's degree of minimum 3 years' duration from a recognized University as per program requirement. Candidates with Foreign qualifications must submit equivalency certificate from the Association of Indian Universities (AIU), New Delhi,

as per program requirements. Refer www.aiu.ac.in for more details.

2.1 Under Graduate (UG) Admission

MAHE considers candidates with the following Boards/qualifications

- 10+2 of India obtained from recognized Central (CBSE/ISC) or State Boards
- GCE 'A' Levels
- International Baccalaureate (IB)
- Others like 12 Year High School Diploma from accredited Schools of USA; with relevant subjects between Grade 11 & 12; 12 years General Secondary Education Certificate of the Ministry of Education Bahrain, Egypt, Jordan, Kuwait, Oman, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates and other Gulf countries; Intermediate / Senior Secondary /Higher Secondary examinations of the approved Boards in Bangladesh, Bhutan and Nepal etc.

2.1.1 Indian Boards

The certificate issuing board must be established / recognized by

- An Act of Central / State Government
- A Gazette notification of Central / State Government
- Executive orders issued by Central / State Government

2.1.2 International Boards

- The eligibility is based on the qualifications recognized by the Association of Indian Universities (AIU), New Delhi.

Refer www.aiu.ac.in for full list of foreign qualifications, as equivalent to the Pre-University or 12th Grade qualification of India, for the purposes of admission in Indian Universities

2.1.2.1 University of Cambridge GCE 'A' Levels / Edexcel GCE/A' Levels / British Examining Bodies

- International General Certificate of Secondary Education (IGCSE) or General Certificate of Secondary Education (GCSE) or GCE 'O' Levels (11 years of schooling): Equated to 10th grade of an Indian Board
- Advanced Subsidiary (AS) Level (12 years of schooling): Equated to 11th grade of an Indian Board
- GCE 'A' Levels (13 years of schooling): Equated to 12th grade of an Indian Board Candidate seeking admission to the Undergraduate (UG) programs offered by MAHE should have completed
- Minimum 5 (Five) passes at IGCSE/GCSE/GCE 'O'Levels including English

- Minimum 2/3 (Two/Three) passes at GCE Advanced Level ('A' Levels), depending on the program requirement
- Average of 'D' grade in 2/3 subjects at GCE Advanced Level ('A' Levels), depending on the program requirement
- Should meet subject-wise eligibility as laid down by the respective statutory bodies/council/university

2.1.2.2 International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma

- IB Diploma candidate should take 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL
- Candidate should have secured a minimum of 3 points in a subject
- Candidate should have secured an overall minimum of 24 points
- Should meet the subject-wise eligibility as laid down by the respective statutory bodies / council / university

2.1.2.3 International Baccalaureate (IB) Certificate

- Candidate should have taken minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL
- Candidate should have secured a minimum of 3 points in a subject
- Candidate should have secured an overall minimum of 24 points
- Should meet the subject-wise eligibility as laid down by the respective statutory bodies/council/university

2.2 Post Graduate (PG) Admission

Candidate shall be eligible for admission to a Master's degree program on successfully completing the prescribed Under Graduate (UG) program of minimum three years' duration from a recognized University and is eligible for the award of degree.

Note

- All General / Foreign / NRI admissions to UG (MBBS / BDS) and PG (MD / MS / MDS / PG Diploma) programs will be based on the rank obtained in National Eligibility Cum Entrance Test (NEET) and online counseling & seat allotment by Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS) / Medical Counseling Committee (MCC). For more details, refer <https://www.nta.ac.in/medicaalexam>
- All General / Foreign / NRI Candidates seeking admission to Bachelor of Architecture (BArch) MUST qualify through a recognized aptitude test in Architecture i.e. NATA (National Aptitude Test in Architecture) conducted by Council of Architecture (COA). * There are NO NRI sponsored seats (sponsored by NRI relatives as mentioned above).
- All General / Foreign / NRI admissions to M.Sc. Clinical Psychology, M.Phil. Clinical Psychology, M.Sc. Clinical Embryology and M.Sc. Genetic Counseling, is through the Manipal Entrance Test (MET)/ Department Test (DT) (as applicable) conducted by MAHE.
- Eligibility and Admission Process is subject to change, as per the guidelines received from the concerned statutory body / MHRD / MCI / DCI / PCI / AICTE or any of the courts.
- All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all eligibility conditions by the candidate. If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information/certificate(s) / eligibility documents from non-recognized Board / University or is found to have concealed some Information, his/her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the program applied.

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangalore Manipal TATA Medical College (MTMC), Jamshedpur			
Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology / Biotechnology and English individually from a recognized Board, with a minimum 50% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Biotechnology <i>Candidates are advised to check NEET 2026 Brochure for the final eligibility criteria</i>	• Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET UG 2026 • Online Registration & Choice Filling by - candidates on MCC / KEA / JCECEB portal • Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC / KEA / JCECEB • Reporting to the Institute as per the reporting instructions uploaded on www.manipal.edu/neet • Admission Formalities
	A# level	• Physics, Chemistry and Biology in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' Level • Minimum requirement is a 'D' grade individually in Physics, Chemistry and Biology <i>Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries</i>	• Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET UG 2026 • Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal • Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC • Reporting to the Institute as per the reporting instructions uploaded on www.manipal.edu/neet • Admission Formalities
	IB	• Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with a minimum of 4 points in each subject and overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum TWO Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL	• Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET UG 2026 • Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal • Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC • Reporting to the Institute as per the reporting instructions uploaded on www.manipal.edu/neet • Admission Formalities
Note: • Deemed University Counseling by Medical Counseling Committee (MCC): KMC Manipal, KMC Mangalore & MTMC Jamshedpur • State Counseling by Karnataka Examination Authority (KEA): KMC Mangalore • State Counseling by Jharkhand Combined Entrance Competitive Examination Board (JCECEB): MTMC Jamshedpur • Visit www.manipal.edu/neet for reporting instructions, after Seat allotment			
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Mangalore			
Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology / Biotechnology and English individually from a recognized Board, with a minimum of 50% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Biotechnology. <i>Candidates are advised to check NEET 2026 Brochure for the final eligibility criteria</i>	• Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET UG 2026 • Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal • Online counseling & Seat allotment by DGHS / MCC • Reporting to the Institute as per the reporting instructions uploaded on www.manipal.edu/neet • Admission Formalities
	A# level	• Physics, Chemistry and Biology in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' Level • Minimum requirement is a 'D' grade individually in Physics, Chemistry and Biology <i>Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries</i>	• Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET UG 2026 • Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal • Online counseling & Seat allotment by DGHS / MCC • Reporting to the Institute as per the reporting instructions uploaded on www.manipal.edu/neet • Admission Formalities
	IB	• Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with a minimum of 4 points in each subject and overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum TWO Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL	• Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET UG 2026 • Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal • Online counseling & Seat allotment by DGHS / MCC • Reporting to the Institute as per the reporting instructions uploaded on www.manipal.edu/neet • Admission Formalities
Note: • Deemed University Counseling by Medical Counseling Committee (MCC): MCODES Manipal, MCODES Mangalore • Visit www.manipal.edu/neet for reporting instructions, after Seat allotment			

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Department of Basic Medical Sciences (DBMS), Manipal			
B.Sc. (Basic Medical Sciences)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Biology, Chemistry, English, and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics / any other Life Sciences subject as optional subject, from a recognized Board with minimum 55% aggregate marks in Biology, Chemistry and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics / any other Life Sciences subject	• Apply Online • Upload 10+2 Mark card • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Biology + Chemistry + Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics / any other Life Sciences + English) Score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities
	A# level	• Biology, Chemistry and Biotechnology / Mathematics / Physics / any other Life Science subject in 'A' Levels and • English at 'AS' level OR Minimum 5 passes at IGCSE/ GCSE or GCE 'O' level examinations including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'C' grade in Chemistry, Biology, and optional subject	
	IB	• Biology, Chemistry, English, and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics or any other Life Science subject • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with minimum average of 4 points for Biology, Chemistry and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics or any other Life Science subject with overall minimum 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum two Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL	
B.Sc. Basic Medical Sciences – transfer program to American University of Antigua (AUA) College of Medicine	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Biology, Chemistry, English, and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics / any other Life Sciences subject as optional subject, from a recognized Board with minimum 55% aggregate marks in Biology, Chemistry and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics / any other Life Sciences subject	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Biology, Chemistry and Biotechnology / Mathematics / Physics / any other Life Science subject in 'A' Levels and • English at 'AS' level OR Minimum 5 passes at IGCSE/ GCSE or GCE 'O' level examinations including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'C' grade in Chemistry, Biology, and optional subject	
	IB	• Biology, Chemistry, English, and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics or any other Life Science subject • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with minimum average of 4 points for Biology, Chemistry and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics or any other Life Science subject with overall minimum 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum two Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL	

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangalore Manipal TATA Medical College (MTMC), Jamshedpur				
Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and English with Biology / Mathematics / Computer Science / Statistics / Electronics / Psychology from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks in PCB / PCM / PCO* * O – Computer Science / Statistics / Electronics / Psychology.	• Apply Online • Upload 10+2 Mark card • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Physics + Chemistry + Biology / Mathematics + English) Score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS UG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility document* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A# level	• Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Mathematics / Psychology in the 'A' Levels and • English at 'AS' level OR Minimum 5 passes at IGCSE/ GCSE / GCE 'O' level examinations including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCB / PCM / PCO* * O – Computer Science / Statistics / Electronics / Psychology		
	IB	• English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Mathematics / Psychology • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with an average of 4 points in PCB / PCM / PCO* with an overall minimum of 24 points. • Minimum points required in a subject is 3 or above • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum TWO Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL * O – Computer Science / Statistics / Electronics / Psychology.		
B.Sc. (Exercise and Sports Sciences)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and English with Biology / Mathematics from a recognized Board, with minimum 45% aggregate marks in PCB / PCM	• Apply Online • Merit List based on PCB / PCM marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS UG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A# level	• Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or Biology with at least 2 subjects amongst PCM / PCB at 'A' level and third subject at 'A' level / 'AS' level and • English at 'AS' level OR Minimum 5 passes at IGCSE/ GCSE / GCE 'O' level examinations including English Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCB / PCM		
	IB	• English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with an average of 4 points in PCB or PCM with an overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum two Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL		

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Bachelor of Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology (B.AOTT) Bachelor in Prosthetics & Orthotics (BPO) Bachelor of Optometry (B.Optom.) B.Sc. Clinical Psychology (Hons.) (B.Sc. Cli.Psy) B.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology (B.Sc. NMT)	Indian Boards - Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and English with Biology / Mathematics from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks in PCB / PCM A# level - Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Mathematics in 'A' levels and - English at 'AS' level OR Minimum 5 passes at IGCSE/ GCSE or GCE 'O' level examinations including English - Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCB / PCM <i>Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries</i> IB - English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics - IB Diploma or IB Certificate with an average of 4 points in PCB or PCM with an overall minimum of 24 points - Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above - Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL - Minimum two Science subjects in HL - Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL	- Apply Online - Upload 10+2 Mark card - Manipal Entrance Test (MET) - Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Physics + Chemistry + Biology / Mathematics + English) Score - Physical / Online Counseling - Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS UG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	- Apply online - Submission of Eligibility documents* - Provisional Admission Offer - Fee Payment - Issue of Provisional Admission Order - Submission of final results - Admission Order
Note: The minimum age for admission shall be 17 years on or before 31st December of the year in which admission is sought.			
Bachelor of Dialysis Therapy Technology (B.DTT) Bachelors of Emergency Medical Technologist (Paramedics) (B.EMT) Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (B.MLS) Bachelor of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (B.MRIT) Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Hons) Bachelor of Physician Associates (B.PA) Bachelor of Radiation Therapy Technology (B.RTT) Bachelor of Respiratory Therapy (B.RT) B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology (B.Sc.CVT) B.Sc. Neuroscience Technology (B.Sc.NT) B.Sc. Perfusion Technology (B.Sc.PT)	Indian Boards - Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, English, and Biology from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks in PCB A# level - Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 'A' levels and - English at 'AS' level OR Minimum 5 passes at IGCSE/ GCSE or GCE 'O' level examinations including English - Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCB <i>Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries</i> IB - English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology - IB Diploma or IB Certificate with Average of 4 points in PCB and overall minimum of 24 points - Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above - Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL - Minimum two Science subjects in HL - Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL	- Apply Online - Upload 10+2 Mark card - Manipal Entrance Test (MET) - Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Physics + Chemistry + Biology + English) Score - Physical / Online Counseling - Admission Formalities	- Apply online - Submission of Eligibility documents* - Provisional Admission Offer - Fee Payment - Issue of Provisional Admission Order - Submission of final results - Admission Order

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (B.OT) Bachelor of Physiotherapy (B.PT)	Indian Boards	Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, English, and Biology from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks in PCB	- Apply Online - Appear in NEET 2026 - Upload 10+2 Mark card	- Apply online - Submission of Eligibility documents* - Provisional Admission Offer - Fee Payment - Issue of Provisional Admission Order - Submission of final results - Admission Order
	A# level	- Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 'A' levels and - English at 'AS' level OR Minimum 5 passes at IGCSE/ GCSE or GCE 'O' level examinations including English - Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCB <i>Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries</i>	- Manipal Entrance Test (MET) - Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Physics + Chemistry + Biology + English) Score - Physical / Online Counseling - Admission Formalities Appearing in National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (NEET2026) is also MANDATORY. There is no weightage given to the NEET score.	
	IB	- English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology - IB Diploma or IB Certificate with Average of 4 points in PCB and overall minimum of 24 points - Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above - Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL - Minimum two Science subjects in HL. Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL		
Bachelor of Science in Health Information Management (B.Sc. HIM)	Indian Boards	Passed in 10+2 with aggregate of 50 % with Science, Commerce or Arts and English as mandatory subject	- Apply Online - Merit list based on Qualifying Exam Marks - Provisional Admission Offer to shortlist candidates - Admission Formalities	- Apply online - Submission of Eligibility documents* - Provisional Admission Offer - Fee Payment - Issue of Provisional Admission Order - Submission of final results - Admission Order
	A# level	- Minimum 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English - Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB	- IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with overall minimum of 24 points - Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above		

Note: The minimum age for admission shall be 17 years on or before 31st December of the year in which admission is sought.

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
B.Sc. Clinical Psychology (Hons.)	Indian Boards	Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and English with Biology / Mathematics / Psychology from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks in PCB / PCM / PCPsych	- Apply Online - Upload 10+2 Mark card - Manipal Entrance Test (MET) - Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Physics + Chemistry + Biology / Mathematics + English) Score - Physical / Online Counseling - Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS UG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	- Apply online - Submission of Eligibility documents* - Provisional Admission Offer - Fee Payment - Issue of Provisional Admission Order - Submission of final results - Admission Order
	A# level	- Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Mathematics / Psychology in 'A' Level and - English at 'AS' level OR Minimum 5 passes at IGCSE/GCSE or GCE 'O' level examinations including English - Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCB / PCM / PCPsych		
	IB	- English, Physics, Chemistry, and Biology / Mathematics / Psychology - IB Diploma or IB Certificate with an average of 4 points in PCB or PCM or PCPsych with overall minimum of 24 points - Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above - Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL - Minimum two Science subjects in HL. Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL		
Bachelor of Psychology (B.Psy)	Indian Boards	Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Science/ Arts stream from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks	- Apply Online - Upload 10+2 Mark card - Manipal Entrance Test (MET) - Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the aggregate marks obtained in 10+2 examinations - Physical / Online Counseling - Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS UG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	- Apply online - Submission of Eligibility documents* - Provisional Admission Offer - Fee Payment - Issue of Provisional Admission Order - Submission of final results - Admission Order
	A# level	- Minimum 3 Science / 3 Arts subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English - Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB	- IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 Science / 3 Arts subjects at HL and 3 Science / 3 Arts subjects at SL with overall minimum of 24 points - Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above		
Note: The minimum age for admission shall be 17 years on or before 31st December of the year in which admission is sought.				

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Lateral Entry to B.Sc. (Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology) B.Sc. (Emergency Medical Technology) B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology) B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology) Bachelor of Optometry B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)	Indian / International Boards / Universities	• BSc AOTT: 2 years' diploma in Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology from a State Board with 50% aggregate marks after 10th Std • BSc EM: 2 years' diploma in Emergency Medical from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Emergency Medical from a State Board with 50% aggregate marks after 10th Std. • BSc MIT: 2 years' diploma in Medical Imaging Technology from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Medical Imaging Technology from a State Board with 50% aggregate marks after 10th Std. • BSc MLT: 2 years' diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology from a State Board with 50% aggregate marks after 10th Std. • BSc RT: 2 years' diploma in Respiratory Therapy from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Respiratory Therapy from a State Board with 50% aggregate marks after 10th Std. • BOptom: 2 years' diploma in Optometry after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Maths/ Biology in 10+2. OR 3 years of Diploma in Optometry from a State Board with 50% aggregate marks after 10th Std.	• Apply Online • Merit list based on Qualifying Exam Marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)	
Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal				
B.Sc. (Biotechnology) B.Sc. (Hons.) Biotechnology	Indian Boards	• Apply Online • Upload 10+2 Mark card • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Biology + Chemistry + Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics / any other Life Sciences + English) Score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order	
	A# level			• Biology, Chemistry and Biotechnology / Mathematics / Physics / any other Life Science subject in 'A' Levels and • English at 'AS' level OR Minimum 5 passes at IGCSE/ GCSE or GCE 'O' level examinations including English Minimum requirement is an average of 'C' grade in Chemistry, Biology, and optional subject
	IB			• Biology, Chemistry, English, and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics or any other Life Science subject • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with minimum average of 4 points for Biology, Chemistry and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics or any other Life Science subject with overall minimum 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum two Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL
Manipal College of Nursing (MCON), Manipal				
B.Sc. Nursing B.Sc. Nursing - UNB	Indian Boards	• Apply Online • Upload 10+2 Mark card • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Physics + Chemistry + Biology + English) Score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order	
	A# level			• Physics, Chemistry and Biology in the 'A' Levels and • English at 'AS' level OR Minimum 5 passes at IGCSE/ GCSE or GCE 'O' level examinations including English Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCB
	IB			• English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with an average of 4 points in PCB and overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum two Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL
Note: The minimum age for admission shall be 17 years on or before 31st December of the year in which admission is sought.				

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing	Indian Boards	- Pass in GNM after 10+2 or equivalent examination, preferably with Science subjects. - Candidate should be a registered Nurse and registered Midwife or equivalent, with any State Nursing Registration Council. <i>Note: Candidates should have completed their GNM course on or before 01.07.2026</i>	- Apply Online - Merit List based on qualifying exam marks - Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates - Admission Formalities	- Apply online - Submission of Eligibility documents* - Provisional Admission Offer - Fee Payment - Issue of Provisional Admission Order - Submission of final results - Admission Order
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal				
Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm)	Indian Boards	Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, English with Biology / Mathematics from a recognized Board	- Apply Online - Upload 10+2 Mark card - Manipal Entrance Test (MET) - Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Physics + Chemistry + Biology / Mathematics + English) Score - Physical / Online Counseling - Admission Formalities	- Apply online - Submission of Eligibility documents* - Provisional Admission Offer - Fee Payment - Issue of Provisional Admission Order - Submission of final results - Admission Order
	A# level	- Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Mathematics in the 'A' Levels and - English at 'AS' level OR Minimum 5 passes at IGCSE/ GCSE or GCE 'O' level examinations including English - Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCB / PCM <i>Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries</i>		
	IB	- English, Physics, Chemistry, and Biology / Mathematics - IB Diploma or IB Certificate with Average of 4 points in PCB or PCM with an overall minimum of 24 points - Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above - Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL - Minimum TWO Science subjects in HL - Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL		
Note:The minimum age for admission shall be 17 years on or before 31st December of the year in which admission is sought.				
Lateral Entry Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm)	Indian Boards	Pass in Diploma (Pharmacy) from an institution recognized by the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI)	- Apply Online - Merit List based on qualifying exam marks - Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates - Admission Formalities	<i>Not Applicable</i>

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)	Indian Boards	• Apply Online • Upload 10+2 Mark card • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Physics + Chemistry + Biology / Mathematics + English) Score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A# level		
	IB		

Note: The minimum age for admission shall be 17 years on or before 31st December of the year in which admission is sought.

Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), Manipal

Bachelor of Public Health/ Bachelor of Public Health (Hons)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 Examination with Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English from a recognized Board with minimum 55 % aggregate marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology.	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A# level	• Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 'A' levels and English at 'AS' level OR Minimum 5 passes at IGCSE/ GCSE or GCE 'O' level examinations including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'C' grade in PCB <i>Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries</i>		
	IB	• English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with Average of 4 points in PCB and overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum two Science subjects in HL and Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL		

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Bengaluru			
MIT Manipal B.Tech in Aeronautical Engineering B.Tech in Aeronautical Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Australian National University) B.Tech in Biotechnology B.Tech in Chemical Engineering B.Tech in Chemical Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Monash University) B.Tech in Civil Engineering B.Tech in Civil Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Macquarie University) B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering* B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Australian National University) B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Monash University) B.Tech in Computer Science and Financial Technology B.Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering B.Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Macquarie University) B.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering B.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Australian National University) B.Tech in Electronics Engineering*** B.Tech in Mathematics and Computing, B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering** B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Dual Program with Deakin University) B.Tech in Mechatronics B.Tech in Mechatronics (Dual Program with Deakin University) MIT Bengaluru B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering@ B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering (Dual Program with Auckland University) B.Tech in Computer Science and Financial Technology B.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering B.Tech in Electronics Engineering@@ B.Tech in Mathematics and Computing B.Tech in Robotics & Artificial Intelligence	Indian Boards	Based on JEE Mains CRL Rank • Apply Online • Upload JEE Mains 2026 score card • Merit List based on JEE Mains Rank as per Common Rank List (CRL) • Online Counseling Admission Formalities 20% of GENERAL category seats are earmarked There is ONLY ONE round of Online Counseling	
	A# level	Based on MET Rank • Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry / Biotechnology / Biology / Computer Science or any technical vocational subject* as optional subject in the 'A' Levels and • English at 'AS' level OR Minimum 5 passes at IGCSE/ GCSE or GCE 'O' level examinations including English • Minimum grade required is an average of 'D' grade in Physics, Mathematics and any one of the optional subjects <i>* Technical vocational subject must be related to Chemical / Civil / Computer / Electrical / Mechanical streams</i> Based on JEE Mains CRL Rank • Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry / Biotechnology / Biology / Computer Science or any technical vocational subject* as optional subject in the 'A' Levels and • English at 'AS' level OR Minimum 5 passes at IGCSE/ GCSE or GCE 'O' level examinations including English • Minimum grade required is an average of 'A' grade in Physics, Mathematics and any one of the optional subjects <i>* Technical vocational subject must be related to Chemical / Civil / Computer / Electrical / Mechanical streams</i> The candidate MUST be having 90 Percentile or above in JEE Mains 2026	Based on MET Rank • Apply Online • Upload 10+2 Mark card • HYPERLINK "https://www.manipal.edu/met"Manipal Entrance Test HYPERLINK "https://www.manipal.edu/met"(MET) • Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Physics + Mathematics + Chemistry* + English) Score • Physical/ • Online Counseling • Admission Formalities - Optional subject if Chemistry not taken - Technical vocational subject must be related to Chemical/ Civil /Computer / Electrical/ Mechanical streams Based on JEE Mains CRL Rank • Apply Online • Upload JEE Mains 2026 score card • Merit List based on JEE Mains Rank as per Common Rank List (CRL) • Online Counseling • Admission Formalities 20% of GENERAL category seats are earmarked There is ONLY ONE round of Online Counseling
	IB	Based on MET Rank • English, Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry / Biotechnology / Biology / Computer Science or any technical vocational subject* as optional subject (preferably Mathematics and Physics at HL level) • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with a minimum average of 4 points for Physics, Mathematics, and any optional subject* with an overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum TWO Science subjects in HL <i>* Technical vocational subject must be related to Chemical / Civil / Computer / Electrical / Mechanical streams</i> Based on JEE Mains CRL Rank • English, Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry / Biotechnology / Biology / Computer Science or any technical vocational subject* as optional subject (preferably Mathematics and Physics at HL level) • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with a minimum average of 6 points for Physics, Mathematics, and any optional subject* • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum TWO Science subjects in HL <i>* Technical vocational subject must be related to Chemical / Civil / Computer / Electrical / Mechanical streams</i> The candidate MUST be having 90 Percentile or above in JEE Mains 2026	

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)	
MIT Manipal B.Tech in Aeronautical Engineering, B.Tech in Aeronautical Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Australian National University), B.Tech in Biotechnology, B.Tech in Chemical Engineering, B.Tech in Chemical Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Monash University), B.Tech in Civil Engineering, B.Tech in Civil Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Macquarie University), B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering*, B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Australian National University), B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Monash University), B.Tech in Computer Science and Financial Technology, B.Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering, B.Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Macquarie University), B.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering, B.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering (Dual Degree Program with Australian National University), B.Tech in Electronics Engineering***, B.Tech in Mathematics and Computing, B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering**, B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Dual Program with Deakin University, B.Tech in Mechatronics, B.Tech in Mechatronics (Dual Program with Deakin University), 1. * B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering with options for specializing in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Cyber Security Data Science Gamification & Digital Twinning Networks and IoT Robotics & Artificial Intelligence Software Engineering 2. ** B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering with options for specializing in Automobile Engineering Industrial Engineering 3. *** B.Tech in Electronics Engineering with options for specializing in Biomedical Engineering Cyber Physical Systems Instrumentation Engineering VLSI Design and Technology For Sl. No. 1 & 2 above only: Additional specialization/s may be added. Option for choosing the specialization will be given before the commencement of 3rd year and the allotment will be based on CGPA obtained at the end of 2nd year. Those opting for any specialization, get their degree with specialization. Example: B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering Specialization: Data Science For others, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering Degree will be awarded. B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering Specialization: Automobile Engineering For others, B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering Degree will be awarded. For Sl. No. 3 above: Additional specialization/s may be added. Option for choosing the specialization will be given before the commencement of 2nd year and the allotment will be based on CGPA obtained at the end of 1st year. The candidates MUST opt for specialization, and their degree will be awarded with specialization. B.Tech in Electronics Engineering Specialization: VLSI Design and Technology MIT Bengaluru B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering@, B.Tech in Computer Science and Financial Technology, B.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering, B.Tech in Electronics Engineering@@, B.Tech in Mathematics and Computing, B.Tech in Robotics & Artificial Intelligence 1. @ B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering with options for specializing** in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Communication Systems Cyber Security Data Science Embedded System Gaming & Digital Twinning Robotics & Artificial Intelligence Semiconductor technology and IC Design Quantum Computing 3. @@ B.Tech in Electronics Engineering with options for specializing in Instrumentation Engineering VLSI Design and Technology For Sl. No. 1 only: Additional specialization/s may be added. Option for choosing the specialization will be given before the commencement of 3rd year and the allotment will be based on CGPA obtained at the end of 2nd year. Those opting for any specialization, get their degree with specialization. Example: B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering Specialization: Cyber Security For others, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering Degree will be awarded. For Sl. No. 2 above: Additional specialization/s may be added. Option for choosing the specialization will be given before the commencement of 2nd year and the allotment will be based on CGPA obtained at the end of 1st year. The candidates MUST opt for specialization, and their degree will be awarded with specialization. Example: B.Tech in Electronics Engineering Specialization: VLSI Design and Technology				
Lateral Entry to All B.Tech Programs	State Boards of Technical Education	• Pass in 3-year Diploma (respective Engineering stream) granted by the State Board of Technical Examination with minimum 45% aggregate marks or equivalent - Or • Pass in BSc Degree, with Mathematics in 12th standard, from a recognized University with minimum 45% aggregate marks	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	Not Applicable

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal School of Architecture and Planning (MSAP), Manipal			
Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)	Indian Boards	• Apply Online • Merit List based on 50% weightage of qualifying exam marks (Physics + Mathematics + Optional Paper) and 50% weightage of NATA • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #		
	IB §		

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Department of Design (DOD), MSAP, Manipal				
Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design) Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or 3-year Diploma from State Board of Technical Education or equivalent qualification from a recognized Board / University with a minimum of 45% aggregate marks	• Apply Online • Home Based Test (HBT) • Submit Portfolio of work (POW) and Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Personal Interview (PI) for shortlisted candidates. - OR • Submission of UCEED Score card [Candidates who qualified UCEED exam under open category are exempted from HBT, SOP, POW, and PI] • Merit List based on the HBT, POW, SOP & PI / UCEED Score. • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level [#]	• Minimum 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB ^{\$}	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above		
Lateral Entry Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design)	State Boards	Pass with a 3-years Diploma in Fashion Design from a recognized Central or State government Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	Not Applicable
Lateral Entry Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)	State Boards	Pass with a 3-years Diploma in Interior Design / Architecture / Civil from a recognized Central or State government Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks		
Srishti Manipal Institute of Art, Design and Technology (SMI), Bengaluru				
B.Des. Business Services and System Design B.Des. Creative and Applied Computation B.Des. Creative Education B.Des. Human Centered Design B.Des. Industrial Arts and Design Practices B.Des. Information Arts and Information Design Practices B.Des. Spatial Design B.Des. (Textile Futures) B.Des. Visual Communication and Strategic Branding BFA (Contemporary Art practice) BFA (Digital Media Arts) BFA (Film)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent qualification from a recognized Board / University, with minimum 45% aggregate marks	• Apply Online • MET / SMEAT • Merit List based on MET / SMEAT Test scores • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • MET / SMEAT • Merit List based on MET / SMEAT Test scores • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
	A# level	• Minimum 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB ^{\$}	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above • IBCP (Career Related Study) equivalence for Engineering or Medicine Strands (a) with 3 DP subjects (Math's, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, or other similar subject with at least 1 subject at HL level and Min 3 points in each DP Subject. (b) Career Related Study (CRS) with at least 3 subjects AIU Equivalent Certificate to be provided at the time of admission		

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal Institute of Applied Physics (MIAP), Manipal				
B.Sc. Physics B.Sc. Physics (Hons.)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, • Mathematics and English from a recognized board, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks in PCM	• Apply Online • Merit List based on PCM marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level#	• Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics in 'A' Level / AS' Level with two Science subjects amongst PCM in 'A' Levels and • English at 'AS' level OR Minimum 5 passes at IGCSE/GCSE or GCE 'O' level examinations including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'C' grade in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics		
	IB\$	• English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with an average of 4 points in PCM and overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum two Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL		
International Centre for Applied Sciences (ICAS) Manipal				
B.Sc. Applied Sciences – International Transfer Program in Engineering	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Mathematics and English as compulsory subjects along with Chemistry / Biotechnology / Biology / any technical vocational subject* as optional, from a recognized Board, with minimum 60% aggregate marks taken together in English, Physics, Mathematics and any one of the optional subjects <i>* Technical vocational subject must be related to Chemical / Civil / Computer / Electrical / Mechanical streams</i>	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
	A level #	• Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry / Biotechnology / Biology / Computer Science or any technical vocational subject* as optional subject in the 'A' Levels and • English at 'AS' level OR Minimum 5 passes at IGCSE/ GCSE or GCE 'O' level examinations including English • Minimum grade required is 'C' grade in English, Physics, Mathematics and any one of the optional subjects <i>* Technical vocational subject must be related to Chemical / Civil / Computer / Electrical / Mechanical streams</i>		
	IB \$	• English, Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry / Biotechnology / Biology / Computer Science or any technical vocational subject* as optional subject (preferably Mathematics and Physics at HL level) • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with a minimum average of 4 points for Physics, Mathematics, and any optional subject* with an overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum TWO Science subjects in HL <i>* Technical vocational subject must be related to Chemical / Civil / Computer / Electrical / Mechanical streams</i>		

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA), Manipal				
Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 45% aggregate marks	• Apply Online • Personal Interview • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Minimum 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB §	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above		
B.Sc / B.Sc (Hons.) Culinary Science B.Sc / B.Sc (Hons.) Hospitality and Services Management	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board	• Apply Online • Personal Interview • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB §	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above		
Manipal School of Commerce and Economics (MSCE), Manipal				
BBA with specialization in (*Banking, Business Analytics,*Economic Studies, Family Business Management, Financial Markets, Human Resources Management, *Insurance, Logistics & Supply Chain Management, Marketing Management, Professional, Sports Management) / BBA (Hons.) / (Hons.) with Research.	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list-based on PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Minimum 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB §	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above		
B.Com (Capital Markets) B.Com (Fintech and Data Analytics) B.Com (Professional) B.Com (Hons.) / (Hons.) with Research	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list-based on PI • Provisional Admission order to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list-based on PI • Provisional Admission order to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
	A level #	• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB §	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above		

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Department of Commerce (DOC), Bengaluru				
B.Com (Hons.) Specializations: Business Analytics Corporate Accounting Banking & Finance Financial Technology	Indian Boards	Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks	- Apply Online - Upload 10th and 11th std. marks card - Upload certificates for co-curricular and extra-curricular activities - Personal Interview (PI) for shortlisted candidates - Merit list based on 10th,11th, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities and PI - Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates - Admission Formalities	- Apply online - Submission of Eligibility documents* - Provisional Admission Offer - Fee Payment - Issue of Provisional Admission Order - Submission of final results - Admission Order
	A level #	- Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English - Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB §	- IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points - Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above		
Manipal Institute of Social Science, Humanities & Arts (MISHA), Manipal				
B.A. / B.A. (Hons.) with Major and Double Major in (Economics / English / French and Intercultural Studies / German and Intercultural Studies / History / Philosophy / Psychology / Sociology)	Indian Boards	Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks	- Apply Online - Submit MISHA Admission Form (AF) - Personal Interview (PI) - Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates - Admission Formalities	- Apply online - Submit MISHA Admission Form (AF) - Personal Interview (PI) - Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates - Fee Payment - Issue of Provisional Admission Order - Submission of final results - Admission Order
	A level #	- Minimum 2/3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English - Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB §	- IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points - Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above		
Department of Liberal Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences (DLHS) Bengaluru				
B.A. / B.A.(Hons.) Journalism and Mass Communication BA English BA / BA (Hons) History / Political Science / Economics / Sociology) BA Psychology	Indian Boards	Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks	- Apply Online - Upload 10th and 11th std. marks card - Upload certificates for co-curricular and extra-curricular activities - Personal Interview (PI) for shortlisted candidates - Merit list based on 10th,11th, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities and PI - Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates - Admission Formalities	- Apply online - Submission of Eligibility documents* - Provisional Admission Offer - Fee Payment - Issue of Provisional Admission Order - Submission of final results - Admission Order
	A level #	- Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English - Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB §	- IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points - Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above		

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal Law School (MLS) Bengaluru				
B.A. LL.B. (H) B.B.A. LL.B. (H)	Indian Boards	Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks	- Apply Online - Appear in CLAT/AILET - Upload certificates for co-curricular and extra-curricular activities - Upload CLAT/AILET scorecard - Personal Interview (PI) for shortlisted candidates - Merit List based on PI, CLAT/AILET Score and co-curricular and extra-curricular activities - Provisional Admission offer to shortlisted candidates - Admission Formalities <i>Weightage will be given CLAT/AILET Score</i> <i>CLAT - Common Law Admission Test</i> <i>AILET- All India Law Entrance Test</i>	- Apply online - Submission of Eligibility documents* - Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates - Fee Payment - Issue of Provisional Admission Order - Submission of final results - Admission Order
	A level #	- Minimum 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English - Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB §	- IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points - Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above		
LL.B. (H)	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent		- Apply Online - Personal Interview (PI) - Merit List based on PI - Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates - Admission Formalities	- Apply online - Submission of Eligibility documents* - Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates - Fee Payment - Issue of Provisional Admission Order - Submission of final results - Admission Order

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
T.A. Pai Management Institute (TAPMI) Manipal			
Integrated Program in Management (IPM)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 60% aggregate marks. • Scored a minimum of 60% in 10th Standard • English as a compulsory subject in HSC / (10+2) Examination. In addition, candidates should have appeared in one of the following entrance tests: • Manipal Entrance Test 2026 (MET) OR • IPMAT 2026 (Integrated Program in Management Aptitude Test, conducted by IIM Indore or Rothak), for the corresponding academic year OR • JIPMAT 2026 OR • JEE mains 2026 (Joint Entrance Examination, conducted by the National Testing Agency (NTA), for the corresponding academic year OR • SAT (2021-26) examination (administered on behalf of the College Board by the Educational Testing Service) OR • CLAT 2025	
	A# level	• Minimum 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'C' grade in 'A' level subjects • In addition, candidates should have appeared in one of the following entrance tests: • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) 2026 OR • IPMAT 2026 (Integrated Program in Management Aptitude Test, conducted by IIM Indore or Rothak), for the corresponding academic year OR • JIPMAT 2026 OR • JEE mains 2026 (Joint Entrance Examination, conducted by the National Testing Agency (NTA), for the corresponding academic year OR • SAT (2021-26) examination (administered on behalf of the College Board by the Educational Testing Service) OR • CLAT 2025	• Apply Online • Upload Documents • Personal Interview & Micro-presentation • Provisional Admission offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
	IB	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above In addition, candidates should have appeared in one of the following entrance tests: • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) 2026 OR • IPMAT 2026 (Integrated Program in Management Aptitude Test, conducted by IIM Indore or Rothak), for the corresponding academic year OR • JIPMAT 2026 OR • JEE mains 2026 (Joint Entrance Examination, conducted by the National Testing Agency (NTA), for the corresponding academic year OR • SAT (2021-26) examination (administered on behalf of the College Board by the Educational Testing Service) OR • CLAT 2025	• Apply Online • Upload Documents • Personal Interview & Micro-presentation • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
T.A. Pai Management Institute (TAPMI) Bengaluru			
BBA (Hons.)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with a minimum of 60% aggregated marks. • Scored a minimum of 60% in 10th Standard • English as a compulsory subject in HSC/(10+2) Examination. In addition, candidates should have appeared in one of the following entrance tests: • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) 2026 OR • IPMAT 2026 (Integrated Program in Management Aptitude Test, conducted by IIM Indore or Rothak), for the corresponding academic year OR • JIPMAT 2026 OR • JEE mains 2026 (Joint Entrance Examination, conducted by the National Testing Agency (NTA), for the corresponding academic year OR • SAT (2021-26) examination (administered on behalf of the College Board by the Educational Testing Service) OR • CLAT 2025	
	A# level	• Minimum 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'C' grade In addition, candidates should have appeared in one of the following entrance tests: • Manipal Entrance Test 2026 (MET) OR • IPMAT 2026 (Integrated Program in Management Aptitude Test, conducted by IIM Indore or Rothak), for the corresponding academic year OR • JIPMAT 2026 OR • JEE mains 2026 (Joint Entrance Examination, conducted by the National Testing Agency (NTA), for the corresponding academic year OR • SAT (2021-26) examination (administered on behalf of the College Board by the Educational Testing Service) OR • CLAT 2025	• Apply Online • Upload Documents • Personal Interview & Micro-presentation • Provisional Admission offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
	IB	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above In addition, candidates should have appeared in one of the following entrance tests: • Manipal Entrance Test 2026 (MET) OR • IPMAT 2026 (Integrated Program in Management Aptitude Test, conducted by IIM Indore or Rothak), for the corresponding academic year OR • JIPMAT 2026 OR • JEE mains 2026 (Joint Entrance Examination, conducted by the National Testing Agency (NTA), for the corresponding academic year OR • SAT (2021-26) examination (administered on behalf of the College Board by the Educational Testing Service) OR • CLAT 2025	• Apply Online • Upload Documents • Personal Interview & Micro- presentation • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal			
BA Media & Communication BA (Hons.) Media & Communication	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 45% aggregate marks	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
	A# level	• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade	
	IB	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above	
B.Sc. Animation	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board	• Apply Online • Home Based Test (HBT) • Submit Portfolio of work (POW) • Personal Interview (PI) for shortlisted candidates • Merit List based on HBT, POW & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
	A# level	• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade	
	IB	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above	
BA in Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A# level	• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade	
	IB	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above	

Important Note:

- If Grade/ CGPA is awarded by the Board instead of marks, only those candidates securing CGPA / Grade equivalent to percentage mentioned for the respective program are eligible.
- The candidates MUST be able to submit the 10+2 results before the last date specified for the finalization of the Merit List.
- In addition to the above eligibility, in each of the subjects, candidates should have scored at least the minimum pass marks prescribed by the Board.

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

Educational Qualification Details

- **Indian Boards:** Submission of Grade 11 and pre-board / prelims / model exam results of Grade 12 or completed Grade 12 results, for eligibility check
- **A Level:** Submission of IGCSE / GCSE and 'AS' level results + forecast / predicted or completed GCE 'A' level results, for eligibility check
- **International Baccalaureate (IB):** Submission of predicted or completed IB level results, for eligibility check

University of Cambridge GCE 'A' Levels / Edexcel GCE 'A' Levels / British Examining Bodies

a. Candidates who have completed 10th Grade of Indian Board and completed GCE Advanced Level ('A' Levels), should have minimum 3 subjects at GCE Advanced Level ('A' Levels) and English at the Advanced Subsidiary (AS) Level

b. Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries

\$ International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma / (IB) Certificate

a. Candidate should have taken a minimum of 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL and an overall minimum of 24 points

b. Candidate should have secured an average of 4 points in the required subjects as per the eligibility criteria

c. Minimum point required in a subject is 3 or above

Proof of Foreign / OCI / PIO / NRI status Details

- **Foreign Nationals**
 - Passport copy of Candidate containing (a) Personal Information (b) Address (if available)
- **Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO)**
 - OCI / PIO Card of the Candidate
 - Passport copy of the Parent

As per the decision dated February 03, 2023 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition (Civil) 891 / 2021, the OCI/PIO candidates who have secured OCI/PIO card after 04.03.2021 shall be considered for admission under Foreign category only.

- **Non-Resident Indian (NRI)**
 - Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e., pages containing the Personal and Address information
 - Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Parent)
- **Non-Resident Indian (NRI) Sponsored**
 - Sponsor can be candidate's Parents / Brother / Sister / Spouse / Grand Parents / Parents' Real Brother or Sister / Children of Parent's Real Brother or Sister
 - Proof of Sponsor's NRI Status i.e., Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Sponsor)
 - Passport copy of the Sponsor i.e., pages containing the Personal and Address information
 - Overseas Citizenship of India (OCI) Card (if applicable)
 - Notary affidavit from the Sponsor for Proof of Relationship and Sponsorship

Note: Documents in Foreign Languages / Other than English (if any) are to be translated to English from the authorized translator.

Query Resolutions

- General Category: admissions@manipal.edu
- Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored Category: intladm@manipal.edu

Note

- Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates if any will be notified in the University website (<https://manipal.edu/eligibility>)
- If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory

- Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
 - All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, in spite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
 - In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), Submit the Eligibility document without fulfilling the Eligibility criteria, the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
- Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
 - All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities.
- Admissions guidelines are updated for each session. Qualifications or types of Experience certificates accepted in previous admission cycles should not be used as a reference for the current cycle. Candidates MUST meet the eligibility criteria specified for the current admission cycle.
- Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal, Mangalore & Manipal TATA Medical College (MTMC) Jamshedpur			
All MD courses All MS Courses	- Pass in MBBS degree from an Institution / Universality recognized by National Medical Council (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) - The internship completion date should be on or before the date specified by NMC - Permanent Registration Certificate of MBBS qualification issued by the National Medical Council (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) / State Medical Council - Candidates holding foreign degree must be a registered practitioner in the Country from where they have obtained their degree and MUST obtain a temporary registration certificate from National Medical Council (NMC) - Indian citizens or overseas citizens of India who have obtained their Primary Medical Qualifications from Medical Colleges outside India should have qualified the Foreign Medical Graduate Examination (Screening Test) as per Screening Test Regulations, 2002 which is conducted by National Board of Examinations.	- Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET PG 2026 - Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC / KEA portal - Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC/ KEA - Reporting to the Institute - Admission Formalities	- Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET PG 2026 - Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal - Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC - Reporting to the Institute - Admission Formalities
Note: • Deemed University Counseling by Medical Counseling Committee (MCC): KMC Manipal, KMC Mangalore • State Counseling by Karnataka Examination Authority (KEA): KMC Manipal, KMC Mangalore Visit http://manipal.edu/neet for reporting instructions, after Seat allotment			
M.Sc. (Medical) – Anatomy M.Sc. (Medical) – Biochemistry M.Sc. (Medical) – Microbiology M.Sc. (Medical) – Pharmacology M.Sc. (Medical) – Physiology	Pass in BSc (with at least one subject of Biological Sciences) / BSc Nursing / BSc in Allied Health Sciences/ BAMS / MBBS / BHMS / BPT / BPharm from a recognized University with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	- Apply Online - Manipal Entrance Test (MET) - Merit List based on MET score - Physical / Online Counseling - Admission Formalities	- Apply online - Submission of Eligibility documents* - Provisional Admission Offer - Fee Payment - Issue of Provisional Admission Order - Submission of final results - Admission Order
M.Sc. (Research) in Neuroscience	Pass in BSc (with at least one subject of Biological Sciences) / BSc Nursing / BSc in Allied Health Sciences/ BAMS / MBBS / BHMS / BPT / BPharm from a recognized University with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	- Apply Online - Submission of Eligibility documents - Merit List based on qualifying exam marks - Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates - Admission Formalities	- Apply online - Submission of Eligibility documents* - Provisional Admission Offer - Fee Payment - Issue of Provisional Admission Order - Submission of final results - Admission Order
M.Sc. Clinical Embryology M.Sc. Reproductive and Developmental Biology M.Sc. Reproductive Genetics	Pass in BSc with Reproduction / Zoology / Microbiology / Biochemistry / Biotechnology / Bioscience / Physiology as one of the subjects from a recognized University, with minimum 60% aggregate marks or equivalent	- Apply Online - Manipal Entrance Test (MET) - Merit List based on MET score - Physical / Online Counseling - Admission Formalities	- Apply Online - Manipal Entrance Test (MET) - Merit List based MET score - Physical / Online Counseling - Admission Formalities

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
M.Sc. (Forensic Science)	Pass in BSc (with at least one subject of Biological Sciences) / BAMS / BHMS / BPT / BPharm from a recognized University	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) for the shortlisted candidates • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results Admission Order
M.Sc. Genetic Counseling	Pass in MBBS / BDS / BAMS / BSc Nursing / BSc with (Human Genetics / Human Biology / Medical Biotechnology / B. Tech Biotechnology / Molecular Biology) / Allied Health Sciences programs from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal & Mangalore Campus			
All MDS Programs	• Pass in BDS degree from a university recognized by Dental Council of India (DCI) • Internship completion date should be on or before the date specified by DCI • Permanent Registration Certificate of BDS qualification issued by the Dental Council of India (DCI) / State Dental Council	• Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET PG 2026 • Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC / KEA portal • Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC / KEA • Reporting to the Institute • Admission Formalities	• Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET PG 2026 • Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal • Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC • Reporting to the Institute • Admission Formalities
Note: • Deemed University Counseling by Medical Counseling Committee (MCC): MCODES Manipal, MCODES Mangalore • State Counseling by Karnataka Examination Authority (KEA): MCODES Manipal, MCODES Mangalore Visit www.manipal.edu/neet for reporting instructions, after Seat allotment			
Centre for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal			
M.Sc. Yoga Therapy	Candidates with minimum 50% marks or equivalent in any degree or its equivalent, from a recognized University	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Personal Interview (PI) • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities OR • Apply Online • Appear in PGCUET 2026 • Submission of PGCUET score card* • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates based on merit and vacancy • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangalore Manipal Hospitals (MH), Bengaluru Manipal TATA Medical College (MTMC), Jamshedpur			
Master of Medical Laboratory Science (M.MLS) (Medical Biochemistry) Master of Medical Laboratory Science (M.MLS) (Haematology & Transfusion Medicine) Master of Medical Laboratory Science (M.MLS) (Medical Microbiology) -	Pass in BSc MLT / BMLT from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent (4 years BSc MLT or 3 years BSc MLT + 1 year internship or 3 years BSc MLT + 1 year Clinical experience or 3 years BSc MLT + 6 months internship + 6 months Clinical Experience) <i>Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#</i>	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Institutional Test (IT) • Merit list based on qualifying exam marks & IT • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	
Master of Respiratory Technology (M.RT) M.Sc. Respiratory Technology (M.Sc. RT) Adult Respiratory Care M.Sc. Respiratory Technology (M.Sc. RT) Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care	Pass in BSc Respiratory Therapy / BSc Respiratory Care Technology / BSc Medical Technology (Respiratory Therapy) / Bachelor of Respiratory Technology (B.RT) from a recognized University with a minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent <i>Internship/Additional Internship/Clinical Experience Requirements#</i>	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Institutional Test (IT) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks & IT • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Masters in Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology (M.AOTT)	Pass in BSc Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology / BSc Anaesthesia Technology / BSc Operation Theatre Technology from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent <i>Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#</i>	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Institutional Test (IT) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks & IT • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Master of Science (Audiology) M.Sc (Aud.)	Pass in BASLP / BSc (Speech & Hearing) / BSLH degree from a University recognized by the Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI), with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent <i>Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#</i>	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology	Pass in BSc Cardiac Care / Cardiovascular Technology from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent AND Candidate MUST have completed their one year of internship before class commencement, refer course details in prospectus <i>Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#</i>	• Apply online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET Score • Physical / Online Counseling • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. (Clinical Psychology) / Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology (M.A. Cl.Psy.)	Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology (M.A. Cl.Psy.): Pass in 4 years B.A / B.Sc. in Psychology from a recognized University, with a minimum of 55 % marks OR Pass in 3-year B.A / B.Sc. in Psychology / Clinical Psychology from a recognized University, with a minimum of 55 % marks + 2 years MSc Clinical Psychology / MA Psychology (UG 3 years + PG 2 years) with a minimum of 55 % marks M.Sc. (Clinical Psychology): Pass in BA / BSc Degree in Psychology from a recognized university, with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
M.Sc. (Genomic Counseling)	Pass in B.Sc in Genetics / Human Genetics/ Nursing /Biotechnology / Molecular Biology / Medical Laboratory Technology / Nuclear Medical Technology / Cardiovascular Technology / MBBS / BDS with minimum of 60% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on Qualifying Examination marks & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. Echocardiography	Pass in BSc Cardiac Care / Cardiovascular Technology from a recognized University, with a minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent AND Candidate MUST have completed their one year of internship before class commencement, refer course details in prospectus <i>Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#</i>	• Apply online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET Score • Physical / Online Counseling • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Master of Advanced Care Paramedics	Pass in BSc Emergency Medical Technology from a recognized University, with a minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent <i>Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#</i>	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Institutional Test (IT) • qualifying exam marks & IT • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	
M.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences	Pass in MBBS / BPT / BOT / BSc (Exercise & Sports Sciences) or equivalent from a recognized University, with a minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent OR B.Sc. Sports Science / B.Sc. Physical Education / B.P.Ed with a minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent, with at least 3 credits in Anatomy, physiology, Biochemistry and biomechanics/ Kinesiology AND Candidate MUST have completed their internship/ externship before class commencement <i>Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#</i>	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on qualifying exam marks & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)	Pass in MBBS / BDS / Nursing / Allied Health courses / BE or BTech in Computer Science stream / BCA / MCA from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	
Master of Science in Health Information Management (M.Sc. HIM)	Pass with graduation in any Health Science discipline (3 years duration), from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent in the qualifying exam	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Institutional Test (IT) • qualifying exam marks & IT • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Master of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT)-CT Imaging Technology Master of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT)- MR Imaging Technology Master of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT)-Breast Imaging Technology	Bachelor of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology / Bachelor of Medical Radio diagnosis and Imaging Technology / B.Sc. Radiological Technology / B.Sc. Radiography / B.Sc. Medical Radiology & Imaging Technology / B.Sc. Radiography & Imaging Technology / B.Sc. Medical Technology (X-ray) or any other equivalent course with BMRIT with a minimum 60% marks in Bachelor. B.Sc. Life Sciences with PG Diploma / Advanced Diploma in the related field (2 years) on regular mode from a recognized university Bachelor course must be three years course and one year of internship / one year of working experience	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Institutional Test (IT) • Merit list based on qualifying exam marks & IT • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	
M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics	Pass in BSc with Physics as a major subject from a recognized University, with minimum 60% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Institutional Test (IT) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks & IT • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order
M.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology	Pass in BSc Nuclear Medicine Technology / BSc NMT + PGDNMT / Medical Imaging Technology / Medical Laboratory Technology / Medical Radiation Technology or equivalent, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent, refer course details in prospectus <i>Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#</i>	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET Score • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	• Submission of final results • Admission Order
Masters of Nutrition and Dietetics	Pass in Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Hons) / B.Sc. Nutrition and Dietetics (Hons) / B.Sc Food and Nutrition on regular mode from a recognized university.	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Institutional Test (IT) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks & IT • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
M.Sc. Perfusion Technology	Pass in BSc Perfusion Technology or BSc in any science stream with 2 year Diploma in Perfusion Technology from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent, refer course details in prospectus <i>Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#</i>	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on qualifying exam marks & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	
Master of Physician Associates (M.PA)	Pass in Bachelor of Physician Associates (B.PA)/ B.Sc. Physician Associates with 50% marks from a recognized University	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Institutional Test (IT) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks & IT • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Master of Radiation Therapy Technology (M.RTT)	Pass in Bachelor of Radiation Therapy Technology (B.RTT), B.Sc. Radiotherapy Technology (B.Sc. RTT) or Post B.Sc. with 2/2.5 years diploma in Radiotherapy Technology or equivalent examination from a recognized University with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent <i>Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#</i>	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Institutional Test (IT) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks & IT • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	
M.Sc. (Medical Radiochemistry) with Integrated PhD	Pass in B.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology /B Pharm / B.Sc Chemistry as one of the major subjects from a recognized University with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent <i>Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#</i>	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Institutional test (IT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on IT & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates. • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Master of Dialysis Therapy (M.DT)	Pass in BSc RRT & DT or Bachelor of Dialysis therapy technology (B.DTT) from a recognized University, with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent, refer course details in prospectus <i>Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#</i>	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Institutional Test (IT) • Merit list based on qualifying exam marks & IT • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	
Master of Science (Speech-language Pathology) M.Sc. (SLP)	Pass in BASLP / BSc (Speech & Hearing) / BSLH from any university recognized by the Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI), with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent <i>Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#</i>	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Master of Optometry (M.Optom.)	Pass in Bachelors in Optometry (B.Optom.) / B.Sc. Optometry / BS Optom / B.Sc. (Hons.) Ophthalmic Techniques (Full time inclusive of 1 year internship) from a recognized university with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent <i>Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#</i>	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Institutional Test (IT) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks & IT • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	
Master of Occupational Therapy in Paediatrics & Neonatology - M. OT (P & N) Master of Occupational Therapy in Hand – M. OT (Hand) Master of Occupational Therapy in Mental Health – M.OT (MH) Master of Occupational Therapy in Neurosciences – M. OT (NEURO) Master of Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics – M. OT (GR)	Pass in B.OT / BSc OT / B OTh, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent AND Candidate MUST have completed their internship before class commencement, refer course details in prospectus <i>Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#</i>	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Physical / Online Counseling • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Master of Physiotherapy in Cardio- Pulmonary Sciences-M. PT(C) Master of Physiotherapy in Community Rehabilitation Sciences-M.PT (R) M.PT Geriatrics Master of Physiotherapy in Neuro Sciences -M.PT(N) Master of Physiotherapy in Obstetrics and Gynaecology Sciences-M.PT (OG) Master of Physiotherapy in Musculoskeletal Sciences -M.PT(MS) Master of Physiotherapy in Pediatrics and Neonatal Sciences-M.PT(N) Master of Physiotherapy in Oncology Sciences-M.PT(O) Master of Physiotherapy in Sports Sciences- M.PT(S)	Pass in BPT from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent AND Candidate MUST have completed their internship before class commencement, refer course details in prospectus <i>Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#</i>	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities NOTE: Eligibility & Admission process of AHS PG programs are subject to change as per the directions from National Commission for Allied and Healthcare Profession (NCAHP)	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Department of Biotherapeutics Research, Manipal			
M.Sc. (Research) in Biotherapeutics	Bachelor's degree (B.Sc.) in Zoology / Biotechnology / Microbiology / Biochemistry / Life Sciences / MLT / Food Science / Nutrition from a recognized University, with minimum 60% aggregate marks or equivalent OR Bachelor's degree in medical sciences (M.B.B.S. / B.A.M.S) / Veterinary Sciences (B.V. Sc.) / Pharmacy (B.Pharm) / B.E. / B.Tech in Biomedical Engineering / Biotechnology, with a minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent OR Bachelor's degree with 55% aggregate marks or equivalent for Biotechnology Industry sponsored candidates (Industry sponsored candidates should be employees of the sponsoring industry with a minimum of 2 years of experience)	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal			
M.Sc. Bioinformatics	Pass in BSc (Bioinformatics / Basic Sciences / Life Sciences) / BPharm / PharmD / MBBS / BDS / BE or BTech (Computer Science / Biomedical / Electronics / Biotechnology or related Engineering Sciences) from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment and Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. (Research) in Life Sciences	Pass in BSc (Botany / Zoology / Biotechnology / Food Science / Nutrition / Agricultural Sciences) / MBBS / BDS / BPharm / PharmD / BVSc / BE or BTech (Biotechnology / Biomedical) / BAMS / BHMS from a recognized University, with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on MET & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
M.Sc. Medical Biotechnology M.Sc. Molecular Biology & Human Genetics	Pass in BSc (Botany / Zoology / Biotechnology / Food Science / Nutrition / Agricultural Sciences or any other branches of Life Sciences) / MBBS / BDS / BPharm / PharmD / BVSc / BAMS / BHMS / BE or BTech (Biotechnology / Biomedical) from a recognized University, with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	
M.Sc. Biomolecular Physics M.Sc. Genome Engineering M.Sc. Systems Biology M.Sc. Tissue Engineering	Pass in BSc (Botany / Zoology / Biotechnology / Food Science / Nutrition / Agricultural Sciences or any other branches of Life Sciences) / MBBS / BDS / BPharm / PharmD / BVSc / BAMS / BHMS / BE or BTech (Biotechnology / Biomedical) from a recognized University, with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities OR • Apply Online • Appear in PGCUE 2026 • Submission of PGCUE score card* • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates based on merit and vacancy • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment and Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal College of Nursing (MCON), Manipal			
M.Sc. Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing M.Sc. Community Health Nursing M.Sc. Medical Surgical Nursing M.Sc. Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing M.Sc. Mental Health (Psychiatric) Nursing	Pass in B.Sc. Nursing / PB BSc Nursing from an Indian Nursing Council (INC) recognized University / State Nursing Council, with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent AND Candidates must have 1 year of experience as on August 31, 2026, after BSc Nursing in a hospital of at least 100 beds / in a community health program or in a school or college of nursing. PB BSc Degree holders need to have 1-year experience either before or after Post Basic BSc Nursing degree	• Apply Online • Merit List based on Qualifying Examination marks card • Physical / Online Counseling • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Nurse Practitioner Critical Care PG Residency Programme	Pass in B.Sc. Nursing / PB BSc Nursing from an Indian Nursing Council (INC) recognized University/ State Nursing Council , with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent AND Minimum of 1-year clinical experience as on August 31, 2026, preferably in any Critical care setup	• Apply Online • Merit List based on Qualifying Examination marks card • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	
Nurse Practitioner in Emergency and Trauma Care PG Residency Programme	Pass in B.Sc. Nursing / PB BSc Nursing from an Indian Nursing Council (INC) recognized University/ State Nursing Council , with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent AND Minimum of 1-year clinical experience as on August 31, 2026, preferably in any Emergency Trauma Care Unit	• Apply Online • Merit List based on Qualifying Examination marks card • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal			
M.Pharm. Industrial Pharmacy M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Analysis M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Biotechnology M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Chemistry M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs M.Pharm. Pharmaceutics M.Pharm. Pharmacognosy M.Pharm. Pharmacology M.Pharm. Pharmacy Practice	Pass in BPharm from a university recognized by the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI), with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent Candidate should have obtained registration with the State Pharmacy Council or should obtain the same within one month from the date of admission Mandatory to submit a migration certificate obtained from the university where the candidate had passed the BPharm qualifying degree	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Merit List based on Qualifying Examination • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
PharmD Post Baccalaureate			
Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), Manipal			
Master of Public Health (MPH) One Health Master of Public Health (MPH) Maternal Child Health & Nutrition Master of Public Health (MPH) Global Health Policy Master of Public Health (MPH) Non-communicable Diseases & Occupational Health	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline (preferably health Sciences) from a recognized University, with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent Applicants are expected to complete all the academic requirements (Classes, Examinations, and other assessments) of their Undergraduate programs on or before 31 July of the year of Admission)	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Master of Social Work (MSW) Community Development Master of Social Work (MSW) Human Resource Management & Industrial Relations	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent Applicants are expected to complete all the academic requirements (Classes, Examinations, and other assessments) of their Undergraduate programs on or before 31 July of the year of Admission)	• Apply Online • Appear in PGCUET 2026 • Submission of PGCUET score card*	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Master of Hospital Administration (MHA)	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline (preferably Health Sciences) from a recognized University, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent. Applicants are expected to complete all the academic requirements (Classes, Examinations, and other assessments) of their Undergraduate programs on or before 31 July of the year of Admission)	• Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates based on merit and vacancy • Admission Formalities	
M.Sc. Biostatistics	Pass in BSc (Statistics / Mathematics / Computer Science) / BE or BTech / BCA or any other graduation from a recognized University with 60% aggregate marks or equivalent with minimum 2 years learning of Mathematics / Statistics. Applicants are expected to complete all the academic requirements (Classes, Examinations, and other assessments) of their Undergraduate programs on or before 31 July of the year of Admission)	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Personal Interview (PI) • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
M.Sc. Data Science	Pass in BCA / BSc (Statistics / Mathematics / Computer Science / Information Technology) / BE or BTech or any other graduation from a recognized University with 60% aggregate marks or equivalent with minimum 2 years learning of Mathematics / Statistics with basic software programming skills. Applicants are expected to complete all the academic requirements (Classes, Examinations, and other assessments) of their Undergraduate programs on or before 31 July of the year of Admission)	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on MET score & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Personal Interview (PI) • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. Health Technology Assessment	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline (preferably Health Sciences) from a recognized University, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent. Applicants are expected to complete all the academic requirements (Classes, Examinations, and other assessments) of their Undergraduate programs on or before 31 July of the year of Admission)	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities OR • Apply Online • Appear in PGCUE 2026 • Submission of PGCUE score card* • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates based on merit and vacancy • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Personal Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Master of Medical Social Work (M.MSW)	Pass in Bachelor's in Social Work of 3 or 4 years / Master in Social Work / Bachelor of Medical and Psychiatric Social Work (B.MPSW) of 4 years duration from recognized university with minimum of 50 % aggregate marks	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Personal Interview (PI) • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bangalore			
M.Sc. Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology	Pass in Bachelor's Degree in Life Sciences / MBBS / BDS / BVSc / Allied Health Science / BE or BTech (Biotechnology) or any other professional graduate program with at least one subject of biological sciences from a recognized University with, minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent.	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks & Personal Interview • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. (Research) in Translational Immunology	Pass in Bachelor's Degree in Allied Health Science / MBBS / BDS/BPharm / BE or B.Tech (Biotechnology) / B.V. Sc / B.Sc in Life Sciences from a recognized University with, minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent.	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks and PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. (Research) in Translational Neuroscience	Pass in Bachelor's Degree in Allied Health Science / MBBS / BDS/BPharm / BE or B.Tech (Biotechnology) / B.Sc with at least one subject of biological sciences from a recognized University with, minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent.	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks and PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal Institute of Virology (MIV), Manipal			
M.Sc. Clinical Virology	Bachelor's degree in Life Sciences (Microbiology / Biotechnology / Biochemistry / Botany / Zoology Molecular Biology/ Virology and Immunology) or MBBS / BVSc / BSc-MLT from a recognized University, with minimum 60% aggregate marks or an equivalent CGPA	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Personal interview (PI) on MS Teams / Skype • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Bengaluru			
M.Tech in Aeronautical Engineering (Avionics) M.Tech in Automobile Engineering M.Tech in Biomedical Engineering M.Tech in Biomedical Engineering (Medical Informatics) M.Tech in Biotechnology (Industrial Biotechnology) M.Tech in Chemical Engineering M.Tech in Civil Engineering (Construction Engineering and Management) M.Tech in Civil Engineering (Structural Engineering) M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Decision Science) M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security) M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Data Sciences) M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Information Security) M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Networks) M.Tech in Defence Technology M.Tech in Electrical Engineering (Electric Vehicle Technology) M.Tech in Electrical Engineering (Energy Systems and Management) M.Tech in Electrical Engineering (Power Electronics and Drives) M.Tech in Electronics Engineering (Digital Electronics and Communication) M.Tech in Electronics Engineering (Embedded Control and Automation) M.Tech in Electronics Engineering (Microelectronics) M.Tech in Engineering Management M.Tech in Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering) M.Tech in Industrial Automation and Robotics M.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Computer Aided Analysis and Design) M.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems) M.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Virtual Prototyping and Digital Manufacturing)	Pass in BE / BTech in a relevant branch from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks Weightage will be given to candidates who have qualified GATE under General Category only Refer course details in prospectus	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities OR • Apply Online • Appear in PGCUET 2026 • Submission of PGCUET score card* • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates based on merit and vacancy • Admission Formalities PGCUET Score will be considered for the following programs only M.Tech in Chemical Engineering M.Tech in Civil Engineering (Construction Engineering and Management) M.Tech in Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering) M.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems) M.Tech in Electrical Engineering (Electric Vehicle Technology) M.Tech in Electrical Engineering (Power Electronics and Drives)	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
MIT, Bengaluru M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Data Sciences) M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security) M.Tech in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design)			

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	Passed BCA / BSc (Computer Science / IT) / Bachelor Degree in Computer Science Engineering or equivalent Degree. OR passed B.Sc. / B.Com./ B.A. from a recognized University with Mathematics at 10+2 Level or Graduation Level (with additional bridge Courses as per the norms of the University) with at least 50% aggregate marks in the qualifying Examination.	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. Applied Mathematics & Computing	Pass in BSc with Mathematics as major/minor subject from a recognized University or B.Tech with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities OR • Apply Online • Appear in PGCUE 2026 • Submission of PGCUE score card* • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates based on merit and vacancy • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment and Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. Chemistry	Pass in BSc with Chemistry as major/minor subjects or B.Sc. (Physics/ Electronics/ Applied Physics/ Photonics/ Chemistry) or B.E. or B.Tech.(Electronics/ Electrical/ Material Science/ Chemical/Biomedical) from a recognized University with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent		
M.Sc. Geology	Pass in BSc with Geology as a subject from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent		
M.Sc. Physics	Pass in B.Sc. (Physics/ Electronics/ Applied Physics/ Photonics/ Chemistry) or B.E. or B.Tech. (Electronics/ Electrical/Material Science/ Chemical) from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent		
M.Sc. Physics	Pass in BSc with Physics as major subject from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent		
M.Sc. (Computational Molecular Science)	Pass in Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Biology, Chemistry, Life sciences as major subjects OR BSc with a major in Physics / Computer Science / Mathematics / Statistics and a minor in Biology or Chemistry OR Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm), Bachelor of Technology (BTech) in Bioinformatics, Biotechnology, Pharmaceutical Biotechnology from a recognized university, with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment and Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal School of Information Sciences (MSIS), Manipal			
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Embedded Systems) M.E in Electronics (Micro Electronics and VLSI Technology) M.E in Electronics (VLSI Design) M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Embedded Systems), Dual Degree Program with ESIGLEEC, France	Candidate with BE / BTech in Electrical or Circuit Stream or Computer Science Stream or equivalent with a minimum of 60% pass from a recognized university. <i>Refer course details in prospectus</i>	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning) M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Big Data Analytics) M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cloud Computing) M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)	• Candidate with BE / BTech in Electrical or Circuit Stream or Computer Science Stream or equivalent with a minimum of 60% pass from a recognized university. • Candidate with BE/ BTech in other stream with a minimum of 60% pass from a recognized university. A programming skills test will be conducted at the Institute to select the candidate in this category. Admission to this category is based on the availability of seats. An optional bridge course will be conducted.		• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal Institute of Applied Physics (MIAP), Manipal			
M.Sc Nanoscience & Technology	Pass with BSc (Physics / Chemistry) / BE or BTech (Chemical / Biomedical / Material Science / Applied Physics) from a recognized University, with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI)	
M.Sc Photonics	Pass with a BSc (Physics / Electronics / Applied Physics / Photonics) / BE or BTech (Electronics / Electrical / Biomedical / Material Science / Applied Physics) from a recognized University, with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Merit List based on qualifying examination marks & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities - OR • Apply Online • Appear in PGCUE 2026 • Submission of PGCUE score card* • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates based on merit and vacancy • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS) Manipal			
Integrated M.Sc.-PhD in Physics	Pass in BSc (Physics / Electronics / Mathematics / Applied Mathematics / BE or BTech (Applied Physics / E & E / Mechanical / Design / Instrumentation / Systems Engineering or equivalent) / BA (Mathematics / Applied Mathematics) from a recognized University with a minimum of 75% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Department test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal School of Architecture & Planning (MSAP), Manipal			
Master of Architecture (Urban Design & Development) M.Arch (UDD)	Pass in BArch or its equivalent from a recognized University as approved by Council of Architecture (COA), with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Appear and Qualify in PGETA 2026 • Submit Curriculum Vitae (CV), Statement of Purpose (SOP), Portfolio of work (POW) • Personal Interview (PI) at MSAP, Manipal • Merit List based on qualifying exam score, SOP, POW & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Master of Design (Sustainable Design) M.Des (SD)	Bachelor's degree in the field of Architecture/ Interior Design / Planning/ Engineering (Civil / Electrical / Computer Science) or equivalent from a recognized University with minimum 50% aggregate marks. Weightage will be given to GATE qualified applicants	• Apply Online • Submit Curriculum Vitae (CV), Statement of Purpose (SOP), Portfolio of work (POW), Research experience (if any) & thesis portfolios • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam score, SOP, POW & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Department of Design (DOD), MSAP, Manipal			
M.Des Interior Design	Pass in BDes (Interior Design) / BArch / BE Civil / BTech Civil from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Submit Curriculum Vitae (CV), Statement of Purpose (SOP), Portfolio of work (POW) • Merit List based on qualifying exam score, SOP & POW • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities OR • Apply Online • Appear in PGCUET • Submit Curriculum Vitae (CV), Statement of Purpose (SOP), Portfolio of work (POW) • Merit List based on qualifying exam score, SOP & POW • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates based on Merit & Vacancy • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
MA Fashion Management	Pass with a Graduation in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Submit Curriculum Vitae (CV) & Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Merit List based on qualifying exam score & SOP • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities OR • Apply Online • Appear in PGCUET 2026 • Submission of PGCUET score card* • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates based on merit and vacancy • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
M. Des (Product Design)	Pass in BArch / BDes / BTech or 4 years UG from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents*
M.Des (Design Computation)	Pass in B.Des./ B.Arch. / B.E. / B.Tech. / 4 year UG from a recognized university with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent. Weightage will be given to GATE/ CEED qualified applicants.	• Submit Curriculum Vitae (CV), Statement of Purpose (SOP), Portfolio of work (POW) • Merit List based on qualifying exam score, SOP & POW • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Srishti Manipal Institute of Art, Design and Technology (SMI), Bengaluru			
M.A. (Animation) M.A. (Experience Design) M.A. (Visual Communication) M.A. (Contemporary Art Practice) M.A. (Filmmaking) M.A. (Comics & Graphic Literature)	Professional Institute National and International Universities NSQF Certification	• Pass in any ONE of the qualifications from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent • 4-year Undergraduate Degree • 5-year Undergraduate Degree • 3-year Undergraduate Degree + 1-year Postgraduate Diploma Program (PGDP) from a recognized university, with a minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent • Level 8 in relevant industry sector	• Apply Online • SMEAT Tests • Merit List based on SMEAT Test scores • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
M.Des. Design-Led Innovation M.Des. Human Centered Design M.Des. Industrial Arts and Design Practices M.Des. Information Arts and Information Design Practices	Professional Institute National and International Universities NSQF Certification	• Pass in any ONE of the qualifications from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent • 4-year Undergraduate Degree • 5-year Undergraduate Degree • 3-year Undergraduate Degree + 1-year Postgraduate Diploma Program (PGDP) from a recognized university, with a minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent • Level 8 in relevant industry sector	• Apply Online • SMEAT Tests • Merit List based on SMEAT Test scores • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGS HA), Manipal			
Master of Hotel Management (MHM)	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) through Remote Proctored Test • Panel Interview (PI1) • Personal Interview (PI2) • Merit List based on DT, PI1 & PI2 • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
M. Sc. Dietetics & Applied Nutrition	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in Home Science / Nutrition / Dietetics / Food Science / Biology / Microbiology / Clinical Biochemistry / Life Sciences / Sports & Exercise Science / BNYS (Naturopathy) / BAMS (Ayurveda) / BUMS (Unani) / BHMS (Homeopathy) / MBBS / PG Diploma in Dietetics (after Bachelor Degree) and, other Health Science and Allied Health Science courses, with any of these subjects as majors, from a recognized University with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent.	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) through Remote Proctored Test • Panel Interview (PI1) • Personal Interview (PI2) • Merit List based on DT, PI1 & PI2 • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
MA Indian Cuisine and Food Culture	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 45% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) through Remote Proctored Test • Panel Interview (PI1) • Personal Interview (PI2) • Merit List based on DT, PI1 & PI2 • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal School of Commerce and Economics (MSCE), Manipal			
M.Com Fintech and Analytics M.Com Professional	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in Management or Commerce from a recognized University, with a minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. Business Analytics	Pass with Bachelor's degree in BBA / BCom / BSc / BCA / BE or BTech qualification with Statistics or Mathematics as one of the subject / modules or any equivalent qualification, from a recognized University with minimum of 50% marks in aggregate or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) • Screening based on PI and Previous Academic Records • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	
M.Sc. Financial Economics	Pass with Bachelors / Master's degree in Management/ Commerce / Economics / Mathematics / Social Science / Engineering / Science (with Statistics as one of the subjects) from a recognized University with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) • Screening based on PI and Previous Academic Records • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	
M.Sc. Health Economics	Pass with Bachelor's / Master's degree in Management / Commerce / Economics / Social work / Social Science / Nursing / Medicine / Dental / Pharmacy / Physiotherapy / Health Science / Occupational therapy / Public Health / Life Sciences / Community Medicine / Biomedical / Biotechnology / Mathematics / Statistics or equivalent from a recognized University with minimum of 50% marks or equivalent		

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
M.Sc. (Supply Chain Management)	Pass with Bachelor's degree in BBA / BCom / BSc / BCA / BE or BTech / any equivalent qualification with Statistics or Mathematics as one of the subject / modules, from a recognized University with minimum of 50% marks in aggregate or equivalent	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
MA Digital and Creative Marketing	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) • Screening based on PI and Previous Academic Records • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying examination marks & PI • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Masters of Sports Management (M.S.M.)	Pass with bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized university with 50% marks in aggregate.	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) • Screening based on PI and Previous Academic Records • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates. • Admission Formalities - OR • Apply Online • Appear in PGCUE 2026 • Submission of PGCUE score card* • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates based on merit and vacancy • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Department of Commerce (DOC), Bengaluru			
M.Sc. (Financial Data Analytics)	Pass in BCA / BSc (Statistics / Mathematics / Computer Science / Information Technology) / BE or BTech or any other graduation from a recognized University with 55% aggregate marks or equivalent with minimum 1 semester learning of Mathematics / Statistics.	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Department of Liberal Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences (DLHS) Bengaluru			
M.Sc. (Applied Psychology)	Pass with a BA / BSc degree in Psychology from a recognized University, with a minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent Applicants must have completed at least 24 credits in Psychology, either as a Major or Minor during their undergraduate studies.	• Apply Online • Uploads UG Marks Card (up to pre final year) • Upload Portfolio / Internships / Projects / Fieldwork • Upload Certificates for co-curricular and extra-curricular activities • Personal Interview (PI) for Shortlisted candidates • Merit List based on PI, UG Marks, Portfolio / Internships / Projects / Fieldwork and co-curricular and extra-curricular activities • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities OR • Apply Online • Appear in PGCUET 2026 • Submission of PGCUET score card* • Personal Interview (PI) for shortlisted candidates • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates based on merit and vacancy • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment and Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.A. (Multimedia and Communication)	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Upload UG Marks Card (up to pre final year) • Upload Portfolio / Internships / Projects / Fieldwork • Upload Certificates for co-curricular and extra-curricular activities • Personal Interview (PI) for Shortlisted candidates • Merit List based on PI, UG Marks, Portfolio / Internships / Projects / Fieldwork and co-curricular and extra-curricular activities • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities OR • Apply Online • Appear in PGCUET 2026 • Submission of PGCUET score card* • Personal Interview (PI) for shortlisted candidates • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates based on merit and vacancy • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment and Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
M.A. (English Language and Literature)	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Upload UG Marks Card (up to pre final year) • Upload Portfolio / Internships / Projects / Fieldwork • Upload Certificates for co-curricular and extra-curricular activities • Personal Interview (PI) for Shortlisted candidates • Merit List based on PI, UG Marks, Portfolio / Internships / Projects / Fieldwork and co-curricular and extra-curricular activities • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities OR • Apply Online • Appear in PGCUE 2026 • Submission of PGCUE score card* • Personal Interview (PI) for shortlisted candidates • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates based on merit and vacancy • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment and Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal Institute of Social Science, Humanities & Arts (MISHA), Manipal			
MA (English / European Studies / History / Philosophy / Sociology)	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submit MISHA Admission Form (AF) • Personal Interview (PI) • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Submit MISHA Admission Form (AF) • Personal Interview (PI) for the shortlisted candidates • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
M.A (Research) in Sanskrit Studies	Pass with a Bachelors' or equivalent (BA or Shastri or Vidvat Madhyama) degree in any discipline from a recognized University/college with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Letter of Motivation (LOM) / Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Submit Detailed CV • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on LOM / SOP, CV and PI • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidate • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Letter of Motivation (LOM) / Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Submit Detailed CV • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on LOM / SOP, CV and PI • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidate • Admission Formalities

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
M.Sc. Geopolitics & International Relations	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on SOP & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on SOP & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities
Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Manipal and Bengaluru			
Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities - OR • Apply Online • Appear in PGCUET 2026 • Submission of PGCUET score card* • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates based on merit and vacancy • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal Law School (MLS) Bengaluru			
Master of Law (LL.M.) in Data Privacy & Information Technology Laws Master of Law (LL.M.) in International Investment and Commercial Arbitration Master of Law (LL.M.) in Construction Law and Arbitration	Pass in LL.B degree from a recognized University, with minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities - OR • Apply Online • Appear in PGCUET 2026 • Submission of PGCUET score card* • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates based on merit and vacancy • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
T A Pai Institute of Management (TAPMI), Manipal			
MBA Banking and Financial Services MBA Human Resource Management MBA Marketing MBA MBA International Business MBA AI & Data Science* MBA Technology Management* (Bengaluru Campus)	General Category: Pass with Bachelor's degree from a recognized university with minimum 60% aggregate marks or equivalent With valid CAT 2025 / XAT 2026/ GMAT (January 1, 2021- January 31, 2026) / NMAT by GMAC™ 2025 score Click here for more details NRI Category: Pass with Bachelor's degree from a recognized university with minimum 60% aggregate marks or equivalent with valid CAT / XAT / GMAT / NMAT / SNAP / ATMA / CMAT / MAT score Foreign category: Pass with Bachelor's degree from a recognized university with minimum 60% aggregate marks or equivalent with valid GMAT (compulsory) and IELTS (if required). Click here for more details	• Apply Online • Group Discussions (GD) • Written Aptitude Test (WAT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list is based on Entrance Exam Score + academic profile + work experience (if any) + GD Score +WAT Score + PI Score • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
T A Pai Institute of Management (TAPMI), Bengaluru			
MBA Technology Management	General Category: Pass with Bachelor's degree from a recognized university with minimum 60% aggregate marks or equivalent With valid CAT 2025 / XAT 2026/ GMAT (January 1, 2021- January 31, 2026) / NMAT by GMAC™ 2025 score Click here for more details NRI Category: Pass with Bachelor's degree from a recognized university with minimum 60% aggregate marks or equivalent with valid CAT / XAT / GMAT / NMAT / SNAP / ATMA / CMAT / MAT score Foreign category: Pass with Bachelor's degree from a recognized university with minimum 60% aggregate marks or equivalent with valid GMAT (compulsory) and IELTS (if required). Click here for more details	• Apply Online • Group Discussions (GD) • Written Aptitude Test (WAT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list is based on Entrance Exam Score + academic profile + work experience (if any) + GD Score +WAT Score + PI Score • Provisional Admission Offer to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal			
MA Media & Communication	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Submission of Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Personal Interview (PI) for the shortlisted candidates • Merit List based on MET Score, SOP & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities OR • Apply Online • Appear in PGCUET 2026 • Submission of PGCUET score card* • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates based on merit and vacancy • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment and Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission #Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements for PG Allied Health Sciences Program			

PG Programs	Internship Eligibility Requirement	Duration of Additional Internship / Clinical Experience in the respective field
M.RT / M.Sc. CVT / M.MLS / M.MRIT / M.Sc. PFT / M.AOTT / Advanced Care Paramedics / M.Sc. M.DT / M.Sc. NMT / M.RTT / M.PT / M.Sc. Audiology / M.Sc. Speech Language Pathology / M.Sc. ESS / M.Sc. HIM / M.Sc. Echocardiography / M. Optom / M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology	4 years inclusive of 1-year internship.	Not Required
	4 years without internship	Minimum 6 months internship / Clinical Experience is required AFTER graduation
	3.5 years inclusive of 6 months of internship	Minimum 6 months of Internship / Clinical Experience is required AFTER graduation
	3 Years	Minimum one year of Internship/Clinical Experience is required AFTER graduation
M.PT / M.OT	4.5 years inclusive of six months of internship	NOT Required

Educational Qualification Details

- Mark cards of all years / semesters obtained from the recognized University

Proof of Foreign / OCI / PIO / NRI status Details

- Foreign Nationals**
 - Passport copy of Candidate containing (a) Personal Information (b) Address (if available)
- Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO)**
 - OCI / PIO Card of the Candidate
 - Passport copy of the Parent

As per the decision dated February 03, 2023, passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition (Civil) 891 / 2021, the OCI/PIO candidates who have secured OCI/PIO card after 04.03.2021 shall be considered for admission under Foreign category only.

- Non-Resident Indian (NRI)**
 - Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
 - Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Parent)
- Non-Resident Indian (NRI) Sponsored**
 - Sponsor can be candidate's Parents / Brother / Sister / Spouse / Grand Parents / Parents' Brother or Sister / Children of Parent's Brother or Sister
 - Proof of Sponsor's NRI Status i.e. Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Sponsor)
 - Passport copy of the Sponsor i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
 - Notary affidavit from the Sponsor for Proof of Relationship and Sponsorship

Note: Documents in Foreign Languages / Other than English (if any) are to be translated to English from the authorized translator.

Query Resolutions

- General Category: admissions@manipal.edu
- Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored Category: intladm@manipal.edu

Note

- Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (<https://manipal.edu/eligibility>)
- If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory

- Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
 - All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, in spite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
 - In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), Submit the Eligibility document without fulfilling the Eligibility criteria, the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
- Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
- All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
- Admissions guidelines are updated for each session. Qualifications or types of Experience certificates accepted in previous admission cycles should not be used as a reference for the current cycle. Candidates MUST meet the eligibility criteria specified for the current admission cycle.
- Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

SUPER SPECIALTY (SS) PROGRAMS (General category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal		
DM Cardiology	Pass in MD / DNB (General Medicine / Paediatrics / Respiratory Medicine) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Register, Appear and Qualify NEET SS 2026 • Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on https://mcc.nic.in • Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC • Reporting to the Institute • Admission Formalities
DM Critical Care Medicine	Pass in MD / DNB General Medicine, Paediatrics, Emergency Medicine, Anaesthesia and Respiratory Medicine from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
DM Endocrinology	Pass in MD / DNB (General Medicine) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
DM Medical Gastroenterology	Pass in MD / DNB (General Medicine) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
DM Infectious Disease	Pass in MD / DNB (General Medicine / Pediatrics / Tropical Medicine / Respiratory Medicine) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
DM Medical Genetics	Pass in MD / MS / DNB (General Medicine / Obstetrics & Gynaecology) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
DM Medical Oncology	Pass in MD / DNB (General Medicine / Paediatrics / Radiotherapy / Radiation Oncology) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
DM Nephrology DM Neurology	Pass in MD / DNB (General Medicine / Paediatrics) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
DM Neonatology	Pass in MD / DNB (Paediatrics) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
DM Paediatric Oncology	Pass in MD / DNB (Paediatrics) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
MCh Cardiothoracic Surgery MCh Neuro Surgery MCh Pediatric Surgery MCh Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery MCh Urology	Pass in MS / DNB (General Surgery) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
MCh Hand Surgery	Pass in MS / DNB Orthopaedics and General Surgery from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
MCh Head & Neck Surgery	Pass in MD / DNB (General Surgery) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
MCh Paediatric Orthopedics	Pass in MD / DNB (General Surgery) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
MCh Reproductive Medicine & Surgery	Pass in MD / MS / DNB Obstetrics & Gynaecology from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
MCh Surgical Oncology	Pass in MD / DNB (General Surgery) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
Note: • Candidates are advised to check NEET SS 2025 Brochure for the final eligibility criteria • Deemed University Counseling by Medical Counseling Committee (MCC): DM & MCh Programs • Visit https://manipal.edu/neet for reporting instructions, after Seat allotment		

Educational Qualification Details

- Mark cards of all years / semesters obtained from the recognized University

Note: Documents in Foreign Languages / Other than English (if any) are to be translated to English from the authorized translator.

Query Resolutions

- General Category: admissions@manipal.edu

Note

- Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (<https://manipal.edu/eligibility>)

Advisory

- Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
 - All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, inspite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
 - In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
- Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
 - All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
- Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS (General category)

Program Name	Duration	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal			
Fellowship in Advanced Obstetric Ultra Sound	1 Year	Post Graduate Diploma or MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology, / Radiology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) AND Minimum 2 years of Experience post PG but not more than 7 years after passing out of Post-graduation	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Advanced GI Endoscopy	1 year	DM or DrNB in Gastroenterology & Hepatology	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Fetal Medicine	2 Years	Pass with PG Diploma/MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology, / Radiology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) AND Minimum 2 years of clinical practice after PG but not more than 7 years	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Gynecologic Oncology	1 year	Pass with MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) AND Age MUST be below 40 years	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Gastrointestinal and Hepato Pancreatic Biliary Surgery	1 year	Pass with MS/DNB General Surgery, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Glaucoma	1 year	Pass with MS/DNB /Diploma in Ophthalmology recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Medical Retina and Uvea	1 year	Pass with MS/DNB /Diploma in Ophthalmology recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS (General category)

Program Name	Duration	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)
Fellowship in Onco-pathology	1 year	Pass in MD/DNB in Pathology or its equivalent, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Orthopaedic Trauma	1 Year	Pass in MD/DNB in Orthopaedics or its equivalent, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Pediatric Anaesthesia	1 year	Pass with MD Anaesthesiology / DNB Anaesthesiology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Paediatric Otorhinolaryngology	1 year	Pass in MS or DNB in Otorhinolaryngology (ENT) recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) AND One Year post MS/DNB experience AND 1 original article in indexed journal	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Advanced Radiation Oncology Techniques	1 year	Pass in MD or DNB in Radiation Oncology recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI).	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Neuro Radiation Oncology	1 year	Pass in MD or DNB in Radiation Oncology recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI).	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Regional Anesthesia	1 Year	Pass in MD in Anaesthesia recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI).	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS (General category)

Program Name	Duration	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)
Fellowship in Spine Surgery	1 year	Pass in MS / DNB Orthopaedics / MCh Neurosurgery recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI). AND Minimum 2 years of experience after MS / DNB Orthopaedics / MCh Neurosurgery	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Stereotactic Body Radiotherapy (SBRT) in Thoracic and Gastrointestinal Oncology	1 year	Pass in MD or DNB in Radiation Oncology recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI).	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Urogynecology, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery	1 year	Pass with MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Orthopaedic Trauma	1 year	Pass with MS/DNB (Orthopaedics) recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) AO trauma Basic principles courses training (desired).	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangalore			
Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology	1 year	Pass with MS / DNB ENT / General Surgery, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI). Desirable: Work experience in Head and Neck Surgical Oncology	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Interventional Radiology	1 year	Pass with MD Radiology / DNB Radiology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Otolaryngology & Endoscopic Ear Surgery	1 year	Pass with MS / DNB ENT, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) Desirable: One Year of work experience and one publication in Otolaryngology	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Paediatric Hematology and Oncology	2 years	Pass with MD Paediatrics / DNB Paediatrics, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS (General category)

Program Name	Duration	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)
MHS, Bengaluru			
Fellowship in Chronic Pain Management	1 year	Pass with MD Anaesthesiology / DNB Anaesthesiology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Cross Section Imaging	1 Year	Pass with MD /DNB in Radiology / FRCR, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Infections Diseases	2 years	Pass with MD /DNB in Internal Medicine recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Skull base Surgery (Basic)	1 year	Pass with MS /DNB in ENT / MCh/Dr DB Neurosurgery, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI). AND Two years of experience post MS/DNB /MCh/Dr NB	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates
Fellowship in Skull base Surgery (Advanced)	2 Years	Pass with MS /DNB in ENT / MCh/Dr DB Neurosurgery, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) AND Two years of experience post MS/DNB /MCh/Dr NB	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Molecular Genetic Pathology	1 Year	Pass with MD / DNB Pathology recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI). AND 1 or 2 years of Experience post MD / DNB	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Renal Transplant Surgery	1 Year	Pass with MCh Urology/ DNB Genitourinary Surgery recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS (General category)

Program Name	Duration	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)
Fellowship in Robotic Spine Surgery	1 Year	Pass with MS Orthopaedics / DNB Orthopaedics or MCh Neurosurgery / DNB Neurosurgery recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) Experience: 1-2 years Spine Surgery fellowship or 2+ years exclusive spine surgery experience in Reputed Spine Centre Publication: One publication in the field of spine surgery or a minimum of two podium or poster presentation at state regional, national or international conferences	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Spine Anesthesia	1 Year	Pass with MD Anaesthesiology / DNB Anaesthesiology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) with 1-2 years of experience	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities

Query Resolutions

- General Category: admissions@manipal.edu

Note

- Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (<https://manipal.edu/eligibility>)
- If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory

- Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
 - All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, in spite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
 - In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), Submit the Eligibility document without fulfilling the Eligibility criteria, the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
- Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
 - All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
- Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

LATERAL ENTRY PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal & Mangaluru Campus			
Lateral Entry to B.Sc. Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology B.Sc. Emergency Medical Technology B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology B.Sc. Respiratory Therapy B.Sc. Optometry	Indian / International Boards / Universities	• BSc AOTT: 2 years' diploma in Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology from a State Board after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate • BSc EM: 2 years' diploma in Emergency Medical from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Emergency Medical from a State Board after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate • BSc MIT: 2 years' diploma in Medical Imaging Technology from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Medical Imaging Technology from a State Board after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate • BSc MLT: 2 years' diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology from a State Board after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate • BSc RT: 2 years' diploma in Respiratory Therapy from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Respiratory Therapy from a State Board after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate • BOptom: 2 years' diploma in Optometry after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Maths/ Biology in 10+2. OR 3 years of Diploma in Optometry from a State Board with 50% aggregate marks after 10th Std.	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal			
Lateral Entry to B.Pharm	Indian Boards	Pass in Diploma (Pharmacy) from an institution recognized by the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI)	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

LATERAL ENTRY PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal, Bengaluru Campus			
Lateral Entry to All BTech Programs	State Boards of Technical Education Pass in 3-year Diploma (respective Engineering stream) from a State Board of Technical Education with minimum 45% aggregate marks or equivalent Or Pass in BSc Degree, with Mathematics in 12th standard, from a recognized University with minimum 45% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	Not Applicable
Department of Design (DOD), Manipal			
Lateral Entry to Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design)	State Boards Pass with a 3 years Diploma in Fashion Design from a recognized Central or State government Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	Not Applicable
Lateral Entry to Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)	State Boards Pass with a 3-year Diploma in Interior Design / Architecture / Civil from a recognized Central or State government Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent		

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

Educational Qualification Details

- Mark cards of all years / semesters obtained from the recognized Board

Proof of Foreign / OCI / PIO / NRI status Details

- **Foreign Nationals**
 - Passport copy of Candidate containing a. Personal Information b. Address (if available)
- **Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO)**
 - OCI / PIO Card of the Candidate
 - Passport copy of the Parent

As per the decision dated February 03, 2023 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition (Civil) 891 / 2021, the OCI/PIO candidates who have secured OCI/PIO card after 04.03.2021 shall be considered for admission under Foreign category only.

- **Non-Resident Indian (NRI)**
 - Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
 - Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Parent)
- **Non-Resident Indian (NRI) Sponsored**
 - Sponsor can be candidate's Parents / Brother / Sister / Spouse / Grand Parents / Parents' Brother or Sister / Children of Parent's Brother or Sister
 - Proof of Sponsor's NRI Status i.e. Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Sponsor)
 - Passport copy of the Sponsor i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
 - Notary affidavit from the Sponsor for Proof of Relationship and Sponsorship

Note: Documents in Foreign Languages / Other than English (if any) are to be translated to English from the authorized translator.

Query Resolutions

- General Category: admissions@manipal.edu
- Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored: intladm@manipal.edu

Note

- Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (<https://manipal.edu/eligibility>)
- If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory

- Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
 - All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, in spite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
 - In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), Submit the Eligibility document without fulfilling the Eligibility criteria, the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
- Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
 - All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
- Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

INTEGRATED PROGRAMS (IP) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Department of Basic Medical Sciences, Manipal			
B.Sc. – M.Sc. Integrated Program	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Biology, Chemistry, English, and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics / any other Life Sciences subject as optional subject, from a recognized Board with minimum 55% aggregate marks in Biology, Chemistry and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics / any other Life Sciences subject	• Apply Online • Upload 10+2 Mark card • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Biology + Chemistry + Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics / any other Life Sciences + English) Score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities
	A# level	• Biology, Chemistry and Biotechnology / Mathematics / Physics / any other Life Science subject in 'A' Levels and • English at 'AS' level OR Minimum 5 passes at IGCSE/ GCSE or GCE 'O' level examinations including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'C' grade in Chemistry, Biology, and optional subject	
	IB	• Biology, Chemistry, English, and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics or any other Life Science subject • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with minimum average of 4 points for Biology, Chemistry and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics or any other Life Science subject with overall minimum 24 points • Minimum points required in a subject are 3 or above • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum two Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL	

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

INTEGRATED PROGRAMS (IP) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
TA Pai Management Institute (TAPMI) Manipal			
Integrated Program in Management (IPM)	Indian Boards	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on Entrance Test Score, & PI • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A# level		
	IB		

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

INTEGRATED PROGRAMS (IP) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS) Manipal			
Integrated M.Sc.-PhD in Physics	Pass in BSc (Physics / Electronics / Mathematics / Applied Mathematics / BE or BTech (Applied Physics / E & E / Mechanical / Design / Instrumentation / Systems Engineering or equivalent) / BA (Mathematics / Applied Mathematics) from a recognized University with a minimum of 75% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Department test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

Educational Qualification Details

- **Indian Boards:** Submission of Grade 11 and pre-board / prelims / model exam results of Grade 12 or completed Grade 12 results, for eligibility check
- **A Level:** Submission of IGCSE / GCSE and 'AS' level results + forecast / predicted or completed GCE 'A' level results, for eligibility check
- **International Baccalaureate (IB):** Submission of predicted or completed IB level results, for eligibility check

University of Cambridge GCE 'A' Levels / Edexcel GCE 'A' Levels / British Examining Bodies

- Candidates who have completed 10th Grade of Indian Board and completed GCE Advanced Level ('A' Levels), should have minimum 3 subjects at GCE Advanced Level ('A' Levels) and English at the Advanced Subsidiary (AS) Level
- Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries

\$ International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma / (IB) Certificate

- Candidate should have taken minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL and an overall minimum of 24 points
- Candidate should have secured an average of 4 points in the required subjects as per the eligibility criteria
- Minimum point required in a subject is 3 or above

Proof of Foreign / OCI / PIO / NRI status Details

- **Foreign Nationals**
 - Passport copy of Candidate containing a. Personal Information b. Address (if available)
- **Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO)**
 - OCI / PIO Card of the Candidate
 - Passport copy of the Parent

As per the decision dated February 03, 2023 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition (Civil) 891 / 2021, the OCI/PIO candidates who have secured OCI/PIO card after 04.03.2021 shall be considered for admission under Foreign category only.

• Non-Resident Indian (NRI)

- Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
- Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Parent)

• Non-Resident Indian (NRI) Sponsored

- Sponsor can be candidate's Parents / Brother / Sister / Spouse / Grand Parents / Parents' Brother or Sister / Children of Parent's Brother or Sister
- Proof of Sponsor's NRI Status i.e. Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Sponsor)
- Passport copy of the Sponsor i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
- Notary affidavit from the Sponsor for Proof of Relationship and Sponsorship

Note: Documents in Foreign Languages / Other than English (if any) are to be translated to English from the authorized translator.

Query Resolutions

- General Category: admissions@manipal.edu
- Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored Category: intladm@manipal.edu

Note

- Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (<http://manipal.edu/eligibility>)
- If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory

- Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
 - All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, inspite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
 - In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), Submit the Eligibility document without fulfilling the Eligibility criteria, the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
- Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
 - All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
- Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Diploma (D) Programs (General category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal		
Diploma in Pharmacy (D.Pharm)	Indian Boards	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks (PCB / PCM) • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
	A level	
	IB	

Query Resolutions

- General Category: admissions@manipal.edu

Note

- Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (<https://manipal.edu/eligibility>)
- If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory

- Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
 - All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, in spite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
 - In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), Submit the Eligibility document without fulfilling the Eligibility criteria, the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
- Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
 - All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
- Admissions guidelines are updated for each session. Qualifications or types of Experience certificates accepted in previous admission cycles should not be used as a reference for the current cycle. Candidates MUST meet the eligibility criteria specified for the current admission cycle.
- Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Post Graduate Diploma (PGD) Programs (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Duration	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal				
PG Diploma in Cellular & Molecular Diagnostics	1 year	Pass in Bachelor's Degree (BPharm / MBBS / BE or BTech (Biomedical / Biotechnology / Chemical) / Master's degree (Biotechnology / Biosciences / Agriculture / Veterinary Sciences / MPharm) from a recognized university, with minimum 50% aggregate or equivalent	- Register for Karnataka Biotechnology Aptitude Test (KBAT) - Counseling & Seat Allotment by Counseling Authority - Reporting to the Institute	Not Applicable
Manipal School of Commerce and Economics (MSCE), Manipal				
PG Diploma in Logistics & Supply Chain	1 year	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized university, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	- Apply Online - Submission of Eligibility documents - Personal Interview (PI) - Screening based on PI and Previous Academic Records - Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates - Admission Formalities	- Apply online - Submission of Eligibility documents* - Provisional Admission Offer - Fee Payment - Issue of Provisional Admission Order - Submission of original marks sheets - Admission Order
Manipal Law School (MLS) Bengaluru				
PG Diploma in Construction Law and Arbitration (Blended Learning Program)	1 year	Pass in any UG degree from a recognized University, with minimum of 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent and a minimum of 3 years of work experience after the completion of UG degree	- A Apply Online - Personal Interview (PI) - Merit list based on PI - Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates - Admission Formalities / Electrical/ Mechanical streams	- Apply online - Submission of Eligibility documents* - Admission Notice - Fee Payment - Issue of Provisional Admission Offer - Submission of final results - Admission Order

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

Educational Qualification Details

- Mark cards of all years / semesters obtained from the recognized University

Proof of Foreign / OCI / PIO / NRI status Details

- Foreign Nationals**
 - Passport copy of Candidate containing (a) Personal Information (b) Address (if available)
- Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO)**
 - OCI / PIO Card of the Candidate
 - Passport copy of the Parent

As per the decision dated February 03, 2023 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition (Civil) 891 / 2021, the OCI/PIO candidates who have secured OCI/PIO card after 04.03.2021 shall be considered for admission under Foreign category only.

- Non-Resident Indian (NRI)**
 - Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
 - Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Parent)
- Non-Resident Indian (NRI) Sponsored**
 - Sponsor can be candidate's Parents / Brother / Sister / Spouse / Grand Parents / Parents' Brother or Sister / Children of Parent's Brother or Sister
 - Proof of Sponsor's NRI Status i.e. Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Sponsor)
 - Passport copy of the Sponsor i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
 - Notary affidavit from the Sponsor for Proof of Relationship and Sponsorship

Note: Documents in Foreign Languages / Other than English (if any) are to be translated to English from the authorized translator.

Query Resolutions

- General Category: admissions@manipal.edu
- Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored Category: intladm@manipal.edu

Note

- Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (<https://manipal.edu/eligibility>)
- If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory

- Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
 - All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, inspite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
 - In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), Submit the Eligibility document without fulfilling the Eligibility criteria, the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
- Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
 - All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
- Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Advanced Post Graduate (APGD) Programs (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Duration	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bengaluru				
Advanced Postgraduate Diploma in Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology	1 year	Pass in Bachelor's Degree in Life Sciences / MBBS / BDS / BVSc / Allied Health Science / BE or BTech (Biomedical / Biotechnology) from a recognized University, with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent.	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

Educational Qualification Details

- Mark cards of all years / semesters obtained from the recognized University

Proof of Foreign / OCI / PIO / NRI status Details

Foreign Nationals

- Passport copy of Candidate containing a. Personal Information b. Address (if available)

Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO)

- OCI / PIO Card of the Candidate
- Passport copy of the Parent

As per the decision dated February 03, 2023, passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition (Civil) 891 / 2021, the OCI/PIO candidates who have secured OCI/PIO card after 04.03.2021 shall be considered for admission under Foreign category only.

Non-Resident Indian (NRI)

- Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
- Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Parent)

Non-Resident Indian (NRI) Sponsored

- Sponsor can be candidate's Parents / Brother / Sister / Spouse / Grand Parents / Parents' Brother or Sister / Children of Parent's Brother or Sister
- Proof of Sponsor's NRI Status i.e. Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Sponsor)
- Passport copy of the Sponsor i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
- Notary affidavit from the Sponsor for Proof of Relationship and Sponsorship

Note: Documents in Foreign Languages / Other than English (if any) are to be translated to English from the authorized translator.

Query Resolutions

- General Category: admissions@manipal.edu
- Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored Category: intladm@manipal.edu

Note

- Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified on the University website (www.manipal.edu/eligibility)
- If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory

- Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
 - All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, in spite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
 - In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), Submit the Eligibility document without fulfilling the Eligibility criteria, the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
- Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
 - All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
- Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Certificate (C) Programs (General Category)

Program Name	Duration	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)
Centre for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal			
Certificate course in Panchakarma Technician & Massage Therapist	1 year	Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB or equivalent, in any stream	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Admission Formalities
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Mangalore			
Certificate course in Forensic Odontology	6 months	Pass in BDS / MBBS / BSc (Biological Sciences) from a recognized university	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Admission Formalities
Certificate course in Restorative Dentistry	11 Months	Pass in BDS degree, recognized by Dental Council of India (DCI)	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Department of Design (DOD), Manipal			
Certificate in Fashion Design	1 year	Pass in 10+2 or 3-year Diploma or equivalent from a recognized Board / University	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Admission Formalities

Query Resolutions

- General Category: admissions@manipal.edu

Note

- Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (<https://manipal.edu/eligibility>)
- If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory

- Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
 - All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, in spite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
 - In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), Submit the Eligibility document without fulfilling the Eligibility criteria, the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
- Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
 - All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
- Admissions guidelines are updated for each session. Qualifications or types of Experience certificates accepted in previous admission cycles should not be used as a reference for the current cycle. Candidates MUST meet the eligibility criteria specified for the current admission cycle.
- Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2026: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

PG Certificate (PGC) Programs (General Category) / Foreign / NRI category

Program Name	Duration	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Centre for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal				
PG Certificate in Panchakarma	6 months	Pass in Bachelor's Degree in Ayurveda from a recognized university	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI & qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI & qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
PG Certificate in Siddha Varmam Therapy	6 months	Any health care professionals with undergraduate degree in MBBS, BDS, BSMS and other AYUSH degree / Physiotherapy/ Occupational therapy/ Nursing/Yoga Therapy Foreign Nationals and Permanent Residents of Foreign Countries: Bachelor's degree with health science subjects.	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI & qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI & qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal				
PG Certificate in Aesthetic Dentistry	1 year	Pass in BDS degree recognized by Dental Council of India (DCI)	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Offer to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission Offer • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
PG Certificate in Laser Dentistry	6 months			
PG Certificate in Oral Implantology	1 year			

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

Educational Qualification Details

- Mark cards of all years / semesters obtained from the recognized University

Proof of Foreign / OCI / PIO / NRI status Details

• Foreign Nationals

- Passport copy of Candidate containing (a) Personal Information (b) Address (if available)

• Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO)

- OCI / PIO Card of the Candidate
- Passport copy of the Parent

As per the decision dated February 03, 2023 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition (Civil) 891 / 2021, the OCI/PIO candidates who have secured OCI/PIO card after 04.03.2021 shall be considered for admission under Foreign category only.

• Non-Resident Indian (NRI)

- Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
- Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Parent)

• Non-Resident Indian (NRI) Sponsored

- Sponsor can be candidate's Parents / Brother / Sister / Spouse / Grand Parents / Parents' Brother or Sister / Children of Parent's Brother or Sister
- Proof of Sponsor's NRI Status i.e. Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Sponsor)
- Passport copy of the Sponsor i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
- Notary affidavit from the Sponsor for Proof of Relationship and Sponsorship

Note: Documents in Foreign Languages / Other than English (if any) are to be translated to English from the authorized translator.

Query Resolutions

- General Category: admissions@manipal.edu
- Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored Category: intladm@manipal.edu

Note

- Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (<https://manipal.edu/eligibility>)
- If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory

- Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
 - All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, in spite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
 - In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), Submit the Eligibility document without fulfilling the Eligibility criteria, the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
- Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
 - All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
- Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

➤ Section 3

Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules



COURSE FEES

General Category Students									
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)		
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	5,5	4	10,000	10,99,000	6,74,000	17,83,000	32,96,500	20,21,000	71,00,500
Post Graduate Programs (37)									
MD Anaesthesiology	3	3	10,000	13,54,000	8,27,000	21,91,000	27,08,000	16,54,000	65,53,000
MD Anatomy #	3	3	10,000	3,65,000	1,23,000	4,98,000	7,30,000	2,46,000	14,74,000
MD Biochemistry #	3	3	10,000	3,65,000	1,23,000	4,98,000	7,30,000	2,46,000	14,74,000
MD Community Medicine *	3	3	10,000	7,76,000	4,77,000	12,63,000	15,52,000	9,54,000	37,69,000
MD Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy	3	3	10,000	17,78,000	10,85,000	28,73,000	35,56,000	21,70,000	85,99,000
MD Emergency Medicine	3	3	10,000	16,42,000	10,01,000	26,53,000	32,84,000	20,02,000	79,39,000
MD Forensic Medicine and Toxicology	3	3	10,000	3,65,000	1,23,000	4,98,000	7,30,000	2,46,000	14,74,000
MD General Medicine	3	3	10,000	17,30,000	10,55,000	27,95,000	34,60,000	21,10,000	83,65,000
MD Hospital Administration	3	3	10,000	10,55,000	6,48,000	17,13,000	21,10,000	12,96,000	51,19,000
MD Immunohematology & Blood Transfusion	3	3	10,000	12,10,000	7,43,000	19,63,000	24,20,000	14,86,000	58,69,000
MD Microbiology \$	3	3	10,000	8,71,000	5,32,000	14,13,000	17,42,000	10,64,000	42,19,000
MD Paediatrics	3	3	10,000	17,78,000	10,85,000	28,73,000	35,56,000	21,70,000	85,99,000
MD Palliative Medicine	3	3	10,000	8,71,000	5,32,000	14,13,000	17,42,000	10,64,000	42,19,000
MD Pathology	3	3	10,000	12,10,000	7,43,000	19,63,000	24,20,000	14,86,000	58,69,000
MD Pharmacology \$	3	3	10,000	7,48,000	4,55,000	12,13,000	14,96,000	9,10,000	36,19,000
MD Physiology *	3	3	10,000	3,65,000	1,23,000	4,98,000	7,30,000	2,46,000	14,74,000
MD Psychiatry	3	3	10,000	13,54,000	8,27,000	21,91,000	27,08,000	16,54,000	65,53,000
MD Radiodiagnosis	3	3	10,000	21,07,000	12,84,000	34,01,000	42,14,000	25,68,000	1,01,83,000
MD Radiation Oncology	3	3	10,000	12,31,000	7,52,000	19,93,000	24,62,000	15,04,000	59,59,000
MD Respiratory Medicine	3	3	10,000	12,31,000	7,52,000	19,93,000	24,62,000	15,04,000	59,59,000
MS General Surgery	3	3	10,000	15,80,000	9,64,000	25,54,000	31,60,000	19,28,000	76,42,000
MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology	3	3	10,000	15,80,000	9,64,000	25,54,000	31,60,000	19,28,000	76,42,000
MS Ophthalmology	3	3	10,000	16,42,000	10,01,000	26,53,000	32,84,000	20,02,000	79,39,000
MS Orthopaedics	3	3	10,000	17,78,000	10,85,000	28,73,000	35,56,000	21,70,000	85,99,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)
MS Oto-Rhino-Laryngology	3	3	10,000	16,42,000	10,01,000	26,53,000	32,84,000	20,02,000
M.Sc. Clinical Embryology	2	2	10,000	6,83,000	2,28,000	9,21,000	6,83,000	2,28,000
M.Sc. (Forensic Science)	2	2	10,000	1,87,000	64,000	2,61,000	1,87,000	64,000
M.Sc. Genetic Counseling	2	2	10,000	80,000	29,000	1,19,000	80,000	29,000
M.Sc. Reproductive and Developmental Biology	2	2	10,000	1,95,000	66,000	2,71,000	1,95,000	66,000
M.Sc. Reproductive Genetics	2	2	10,000	1,95,000	66,000	2,71,000	1,95,000	66,000
M.Sc. (Research) in Neuroscience	2	2	10,000	2,38,000	80,000	3,28,000	2,38,000	80,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy	2	2	10,000	92,000	34,000	1,36,000	92,000	34,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry	2	2	10,000	1,01,000	36,000	1,47,000	1,01,000	36,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology	2	2	10,000	1,05,000	39,000	1,54,000	1,05,000	39,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Pharmacology	2	2	10,000	92,000	34,000	1,36,000	92,000	34,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Physiology	2	2	10,000	92,000	34,000	1,36,000	92,000	34,000
Master of Psychiatric Social Work (M.PSW)	2	2	10,000	91,000	33,000	1,34,000	91,000	33,000
Super Speciality Programs (21)								
DM (Cardiology)	3	3	10,000	17,31,000	10,55,000	27,96,000	34,62,000	21,10,000
DM (Critical Care Medicine)	3	3	10,000	10,25,000	6,28,000	16,63,000	20,50,000	12,56,000
DM (Endocrinology)	3	3	10,000	13,67,000	8,36,000	22,13,000	27,34,000	16,72,000
DM (Medical Gastroenterology)	3	3	10,000	16,55,000	10,10,000	26,75,000	33,10,000	20,20,000
DM (Infectious Disease)	3	3	10,000	10,25,000	6,28,000	16,63,000	20,50,000	12,56,000
DM (Medical Genetics)	3	3	10,000	13,67,000	8,36,000	22,13,000	27,34,000	16,72,000
DM (Medical Oncology)	3	3	10,000	15,04,000	9,19,000	24,33,000	30,08,000	18,38,000
DM (Nephrology)	3	3	10,000	16,55,000	10,10,000	26,75,000	33,10,000	20,20,000
DM (Neonatology)	3	3	10,000	13,67,000	8,36,000	22,13,000	27,34,000	16,72,000
DM (Neurology)	3	3	10,000	15,04,000	9,19,000	24,33,000	30,08,000	18,38,000
DM (Paediatric Oncology)	3	3	10,000	13,67,000	8,36,000	22,13,000	27,34,000	16,72,000
MCh (Cardiothoracic Surgery)	3	3	10,000	10,25,000	6,28,000	16,63,000	20,50,000	12,56,000
MCh (Neuro Surgery)	3	3	10,000	15,04,000	9,19,000	24,33,000	30,08,000	18,38,000
MCh (Paediatric Surgery)	3	3	10,000	10,25,000	6,28,000	16,63,000	20,50,000	12,56,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students									
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)		
MCh (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery)	3	3	10,000	10,25,000	6,28,000	16,63,000	20,50,000	12,56,000	49,69,000
MCh (Urology)	3	3	10,000	18,06,000	11,01,000	29,17,000	36,12,000	22,02,000	87,31,000
MCh (Head & Neck Surgery)	3	3	10,000	13,67,000	8,36,000	22,13,000	27,34,000	16,72,000	66,19,000
MCh (Hand Surgery)	3	3	10,000	10,25,000	6,28,000	16,63,000	20,50,000	12,56,000	49,69,000
MCh (Paediatric Orthopaedics)	3	3	10,000	10,25,000	6,28,000	16,63,000	20,50,000	12,56,000	49,69,000
MCh (Reproductive Medicine & Surgery)	3	3	10,000	10,25,000	6,28,000	16,63,000	20,50,000	12,56,000	49,69,000
MCh (Surgical Oncology)	3	3	10,000	10,25,000	6,28,000	16,63,000	20,50,000	12,56,000	49,69,000
Fellowship Programs (20)									
Fellowship in Advanced Obstetric Ultra Sound	1	1	-	6,02,000	2,01,000	8,03,000	-	-	8,03,000
Fellowship in Advanced GI Endoscopy	1	1	-	6,77,000	2,26,000	9,03,000	-	-	9,03,000
Fellowship in Advanced Radiation Oncology Techniques	2	2	-	6,77,000	2,26,000	9,03,000	6,77,000	2,26,000	18,06,000
Fellowship in Fetal Medicine	2	2	-	6,77,000	2,26,000	9,03,000	6,77,000	2,26,000	18,06,000
Fellowship in Gastrointestinal Hepato Pancreatic Biliary Surgery	2	2	-	6,77,000	2,26,000	9,03,000	6,77,000	2,26,000	18,06,000
Fellowship in Glaucoma	1	1	-	6,77,000	2,26,000	9,03,000	-	-	9,03,000
Fellowship in Gynaecologic Oncology	1	1	-	6,40,000	2,13,000	8,53,000	-	-	8,53,000
Fellowship in Otolaryngology and Rhinology	1	1	-	6,77,000	2,26,000	9,03,000	-	-	9,03,000
Fellowship in Medical Retina and Uvea	1	1	-	6,77,000	2,26,000	9,03,000	-	-	9,03,000
Fellowship in Neuro-Radiation Oncology	1	1	-	6,77,000	2,26,000	9,03,000	-	-	9,03,000
Fellowship in Orthopaedic Trauma	1	1	-	6,77,000	2,26,000	9,03,000	-	-	9,03,000
Fellowship in Oncopathology	1	1	-	7,53,000	2,50,000	10,03,000	-	-	10,03,000
Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology	1	1	-	8,28,000	2,75,000	11,03,000	-	-	11,03,000
Fellowship in Otolaryngology & Endoscopic Ear Surgery	1	1	-	6,77,000	2,26,000	9,03,000	-	-	9,03,000
Fellowship in Paediatric Anesthesia	1	1	-	6,02,000	2,01,000	8,03,000	-	-	8,03,000
Fellowship in Paediatric otorhinolaryngology	1	1	-	6,02,000	2,01,000	8,03,000	-	-	8,03,000
Fellowship in Regional Anaesthesia	1	1	-	75,000	28,000	1,03,000	-	-	1,03,000
Fellowship in Spine Surgery	1	1	-	6,77,000	2,26,000	9,03,000	-	-	9,03,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students									
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)		
Fellowship in stereotactic Body Radiotherapy (SBRT) in Thoracic and Gastrointestinal Oncology	1	1	-	6,77,000	2,26,000	9,03,000	-	-	9,03,000
Fellowship in Urogynecology, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery	1	1	-	6,40,000	2,13,000	8,53,000	-	-	8,53,000
MANGALORE CAMPUS									
Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	5.5	4	10,000	10,99,000	6,74,000	17,83,000	32,96,500	20,21,000	71,00,500
Post Graduate Programs (20)									
MD Anaesthesiology	3	3	10,000	13,54,000	8,27,000	21,91,000	27,08,000	16,54,000	65,53,000
MD Anatomy #	3	3	10,000	3,65,000	1,23,000	4,98,000	7,30,000	2,46,000	14,74,000
MD Biochemistry #	3	3	10,000	3,65,000	1,23,000	4,98,000	7,30,000	2,46,000	14,74,000
MD Community Medicine *	3	3	10,000	7,76,000	4,77,000	12,63,000	15,52,000	9,54,000	37,69,000
MD Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy	3	3	10,000	17,78,000	10,85,000	28,73,000	35,56,000	21,70,000	85,99,000
MD General Medicine	3	3	10,000	17,30,000	10,55,000	27,95,000	34,60,000	21,10,000	83,65,000
MD Microbiology \$	3	3	10,000	8,71,000	5,32,000	14,13,000	17,42,000	10,64,000	42,19,000
MD Paediatrics	3	3	10,000	17,78,000	10,85,000	28,73,000	35,56,000	21,70,000	85,99,000
MD Pathology	3	3	10,000	12,10,000	7,43,000	19,63,000	24,20,000	14,86,000	58,69,000
MD Pharmacology \$	3	3	10,000	7,48,000	4,55,000	12,13,000	14,96,000	9,10,000	36,19,000
MD Physiology *	3	3	10,000	3,65,000	1,23,000	4,98,000	7,30,000	2,46,000	14,74,000
MD Psychiatry	3	3	10,000	13,54,000	8,27,000	21,91,000	27,08,000	16,54,000	65,53,000
MD Radiation Oncology	3	3	10,000	12,31,000	7,52,000	19,93,000	24,62,000	15,04,000	59,59,000
MD Radiodiagnosis	3	3	10,000	21,07,000	12,84,000	34,01,000	42,14,000	25,68,000	1,01,83,000
MD Respiratory Medicine	3	3	10,000	12,31,000	7,52,000	19,93,000	24,62,000	15,04,000	59,59,000
MS General Surgery	3	3	10,000	15,80,000	9,64,000	25,54,000	31,60,000	19,28,000	76,42,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students									
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)	
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology	3	3	10,000	15,80,000	9,64,000	25,54,000	31,60,000	19,28,000	76,42,000
MS Ophthalmology	3	3	10,000	16,42,000	1,001,000	26,53,000	32,84,000	20,02,000	79,39,000
MS Orthopaedics	3	3	10,000	17,78,000	10,85,000	28,73,000	35,56,000	21,70,000	85,99,000
MS Oto-Rhino-Laryngology	3	3	10,000	16,42,000	1,001,000	26,53,000	32,84,000	20,02,000	79,39,000
Under Graduate Certificate Programs (09)									
Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)	4	3	10,000	2,34,000	78,000	3,22,000	4,68,000	1,56,000	9,46,000
Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	5	4	10,000	2,34,000	78,000	3,22,000	7,02,000	2,34,000	12,58,000
B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology	4	3	10,000	2,43,000	83,000	3,36,000	4,86,000	1,66,000	9,88,000
Bachelor of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (BMRIT)	4	3	10,000	1,75,000	62,000	2,47,000	3,50,000	1,24,000	7,21,000
Bachelor of Psychology (B.Ps)	4	4	10,000	2,21,000	75,000	3,06,000	6,63,000	2,25,000	11,94,000
Bachelor of Physician Associate Studies (BPA)	4	4	10,000	1,30,000	47,000	1,87,000	2,60,000	94,000	5,41,000
Bachelor of Radiation Therapy Technology (BRTT)	4	3	10,000	1,36,000	49,000	1,95,000	2,72,000	98,000	5,65,000
Bachelor of Dialysis Therapy Technology (BDTT)	4	3	10,000	1,36,000	49,000	1,95,000	2,72,000	98,000	5,65,000
Bachelor of Respiratory Technology (BRT)	4	3	10,000	1,94,000	66,000	2,70,000	3,88,000	1,32,000	7,90,000
Post Graduate Certificate Programs (25)									
Master of Physiotherapy in Cardio-pulmonary Sciences MPT (C)	2	2	10,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	5,11,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	10,12,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Community Rehabilitation Sciences MPT (R)	2	2	10,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	5,11,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	10,12,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Musculoskeletal Sciences MPT (MS)	2	2	10,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	5,11,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	10,12,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Neuro sciences MPT (N)	2	2	10,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	5,11,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	10,12,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Obstetrics & Gynecology MPT (OG)	2	2	10,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	5,11,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	10,12,000

COURSE FEES

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						General Category Students
			2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)	
Master of Physiotherapy in Paediatrics and Neonatal Sciences MPT (N)	2	2	3,75,000	1,26,000	5,11,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	10,12,000	
Master of Science (Audiology) M.Sc. (Aud.)	2	2	3,66,000	1,23,000	4,99,000	3,66,000	1,23,000	9,88,000	
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology	2	2	2,87,000	98,000	3,95,000	2,87,000	98,000	7,80,000	
Master in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in CT Imaging Technology	2	2	2,82,000	96,000	3,88,000	2,82,000	96,000	7,66,000	
Master in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in MR Imaging Technology	2	2	2,82,000	96,000	3,88,000	2,82,000	96,000	7,66,000	
Master in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in Breast Imaging	2	2	2,82,000	96,000	3,88,000	2,82,000	96,000	7,66,000	
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	3,54,000	1,20,000	4,84,000	3,54,000	1,20,000	9,58,000	
M.Sc. Echocardiography	2	2	2,43,000	83,000	3,36,000	2,43,000	83,000	6,62,000	
Master of Science (Speech-language Pathology) M.Sc. (SLP)	2	2	3,66,000	1,23,000	4,99,000	3,66,000	1,23,000	9,88,000	
M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy	2	2	92,000	34,000	1,36,000	92,000	34,000	2,62,000	
M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry	2	2	1,01,000	36,000	1,47,000	1,01,000	36,000	2,84,000	
M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology	2	2	1,05,000	39,000	1,54,000	1,05,000	39,000	2,98,000	
M.Sc. (Medical) Pharmacology	2	2	92,000	34,000	1,36,000	92,000	34,000	2,62,000	
M.Sc. (Medical) Physiology	2	2	92,000	34,000	1,36,000	92,000	34,000	2,62,000	
M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics	2	2	1,66,000	57,000	2,33,000	1,66,000	57,000	4,56,000	
M.Sc. (Forensic Science)	2	2	1,87,000	64,000	2,61,000	1,87,000	64,000	5,12,000	
Master in Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology (M.AOTT)	2	2	1,70,000	61,000	2,41,000	1,70,000	61,000	4,72,000	
Master of Advanced Care Paramedic	2	2	1,64,000	56,000	2,30,000	1,64,000	56,000	4,50,000	
M.Sc. Respiratory Technology Adult Respiratory Care (MSC RTA)	2	2	2,12,000	72,000	2,94,000	2,12,000	72,000	5,78,000	
M.Sc. Respiratory Technology Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care (MSC RTNP)	2	2	2,12,000	72,000	2,94,000	2,12,000	72,000	5,78,000	

COURSE FEES

General Category Students									
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch	
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
Fellowship Programs (04)									
Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology	1	1	-	8,28,000	2,75,000	11,03,000	-	-	11,03,000
Fellowship in Otology & Endoscopic Ear Surgery	1	1	-	6,77,000	2,26,000	9,03,000	-	-	9,03,000
Fellowship in Interventional Radiology	1	1	-	8,28,000	2,75,000	11,03,000	-	-	11,03,000
Fellowship in Paediatric Haematology & Oncology	1	1	-						
Manipal TATA Medical College, Jamshedpur									
Under Graduate Programs (07)									
Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	5,5	4	10,000	12,67,000	4,25,000	17,02,000	38,01,000	12,75,000	67,78,000
Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom	5	4	10,000	1,14,000	41,000	1,65,000	3,42,000	1,23,000	6,30,000
B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology	4	3	10,000	1,82,000	63,000	2,55,000	3,64,000	1,26,000	7,45,000
Bachelor in Psychology (B.Psy)	4	4	10,000	2,21,000	75,000	3,06,000	6,63,000	2,25,000	11,94,000
Bachelor of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (BMRIT)	4	3	10,000	1,52,000	53,000	2,15,000	3,04,000	1,06,000	6,25,000
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (BMLS)	4	3	10,000	87,000	31,000	1,28,000	1,74,000	62,000	3,64,000
Bachelor of Dialysis Therapy Technology (BDTT)	4	3	10,000	1,29,000	47,000	1,86,000	2,58,000	94,000	5,38,000
Post Graduate Programs (12)									
Master of Optometry	2	2	10,000	2,15,000	73,000	2,98,000	2,15,000	73,000	5,86,000
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology	2	2	10,000	2,17,000	74,000	3,01,000	2,17,000	74,000	5,92,000
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	10,000	3,07,000	1,05,000	4,22,000	3,07,000	1,05,000	8,34,000
M.Sc. Echocardiography	2	2	10,000	1,83,000	63,000	2,56,000	1,83,000	63,000	5,02,000
Master of Science in Health Information Management	2	2	10,000	1,32,000	47,000	1,89,000	1,32,000	47,000	3,68,000
Master of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in MR Imaging Technology	2	2	10,000	2,82,000	96,000	3,88,000	2,82,000	96,000	7,66,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Master in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in CT Imaging Technology	2	2	10,000	2,82,000	96,000	3,88,000	2,82,000	96,000	7,66,000
Master of Medical Laboratory Science (MMLS) in Medical Biochemistry	2	2	10,000	1,55,000	54,000	2,19,000	1,55,000	54,000	4,28,000
Master of Dialysis Therapy	2	2	10,000	1,99,000	67,000	2,76,000	1,99,000	67,000	5,42,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy	2	2	10,000	86,000	31,000	1,27,000	86,000	31,000	2,44,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry	2	2	10,000	94,000	34,000	1,38,000	94,000	34,000	2,66,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology	2	2	10,000	98,000	36,000	1,44,000	98,000	36,000	2,78,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Physiology	2	2	10,000	86,000	31,000	1,27,000	86,000	31,000	2,44,000
Department of Basic Medical Sciences (DBMS), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
B.Sc. – M.Sc. Integrated Program	5	5	10,000	1,13,000	40,000	1,63,000	4,52,000	1,60,000	7,75,000
B.Sc. Basic Medical Sciences - Transfer program to American University of Antigua (AUA) College of Medicine (Semester Wise Fees)	3	6	-	3,55,500	3,55,500	3,55,500	3,55,500	-	14,22,000
Center for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal									
Division of Yoga									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. Yoga Therapy	2	2	5,000	50,000	20,000	75,000	50,000	20,000	1,45,000
Division of Ayurveda									
Post Graduate Certificate Program (01)									
PG Certificate in Panchakarma	6 mnt	1	-	49,000	20,000	69,000	-	-	69,000
Certificate Programs (02)									
Certificate Panchakarma Technician & Massage Therapist	1	1	-	14,000	7,000	21,000	-	-	21,000
PG Certificate course in Siddha Varmam Therapy	6 mnt	1	-	45,000	18,000	63,000	-	-	63,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)	5	4	10,000	4,15,000	1,38,000	5,63,000	12,45,000	4,14,000	22,22,000
Post Graduate Programs (09)									
MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3	3	10,000	14,51,000	4,84,000	19,45,000	29,02,000	9,68,000	58,15,000
MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology & Oral Microbiology	3	3	10,000	6,49,000	2,19,000	8,78,000	12,98,000	4,38,000	26,14,000
MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	3	3	10,000	13,25,000	4,42,000	17,77,000	26,50,000	8,84,000	53,11,000
MDS Oral Medicine & Radiology	3	3	10,000	6,49,000	2,19,000	8,78,000	12,98,000	4,38,000	26,14,000
MDS Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics	3	3	10,000	14,51,000	4,84,000	19,45,000	29,02,000	9,68,000	58,15,000
MDS Paediatric & Preventive Dentistry	3	3	10,000	13,25,000	4,42,000	17,77,000	26,50,000	8,84,000	53,11,000
MDS Periodontology	3	3	10,000	8,66,000	2,87,000	11,63,000	17,32,000	5,74,000	34,69,000
MDS Prosthodontics & Crown & Bridge	3	3	10,000	14,51,000	4,84,000	19,45,000	29,02,000	9,68,000	58,15,000
MDS Public Health Dentistry	3	3	10,000	6,49,000	2,19,000	8,78,000	12,98,000	4,38,000	26,14,000
Post Graduate Certificate Programs (03)									
PG Certificate Aesthetic Dentistry	1	1	-	2,26,000	77,000	3,03,000	-	-	3,03,000
PG Certificate Laser Dentistry	6 mnt	1	-	1,32,000	48,000	1,80,000	-	-	1,80,000
PG Certificate Oral Implantology	1	1	-	3,02,000	1,01,000	4,03,000	-	-	4,03,000
Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Mangalore									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)	5	4	10,000	3,69,000	1,24,000	5,03,000	11,07,000	3,72,000	19,82,000
Post Graduate Programs (09)									
MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3	3	10,000	14,51,000	4,84,000	19,45,000	29,02,000	9,68,000	58,15,000
MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology & Oral Microbiology	3	3	10,000	6,49,000	2,19,000	8,78,000	12,98,000	4,38,000	26,14,000
MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	3	3	10,000	13,25,000	4,42,000	17,77,000	26,50,000	8,84,000	53,11,000
MDS Oral Medicine & Radiology	3	3	10,000	6,49,000	2,19,000	8,78,000	12,98,000	4,38,000	26,14,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee instalments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Instalment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Instalment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Instalment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Instalments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Instalments' Other Fee (₹)	
MDS Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics	3	3	10,000	14,51,000	4,84,000	19,45,000	29,02,000	9,68,000	58,15,000
MDS Paediatric & Preventive Dentistry	3	3	10,000	13,25,000	4,42,000	17,77,000	26,50,000	8,84,000	53,11,000
MDS Periodontology	3	3	10,000	8,66,000	2,87,000	11,63,000	17,32,000	5,74,000	34,69,000
MDS Prosthodontics & Crown & Bridge	3	3	10,000	14,51,000	4,84,000	19,45,000	29,02,000	9,68,000	58,15,000
MDS Public Health Dentistry	3	3	10,000	6,49,000	2,19,000	8,78,000	12,98,000	4,38,000	26,14,000
Certificate Programs (02)									
Certificate Forensic Odontology	6 mnt								
Certificate in Restorative Dentistry	11 mnt	1	-	5,03,000	1,68,000	6,71,000	-	-	6,71,000
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal									
Diploma Program (01)									
Diploma in Pharmacy (DPHarm)	2	2	5,000	52,000	21,000	78,000	52,000	21,000	1,51,000
Under Graduate Programs (03)									
Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm)	4	4	10,000	2,50,000	1,57,000	4,17,000	7,50,000	4,71,000	16,38,000
Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm) - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,40,000	1,45,000	3,95,000	4,80,000	2,90,000	11,65,000
Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)	6	5	10,000	3,64,000	2,26,000	6,00,000	14,56,000	9,04,000	29,60,000
Post Graduate Programs (11)									
M.Pharm. Industrial Pharmacy	2	2	10,000	3,14,000	1,93,000	5,17,000	3,14,000	1,93,000	10,24,000
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Analysis	2	2	10,000	3,14,000	1,93,000	5,17,000	3,14,000	1,93,000	10,24,000
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	2	2	10,000	2,79,000	1,71,000	4,60,000	2,79,000	1,71,000	9,10,000
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Chemistry	2	2	10,000	2,79,000	1,71,000	4,60,000	2,79,000	1,71,000	9,10,000
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance	2	2	10,000	3,14,000	1,93,000	5,17,000	3,14,000	1,93,000	10,24,000
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs	2	2	10,000	3,14,000	1,93,000	5,17,000	3,14,000	1,93,000	10,24,000
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutics	2	2	10,000	3,14,000	1,93,000	5,17,000	3,14,000	1,93,000	10,24,000
M.Pharm. Pharmacognosy	2	2	10,000	2,79,000	1,71,000	4,60,000	2,79,000	1,71,000	9,10,000
M.Pharm. Pharmacology	2	2	10,000	3,14,000	1,93,000	5,17,000	3,14,000	1,93,000	10,24,000
M.Pharm. Pharmacy Practice	2	2	10,000	2,79,000	1,71,000	4,60,000	2,79,000	1,71,000	9,10,000
Pharm.D. (Post Baccalaureate)	3	2	10,000	3,40,000	2,09,000	5,59,000	3,40,000	2,09,000	11,08,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (28)									
Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)	4	3	10,000	2,34,000	78,000	3,22,000	4,68,000	1,56,000	9,46,000
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - BOT	5	4	10,000	2,34,000	78,000	3,22,000	7,02,000	2,34,000	12,58,000
Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom	5	4	10,000	1,20,000	42,000	1,72,000	3,60,000	1,26,000	6,58,000
Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom - Lateral	3	2	10,000	1,60,000	52,000	2,22,000	1,60,000	52,000	4,34,000
Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	5	4	10,000	2,34,000	78,000	3,22,000	7,02,000	2,34,000	12,58,000
Bachelor of Anaesthesia and Operation Theatre Technology (B.AOTT)	4	3	10,000	1,60,000	56,000	2,26,000	3,20,000	1,12,000	6,58,000
Bachelor of Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology - Lateral	3	2	10,000	1,52,000	51,000	2,13,000	1,52,000	51,000	4,16,000
B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology	4	3	10,000	2,43,000	83,000	3,36,000	4,86,000	1,66,000	9,88,000
Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (BND)	4	3	10,000	97,000	35,000	1,42,000	2,91,000	1,05,000	5,38,000
B.Sc. Clinical Psychology (Hons) (B.Sc.Cli. Psy)	4	4	10,000	2,21,000	75,000	3,06,000	6,63,000	2,25,000	11,94,000
Bachelors of Emergency Medical Technologist (BEMT)	4	3	10,000	1,44,000	50,000	2,04,000	2,88,000	1,00,000	5,92,000
B.Sc. Emergency Medical Technology - Lateral	3	2	10,000	1,44,000	47,000	2,01,000	1,44,000	47,000	3,92,000
B.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences	3	3	10,000	1,36,000	49,000	1,95,000	2,72,000	98,000	5,65,000
B.Sc.Health Information Management	4	3	10,000	1,26,000	43,000	1,79,000	2,52,000	86,000	5,17,000
Bachelor of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (BMRIT)	4	3	10,000	1,75,000	62,000	2,47,000	3,50,000	1,24,000	7,21,000
Bachelor of Medical Imaging Technology - Lateral	3	2	10,000	1,67,000	56,000	2,33,000	1,67,000	56,000	4,56,000
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (BMLS)	4	3	10,000	91,000	33,000	1,34,000	1,82,000	66,000	3,82,000
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Technology - Lateral	3	2	10,000	91,000	30,000	1,31,000	91,000	30,000	2,52,000
B.Sc. Neuroscience Technology	4	3	10,000	1,30,000	47,000	1,87,000	2,60,000	94,000	5,41,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students									
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)		
Bachelor of Science in Nuclear Medicine Technology (B.Sc.NMT)	4	3	10,000	2,43,000	83,000	3,36,000	4,86,000	1,66,000	9,88,000
B.Sc. Perfusion Technology	4	3	10,000	1,36,000	49,000	1,95,000	2,72,000	98,000	5,65,000
Bachelor of Physician Associate Studies (BPA)	4	3	10,000	1,30,000	47,000	1,87,000	2,60,000	94,000	5,41,000
Bachelor in Prosthetics & Orthotics (BPO)	4,5	4	10,000	1,19,000	42,000	1,71,000	3,57,000	1,26,000	6,54,000
Bachelor in Psychology (B.Psy)	4	4	10,000	2,21,000	75,000	3,06,000	6,63,000	2,25,000	11,94,000
Bachelor of Radiation Therapy Technology (BRTT)	4	3	10,000	1,36,000	49,000	1,95,000	2,72,000	98,000	5,65,000
Bachelor of Dialysis Therapy Technology (BDTT)	4	3	10,000	1,36,000	49,000	1,95,000	2,72,000	98,000	5,65,000
Bachelor of Respiratory Technology (BRT)	4	3	10,000	1,94,000	66,000	2,70,000	3,88,000	1,32,000	7,90,000
Bachelor of Respiratory Technology (BRT) - Lateral	3	2	10,000	1,94,000	63,000	2,67,000	1,94,000	63,000	5,24,000
Post Graduate Programs (41)									
Master of Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics & Neonatology MOT (P&N)	2	2	10,000	2,72,000	93,000	3,75,000	2,72,000	93,000	7,40,000
Master of Occupational Therapy in Hand MOT (Hand)	2	2	10,000	2,72,000	93,000	3,75,000	2,72,000	93,000	7,40,000
Master of Occupational Therapy in Mental Health MOT (MH)	2	2	10,000	2,72,000	93,000	3,75,000	2,72,000	93,000	7,40,000
Master of Occupational Therapy in Neurosciences MOT (NEURO)	2	2	10,000	2,72,000	93,000	3,75,000	2,72,000	93,000	7,40,000
Master of Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics MOT (GR)	2	2	10,000	2,72,000	93,000	3,75,000	2,72,000	93,000	7,40,000
Master of Optometry (M.Optom)	2	2	10,000	2,26,000	77,000	3,13,000	2,26,000	77,000	6,16,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Cardio-pulmonary Sciences MPT (C)	2	2	10,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	5,11,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	10,12,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Community Rehabilitation Sciences MPT (R)	2	2	10,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	5,11,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	10,12,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Musculoskeletal Sciences MPT (MS)	2	2	10,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	5,11,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	10,12,000

COURSE FEES

COURSE			Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						General Category Students	
					Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)	
Master of Physiotherapy in Neuro sciences MPT (N)			2	2	10,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	5,11,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	10,12,000	
Master of Physiotherapy in Obstetrics & Gynecology MPT (OG)			2	2	10,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	5,11,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	10,12,000	
Master of Physiotherapy in Oncology Sciences MPT (O)			2	2	10,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	5,11,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	10,12,000	
Master of Physiotherapy in Sports Sciences MPT (S)			2	2	10,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	5,11,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	10,12,000	
Master of Physiotherapy in Pediatrics and Neonatal Science MPT(N)			2	2	10,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	5,11,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	10,12,000	
Master in Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology (M.AOTT)			2	2	10,000	1,70,000	61,000	2,41,000	1,70,000	61,000	4,72,000	
Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology (M.A.Cl. Psy)			2	2	10,000	3,72,000	1,26,000	5,08,000	3,72,000	1,26,000	10,06,000	
Master of Science (Audiology) M.Sc. (Aud.)			2	2	10,000	3,66,000	1,23,000	4,99,000	3,66,000	1,23,000	9,88,000	
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology			2	2	10,000	2,87,000	98,000	3,95,000	2,87,000	98,000	7,80,000	
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology			2	2	10,000	3,54,000	1,20,000	4,84,000	3,54,000	1,20,000	9,58,000	
M.Sc. Echocardiography			2	2	10,000	2,43,000	83,000	3,36,000	2,43,000	83,000	6,62,000	
Master of Advanced Care Paramedic			2	2	10,000	1,64,000	56,000	2,30,000	1,64,000	56,000	4,50,000	
M.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences			2	2	10,000	1,66,000	57,000	2,33,000	1,66,000	57,000	4,56,000	
M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)			2	2	10,000	1,53,000	54,000	2,17,000	1,53,000	54,000	4,24,000	
Master of Science in Health Information Management			2	2	10,000	1,46,000	51,000	2,07,000	1,46,000	51,000	4,04,000	
Master of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in Breast Imaging Technology			2	2	10,000	2,82,000	96,000	3,88,000	2,82,000	96,000	7,66,000	
Master of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in MR Imaging Technology			2	2	10,000	2,82,000	96,000	3,88,000	2,82,000	96,000	7,66,000	
Master in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in CT Imaging Technology			2	2	10,000	2,82,000	96,000	3,88,000	2,82,000	96,000	7,66,000	

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)
			2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Master of Medical Laboratory Science (MMLS) in Medical Biochemistry	2	2	1,64,000	56,000	2,30,000	1,64,000	56,000	4,50,000
Master of Medical Laboratory Science (MMLS) in Haematology & Transfusion Medicine	2	2	1,64,000	56,000	2,30,000	1,64,000	56,000	4,50,000
Master of Medical Laboratory Science (MMLS) in Medical Microbiology	2	2	1,64,000	56,000	2,30,000	1,64,000	56,000	4,50,000
Masters of Nutrition and Dietetics	2	2	1,46,000	51,000	2,07,000	1,46,000	51,000	4,04,000
Master of Physician Associates (M.PA) in Medicine	2	2	1,46,000	51,000	2,07,000	1,46,000	51,000	4,04,000
M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics	2	2	1,66,000	57,000	2,33,000	1,66,000	57,000	4,56,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Radiochemistry with Integrated PhD	2+3	2	2,01,000	68,000	2,79,000	2,01,000	68,000	5,48,000
M.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology	2	2	2,33,000	78,000	3,21,000	2,33,000	78,000	6,32,000
M.Sc. Perfusion Technology	2	2	1,66,000	57,000	2,33,000	1,66,000	57,000	4,56,000
Master of Radiation Therapy Technology	2	2	2,30,000	78,000	3,18,000	2,30,000	78,000	6,26,000
Master of Dialysis Therapy	2	2	2,09,000	71,000	2,90,000	2,09,000	71,000	5,70,000
Master of Science (Speech-language Pathology) M.Sc. (SLP)	2	2	3,66,000	1,23,000	4,99,000	3,66,000	1,23,000	9,88,000
M.Sc. Respiratory Technology Adult Respiratory Care (MSC RTA)	2	2	2,12,000	72,000	2,94,000	2,12,000	72,000	5,78,000
M.Sc. Respiratory Technology Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care (MSC RTNP)	2	2	2,12,000	72,000	2,94,000	2,12,000	72,000	5,78,000
Manipal Hospital Bengaluru								
Post Graduate Programs (09)								
Master of Physiotherapy in Cardiopulmonary Sciences MPT (C)	2	2	3,75,000	1,26,000	5,11,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	10,12,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Musculoskeletal Sciences MPT (MS)	2	2	3,75,000	1,26,000	5,11,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	10,12,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Neuro Sciences MPT (N)	2	2	3,75,000	1,26,000	5,11,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	10,12,000

COURSE FEES

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						General Category Students	
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)	
MPT Paediatrics	2	2	10,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	5,11,000	3,75,000	1,26,000	10,12,000	
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology	2	2	10,000	2,87,000	98,000	3,95,000	2,87,000	98,000	7,80,000	
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	10,000	3,54,000	1,20,000	4,84,000	3,54,000	1,20,000	9,58,000	
M.Sc. Echocardiography	2	2	10,000	2,43,000	83,000	3,36,000	2,43,000	83,000	6,62,000	
Master of Dialysis Therapy	2	2	10,000	2,09,000	71,000	2,90,000	2,09,000	71,000	5,70,000	
M.Sc. Genomic Counseling	2	2	10,000	1,50,000	53,000	2,13,000	1,50,000	53,000	4,16,000	
Fellowship Programs (09)										
Fellowship in chronic Pain Management	1	1	-	55,000	23,000	78,000	-	-	78,000	
Fellowship in Infectious Diseases	1	1	-	55,000	23,000	78,000	-	-	78,000	
Fellowship in Renal Transplant Surgery	1	1	-	55,000	23,000	78,000	-	-	78,000	
Fellowship in spine Anaesthesia	1	1	-	55,000	23,000	78,000	-	-	78,000	
Fellowship in Cross Section Imaging	1	1	-	55,000	23,000	78,000	-	-	78,000	
Fellowship in Skull Base Surgery(Basic)	1	1	-	11,26,000	3,77,000	15,03,000	-	-	15,03,000	
Fellowship in Skull Base Surgery (Advanced)	2	2	-	11,26,000	3,77,000	15,03,000	11,26,000	3,77,000	30,06,000	
Fellowship in Molecular Genetic Pathology	1	1	-	75,000	28,000	1,03,000	-	-	1,03,000	
Fellowship in Robotic Spine Surgery	1	1	-	55,000	23,000	78,000	-	-	78,000	
Manipal College of Nursing, Manipal										
Under Graduate Programs (03)										
B.Sc. Nursing	4	4	10,000	1,66,000	57,000	2,33,000	4,98,000	1,71,000	9,02,000	
B.Sc. Nursing UNB	4	4	10,000	2,12,000	72,000	2,94,000	6,36,000	2,16,000	11,46,000	
Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing	2	2	10,000	84,000	29,000	1,23,000	84,000	29,000	2,36,000	
Post Graduate Programs (07)										
M.Sc. Child Health (Paediatric Nursing)	2	2	10,000	1,29,000	47,000	1,86,000	1,29,000	47,000	3,62,000	
M.Sc. Community Health Nursing	2	2	10,000	1,29,000	47,000	1,86,000	1,29,000	47,000	3,62,000	
M.Sc. Medical Surgical Nursing	2	2	10,000	1,29,000	47,000	1,86,000	1,29,000	47,000	3,62,000	
M.Sc. Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing	2	2	10,000	1,29,000	47,000	1,86,000	1,29,000	47,000	3,62,000	
M.Sc. (Mental Health (Psychiatric) Nursing)	2	2	10,000	1,29,000	47,000	1,86,000	1,29,000	47,000	3,62,000	

COURSE FEES

General Category Students									
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)	2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Nurse Practitioner in Emergency & Trauma Care Post Graduate Residency Program	2	2	10,000	1,29,000	47,000	1,86,000	1,29,000	47,000	3,62,000
Nurse Practitioner Critical Care Postgraduate Residency Program	2	2	10,000	1,29,000	47,000	1,86,000	1,29,000	47,000	3,62,000
Manipal School of Nursing, Manipal									
Diploma Programs (01)									
Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery	3	3	5,000	55,000	22,000	82,000	98,000	36,000	2,16,000
Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
B.Sc. Biotechnology	3	3	10,000	1,46,000	51,000	2,07,000	2,92,000	1,02,000	6,01,000
B.Sc. (Hons) Biotechnology	4	4	10,000	1,46,000	51,000	2,07,000	4,38,000	1,53,000	7,98,000
Post Graduate Programs (08)									
M.Sc. Bioinformatics	2	2	10,000	1,61,000	56,000	2,27,000	1,61,000	56,000	4,44,000
M.Sc. Biomolecular Physics	2	2	10,000	1,92,000	66,000	2,68,000	1,92,000	66,000	5,26,000
M.Sc. Genome Engineering	2	2	10,000	2,48,000	86,000	3,44,000	2,48,000	86,000	6,78,000
M.Sc. Medical Biotechnology	2	2	10,000	2,83,000	97,000	3,90,000	2,83,000	97,000	7,70,000
M.Sc. Molecular Biology & Human Genetics	2	2	10,000	2,83,000	97,000	3,90,000	2,83,000	97,000	7,70,000
M.Sc. Systems Biology	2	2	10,000	1,92,000	66,000	2,68,000	1,92,000	66,000	5,26,000
M.Sc. Tissue Engineering	2	2	10,000	2,38,000	80,000	3,28,000	2,38,000	80,000	6,46,000
M.Sc. by Research in Life Sciences	2	2	10,000	2,61,000	90,000	3,61,000	2,61,000	90,000	7,12,000
Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (01)									
Bachelor of Public Health	3	3	10,000	1,21,000	42,000	1,73,000	2,42,000	84,000	4,99,000
Bachelor of Public Health (Hons)	4	4	10,000	1,21,000	42,000	1,73,000	3,63,000	1,26,000	6,62,000
Post Graduate Programs (11)									
Master of Hospital Administration	2	2	10,000	1,93,000	66,000	2,69,000	1,93,000	66,000	5,28,000
Master of Public Health (MPH) Global Health Policy	2	2	10,000	1,47,000	51,000	2,08,000	1,47,000	51,000	4,06,000
Master of Public Health (MPH) Maternal Child Health and Nutrition	2	2	10,000	1,47,000	51,000	2,08,000	1,47,000	51,000	4,06,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Master of Public Health (MPH) Non-communicable diseases and Occupational Health	2	2	10,000	1,47,000	51,000	2,08,000	1,47,000	51,000	4,06,000
Master of Public Health (MPH) One Health	2	2	10,000	1,47,000	51,000	2,08,000	1,47,000	51,000	4,06,000
M.Sc. Biostatistics	2	2	10,000	1,25,000	43,000	1,78,000	1,25,000	43,000	3,46,000
M.Sc. Data Science	2	2	10,000	1,68,000	59,000	2,37,000	1,68,000	59,000	4,64,000
M.Sc. Health Technology Assessment	2	2	10,000	1,67,000	58,000	2,35,000	1,67,000	58,000	4,60,000
Master of Social Work (MSW) Community Development	2	2	10,000	84,000	30,000	1,24,000	84,000	30,000	2,38,000
Master of Social Work (MSW) Human Resource Management & Industrial Relations	2	2	10,000	84,000	30,000	1,24,000	84,000	30,000	2,38,000
Master of Medical Social Work (M.MSW)	2	2	10,000	91,000	33,000	1,34,000	91,000	33,000	2,58,000
Manipal Institute of Virology (MIV), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. Clinical Virology	2	2	10,000	1,75,000	62,000	2,47,000	1,75,000	62,000	4,84,000
Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bangalore									
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
M.Sc. Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology	2	2	10,000	3,05,000	1,04,000	4,19,000	3,05,000	1,04,000	8,28,000
M.Sc. (Research) in Translational Neuroscience	2	2	10,000	3,05,000	1,04,000	4,19,000	3,05,000	1,04,000	8,28,000
M.Sc. (Research) in Translational Immunology	2	2	10,000	3,05,000	1,04,000	4,19,000	3,05,000	1,04,000	8,28,000
Advance Programs (01)									
Advanced PG Diploma Stem Cell & Regenerative Biology	1	1	-	2,38,000	79,000	3,17,000	-	-	3,17,000
Department of Biotherapeutics Research, Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (1)									
M.Sc. (Research) in Biotherapeutics	2	2	10,000	2,25,000	76,000	3,11,000	2,25,000	76,000	6,12,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students										
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)	
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)		
Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal										
Under Graduate Programs (37)										
	4	4	10,000	3,03,000	1,86,000	4,99,000	9,09,000	5,58,000		19,66,000
B.Tech in Aeronautical Engineering										
B.Tech in Aeronautical Engineering (Dual Degree Programme With Australian National University)**	2+2	2	10,000	3,03,000	1,86,000	4,99,000	3,03,000	1,86,000		9,88,000
B.Tech in Aeronautical Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,63,000	1,61,000	4,34,000	5,26,000	3,22,000		12,82,000
B.Tech in Automobile Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,63,000	1,61,000	4,34,000	5,26,000	3,22,000		12,82,000
B.Tech in Biomedical Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,11,000	1,30,000	3,51,000	4,22,000	2,60,000		10,33,000
B.Tech in Biotechnology	4	4	10,000	2,77,000	1,71,000	4,58,000	8,31,000	5,13,000		18,02,000
B.Tech in Biotechnology - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,11,000	1,30,000	3,51,000	4,22,000	2,60,000		10,33,000
B.Tech in Chemical Engineering	4	4	10,000	2,77,000	1,71,000	4,58,000	8,31,000	5,13,000		18,02,000
B.Tech in Chemical Engineering (Dual Degree Programme With Monash University)**	2+2	2	10,000	2,77,000	1,71,000	4,58,000	2,77,000	1,71,000		9,06,000
B.Tech in Chemical Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,63,000	1,61,000	4,34,000	5,26,000	3,22,000		12,82,000
B.Tech in Civil Engineering	4	4	10,000	2,77,000	1,71,000	4,58,000	8,31,000	5,13,000		18,02,000
B.Tech in Civil Engineering (Dual Degree With Macquarie University)**	2+2	2	10,000	2,77,000	1,71,000	4,58,000	2,77,000	1,71,000		9,06,000
B.Tech in Civil Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,63,000	1,61,000	4,34,000	5,26,000	3,22,000		12,82,000
B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering**	4	4	10,000	3,76,000	2,32,000	6,18,000	11,28,000	6,96,000		24,42,000
B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering (Dual Degree Programme With Australian National University)**	2+2	2	10,000	3,76,000	2,32,000	6,18,000	3,76,000	2,32,000		12,26,000
B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering (Dual Degree Programme With Monash University)**	2+2	2	10,000	3,76,000	2,32,000	6,18,000	3,76,000	2,32,000		12,26,000
B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,43,000	2,07,000	5,60,000	6,86,000	4,14,000		16,60,000
B.Tech in Computer Science and Financial Technology	4	4	10,000	3,76,000	2,32,000	6,18,000	11,28,000	6,96,000		24,42,000
B.Tech in Computer Science and Financial Technology- Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,43,000	2,07,000	5,60,000	6,86,000	4,14,000		16,60,000

COURSE FEES

COURSE FEES			General Category Students						
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
B.Tech Cyber Physical Systems - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,76,000	1,66,000	4,52,000	5,52,000	3,32,000	13,36,000
B.Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering	4	4	10,000	2,77,000	1,71,000	4,58,000	8,31,000	5,13,000	18,02,000
B.Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering (Dual Degree With Macquarie University)**	2+2	2	10,000	2,77,000	1,71,000	4,58,000	2,77,000	1,71,000	9,06,000
B.Tech Electrical & Electronics Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,76,000	1,66,000	4,52,000	5,52,000	3,32,000	13,36,000
B.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,76,000	2,32,000	6,18,000	11,28,000	6,96,000	24,42,000
B.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering (Dual Degree Programme With Australian National University)**	2+2	2	10,000	3,76,000	2,32,000	6,18,000	3,76,000	2,32,000	12,26,000
B.Tech Electronics & Communication Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,19,000	1,92,000	5,21,000	6,38,000	3,84,000	15,43,000
B.Tech in Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,11,000	1,30,000	3,51,000	4,22,000	2,60,000	10,33,000
B.Tech in Electronics Engineering	4	4	10,000	2,77,000	1,71,000	4,58,000	8,31,000	5,13,000	18,02,000
B.Tech Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design & Technology) - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,19,000	1,92,000	5,21,000	6,38,000	3,84,000	15,43,000
B.Tech Industrial Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,11,000	1,30,000	3,51,000	4,22,000	2,60,000	10,33,000
B.Tech Mathematics and Computing	4	4	10,000	3,76,000	2,32,000	6,18,000	11,28,000	6,96,000	24,42,000
B.Tech Mathematics and Computing - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,43,000	2,07,000	5,60,000	6,86,000	4,14,000	16,60,000
B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering	4	4	10,000	2,77,000	1,71,000	4,58,000	8,31,000	5,13,000	18,02,000
B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,63,000	1,61,000	4,34,000	5,26,000	3,22,000	12,82,000
B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Dual Degree Programme With Deakin University)**	2+2	2	10,000	2,77,000	1,71,000	4,58,000	2,77,000	1,71,000	9,06,000
B.Tech in Mechatronics	4	4	10,000	3,03,000	1,86,000	4,99,000	9,09,000	5,58,000	19,66,000
B.Tech Mechatronics (Dual Program Programme with Deakin University)**	2+2	2	10,000	3,03,000	1,86,000	4,99,000	3,03,000	1,86,000	9,88,000
B.Tech in Mechatronics - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,63,000	1,61,000	4,34,000	5,26,000	3,22,000	12,82,000
**As Per Fee Structure applicable to the Partner University									

**As Per Fee Structure applicable to the Partner University

COURSE FEES

COURSE FEES										General Category Students					
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)						
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹)						
Post Graduate Programs (32)															
M. Tech in Aeronautical Engineering (Avionics)	2	2	10,000	1,24,000	79,000	2,13,000	1,24,000	79,000	4,16,000						
M. Tech in Automobile Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,08,000	70,000	1,88,000	1,08,000	70,000	3,66,000						
M. Tech in Biomedical Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,08,000	70,000	1,88,000	1,08,000	70,000	3,66,000						
M. Tech in Biomedical Engineering (Medical Informatics)	2	2	10,000	1,08,000	70,000	1,88,000	1,08,000	70,000	3,66,000						
M. Tech in Biotechnology (Industrial Biotechnology)	2	2	10,000	1,12,000	73,000	1,95,000	1,12,000	73,000	3,80,000						
M. Tech in Chemical Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,08,000	70,000	1,88,000	1,08,000	70,000	3,66,000						
M. Tech in Civil Engineering (Construction Engineering & Management)	2	2	10,000	1,31,000	82,000	2,23,000	1,31,000	82,000	4,36,000						
M. Tech in Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering)	2	2	10,000	1,24,000	79,000	2,13,000	1,24,000	79,000	4,16,000						
M. Tech in Civil Engineering (Structural Engineering)	2	2	10,000	1,37,000	85,000	2,32,000	1,37,000	85,000	4,54,000						
M. Tech in Computer Science & Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,36,000	85,000	2,31,000	1,36,000	85,000	4,52,000						
M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Decision Science)	2	2	10,000	1,24,000	79,000	2,13,000	1,24,000	79,000	4,16,000						
M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)	2	2	10,000	1,24,000	79,000	2,13,000	1,24,000	79,000	4,16,000						
M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Data Sciences)	2	2	10,000	1,36,000	85,000	2,31,000	1,36,000	85,000	4,52,000						
M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Information Security)	2	2	10,000	1,31,000	82,000	2,23,000	1,31,000	82,000	4,36,000						
M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Networks)	2	2	10,000	1,24,000	79,000	2,13,000	1,24,000	79,000	4,16,000						
M. Tech in Defence Technology	2	2	10,000	1,08,000	70,000	1,88,000	1,08,000	70,000	3,66,000						
M. Tech in Electrical Engineering (Electric Vehicle Technology)	2	2	10,000	1,24,000	79,000	2,13,000	1,24,000	79,000	4,16,000						
M. Tech in Electrical Engineering (Power Electronics and Drives)	2	2	10,000	1,24,000	79,000	2,13,000	1,24,000	79,000	4,16,000						

COURSE FEES

General Category Students									
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)
			2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)		
M.Tech in Electronics Engineering (Digital Electronics and Communication)	2	2	1,31,000	82,000	2,23,000	1,31,000	82,000	4,36,000	
M.Tech in Electronics Engineering (Embedded Control and Automation)	2	2	1,24,000	79,000	2,13,000	1,24,000	79,000	4,16,000	
M.Tech in Electronics Engineering (Microelectronics)	2	2	1,37,000	85,000	2,32,000	1,37,000	85,000	4,54,000	
M.Tech in Engineering Management	2	2	1,24,000	79,000	2,13,000	1,24,000	79,000	4,16,000	
M.Tech in Industrial Automation & Robotics	2	2	1,37,000	85,000	2,32,000	1,37,000	85,000	4,54,000	
M.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Thermal Science and Energy Systems)	2	2	1,24,000	79,000	2,13,000	1,24,000	79,000	4,16,000	
M.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Computer Aided Analysis and Design)	2	2	1,37,000	85,000	2,32,000	1,37,000	85,000	4,54,000	
M.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Virtual Prototyping and Digital Manufacturing)	2	2	1,08,000	70,000	1,88,000	1,08,000	70,000	3,66,000	
Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	2	2	1,47,000	93,000	2,50,000	1,47,000	93,000	4,90,000	
M.Sc. Applied Mathematics & Computing	2	2	62,000	41,000	1,13,000	62,000	41,000	2,16,000	
M.Sc. Chemistry	2	2	62,000	41,000	1,13,000	62,000	41,000	2,16,000	
M.Sc. Geology	2	2	62,000	41,000	1,13,000	62,000	41,000	2,16,000	
M.Sc. Physics	2	2	62,000	41,000	1,13,000	62,000	41,000	2,16,000	
M.Sc. (Computational Molecular Science)	2	2	60,000	40,000	1,05,000	60,000	40,000	2,05,000	
Manipal Institute of Technology, Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (11)									
B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering	4	4	3,76,000	2,32,000	6,18,000	1,12,800	6,96,000	24,42,000	
B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering (Dual Program with Auckland University)**									
B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering - Lateral	3	3	3,43,000	2,07,000	5,60,000	6,86,000	4,14,000	16,60,000	
B.Tech in Mathematics and Computing	4	4	3,76,000	2,32,000	6,18,000	1,12,800	6,96,000	24,42,000	
B.Tech in Computer Science & Financial Technology	4	4	3,76,000	2,32,000	6,18,000	1,12,800	6,96,000	24,42,000	
B.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering	4	4	3,76,000	2,32,000	6,18,000	1,12,800	6,96,000	24,42,000	

COURSE FEES

General Category Students									
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)	
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
B.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,19,000	1,92,000	5,21,000	6,38,000	3,84,000	15,43,000
B.Tech in Electronics & Computer Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,19,000	1,92,000	5,21,000	6,38,000	3,84,000	15,43,000
B.Tech in Electronics Engineering	4	4	10,000	2,77,000	1,71,000	4,58,000	8,31,000	5,13,000	18,02,000
B.Tech in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design) - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,19,000	1,92,000	5,21,000	6,38,000	3,84,000	15,43,000
B.Tech in Robotics & Artificial Intelligence	4	4	10,000	3,03,000	1,86,000	4,99,000	9,09,000	5,58,000	19,66,000
B.Tech in Robotics & Artificial Intelligence - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,19,000	1,92,000	5,21,000	6,38,000	3,84,000	15,43,000
Post Graduate Programs (04)									
M.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Data Sciences)	2	2	10,000	1,36,000	85,000	2,31,000	1,36,000	85,000	4,52,000
M.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,36,000	85,000	2,31,000	1,36,000	85,000	4,52,000
M.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)	2	2	10,000	1,24,000	79,000	2,13,000	1,24,000	79,000	4,16,000
M.Tech. in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design)	2	2	10,000	1,36,000	85,000	2,31,000	1,36,000	85,000	4,52,000
International Centre for Applied Sciences (ICAS)									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
B.Sc. Applied Sciences	3	2	10,000	4,11,000	1,37,000	5,58,000	4,11,000	1,37,000	11,06,000
Manipal School of Information Sciences (MSIS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (09)									
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,83,000	63,000	2,56,000	1,83,000	63,000	5,02,000
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)	2	2	10,000	1,83,000	63,000	2,56,000	1,83,000	63,000	5,02,000
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Big Data Analytics)	2	2	10,000	1,83,000	63,000	2,56,000	1,83,000	63,000	5,02,000
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cloud Computing)	2	2	10,000	1,83,000	63,000	2,56,000	1,83,000	63,000	5,02,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Embedded Systems)	2	2	10,000	1,83,000	63,000	2,56,000	1,83,000	63,000	5,02,000
M.E in Electronics and Communication (VLSI Design)	2	2	10,000	1,83,000	63,000	2,56,000	1,83,000	63,000	5,02,000
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)	2	2	10,000	1,83,000	63,000	2,56,000	1,83,000	63,000	5,02,000
M.E in Electronics and Communication (Micro Electronics and VLSI Technology)	2	2	10,000	1,83,000	63,000	2,56,000	1,83,000	63,000	5,02,000
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Embedded Systems), Study Abroad Program with ESIGELEC, France*	1+1	1	-	2,26,000	77,000	3,03,000	-	-	3,03,000
* Dual degree with ESIGELEC, France. Additional expenses included in the project work to be borne by the students as applicable to the place of project work									
Manipal School of Architecture & Planning (MSAP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)	5	5	10,000	2,72,000	1,68,000	4,50,000	10,88,000	6,72,000	22,10,000
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
M.Arch. Urban Design & Development	2	2	10,000	1,26,000	81,000	2,17,000	1,26,000	81,000	4,24,000
M.Des. Sustainable Design	2	2	10,000	1,09,000	70,000	1,89,000	1,09,000	70,000	3,68,000
Department of Design (DOD), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (04)									
B.Des. Fashion Design	4	4	10,000	1,51,000	95,000	2,56,000	4,53,000	2,85,000	9,94,000
B.Des. Fashion Design - Lateral	3	2	10,000	1,51,000	92,000	2,53,000	3,02,000	1,84,000	7,39,000
B.Des. Interior Design	4	4	10,000	1,63,000	1,01,000	2,74,000	4,89,000	3,03,000	10,66,000
B.Des. Interior Design - Lateral	3	2	10,000	1,55,000	94,000	2,59,000	3,10,000	1,88,000	7,57,000
Post Graduate Programs (04)									
M.A. Fashion Management	2	2	10,000	79,000	52,000	1,41,000	79,000	52,000	2,72,000
M.Des Interior Design	2	2	10,000	1,32,000	84,000	2,26,000	1,32,000	84,000	4,42,000
M.Des (Product Design)	2	2	10,000	1,32,000	84,000	2,26,000	1,32,000	84,000	4,42,000
M.Des (Design Computation)	2	2	10,000	1,09,000	70,000	1,89,000	1,09,000	70,000	3,68,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	
Certificate Program (01)								
Certificate in Fashion Design	1	1	-	84,000	29,000	1,13,000	-	1,13,000
T. A. Pai Management Institute, TAPMI, Manipal								
Integrated Program (01)								
Integrated Program in Management (IPM)	5	5	40,000	4,15,000	1,38,000	5,93,000	17,32,000	29,05,000
Post Graduate Programs (06)								
MBA Banking & Financial Services	2	2	40,000	7,35,000	2,43,000	10,18,000	7,35,000	2,43,000
++ In addition to 1st installment fee, to pay Rs 70,000/- towards Training cost at SBI and BSE by students enrolled for MBA-BKFS program								
MBA Human Resource Management	2	2	40,000	7,35,000	2,43,000	10,18,000	7,35,000	2,43,000
MBA Marketing	2	2	40,000	7,35,000	2,43,000	10,18,000	7,35,000	2,43,000
MBA	2	2	40,000	7,35,000	2,43,000	10,18,000	7,35,000	2,43,000
MBA International Business	2	2	40,000	7,35,000	2,43,000	10,18,000	7,35,000	2,43,000
MBA AI & Data Science	2	2	40,000	7,35,000	2,43,000	10,18,000	7,35,000	2,43,000
T. A. Pai Management Institute, TAPMI, Bengaluru								
Under Graduate Programs (01)								
BBA (Hons)	4	4	10,000	3,03,000	1,01,000	4,14,000	9,09,000	3,03,000
Post Graduate Program (01)								
MBA Technology Management	2	2	40,000	7,35,000	2,43,000	10,18,000	7,35,000	2,43,000
Manipal School of Commerce and Economics (MSCE), Manipal								
Under Graduate Programs (30)								
BBA Banking	3	3	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	3,56,000	2,18,000
BBA (Hons) Banking	4	4	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	5,34,000	3,27,000
BBA Business Analytics	3	3	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	3,56,000	2,18,000
BBA (Hons) Business Analytics	4	4	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	5,34,000	3,27,000
BBA Economic Studies	3	3	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	3,56,000	2,18,000
BBA (Hons) Economic Studies	4	4	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	5,34,000	3,27,000
BBA Family Business Management	3	3	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	3,56,000	2,18,000
BBA (Hons) Family Business Management	4	4	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	5,34,000	3,27,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)
BBA Financial Markets	3	3	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	3,56,000	2,18,000
BBA (Hons) Financial Markets	4	4	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	5,34,000	3,27,000
BBA Human Resource Management	3	3	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	3,56,000	2,18,000
BBA (Hons) Human Resource Management	4	4	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	5,34,000	3,27,000
BBA Insurance	3	3	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	3,56,000	2,18,000
BBA (Hons) Insurance	4	4	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	5,34,000	3,27,000
BBA Logistics & Supply Chain Management	3	3	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	3,56,000	2,18,000
BBA (Hons) Logistics & Supply Chain Management	4	4	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	5,34,000	3,27,000
BBA Marketing Management	3	3	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	3,56,000	2,18,000
BBA (Hons) Marketing Management	4	4	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	5,34,000	3,27,000
BBA Professional	3	3	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	3,56,000	2,18,000
BBA (Hons) Professional	4	4	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	5,34,000	3,27,000
BBA Sports Management	3	3	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	3,56,000	2,18,000
BBA Sports Management (Honors)	4	4	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	5,34,000	3,27,000
BBA (Hons) / (Hons) with Research	4	4	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	5,34,000	3,27,000
B.Com Professional	3	3	10,000	1,61,000	1,01,000	2,72,000	3,22,000	2,02,000
B.Com (Hons) Professional	4	4	10,000	1,61,000	1,01,000	2,72,000	4,83,000	3,03,000
B.Com Capital Market	3	3	10,000	1,61,000	1,01,000	2,72,000	3,22,000	2,02,000
B.Com (Hons) Capital Market	4	4	10,000	1,61,000	1,01,000	2,72,000	4,83,000	3,03,000
B.Com Fintech and Data Analytics	3	3	10,000	1,61,000	1,01,000	2,72,000	3,22,000	2,02,000
B.Com (Hons) Fintech and Data Analytics	4	4	10,000	1,61,000	1,01,000	2,72,000	4,83,000	3,03,000
B.Com (Hons) / (Hons) with Research	4	4	10,000	1,61,000	1,01,000	2,72,000	4,83,000	3,03,000
Post Graduate Programs (08)								
M.A. Digital & Creative Marketing	2	2	10,000	2,08,000	1,32,000	3,50,000	2,08,000	1,32,000
Masters of Sports Management (M.S.M)	2	2	10,000	2,08,000	1,32,000	3,50,000	2,08,000	1,32,000
M.Com Fintech and Analytics	2	2	10,000	75,000	49,000	1,34,000	75,000	49,000
M.Com Professional	2	2	10,000	75,000	49,000	1,34,000	75,000	49,000
M.Sc. Business Analytics	2	2	10,000	1,73,000	1,07,000	2,90,000	1,73,000	1,07,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students									
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)	2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
M.Sc. Financial Economics	2	2	10,000	1,73,000	1,07,000	2,90,000	1,73,000	1,07,000	5,70,000
M.Sc. Health Economics	2	2	10,000	1,73,000	1,07,000	2,90,000	1,73,000	1,07,000	5,70,000
M.Sc. Supply Chain Management	2	2	10,000	1,73,000	1,07,000	2,90,000	1,73,000	1,07,000	5,70,000
Post Graduate Diploma Program (01)									
PG Diploma Logistics & Supply Chain	1	1	-	1,50,000	94,000	2,44,000	-	-	2,44,000
Manipal Institute of Applied Physics (MIAP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (02)									
B. Sc. Physics	3	3	10,000	1,21,000	42,000	1,73,000	2,42,000	84,000	4,99,000
B. Sc. (Honors) Physics	4	4	10,000	1,21,000	42,000	1,73,000	3,63,000	1,26,000	6,62,000
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
M.Sc. Nanoscience & Technology	2	2	5,000	73,000	27,000	1,05,000	73,000	27,000	2,05,000
M.Sc. Photonics	2	2	5,000	73,000	27,000	1,05,000	73,000	27,000	2,05,000
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (05)									
Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)	4	4	10,000	3,09,000	1,90,000	5,09,000	9,27,000	5,70,000	20,06,000
B.Sc. Culinary Science	3	3	10,000	3,33,000	2,06,000	5,49,000	6,66,000	4,12,000	16,27,000
B.Sc. Culinary Science Honours	4	4	10,000	3,33,000	2,06,000	5,49,000	9,99,000	6,18,000	21,66,000
B.Sc. in Hospitality and Services Management	3	3	10,000	3,09,000	1,90,000	5,09,000	6,18,000	3,80,000	15,07,000
B.Sc. (Honours) in Hospitality and Services Management	4	4	10,000	3,09,000	1,90,000	5,09,000	9,27,000	5,70,000	20,06,000
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
Master of Hotel Management	2	2	10,000	2,17,000	1,36,000	3,63,000	2,17,000	1,36,000	7,16,000
MA Indian Cuisine and Food Culture	2	2	10,000	2,30,000	1,43,000	3,83,000	2,30,000	1,43,000	7,56,000
M.Sc. Dietetics & Applied Nutrition	2	2	10,000	1,58,000	99,000	2,67,000	1,58,000	99,000	5,24,000
Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
Integrated M.Sc. - PhD Natural Sciences	2+3	2	10,000	85,000	30,000	1,25,000	85,000	30,000	2,40,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Srishti Manipal Institute Of Art, Design And Technology, Bangalore									
Under Graduate Programs (12)									
B.Des. Business Services & System Design	4	4	50,000	4,32,000	3,29,000	8,11,000	12,96,000	9,87,000	30,94,000
B.Des. Creative & Applied Computation	4	4	50,000	4,32,000	3,29,000	8,11,000	12,96,000	9,87,000	30,94,000
B.Des. Creative Education	4	4	50,000	4,32,000	3,29,000	8,11,000	12,96,000	9,87,000	30,94,000
B.Des. Human Centered Design	4	4	50,000	4,32,000	3,29,000	8,11,000	12,96,000	9,87,000	30,94,000
B.Des. Industrial Arts & Design Practices	4	4	50,000	4,32,000	3,29,000	8,11,000	12,96,000	9,87,000	30,94,000
B.Des. Information Arts & Information Design Practices	4	4	50,000	4,32,000	3,29,000	8,11,000	12,96,000	9,87,000	30,94,000
B.Des. Spatial Design	4	4	50,000	4,32,000	3,29,000	8,11,000	12,96,000	9,87,000	30,94,000
B.Des. Visual Communication & Strategic Branding	4	4	50,000	4,32,000	3,29,000	8,11,000	12,96,000	9,87,000	30,94,000
B.Des. Textile Futures	4	4	50,000	4,32,000	3,29,000	8,11,000	12,96,000	9,87,000	30,94,000
BFA Contemporary Art practice	4	4	50,000	4,32,000	3,29,000	8,11,000	12,96,000	9,87,000	30,94,000
BFA Digital Media Arts	4	4	50,000	4,32,000	3,29,000	8,11,000	12,96,000	9,87,000	30,94,000
BFA Film	4	4	50,000	4,32,000	3,29,000	8,11,000	12,96,000	9,87,000	30,94,000
Post Graduate Programs (10)									
M.A. (Comics & Graphic Literature)	2	2	50,000	2,57,000	2,23,000	5,30,000	2,57,000	2,23,000	10,10,000
M.A. (Animation)	2	2	50,000	2,57,000	2,23,000	5,30,000	2,57,000	2,23,000	10,10,000
M.A. (Contemporary Art Practice)	2	2	50,000	2,57,000	2,23,000	5,30,000	2,57,000	2,23,000	10,10,000
M.A. (Filmmaking)	2	2	50,000	2,57,000	2,23,000	5,30,000	2,57,000	2,23,000	10,10,000
M.A. (Experience Design)	2	2	50,000	2,57,000	2,23,000	5,30,000	2,57,000	2,23,000	10,10,000
M.A. (Visual Communication)	2	2	50,000	2,57,000	2,23,000	5,30,000	2,57,000	2,23,000	10,10,000
M.Des. Design-Led Innovation	2	2	50,000	3,42,000	2,76,000	6,68,000	3,42,000	2,76,000	12,86,000
M.Des. Human Centered Design	2	2	50,000	3,42,000	2,76,000	6,68,000	3,42,000	2,76,000	12,86,000
M.Des. Industrial Arts & Design Practices	2	2	50,000	3,42,000	2,76,000	6,68,000	3,42,000	2,76,000	12,86,000
M.Des. Information Arts & Information Design Practices	2	2	50,000	3,42,000	2,76,000	6,68,000	3,42,000	2,76,000	12,86,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (03)									
PG Diploma Industrial Arts & Design practices	1	1	50,000	2,43,000	2,14,000	5,07,000	-	-	5,07,000
PG Diploma Information Arts & Inforamtion Design Practices	1	1	50,000	2,43,000	2,14,000	5,07,000	-	-	5,07,000
PhD (Art, Design & Transdisciplinary Studies)	Proposal upto 2 years + 3 years	3	-	70,000	44,000	1,14,000	1,40,000	88,000	3,42,000
Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (05)									
B.A. Media & Communication	3	3	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	3,56,000	2,18,000	8,71,000
B.A. (Hons) Media & Communication	4	4	10,000	1,78,000	1,09,000	2,97,000	5,34,000	3,27,000	11,58,000
B.Sc. Animation	3	3	10,000	1,80,000	1,13,000	3,03,000	3,60,000	2,26,000	8,89,000
B.A. in Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing	3	3	10,000	1,31,000	82,000	2,23,000	2,62,000	1,64,000	6,49,000
B.A. Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing (Honors)	4	4	10,000	1,31,000	82,000	2,23,000	3,93,000	2,46,000	8,62,000
Post Graduate Programs (01)									
MA Media & Communication	2	2	10,000	2,38,000	1,48,000	3,96,000	2,38,000	1,48,000	7,82,000
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)									
PG Diploma in Sports Communication (PGDSC)	1	1	-	73,000	47,000	1,20,000	-	-	1,20,000
Manipal Institute of Social Science, Humanities & Arts (MISHA), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
BA / BA (Honours) with Single or Double Majors (Economics / English /French and Intercultural Studies /German and Intercultural Studies / History / Psychology / Philosophy / Sociology)	4	4	10,000	2,45,000	83,000	3,38,000	7,35,000	2,49,000	13,22,000
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
M.A. (English/ European Studies/ History/ Philosophy/ Sociology)	2	2	10,000	75,000	28,000	1,13,000	75,000	28,000	2,16,000
M.M.A. (Research) in Sanskrit Studies	2	2	5,000	30,000	11,000	46,000	30,000	11,000	87,000
M.Sc. Geopolitics & International Relations	2	2	10,000	1,50,000	53,000	2,13,000	1,50,000	53,000	4,16,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)	2	2	5,000	38,000	15,000	58,000	38,000	15,000	1,11,000
Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Bengaluru									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)	2	2	5,000	38,000	15,000	58,000	38,000	15,000	1,11,000
Department of Commerce (DOC) Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (04)									
B.Com (Hons.) Banking & Finance	4	4	10,000	1,36,000	49,000	1,95,000	4,08,000	1,47,000	7,50,000
B.Com (Hons.) Business Analytics	4	4	10,000	1,36,000	49,000	1,95,000	4,08,000	1,47,000	7,50,000
B.Com (Hons.) Corporate Accounting	4	4	10,000	1,36,000	49,000	1,95,000	4,08,000	1,47,000	7,50,000
B.Com (Hons.) Financial Technology	4	4	10,000	1,36,000	49,000	1,95,000	4,08,000	1,47,000	7,50,000
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. (Financial Data Analytics)	2	2	10,000	1,68,000	60,000	2,38,000	1,68,000	60,000	4,66,000
Department of Liberal Arts, humanities, Social Sciences (DLHS) Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (04)									
B.A. / B.A. (Hons.) English	4	4	10,000	1,00,000	36,000	1,46,000	3,00,000	1,08,000	5,54,000
B.A. / B.A. (Hons.) Psychology	4	4	10,000	1,43,000	50,000	2,03,000	4,29,000	1,50,000	7,82,000
B.A. / B.A. (Hons.) (History / Political Science /Economics/Sociology)	4	4	10,000	1,00,000	36,000	1,46,000	3,00,000	1,08,000	5,54,000
B.A. / B.A.(Hons.) Journalism and Mass Communication	4	4	10,000	1,26,000	44,000	1,80,000	3,78,000	1,32,000	6,90,000
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
M.A. (Multimedia and Communication)	2	2	10,000	1,36,000	49,000	1,95,000	1,36,000	49,000	3,80,000
M.A. English Language and Literature	2	2	5,000	68,000	26,000	99,000	68,000	26,000	1,93,000
M.Sc. Applied Psychology	2	2	10,000	1,67,000	58,000	2,35,000	1,67,000	58,000	4,60,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Manipal Law School, Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (03)									
B.A. LL.B. (H)	5	5	10,000	2,73,000	93,000	3,76,000	10,92,000	3,72,000	18,40,000
B.B.A. LL.B. (H)	5	5	10,000	2,73,000	93,000	3,76,000	10,92,000	3,72,000	18,40,000
LL.B. (H)	3	3	10,000	1,26,000	43,000	1,79,000	2,52,000	86,000	5,17,000
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
Master of Law (LL.M.) in Construction Law and Arbitration	1	1	-	1,83,000	63,000	2,46,000	-	-	2,46,000
Master of Law (LL.M.) in Data Privacy & Information Technology Laws	1	1	-	1,83,000	63,000	2,46,000	-	-	2,46,000
Master of Law (LL.M.) in International Investment and Commercial Arbitration	1	1	-	1,83,000	63,000	2,46,000	-	-	2,46,000
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)									
PG Diploma in Construction Law and Arbitration	1	1	-	1,26,000	43,000	1,69,000	-	-	1,69,000
\$20 percent of the Total Course Fee to be paid as registration fee by the students who is going abroad for second year study									

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	5,5	4	200	30,600	18,650	49,450	91,800	55,950	1,97,200
Post Graduate Programs (37)									
MD Anaesthesiology	3	3	200	33,650	20,400	54,250	67,300	40,800	1,62,350
MD Anatomy #	3	3	200	10,150	3,400	13,750	20,300	6,800	40,850
MD Biochemistry #	3	3	200	10,150	3,400	13,750	20,300	6,800	40,850
MD Community Medicine *	3	3	200	14,300	8,750	23,250	28,600	17,500	69,350
MD Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy	3	3	200	37,050	22,400	59,650	74,100	44,800	1,78,550
MD Emergency Medicine	3	3	200	36,800	22,250	59,250	73,600	44,500	1,77,350
MD Forensic Medicine and Toxicology	3	3	200	10,150	3,400	13,750	20,300	6,800	40,850
MD General Medicine	3	3	200	37,050	22,400	59,650	74,100	44,800	1,78,550
MD Hospital Administration	3	3	200	26,200	15,850	42,250	52,400	31,700	1,26,350
MD Immunohematology & Blood Transfusion	3	3	200	26,200	15,850	42,250	52,400	31,700	1,26,350
MD Microbiology \$	3	3	200	24,200	14,750	39,150	48,400	29,500	1,17,050
MD Paediatrics	3	3	200	36,800	22,250	59,250	73,600	44,500	1,77,350
MD Palliative Medicine	3	3	200	24,200	14,750	39,150	48,400	29,500	1,17,050
MD Pathology	3	3	200	26,200	15,850	42,250	52,400	31,700	1,26,350
MD Pharmacology \$	3	3	200	14,300	8,750	23,250	28,600	17,500	69,350
MD Physiology *	3	3	200	10,150	3,400	13,750	20,300	6,800	40,850
MD Psychiatry	3	3	200	33,650	20,400	54,250	67,300	40,800	1,62,350
MD Radiodiagnosis	3	3	200	49,750	30,300	80,250	99,500	60,600	2,40,350
MD Radiation Oncology	3	3	200	33,650	20,400	54,250	67,300	40,800	1,62,350
MD Respiratory Medicine	3	3	200	33,650	20,400	54,250	67,300	40,800	1,62,350
MS General Surgery	3	3	200	36,800	22,250	59,250	73,600	44,500	1,77,350
MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology	3	3	200	36,800	22,250	59,250	73,600	44,500	1,77,350
MS Ophthalmology	3	3	200	36,800	22,250	59,250	73,600	44,500	1,77,350
MS Orthopaedics	3	3	200	36,800	22,250	59,250	73,600	44,500	1,77,350

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)
MS Oto-Rhino-Laryngology	3	3	200	36,800	22,250	59,250	73,600	44,500
M.Sc. Clinical Embryology	2	2	200	10,750	3,500	14,450	10,750	3,500
M.Sc. Forensic Science	2	2	200	2,900	1,050	4,150	2,900	1,050
M.Sc. Genetic Counseling	2	2	200	1,300	450	1,950	1,300	450
M.Sc. Reproductive and Developmental Biology	2	2	200	2,950	1,100	4,250	2,950	1,100
M.Sc. Reproductive Genetics	2	2	200	2,950	1,100	4,250	2,950	1,100
M.Sc. (Research) in Neuroscience	2	2	200	3,700	1,250	5,150	3,700	1,250
M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy	2	2	200	1,500	450	2,150	1,500	450
M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry	2	2	200	1,650	500	2,350	1,650	500
M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology	2	2	200	1,700	550	2,450	1,700	550
M.Sc. (Medical) Pharmacology	2	2	200	1,500	450	2,150	1,500	450
M.Sc. (Medical) Physiology	2	2	200	1,500	450	2,150	1,500	450
Master of Psychiatric Social Work (M.PSW)	2	2	200	1,500	450	2,150	1,500	450
Fellowship Programs (17)								
Fellowship in Advanced Obstetric Ultra Sound	1	1	-	9,400	3,150	12,550	-	-
Fellowship in Advanced GI Endoscopy	1	1	-	10,650	3,500	14,150	-	-
Fellowship in Advanced Radiation Oncology Techniques	2	2	-	10,650	3,500	14,150	10,650	3,500
Fellowship in Fetal Medicine	2	2	-	10,650	3,500	14,150	10,650	3,500
Fellowship in Gastrointestinal Hepato Pancreatic Biliary Surgery	2	2	-	10,650	3,500	14,150	10,650	3,500
Fellowship in Glaucoma	1	1	-	10,650	3,500	14,150	-	-
Fellowship in Gynaecologic Oncology	1	1	-	10,050	3,300	13,350	-	-
Fellowship in Medical Retina and Uvea	1	1	-	10,650	3,500	14,150	-	-
Fellowship in Neuro-Radiation Oncology	1	1	-	10,650	3,500	14,150	-	-
Fellowship in Oncopathology	1	1	-	11,800	3,850	15,650	-	-
Fellowship in Otolary & Endoscopic Ear Surgery	1	1	-	10,650	3,500	14,150	-	-

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Fellowship in Paediatric Anesthesia	1	1	-	9,400	3,150	12,550	-	-	12,550
Fellowship in Paediatric otorhinolaryngology	1	1	-	9,400	3,150	12,550	-	-	12,550
Fellowship in Regional Anaesthesia	1	1	-	1,250	400	1,650	-	-	1,650
Fellowship in Spine Surgery	1	1	-	10,650	3,500	14,150	-	-	14,150
Fellowship in steriotactic Body Radiotherapy(SBRT) in Thoracic and Gastrointestinal Oncology	1	1	-	10,650	3,500	14,150	-	-	14,150
Fellowship in Urogynecology, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery	1	1	-	10,050	3,300	13,350	-	-	13,350
MANGALORE CAMPUS									
Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore									
Under Graduate Programs (01)									
Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	5,5	4	200	23,000	13,950	37,150	69,000	41,850	1,48,000
Post Graduate Programs (20)									
MD Anaesthesiology	3	3	200	33,650	20,400	54,250	67,300	40,800	1,62,350
MD Anatomy #	3	3	200	10,150	3,400	13,750	20,300	6,800	40,850
MD Biochemistry #	3	3	200	10,150	3,400	13,750	20,300	6,800	40,850
MD Community Medicine *	3	3	200	14,300	8,750	23,250	28,600	17,500	69,350
MD Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy	3	3	200	37,050	22,400	59,650	74,100	44,800	1,78,550
MD General Medicine	3	3	200	37,050	22,400	59,650	74,100	44,800	1,78,550
MD Microbiology \$	3	3	200	24,200	14,750	39,150	48,400	29,500	1,17,050
MD Paediatrics	3	3	200	36,800	22,250	59,250	73,600	44,500	1,77,350
MD Pathology	3	3	200	26,200	15,850	42,250	52,400	31,700	1,26,350
MD Pharmacology \$	3	3	200	14,300	8,750	23,250	28,600	17,500	69,350
MD Physiology *	3	3	200	10,150	3,400	13,750	20,300	6,800	40,850
MD Psychiatry	3	3	200	33,650	20,400	54,250	67,300	40,800	1,62,350
MD Radiation Oncology	3	3	200	33,650	20,400	54,250	67,300	40,800	1,62,350
MD Radiodiagnosis	3	3	200	49,750	30,300	80,250	99,500	60,600	2,40,350

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)
MD Respiratory Medicine	3	3	200	33,650	20,400	54,250	67,300	40,800
MS General Surgery	3	3	200	36,800	22,250	59,250	73,600	44,500
MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology	3	3	200	36,800	22,250	59,250	73,600	44,500
MS Ophthalmology	3	3	200	36,800	22,250	59,250	73,600	44,500
MS Orthopaedics	3	3	200	36,800	22,250	59,250	73,600	44,500
MS Oto-Rhino-Laryngology	3	3	200	36,800	22,250	59,250	73,600	44,500
Under Graduate Programs (09)								
Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)	4	3	200	3,600	1,250	5,050	7,200	2,500
Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	5	4	200	4,350	1,500	6,050	13,050	4,500
B.Sc.Cardiovascular Technology	4	3	200	3,750	1,300	5,250	7,500	2,600
Bachelor of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (BMRIT)	4	3	200	2,750	1,000	3,950	5,500	2,000
Bachelor of Physician Associate Studies (BPA)	4	4	200	2,050	700	2,950	4,100	1,400
Bachelor of Psychology (B.Psy)	4	4	200	3,450	1,200	4,850	10,350	3,600
Bachelor of Radiation Therapy Technology (BRTT)	4	3	200	2,150	700	3,050	4,300	1,400
Bachelor of Dialysis Therapy Technology (BDTT)	4	3	200	2,150	700	3,050	4,300	1,400
Bachelor of Respiratory Technology (BRT)	4	3	200	2,950	1,100	4,250	5,900	2,200
Post Graduate Programs (27)								
Master of Physiotherapy in Cardio-pulmonary Sciences MPT (C)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950
Master of Physiotherapy in Community Rehabilitation Sciences MPT (R)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950
Master of Physiotherapy in Musculoskeletal Sciences MPT (MS)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950
Master of Physiotherapy in Neuro Sciences MPT (N)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)
Master of Physiotherapy in Obstetrics & Gynecology MPT (OG)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950
Master of Physiotherapy in Pediatrics and Neonatal MPT(N)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950
Master of Physiotherapy in Oncology Sciences MPT(O)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950
Master of Science (Audiology) M.Sc. (Aud.)	2	2	200	5,700	1,950	7,850	5,700	1,950
Master in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in CT Imaging Technology	2	2	200	4,450	1,500	6,150	4,450	1,500
Master in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in MR Imaging Technology	2	2	200	4,450	1,500	6,150	4,450	1,500
Master in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in Breast Imaging Technology	2	2	200	4,450	1,500	6,150	4,450	1,500
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology	2	2	200	4,550	1,500	6,250	4,550	1,500
M.Sc. Echocardiography	2	2	200	3,750	1,300	5,250	3,750	1,300
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	200	5,550	1,900	7,650	5,550	1,900
Master of Science (Speech-Language Pathology) M.Sc. (SLP)	2	2	200	5,700	1,950	7,850	5,700	1,950
M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy	2	2	200	1,500	450	2,150	1,500	450
M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry	2	2	200	1,650	500	2,350	1,650	500
M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology	2	2	200	1,700	550	2,450	1,700	550
M.Sc. (Medical) Pharmacology	2	2	200	1,500	450	2,150	1,500	450
M.Sc. (Medical) Physiology	2	2	200	1,500	450	2,150	1,500	450
M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics	2	2	200	2,550	900	3,650	2,550	900
M.Sc. (Forensic Science)	2	2	200	2,900	1,050	4,150	2,900	1,050
M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics	2	2	200	2,550	900	3,650	2,550	900
Master in Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology (M.AOTT)	2	2	200	2,700	950	3,850	2,700	950

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Master of Advanced Care Paramedic	2	2	200	2,550	900	3,650	2,550	900	7,100
M.Sc. Respiratory Technology Adult Respiratory Care (MSC RTA)	2	2	200	3,300	1,150	4,650	3,300	1,150	9,100
M.Sc. Respiratory Technology Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care (MSC RTNP)	2	2	200	3,300	1,150	4,650	3,300	1,150	9,100
Fellowship Programs (04)									
Fellowship in Head & Neck Oncology	1	1	-	12,900	4,350	17,250	-	-	17,250
Fellowship in Paediatric Haematology & Oncology	1	1	-						
Fellowship in Interventional Radiology	1	1	-	12,900	4,350	17,250	-	-	17,250
Fellowship in Otology & Endoscopic Ear Surgery	1	1	-	10,650	3,500	14,150	-	-	14,150
MTMC Jamshedpur									
Under Graduate Programs (07)									
Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	5,5	4	200	27,800	9,150	37,150	83,400	27,450	1,48,000
Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom	5	4	200	1,850	600	2,650	5,550	1,800	10,000
B.Sc.Cardiovascular Technology	4	3	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	5,600	2,100	11,750
Bachelor of Psychology (B. Psy.)	4	4	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	11,200	3,600	18,850
Bachelor of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (BMRIT)	4	3	200	2,450	800	3,450	4,900	1,600	9,950
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (BMLS)	4	3	200	1,400	450	2,050	2,800	900	5,750
Bachelor of Dialysis Therapy Technology (BDTT)	4	3	200	2,050	700	2,950	4,100	1,400	8,450
Post Graduate Programs (12)									
Master of Optometry	2	2	200	3,350	1,200	4,750	3,350	1,200	9,300
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology	2	2	200	3,350	1,200	4,750	3,350	1,200	9,300
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	200	4,800	1,650	6,650	4,800	1,650	13,100
M.Sc. Echocardiography	2	2	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	2,800	1,050	7,900

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments Other Fee (US \$)	
Master of Science in Health Information Management	2	2	200	2,150	700	3,050	2,150	700	5,900
Master in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology	2	2	200	3,850	1,300	5,350	3,850	1,300	10,500
Master of Medical Laboratory Science (MMLS) in Medical Biochemistry	2	2	200	2,450	800	3,450	2,450	800	6,700
Master of Dialysis Therapy	2	2	200	3,050	1,100	4,350	3,050	1,100	8,500
M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy	2	2	200	1,400	450	2,050	1,400	450	3,900
M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry	2	2	200	1,550	500	2,250	1,550	500	4,300
M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology	2	2	200	1,550	500	2,250	1,550	500	4,300
M.Sc. (Medical) Physiology	2	2	200	1,400	450	2,050	1,400	450	3,900
Department of Basic Medical Sciences (DBMS), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
B.Sc. – M.Sc. Integrated Program	5	5	200	1,750	600	2,550	7,000	2,400	11,950
B.Sc. Basic Medical Sciences - Transfer program to American University of Antigua (AUA) College of Medicine (Semester Wise Fees)	3	6	-	4,925	4,925	4,925	4,925	-	19,700
Center for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal									
Division of Yoga									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. Yoga Therapy	2	2	100	800	250	1,150	800	250	2,200
Division of Ayurveda									
Post Graduate Certificate Program (01)									
PG Certificate in Panchakarma	6 mnt	1	-	800	250	1,050	-	-	1,050
Certificate Program (02)									
Certificate Panchakarma Technician & Massage Therapist	1	1	-	250	100	350	-	-	350
PG Certificate course in Siddha Varmam Therapy	6 mnt	1	-	700	250	950	-	-	950

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)	5	4	200	9,400	3,150	12,750	28,200	9,450	50,400
Post Graduate Certificate Programs (03)									
PG Certificate in Aesthetic Dentistry	1	1	-	3,550	1,200	4,750	-	-	4,750
PG Certificate in Laser Dentistry	6 mnt	1	-	2,150	700	2,850	-	-	2,850
PG Certificate in Oral Implantology	1	1	-	4,700	1,650	6,350	-	-	6,350
Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Mangalore									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)	5	4	200	9,400	3,150	12,750	28,200	9,450	50,400
Post Graduate Programs (09)									
MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3	3	200	34,850	11,500	46,550	69,700	23,000	1,39,250
MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology & Oral Microbiology	3	3	200	18,050	6,000	24,250	36,100	12,000	72,350
MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	3	3	200	30,250	10,000	40,450	60,500	20,000	1,20,950
MDS Oral Medicine & Radiology	3	3	200	18,050	6,000	24,250	36,100	12,000	72,350
MDS Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics	3	3	200	34,850	11,500	46,550	69,700	23,000	1,39,250
MDS Paediatric & Preventive Dentistry	3	3	200	30,250	10,000	40,450	60,500	20,000	1,20,950
MDS Periodontology	3	3	200	24,050	8,000	32,250	48,100	16,000	96,350
MDS Prosthodontics & Crown & Bridge	3	3	200	30,250	10,000	40,450	60,500	20,000	1,20,950
MDS Public Health Dentistry	3	3	200	18,050	6,000	24,250	36,100	12,000	72,350
Certificate Programs (02)									
Certificate Forensic Odontology	6 mnt								
Certificate in Restorative Dentistry	11 mnt								
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal									
Diploma Program (01)									
Diploma in Pharmacy (D.Pharm)	2	2	100	900	250	1,250	900	250	2,400

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)	
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)		2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm)	4	4	200	3,900	2,450	6,550	11,700	7,350	25,600
Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)	6	5	200	5,700	3,550	9,450	22,800	14,200	46,450
Post Graduate Programs (11)									
M.Pharm. Industrial Pharmacy	2	2	200	4,900	3,050	8,150	4,900	3,050	16,100
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Analysis	2	2	200	4,900	3,050	8,150	4,900	3,050	16,100
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	2	2	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	4,350	2,700	14,300
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Chemistry	2	2	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	4,350	2,700	14,300
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance	2	2	200	4,900	3,050	8,150	4,900	3,050	16,100
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs	2	2	200	4,900	3,050	8,150	4,900	3,050	16,100
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutics	2	2	200	4,900	3,050	8,150	4,900	3,050	16,100
M.Pharm. Pharmacognosy	2	2	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	4,350	2,700	14,300
M.Pharm. Pharmacology	2	2	200	4,900	3,050	8,150	4,900	3,050	16,100
M.Pharm. Pharmacy Practice	2	2	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	4,350	2,700	14,300
Pharm.D. (Post Baccalaureate)	3	2	200	5,350	3,200	8,750	5,350	3,200	17,300
Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (22)									
Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)	4	3	200	3,600	1,250	5,050	7,200	2,500	14,750
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - BOT	5	4	200	3,600	1,250	5,050	10,800	3,750	19,600
Bachelor of Optometry - B. Optom	5	4	200	1,900	650	2,750	5,700	1,950	10,400
Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	5	4	200	4,350	1,500	6,050	13,050	4,500	23,600
Bachelor of Anaesthesia and Operation Theatre Technology (B.AOTT)	4	3	200	2,450	900	3,550	4,900	1,800	10,250
B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology	4	3	200	3,750	1,300	5,250	7,500	2,600	15,350
Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (BND)	4	3	200	1,550	500	2,250	4,650	1,500	8,400
B.Sc. Clinical Psychology (Hons) (B.Sc.Cli. Psy)	4	4	200	3,450	1,200	4,850	10,350	3,600	18,800

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)
Bachelors of Emergency Medical Technologist (BEMT)	4	3	200	2,250	800	3,250	4,500	1,600
B.Sc.Exercise & Sports Sciences	4	3	200	2,150	700	3,050	4,300	1,400
B.Sc.Health Information Management	4	3	200	2,000	650	2,850	4,000	1,300
Bachelor of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (BMRIT)	4	3	200	2,750	1,000	3,950	5,500	2,000
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (BMLS)	4	3	200	1,500	450	2,150	3,000	900
B.Sc. Neuroscience Technology	4	3	200	2,050	700	2,950	4,100	1,400
Bachelor of Science in Nuclear Medicine Technology (B.Sc.NMT)	4	3	200	3,750	1,300	5,250	7,500	2,600
B.Sc. Perfusion Technology	4	3	200	2,150	700	3,050	4,300	1,400
Bachelor of Physician Associate Studies (BPAS)	4	3	200	2,050	700	2,950	4,100	1,400
Bachelor in Prosthetics & Orthotics (BPO)	4	4	200	1,900	650	2,750	5,700	1,950
Bachelor in Psychology (B.Psy)	4	4	200	3,450	1,200	4,850	10,350	3,600
Bachelor of Radiation Therapy Technology (BRTT)	4	3	200	2,150	700	3,050	4,300	1,400
Bachelor of Dialysis Therapy Technology (BDTT)	4	3	200	2,150	700	3,050	4,300	1,400
Bachelor of Respiratory Technology (BRT)	4	3	200	2,950	1,100	4,250	5,900	2,200
Post Graduate Programs (42)								
Master of Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics & Neonatology MOT (P&N)	2	2	200	4,300	1,450	5,950	4,300	1,450
Master of Occupational Therapy in Hand MOT (Hand)	2	2	200	4,300	1,450	5,950	4,300	1,450
Master of Occupational Therapy in Mental Health MOT (MH)	2	2	200	4,300	1,450	5,950	4,300	1,450
Master of Occupational Therapy in Neurosciences MOT (NEURO)	2	2	200	4,300	1,450	5,950	4,300	1,450
Master of Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics MOT (GR)	2	2	200	4,300	1,450	5,950	4,300	1,450

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Master of Optometry (M.Optom)	2	2	200	3,550	1,200	4,950	3,550	1,200	9,700
Master of Physiotherapy in Cardio-pulmonary Sciences MPT (C)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Community Rehabilitation Sciences MPT (R)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Musculoskeletal Sciences MPT (MS)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Neuro Sciences MPT (N)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Obstetrics & Gynecology MPT (OG)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Sports Sciences MPT (S)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Oncology Sciences MPT (O)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Pediatrics and Neonatal MPT(N)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master in Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology (M.AOTT)	2	2	200	2,700	950	3,850	2,700	950	7,500
Master of Science (Audiology) M.Sc. (Aud.)	2	2	200	5,700	1,950	7,850	5,700	1,950	15,500
Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology (M.A.Cl. Psy.)	2	2	200	6,350	2,100	8,650	6,350	2,100	17,100
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology	2	2	200	4,550	1,500	6,250	4,550	1,500	12,300
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	200	5,550	1,900	7,650	5,550	1,900	15,100
M.Sc. Echocardiography	2	2	200	3,750	1,300	5,250	3,750	1,300	10,300
Master of Advanced Care Paramedic	2	2	200	2,550	900	3,650	2,550	900	7,100
M.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences	2	2	200	2,550	900	3,650	2,550	900	7,100
M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)	2	2	200	2,450	800	3,450	2,450	800	6,700
M.Sc. Health Information Management	2	2	200	2,250	800	3,250	2,250	800	6,300

COURSE FEES

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Foreign/NRI Category Students					
			Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)
Master of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in Breast Imaging Technology	2	2	200	3,850	1,300	5,350	3,850	1,300
Master of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in MR Imaging Technology	2	2	200	3,850	1,300	5,350	3,850	1,300
Master of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in CT Imaging Technology	2	2	200	3,850	1,300	5,350	3,850	1,300
Master of Medical Laboratory Science (MMLS) in Medical Biochemistry	2	2	200	2,550	900	3,650	2,550	900
Master of Medical Laboratory Science (MMLS) in Haematology & Transfusion Medicine	2	2	200	2,550	900	3,650	2,550	900
Master of Medical Laboratory Science (MMLS) in Medical Microbiology	2	2	200	2,550	900	3,650	2,550	900
Master of Radiation Therapy Technology	2	2	200	3,600	1,250	5,050	3,600	1,250
Masters of Nutrition and Dietetics	2	2	200	2,250	800	3,250	2,250	800
Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology (M.A.Cl. Psy.)	2	2	200	6,350	2,100	8,650	6,350	2,100
M.Sc.(Medical) Radiochemistry with Integrated PhD	2+3	2	200	3,150	1,100	4,450	3,150	1,100
M.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology	2	2	200	3,600	1,250	5,050	3,600	1,250
M.Sc. Perfusion Technology	2	2	200	2,550	900	3,650	2,550	900
M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics	2	2	200	2,550	900	3,650	2,550	900
Master of Dialysis Therapy	2	2	200	3,200	1,150	4,550	3,200	1,150
Master of Physician Associates (M.PA)	2	2	200	2,250	800	3,250	2,250	800
Master of Science (Speech-language Pathology) M.Sc. (SLP)	2	2	200	5,700	1,950	7,850	5,700	1,950
M.Sc. Respiratory Technology Adult Respiratory Care (MSC RTA)	2	2	200	3,300	1,150	4,650	3,300	1,150
M.Sc. Respiratory Technology Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care (MSC RTNP)	2	2	200	3,300	1,150	4,650	3,300	1,150

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Manipal Hospital Bengaluru									
Post Graduate Programs (09)									
Master of Physiotherapy in Cardio-pulmonary Sciences MPT (C)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Musculoskeletal Sciences MPT (MS)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Neuro Sciences MPT (N)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Pediatrics and Neonatal MPT (N)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology	2	2	200	4,550	1,500	6,250	4,550	1,500	12,300
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	200	5,550	1,900	7,650	5,550	1,900	15,100
M.Sc. Echocardiography	2	2	200	3,750	1,300	5,250	3,750	1,300	10,300
Master of Dialysis Therapy	2	2	200	3,200	1,150	4,550	3,200	1,150	8,900
M.Sc. Genomic Counseling	2	2	200	2,350	800	3,350	2,350	800	6,500
Fellowship Programs (09)									
Fellowship in chronic Pain Management	1	1	-	950	300	1,250	-	-	1,250
Fellowship in Infectious Diseases	1	1	-	950	300	1,250	-	-	1,250
Fellowship in Renal Transplant Surgery	1	1	-	950	300	1,250	-	-	1,250
Fellowship in spine Anaesthesia	1	1	-	950	300	1,250	-	-	1,250
Fellowship in Cross Section Imaging	1	1	-	950	300	1,250	-	-	1,250
Fellowship in Skull Base Surgery(Basic)	1	1	-	17,600	5,850	23,450	-	-	23,450
Fellowship in Skull Base Surgery (Advanced)	2	2	-	17,600	5,850	23,450	17,600	5,850	46,900
Fellowship in Robotic Spine Surgery	1	1	-	950	300	1,250	-	-	1,250
Fellowship in Molecular Genetic Pathology	1	1	-	1,250	400	1,650	-	-	1,650
Manipal College of Nursing, Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (03)									
B.Sc.Nursing	4	4	200	4,200	1,350	5,750	12,600	4,050	22,400
B.Sc. Nursing UNB	4	4	200	5,250	1,800	7,250	15,750	5,400	28,400
Post Basic B.Sc.Nursing	2	2	200	1,300	450	1,950	1,300	450	3,700

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Post Graduate Programs (07)									
M.Sc. Child Health (Paediatric Nursing)	2	2	200	2,050	700	2,950	2,050	700	5,700
M.Sc. Community Health Nursing	2	2	200	2,050	700	2,950	2,050	700	5,700
M.Sc. Medical Surgical Nursing	2	2	200	2,050	700	2,950	2,050	700	5,700
M.Sc. Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing	2	2	200	2,050	700	2,950	2,050	700	5,700
M.Sc. Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing	2	2	200	2,050	700	2,950	2,050	700	5,700
Nurse Practitioner in Emergency & Trauma Care Post Graduate Residency Program	2	2	200	2,050	700	2,950	2,050	700	5,700
Nurse Pratictioner Critical Care Postgraduate Residency Program	2	2	200	2,050	700	2,950	2,050	700	5,700
Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
B.Sc. Biotechnology	3	3	200	2,250	800	3,250	4,500	1,600	9,350
B.Sc.(Hons) Biotechnology	4	4	200	2,250	800	3,250	6,750	2,400	12,400
Post Graduate Programs (08)									
M.Sc. Bioinformatics	2	2	200	2,450	900	3,550	2,450	900	6,900
M.Sc. Biomolecular Physics	2	2	200	2,950	1,100	4,250	2,950	1,100	8,300
M.Sc. Genome Engineering	2	2	200	3,950	1,300	5,450	3,950	1,300	10,700
M.Sc. Medical Biotechnology	2	2	200	4,450	1,500	6,150	4,450	1,500	12,100
M.Sc. Molecular Biology & Human Genetics	2	2	200	4,450	1,500	6,150	4,450	1,500	12,100
M.Sc. Systems Biology	2	2	200	2,950	1,100	4,250	2,950	1,100	8,300
M.Sc. Tissue Engineering	2	2	200	3,700	1,250	5,150	3,700	1,250	10,100
M.Sc. by Research in Life Sciences	2	2	200	4,100	1,350	5,650	4,100	1,350	11,100
Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
Bachelor of Public Health	3	3	200	1,900	650	2,750	3,800	1,300	7,850
Bachelor of Public Health (Hons)	4	4	200	1,900	650	2,750	5,700	1,950	10,400

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Post Graduate Programs (11)									
Master of Hospital Administration	2	2	200	2,950	1,100	4,250	2,950	1,100	8,300
Master of Public Health (MPH) One Health	2	2	200	2,250	800	3,250	2,250	800	6,300
Master of Public Health (MPH) Global Health Policy	2	2	200	2,250	800	3,250	2,250	800	6,300
Master of Public Health (MPH) Maternal Child Health and Nutrition	2	2	200	2,250	800	3,250	2,250	800	6,300
Master of Public Health (MPH) Non-communicable diseases and Occupational Health	2	2	200	2,250	800	3,250	2,250	800	6,300
M.Sc. Biostatistics	2	2	200	2,000	650	2,850	2,000	650	5,500
M.Sc. Data Science	2	2	200	2,600	950	3,750	2,600	950	7,300
M.Sc. Health Technology Assessment	2	2	200	2,600	950	3,750	2,600	950	7,300
Master of Social Work (MSW) Community Development	2	2	200	1,300	450	1,950	1,300	450	3,700
Master of Social Work (MSW) Human Resource Management & Industrial Relations	2	2	200	1,300	450	1,950	1,300	450	3,700
Master of Medical Social Work (M.MSW)	2	2	200	1,500	450	2,150	1,500	450	4,100
Manipal Institute of Virology (MIV), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. Clinical Virology	2	2	200	2,750	1,000	3,950	2,750	1,000	7,700
Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bangalore									
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
M.Sc. Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology	2	2	200	4,700	1,650	6,550	4,700	1,650	12,900
M.Sc. by Research in Translational Neuroscience	2	2	200	4,700	1,650	6,550	4,700	1,650	12,900
M.Sc. by Research in Translational Immunology	2	2	200	4,700	1,650	6,550	4,700	1,650	12,900
Advance Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)									
Advanced PG Diploma Stem Cell & Regenerative Biology	1	1	-	3,700	1,250	4,950	-	-	4,950

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)		
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)			
Manipal Center for Biotherapeutics Research											
Post Graduate Program (01)											
M.Sc. (Research) in Biotherapeutics			2	2	200	3,550	1,200	4,950	3,550	1,200	9,700
Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal											
Under Graduate Programs (12)											
B. Tech in Aeronautical Engineering			4	4	200	4,700	2,950	7,850	14,100	8,850	30,800
B. Tech. in Aeronautical Engineering (Dual Degree with Australian National University)			2+2	2	200	4,700	2,950	7,850	4,700	2,950	15,500
B. Tech in Biotechnology			4	4	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	13,050	8,100	28,400
B. Tech in Chemical Engineering			4	4	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	13,050	8,100	28,400
B. Tech. in Chemical Engineering (Dual Degree with Monash University)			2+2	2	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	4,350	2,700	14,300
B. Tech in Civil Engineering			4	4	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	13,050	8,100	28,400
B. Tech. in Civil Engineering (Dual Degree with Macquarie University)			2+2	2	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	4,350	2,700	14,300
B. Tech in Computer Science & Engineering			4	4	200	9,450	5,700	15,350	28,350	17,100	60,800
B. Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Dual Degree with Australian National University)			2+2	2	200	9,450	5,700	15,350	9,450	5,700	30,500
B. Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Dual Degree with Monash University)			2+2	2	200	9,450	5,700	15,350	9,450	5,700	30,500
B. Tech in Computer Science and Financial Technology			4	4	200	9,450	5,700	15,350	28,350	17,100	60,800
B. Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering			4	4	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	13,050	8,100	28,400
B. Tech. in Electrical and Electronics Engineering (Dual Degree with Macquarie University)			2+2	2	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	4,350	2,700	14,300
B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering			4	4	200	9,450	5,700	15,350	28,350	17,100	60,800
B. Tech in Electronics Engineering			4	4	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	13,050	8,100	28,400
B. Tech in Mathematics and Computing			4	4	200	9,450	5,700	15,350	28,350	17,100	60,800
B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering			4	4	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	13,050	8,100	28,400

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)
B. Tech. in Mechanical Engineering (Dual Degree with Deakin University)	2+2	2	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	4,350	2,700
B. Tech. in Mechatronics	4	4	200	4,700	2,950	7,850	14,100	8,850
B. Tech. in Mechatronics (Dual Degree with Deakin University)	2+2	2	200	4,700	2,950	7,850	4,700	2,950
Post Graduate Programs (33)								
M. Tech in Aeronautical Engineering (Avionics)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200
M. Tech in Automobile Engineering	2	2	200	1,700	1,050	2,950	1,700	1,050
M. Tech in Biomedical Engineering	2	2	200	1,700	1,050	2,950	1,700	1,050
M. Tech in Biomedical Engineering (Medical Informatics)	2	2	200	1,700	1,050	2,950	1,700	1,050
M. Tech in Biotechnology (Industrial Biotechnology)	2	2	200	1,800	1,050	3,050	1,800	1,050
M. Tech in Chemical Engineering	2	2	200	1,700	1,050	2,950	1,700	1,050
M. Tech in Civil Engineering (Construction Engineering & Management)	2	2	200	2,000	1,350	3,550	2,000	1,350
M. Tech in Civil Engineering (Environmental in Engineering)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200
M. Tech in Civil Engineering (Structural in Engineering)	2	2	200	2,100	1,350	3,650	2,100	1,350
M. Tech in Computer Science & Engineering	2	2	200	2,100	1,350	3,650	2,100	1,350
M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Decision Science)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200
M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200
M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Data Sciences)	2	2	200	2,100	1,350	3,650	2,100	1,350
M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Information Security)	2	2	200	2,000	1,350	3,550	2,000	1,350
M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Networks)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200
M. Tech in Defence Technology	2	2	200	1,700	1,050	2,950	1,700	1,050

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students										
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)	
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)		
M.Tech in Electrical Engineering (Electric Vehicle Technology)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200	6,500	
M.Tech in Electrical Engineering (Power Electronics and Drives)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200	6,500	
M.Tech in Electronics Engineering (Digital Electronics and Communication)	2	2	200	2,000	1,350	3,550	2,000	1,350	6,900	
M.Tech in Electronics Engineering (Embedded Control and Automation)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200	6,500	
M.Tech in Electronics Engineering (Microelectronics)	2	2	200	2,100	1,350	3,650	2,100	1,350	7,100	
M.Tech in Engineering Management	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200	6,500	
M.Tech in Industrial Automation & Robotics	2	2	200	2,100	1,350	3,650	2,100	1,350	7,100	
M.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Computer Aided Analysis and Design)	2	2	200	2,100	1,350	3,650	2,100	1,350	7,100	
M.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Manufacturing Technology and Automation)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200	6,500	
M.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Virtual Prototyping and Digital Manufacturing)	2	2	200	1,700	1,050	2,950	1,700	1,050	5,700	
Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	2	2	200	2,250	1,500	3,950	2,250	1,500	7,700	
M.Sc. Applied Mathematics & Computing	2	2	200	1,050	600	1,850	1,050	600	3,500	
M.Sc. Chemistry	2	2	200	1,050	600	1,850	1,050	600	3,500	
M.Sc. Geology	2	2	200	1,050	600	1,850	1,050	600	3,500	
M.Sc. Physics	2	2	200	1,050	600	1,850	1,050	600	3,500	
M.Sc. (Computational Molecular Science)	2	2	100	950	600	1,650	950	600	3,200	
Manipal Institute of Technology, Bengaluru										
Under Graduate Programs (06)										
B. Tech in Computer Science & Engineering	4	4	200	9,450	5,700	15,350	28,350	17,100	60,800	
B. Tech in Computer Science & Financial Technology	4	4	200	9,450	5,700	15,350	28,350	17,100	60,800	
B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering	4	4	200	9,450	5,700	15,350	28,350	17,100	60,800	

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)
B. Tech. in Electronics and Computer Engineering	4	4	200	9,450	5,700	15,350	28,350	17,100
B.Tech in Mathematics & Computing	4	4	200	9,450	5,700	15,350	28,350	17,100
B.Tech in Electronics Engineering	4	4	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	13,050	8,100
B. Tech in Robotics & Artificial Intelligence	4	4	200	4,700	2,950	7,850	14,100	8,850
Post Graduate Programs (04)								
M. Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering	2	2	200	2,100	1,350	3,650	2,100	1,350
M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200
B. Tech in Computer Science Engineering (Dual Degree with University of Auckland) ***	2+2	2	200	9,450	5,700	15,350	9,450	5,700
M. Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Data Sciences)	2	2	200	2,100	1,350	3,650	2,100	1,350
M. Tech. in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design)	2	2	200	2,100	1,350	3,650	2,100	1,350
International Centre for Applied Sciences (ICAS)								
Under Graduate Program (01)								
B. Sc. Applied Sciences	3	2	200	6,450	2,100	8,750	6,450	2,100
Manipal School of Information Sciences (MSIS), Manipal								
Post Graduate Programs (09)								
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering	2	2	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	2,800	1,050
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)	2	2	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	2,800	1,050
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Big Data Analytics)	2	2	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	2,800	1,050
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cloud Computing)	2	2	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	2,800	1,050
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Embedded Systems)	2	2	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	2,800	1,050

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments Other Fee (US \$)	
M.E in Electronics and Communication (VLSI Design)	2	2	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	2,800	1,050	7,900
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)	2	2	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	2,800	1,050	7,900
M.E in Electronics and Communication (Micro Electronics and VLSI Technology)	2	2	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	2,800	1,050	7,900
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Automotive Embedded Systems), Study Abroad Program with ESIGELEC, France	1+1	1	-	3,550	1,200	4,750	-	-	4,750
Manipal School of Architecture & Planning (MSAP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch)	5	5	200	4,150	2,700	7,050	16,600	10,800	34,450
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
M.Arch Urban Design & Development	2	2	200	2,050	1,200	3,450	2,050	1,200	6,700
M.Des. Sustainable Design	2	2	200	1,800	1,050	3,050	1,800	1,050	5,900
Department of Design (DOD), (MSAP) Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design)	4	4	200	2,300	1,550	4,050	6,900	4,650	15,600
Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)	4	4	200	2,500	1,650	4,350	7,500	4,950	16,800
Post Graduate Programs (04)									
M.A. (Fashion Management)	2	2	200	1,300	750	2,250	1,300	750	4,300
M.Des. (Interior Design)	2	2	200	2,000	1,350	3,550	2,000	1,350	6,900
M.Des. (Product Design)	2	2	200	2,000	1,350	3,550	2,000	1,350	6,900
M.Des. (Design Computation)	2	2	200	1,800	1,050	3,050	1,800	1,050	5,900
Certificate Program (01)									
Certificate in Fashion Design	1	1	-	1,300	450	1,750	-	-	1,750
T. A. Pai Management Institute, TAPMI, Manipal									
Integrated Program (01)									
Integrated Program in Management (IPM)	5	5	600	6,450	2,200	9,250	27,000	9,200	45,450

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Post Graduate Programs (06)									
MBA Banking & Financial Services	2	2	600	13,800	4,550	18,950	13,800	4,550	37,300
++ In addition to 1st installment fee, to pay USD 900/- towards Training cost at SBI and BSE by students enrolled for MBA-BKFS program									
MBA Human Resource Management	2	2	600	13,800	4,550	18,950	13,800	4,550	37,300
MBA Marketing	2	2	600	13,800	4,550	18,950	13,800	4,550	37,300
MBA	2	2	600	13,800	4,550	18,950	13,800	4,550	37,300
MBA International Business	2	2	600	13,800	4,550	18,950	13,800	4,550	37,300
MBA AI & Data Science	2	2	600	13,800	4,550	18,950	13,800	4,550	37,300
T. A. Pai Management Institute, TAPMI, Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
BBA (Hons)	4	4	200	4,700	1,650	6,550	14,100	4,950	25,600
Post Graduate Program (01)									
MBA Technology Management	2	2	600	13,800	4,550	18,950	13,800	4,550	37,300
Manipal School of Commerce and Economics (MSCE), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (30)									
BBA Banking	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400	13,550
BBA (Hons) Banking	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000
BBA Business Analytics	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400	13,550
BBA (Hons) Business Analytics	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000
BBA Economic Studies	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400	13,550
BBA (Hons) Economic Studies	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000
BBA Family Business Management	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400	13,550
BBA (Hons) Family Business Management	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000
BBA Financial Markets	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400	13,550
BBA (Hons) Financial Markets	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000
BBA Human Resource Management	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400	13,550
BBA (Hons) Human Resource Management	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)
BBA Insurance	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400
BBA (Hons) Insurance	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100
BBA Logistics & Supply Chain Management	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400
BBA (Hons) Logistics & Supply Chain Management	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100
BBA Marketing Management	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400
BBA (Hons) Marketing Management	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	5,100
BBA Professional	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400
BBA (Hons) Professional	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	5,100
BBA Sports Management	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400
BBA Sports Management (Honors)	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	5,100
B.Com Professional	3	3	200	2,450	1,600	4,250	4,900	3,200
B.Com (Hons) Professional	4	4	200	2,450	1,600	4,250	7,350	4,800
B.Com Capital Market	3	3	200	2,450	1,600	4,250	4,900	3,200
B.Com (Hons) Capital Market	4	4	200	2,450	1,600	4,250	7,350	4,800
B.Com Fintech and Data Analytics	3	3	200	2,450	1,600	4,250	4,900	3,200
B.Com (Hons) Fintech and Data Analytics	4	4	200	2,450	1,600	4,250	7,350	4,800
Post Graduate Programs (08)								
M.A. Digital & Creative Marketing	2	2	200	3,300	2,050	5,550	3,300	2,050
Masters of Sports Management (M.S.M)	2	2	200	3,300	2,050	5,550	3,300	2,050
M.Com (Fintech and Analytics)	2	2	200	1,250	700	2,150	1,250	700
M.Com (Professional)	2	2	200	1,250	700	2,150	1,250	700
M.Sc. (Business Analytics)	2	2	200	2,650	1,700	4,550	2,650	1,700
M.Sc. (Financial Economics)	2	2	200	2,650	1,700	4,550	2,650	1,700
M.Sc. (Health Economics)	2	2	200	2,650	1,700	4,550	2,650	1,700
M.Sc. (Supply Chain Management)	2	2	200	2,650	1,700	4,550	2,650	1,700

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Post Graduate Diploma Program (01)									
PG Diploma Logistics & Supply Chain	1	1	-	2,300	1,550	3,850	-	-	3,850
Manipal Institute of Applied Physics (MIAP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (02)									
B. Sc. Physics	3	3	200	1,900	650	2,750	3,800	1,300	7,850
B. Sc. (Honors) Physics	4	4	200	1,900	650	2,750	5,700	1,950	10,400
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
M.Sc. Nanoscience & Technology	2	2	100	1,150	400	1,650	1,150	400	3,200
M.Sc. Photonics	2	2	100	1,150	400	1,650	1,150	400	3,200
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (05)									
Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)	4	4	200	4,900	2,950	8,050	14,700	8,850	31,600
B.Sc. Culinary Science	3	3	200	5,250	3,200	8,650	10,500	6,400	25,550
B.Sc. Culinary Science Honours	4	4	200	5,250	3,200	8,650	15,750	9,600	34,000
B.Sc. in Hospitality and Services Management	3	3	200	4,900	2,950	8,050	9,800	5,900	23,750
B.Sc. (Honours) in Hospitality and Services Management	4	4	200	4,900	2,950	8,050	14,700	8,850	31,600
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
Master of Hotel Management	2	2	200	3,500	2,050	5,750	3,500	2,050	11,300
MMA Indian Cuisine and Food Culture	2	2	200	3,600	2,250	6,050	3,600	2,250	11,900
M.Sc. Dietetics & Applied Nutrition	2	2	200	2,950	1,100	4,250	2,950	1,100	8,300
Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
Integrated M.Sc.- PhD in Physics	2+3	2	200	1,400	450	2,050	1,400	450	3,900
Srishti Manipal Institute Of Art, Design And Technology, Bangalore									
Under Graduate Programs (12)									
B.Des. Business Services & System Design	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450	48,100
B.Des. Creative & Applied Computation	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450	48,100
B.Des. Creative Education	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450	48,100

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)
B.Des. Human Centered Design	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450
B.Des. Industrial Arts & Design Practices	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450
B.Des. Information Arts & Information Design Practices	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450
B.Des. Spatial Design	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450
B.Des. Visual Communication & Strategic Branding	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450
B.Des. (Textile Futures)	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450
BFA Contemporary Art practice	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450
BFA Digital Media Arts	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450
BFA Film	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450
Post Graduate Programs (10)								
M.A. (Animation)	2	2	700	4,050	3,500	8,250	4,050	3,500
M.A. (Experience Design)	2	2	700	4,050	3,500	8,250	4,050	3,500
M.A. (Visual Communication)	2	2	700	4,050	3,500	8,250	4,050	3,500
M.A. (Contemporary Art Practice)	2	2	700	4,050	3,500	8,250	4,050	3,500
M.A. (Filmmaking)	2	2	700	4,050	3,500	8,250	4,050	3,500
M.A. (Comics & Graphic Literature)	2	2	700	4,050	3,500	8,250	4,050	3,500
M.Des. Design-Led Innovation	2	2	700	5,400	4,250	10,350	5,400	4,250
M.Des. Human Centered Design	2	2	700	5,400	4,250	10,350	5,400	4,250
M.Des. Industrial Arts & Design Practices	2	2	700	5,400	4,250	10,350	5,400	4,250
M.Des. Information Arts & Information Practices	2	2	700	5,400	4,250	10,350	5,400	4,250
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (03)								
PG Diploma Industrial Arts & Design practices	1	1	700	3,800	3,350	7,850	-	-
PG Diploma Information Arts & Informamtion Design Practices	1	1	700	3,800	3,350	7,850	-	-
PhD (Art, Design & Transdisciplinary Studies)	Proposal upto 2 years + 3 years	3	-	1,100	650	1,750	2,200	1,300

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE		Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
				Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal										
Under Graduate Programs (04)										
B.A. Media & Communication		3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400	13,550
B.A. (Hons) Media & Communication		4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000
B.Sc. Animation		3	3	200	2,750	1,800	4,750	5,500	3,600	13,850
B.A in Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing		3	3	200	2,000	1,350	3,550	4,000	2,700	10,250
Post Graduate Programs (01)										
M.A Media & Communication		2	2	200	3,750	2,300	6,250	3,750	2,300	12,300
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (03)										
PG Diploma in Sports Communication (PGDSC)		1	1	-	1,150	700	1,850	-	-	1,850
Manipal Institute of Social Science, Humanities & Arts (MISHA), Manipal										
Under Graduate Program (01)										
BA / BA (Honours) with Single or Double Majors (Economics / English /French and Intercultural Studies /German and Intercultural Studies / History / Psychology / Philosophy / Sociology)		4	4	200	3,850	1,300	5,350	11,550	3,900	20,800
Post Graduate Programs (04)										
M.A (English/ European Studies/ History/ Philosophy/ Sociology)		2	2	200	1,250	400	1,850	1,250	400	3,500
M.A Art and Peace Studies		2	2	100	950	300	1,350	950	300	2,600
M.A (Research) in Sanskrit Studies		2	2	100	500	150	750	500	150	1,400
M.Sc. Geopolitics & International Relations		2	2	200	2,350	800	3,350	2,350	800	6,500
Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Manipal										
Post Graduate Program (01)										
Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)		2	2	100	650	200	950	650	200	1,800

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)			
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)		2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)		
Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Bengaluru											
Post Graduate Program (01)											
Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)			2	2	100	650	200	950	650	200	1,800
Dept of Commerce (DOC) Bengaluru											
Under Graduate Programs (03)											
B.Com (Hons.) Business Analytics			4	4	200	2,150	700	3,050	6,450	2,100	11,600
B.Com (Hons.) Corporate Accounting			4	4	200	2,150	700	3,050	6,450	2,100	11,600
B.Com (Hons.) Banking & Finance			4	4	200	2,150	700	3,050	6,450	2,100	11,600
Post Graduate Program (01)											
M.Sc. (Financial Data Analytics)			2	2	200	2,600	950	3,750	2,600	950	7,300
Department of Liberal Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences (DLHS) Bengaluru											
Under Graduate Programs (04)											
B.A.(Hons.) Psychology			4	4	200	2,250	800	3,250	6,750	2,400	12,400
B.A.(Hons.) English			4	4	200	1,650	500	2,350	4,950	1,500	8,800
B.A. (Double Majors) History / Political Science / Economics / Sociology)			4	4	200	1,650	500	2,350	4,950	1,500	8,800
B.A. (Hons.) Journalism and Mass Communication			4	4	200	2,000	650	2,850	6,000	1,950	10,800
Post Graduate Programs (02)											
M.A. English Language and Literature			2	2	100	1,100	350	1,550	1,100	350	3,000
MA Multi Media and Communication			2	2	200	2,150	700	3,050	2,150	700	5,900
M.Sc. Applied Psychology			2	2	200	2,600	950	3,750	2,600	950	7,300
Manipal Law School, Bengaluru											
Under Graduate Programs (03)											
B.A. LL.B. (H)			5	5	200	4,300	1,450	5,950	17,200	5,800	28,950
B.B.A. LL.B. (H)			5	5	200	4,300	1,450	5,950	17,200	5,800	28,950
LL.B. (H)			3	3	200	2,000	650	2,850	4,000	1,300	8,150

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
Master of Law (LL.M.) in Construction Law and Arbitration	1	1	-	2,800	1,050	3,850	-	-	3,850
Master of Law (LL.M.) in Data Privacy & Information Technology Laws	1	1	-	2,800	1,050	3,850	-	-	3,850
Master of Law (LL.M.) in International Investment and Commercial Arbitration	1	1	-	2,800	1,050	3,850	-	-	3,850
Post Graduate Diploma Program (01)									
PG Diploma in Construction Law and Arbitration (Blended Learning Program)	1	1	-	2,000	650	2,650	-	-	2,650

COURSE FEES

Nepal Bhutan Tibet category

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (11)									
M.Sc. Clinical Embryology	2	2	10,000	8,53,000	2,85,000	11,48,000	8,53,000	2,85,000	22,86,000
M.Sc. Forensic Science	2	2	10,000	2,34,000	79,000	3,23,000	2,34,000	79,000	6,36,000
M.Sc. Genetic Counseling	2	2	10,000	1,00,000	36,000	1,46,000	1,00,000	36,000	2,82,000
M.Sc. Reproductive and Developmental Biology	2	2	10,000	2,43,000	83,000	3,36,000	2,43,000	83,000	6,62,000
M.Sc. Reproductive Genetics	2	2	10,000	2,43,000	83,000	3,36,000	2,43,000	83,000	6,62,000
M.Sc. (Research) in Neuroscience	2	2	10,000	2,97,000	1,00,000	4,07,000	2,97,000	1,00,000	8,04,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy	2	2	10,000	1,16,000	41,000	1,67,000	1,16,000	41,000	3,24,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry	2	2	10,000	1,27,000	44,000	1,81,000	1,27,000	44,000	3,52,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology	2	2	10,000	1,32,000	47,000	1,89,000	1,32,000	47,000	3,68,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Pharmacology	2	2	10,000	1,16,000	41,000	1,67,000	1,16,000	41,000	3,24,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Physiology	2	2	10,000	1,16,000	41,000	1,67,000	1,16,000	41,000	3,24,000
MANGALORE CAMPUS									
Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore									
Under Graduate Program (07)									
Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)	4	3	10,000	2,91,000	98,000	3,99,000	5,82,000	1,96,000	11,77,000
Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	5	4	10,000	2,91,000	98,000	3,99,000	8,73,000	2,94,000	15,66,000
B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology	4	3	10,000	3,03,000	1,04,000	4,17,000	6,06,000	2,08,000	12,31,000
Bachelor of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (BMRIT)	4	3	10,000	2,21,000	75,000	3,06,000	4,42,000	1,50,000	8,98,000
Bachelor of Radiation Therapy Technology (BRTT)	4	3	10,000	1,70,000	61,000	2,41,000	3,40,000	1,22,000	7,03,000
Bachelor of Dialysis Therapy Technology (BDTT)	4	3	10,000	1,70,000	61,000	2,41,000	3,40,000	1,22,000	7,03,000
Bachelor of Respiratory Technology (BRT)	4	3	10,000	2,41,000	83,000	3,34,000	4,82,000	1,66,000	9,82,000

COURSE FEES

COURSE FEES			Nepal Bhutan Tibet category						
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)	
			Cautions Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)		2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)
Post Graduate Programs (20)									
Master of Physiotherapy in Cardio-pulmonary Sciences MPT (C)	2	2	10,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	6,36,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	12,62,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Community Rehabilitation Sciences MPT (R)	2	2	10,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	6,36,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	12,62,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Musculoskeletal Sciences MPT (MS)	2	2	10,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	6,36,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	12,62,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Neuro Sciences MPT (N)	2	2	10,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	6,36,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	12,62,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Obstetrics & Gynecology MPT (OG)	2	2	10,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	6,36,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	12,62,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Pediatrics and Neonatal MPT (N)	2	2	10,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	6,36,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	12,62,000
Master of Science (Audiology) M.Sc. (Aud.)	2	2	10,000	4,57,000	1,54,000	6,21,000	4,57,000	1,54,000	12,32,000
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	10,000	4,42,000	1,50,000	6,02,000	4,42,000	1,50,000	11,94,000
Master of Science (Speech-language Pathology) M.Sc. (SLP)	2	2	10,000	4,57,000	1,54,000	6,21,000	4,57,000	1,54,000	12,32,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy	2	2	10,000	1,16,000	41,000	1,67,000	1,16,000	41,000	3,24,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry	2	2	10,000	1,27,000	44,000	1,81,000	1,27,000	44,000	3,52,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology	2	2	10,000	1,32,000	47,000	1,89,000	1,32,000	47,000	3,68,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Pharmacology	2	2	10,000	1,16,000	41,000	1,67,000	1,16,000	41,000	3,24,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Physiology	2	2	10,000	1,16,000	41,000	1,67,000	1,16,000	41,000	3,24,000
M.Sc. (Forensic Science)	2	2	10,000	2,34,000	79,000	3,23,000	2,34,000	79,000	6,36,000
Master in Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology (M.AOTT)	2	2	10,000	2,15,000	73,000	2,98,000	2,15,000	73,000	5,86,000
Masters of Advanced Care Paramedic	2	2	10,000	2,04,000	70,000	2,84,000	2,04,000	70,000	5,58,000
M.Sc. Respiratory Technology Adult Respiratory Care (MSC RTA)	2	2	10,000	2,63,000	91,000	3,64,000	2,63,000	91,000	7,18,000
M.Sc. Respiratory Technology Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care (MSC RTNP)	2	2	10,000	2,63,000	91,000	3,64,000	2,63,000	91,000	7,18,000

COURSE FEES

Nepal Bhutan Tibet category

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)	
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)		
Manipal TATA Medical College, Jamshedpur										
Under Graduate Programs (06)										
	Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom	5	4	10,000	1,43,000	50,000	2,03,000	4,29,000	1,50,000	7,82,000
	B.Sc.Cardiovascular Technology	4	3	10,000	2,29,000	77,000	3,16,000	4,58,000	1,54,000	9,28,000
	B.Sc. Clinical Psychology (Hons) (B.Sc.Cli. Psy)	4	4	10,000	2,76,000	93,000	3,79,000	8,28,000	2,79,000	14,86,000
	Bachelor of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (BMRIT)	4	3	10,000	3,52,000	1,20,000	4,82,000	3,52,000	1,20,000	9,54,000
	Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (BMLS)	4	3	10,000	1,08,000	39,000	1,57,000	2,16,000	78,000	4,51,000
	Bachelor of Dialysis Therapy Technology (BDTT)	4	3	10,000	1,63,000	56,000	2,29,000	3,26,000	1,12,000	6,67,000
Department of Basic Medical Sciences (DBMS), Manipal										
Under Graduate Program (01)										
	B.Sc. – M.Sc. Integrated Program	5	5	10,000	1,41,000	50,000	2,01,000	5,64,000	2,00,000	9,65,000
	B.Sc. Basic Medical Sciences - Transfer program to American University of Antigua (AUA) College of Medicine (Semester Wise Fees)	3	6	-	3,55,500	3,55,500	3,55,500	3,55,500	-	14,22,000
Center for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal										
Division of Yoga										
Post Graduate Program (01)										
	M.Sc. Yoga Therapy	2	2	5,000	63,000	24,000	92,000	63,000	24,000	1,79,000
Division of Ayurveda										
Post Graduate Certificate Program (01)										
	PG Certificate in Panchakarma	6 mnt	1	-	62,000	24,000	86,000	-	-	86,000
Certificate Programs (02)										
	Certificate Panchakarma Technician & Massage Therapist	1	1	-	19,000	7,000	26,000	-	-	26,000
	PG Certificate course in Siddha Varmam Therapy	6 mnt	1	-	55,000	23,000	78,000	-	-	78,000

COURSE FEES

Nepal Bhutan Tibet category

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
PG Certificate Aesthetic Dentistry	1	1	-	2,82,000	96,000	3,78,000	-	-	3,78,000
PG Certificate Laser Dentistry	6 mnt	1	-	1,66,000	58,000	2,24,000	-	-	2,24,000
PG Certificate Oral Implantology	1	1	-	3,76,000	1,27,000	5,03,000	-	-	5,03,000
Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Mangalore									
Certificate Programs (02)									
Certificate Forensic Odontology	6 mnt								
Certificate in Restorative Dentistry	11 mnt								
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal									
Diploma Program (01)									
Diploma in Pharmacy (D.Pharm)	2	2	5,000	66,000	25,000	96,000	66,000	25,000	1,87,000
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm)	4	4	10,000	3,14,000	1,94,000	5,18,000	9,42,000	5,82,000	20,42,000
Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)	6	5	10,000	4,58,000	2,79,000	7,47,000	18,32,000	11,16,000	36,95,000
Post Graduate Programs (11)									
M.Pharm. Industrial Pharmacy	2	2	10,000	3,92,000	2,41,000	6,43,000	3,92,000	2,41,000	12,76,000
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Analysis	2	2	10,000	3,92,000	2,41,000	6,43,000	3,92,000	2,41,000	12,76,000
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	2	2	10,000	3,49,000	2,13,000	5,72,000	3,49,000	2,13,000	11,34,000
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Chemistry	2	2	10,000	3,49,000	2,13,000	5,72,000	3,49,000	2,13,000	11,34,000
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance	2	2	10,000	3,92,000	2,41,000	6,43,000	3,92,000	2,41,000	12,76,000
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs	2	2	10,000	3,92,000	2,41,000	6,43,000	3,92,000	2,41,000	12,76,000
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutics	2	2	10,000	3,92,000	2,41,000	6,43,000	3,92,000	2,41,000	12,76,000
M.Pharm. Pharmacognosy	2	2	10,000	3,49,000	2,13,000	5,72,000	3,49,000	2,13,000	11,34,000
M.Pharm. Pharmacology	2	2	10,000	3,92,000	2,41,000	6,43,000	3,92,000	2,41,000	12,76,000
M.Pharm. Pharmacy Practice	2	2	10,000	3,49,000	2,13,000	5,72,000	3,49,000	2,13,000	11,34,000
Pharm.D. (Post Baccalaureate)	3	2	10,000	4,25,000	2,61,000	6,96,000	4,25,000	2,61,000	13,82,000

COURSE FEES

Nepal Bhutan Tibet category

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (22)									
Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)	4	3	10,000	2,91,000	98,000	3,99,000	5,82,000	1,96,000	11,77,000
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - BOT	5	4	10,000	2,91,000	98,000	3,99,000	8,73,000	2,94,000	15,66,000
Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom	5	4	10,000	1,49,000	53,000	2,12,000	4,47,000	1,56,000	8,15,000
Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	5	4	10,000	2,91,000	98,000	3,99,000	8,73,000	2,94,000	15,66,000
Bachelor of Anaesthesia and Operation Theatre Technology (B.AOTT)	4	3	10,000	2,01,000	68,000	2,79,000	4,02,000	1,36,000	8,17,000
B.Sc.Cardiovascular Technology	4	3	10,000	3,03,000	1,04,000	4,17,000	6,06,000	2,08,000	12,31,000
Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (BND)	4	4	10,000	1,22,000	42,000	1,74,000	3,66,000	1,26,000	6,66,000
B.Sc. Clinical Psychology (Hons) (B.Sc.Cli. Psy)	4	4	10,000	2,76,000	93,000	3,79,000	8,28,000	2,79,000	14,86,000
Bachelors of Emergency Medical Technologist (BEMT)	4	3	10,000	1,79,000	63,000	2,52,000	3,58,000	1,26,000	7,36,000
B.Sc.Exercise & Sports Sciences	3	3	10,000	1,70,000	61,000	2,41,000	3,40,000	1,22,000	7,03,000
B.Sc.Health Information Management	4	3	10,000	1,56,000	55,000	2,21,000	3,12,000	1,10,000	6,43,000
Bachelor of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (BMRIT)	4	3	10,000	2,21,000	75,000	3,06,000	4,42,000	1,50,000	8,98,000
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (BMLS)	4	3	10,000	1,14,000	40,000	1,64,000	2,28,000	80,000	4,72,000
B.Sc. Neuroscience Technology	4	3	10,000	1,64,000	57,000	2,31,000	3,28,000	1,14,000	6,73,000
Bachelor of Science in Nuclear Medicine Technology (B.Sc.NMT)	4	3	10,000	3,03,000	1,04,000	4,17,000	6,06,000	2,08,000	12,31,000
B.Sc. Perfusion Technology	4	3	10,000	1,70,000	61,000	2,41,000	3,40,000	1,22,000	7,03,000
Bachelor of Physician Associate Studies (BPA)	4	3	10,000	1,64,000	57,000	2,31,000	3,28,000	1,14,000	6,73,000
Bachelor in Prosthetics & Orthotics (BPO)	4	4	10,000	1,48,000	53,000	2,11,000	4,44,000	1,59,000	8,14,000
Bachelor in Psychology (B.Psy)	4	4	10,000	2,76,000	93,000	3,79,000	8,28,000	2,79,000	14,86,000

COURSE FEES

Nepal Bhutan Tibet category									
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Bachelor of Radiation Therapy Technology (BRTT)	4	3	10,000	1,70,000	61,000	2,41,000	3,40,000	1,22,000	7,03,000
Bachelor of Dialysis Therapy Technology (BDTT)	4	3	10,000	1,70,000	61,000	2,41,000	3,40,000	1,22,000	7,03,000
Bachelor of Respiratory Technology (BRT)	4	3	10,000	2,41,000	83,000	3,34,000	4,82,000	1,66,000	9,82,000
Post Graduate Programs (36)									
Master of Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics & Neonatology MOT (P&N)	2	2	10,000	3,42,000	1,14,000	4,66,000	3,42,000	1,14,000	9,22,000
Master of Occupational Therapy in Hand MOT (Hand)	2	2	10,000	3,42,000	1,14,000	4,66,000	3,42,000	1,14,000	9,22,000
Master of Occupational Therapy in Mental Health MOT (MH)	2	2	10,000	3,42,000	1,14,000	4,66,000	3,42,000	1,14,000	9,22,000
Master of Occupational Therapy in Neurosciences MOT (NEURO)	2	2	10,000	3,42,000	1,14,000	4,66,000	3,42,000	1,14,000	9,22,000
Master of Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics MOT (GR)	2	2	10,000	3,42,000	1,14,000	4,66,000	3,42,000	1,14,000	9,22,000
Master of Optometry	2	2	10,000	2,82,000	96,000	3,88,000	2,82,000	96,000	7,66,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Cardio-pulmonary Sciences MPT (C)	2	2	10,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	6,36,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	12,62,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Community Rehabilitation Sciences MPT (R)	2	2	10,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	6,36,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	12,62,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Musculoskeletal Sciences MPT (MS)	2	2	10,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	6,36,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	12,62,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Neuro Sciences MPT (N)	2	2	10,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	6,36,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	12,62,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Obstetrics & Gynecology MPT (OG)	2	2	10,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	6,36,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	12,62,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Oncology Sciences MPT (O)	2	2	10,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	6,36,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	12,62,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Sports Sciences MPT (S)	2	2	10,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	6,36,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	12,62,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Pediatrics and Neonatal MPT (N)	2	2	10,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	6,36,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	12,62,000

COURSE FEES

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Nepal Bhutan Tibet category					
			Caution Deposit & Course Fee					
			2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)
Master in Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology (M.AOTT)	2	2	2,15,000	73,000	2,98,000	2,15,000	73,000	5,86,000
Master of Science (Audiology) M.Sc. (Aud.)	2	2	4,57,000	1,54,000	6,21,000	4,57,000	1,54,000	12,32,000
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology	2	2	3,60,000	1,21,000	4,91,000	3,60,000	1,21,000	9,72,000
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	4,42,000	1,50,000	6,02,000	4,42,000	1,50,000	11,94,000
M.Sc. Echocardiography	2	2	3,03,000	1,04,000	4,17,000	3,03,000	1,04,000	8,24,000
Master of Advanced Care Paramedic	2	2	2,04,000	70,000	2,84,000	2,04,000	70,000	5,58,000
Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology (M.A.Cl. Psy.)	2	2	4,65,000	1,57,000	6,32,000	4,65,000	1,57,000	12,54,000
M.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences	2	2	2,07,000	71,000	2,88,000	2,07,000	71,000	5,66,000
M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)	2	2	1,92,000	66,000	2,68,000	1,92,000	66,000	5,26,000
M.Sc. Health Information Management	2	2	1,83,000	63,000	2,56,000	1,83,000	63,000	5,02,000
Master of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in Breast Imaging Technology	2	2	3,52,000	1,20,000	4,82,000	3,52,000	1,20,000	9,54,000
Master of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in MR Imaging Technology	2	2	3,52,000	1,20,000	4,82,000	3,52,000	1,20,000	9,54,000
Master of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in CT Imaging Technology	2	2	3,52,000	1,20,000	4,82,000	3,52,000	1,20,000	9,54,000
Master of Medical Laboratory Science (MMLS) in Medical Biochemistry	2	2	2,04,000	70,000	2,84,000	2,04,000	70,000	5,58,000
Master of Medical Laboratory Science (MMLS) in Haematology & Transfusion Medicine	2	2	2,04,000	70,000	2,84,000	2,04,000	70,000	5,58,000
Master of Medical Laboratory Science (MMLS) in Medical Microbiology	2	2	2,04,000	70,000	2,84,000	2,04,000	70,000	5,58,000
M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics	2	2	2,07,000	71,000	2,88,000	2,07,000	71,000	5,66,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Radiochemistry with Integrated PHD	2+3	2	2,50,000	86,000	3,46,000	2,50,000	86,000	6,82,000

COURSE FEES

Nepal Bhutan Tibet category

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)
M.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology	2	2	10,000	2,90,000	98,000	3,98,000	2,90,000	98,000
M.Sc. Perfusion Technology	2	2	10,000	2,07,000	71,000	2,88,000	2,07,000	71,000
Master of Radiation Therapy Technology	2	2	10,000	2,87,000	97,000	3,94,000	2,87,000	97,000
Master of Dialysis Therapy	2	2	10,000	2,59,000	90,000	3,59,000	2,59,000	90,000
Master of Science (Speech-Language Pathology) M.Sc. (SLP)	2	2	10,000	4,57,000	1,54,000	6,21,000	4,57,000	1,54,000
M.Sc. Respiratory Technology Adult Respiratory Care (MSC RTA)	2	2	10,000	2,63,000	91,000	3,64,000	2,63,000	91,000
M.Sc. Respiratory Technology Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care (MSC RTNP)	2	2	10,000	2,63,000	91,000	3,64,000	2,63,000	91,000
Manipal Hospital Bengaluru								
Post Graduate Programs (09)								
Master of Physiotherapy in Cardio-pulmonary Sciences MPT (C)	2	2	10,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	6,36,000	4,68,000	1,58,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Musculoskeletal Sciences MPT (MS)	2	2	10,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	6,36,000	4,68,000	1,58,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Neuro Sciences MPT (N)	2	2	10,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	6,36,000	4,68,000	1,58,000
Master of Physiotherapy in Pediatrics and Neonatal MPT (N)	2	2	10,000	4,68,000	1,58,000	6,36,000	4,68,000	1,58,000
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology	2	2	10,000	3,60,000	1,21,000	4,91,000	3,60,000	1,21,000
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	10,000	4,42,000	1,50,000	6,02,000	4,42,000	1,50,000
M.Sc. Echocardiography	2	2	10,000	3,03,000	1,04,000	4,17,000	3,03,000	1,04,000
Master of Dialysis Therapy	2	2	10,000	2,59,000	90,000	3,59,000	2,59,000	90,000
M.Sc. Genomic Counseling	2	2	10,000	1,88,000	65,000	2,63,000	1,88,000	65,000
Manipal College of Nursing, Manipal								
Under Graduate Programs (03)								
B.Sc. Nursing	4	4	10,000	2,07,000	71,000	2,88,000	6,21,000	2,13,000
B.Sc. Nursing UNB	4	4	10,000	2,63,000	91,000	3,64,000	7,89,000	2,73,000
Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing	2	2	10,000	1,03,000	38,000	1,51,000	1,03,000	38,000

COURSE FEES

Nepal Bhutan Tibet category									
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Cautious Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)		
Post Graduate Programs (07)									
M.Sc. Child Health (Paediatric Nursing)	2	2	10,000	1,63,000	56,000	2,29,000	1,63,000	56,000	4,48,000
M.Sc. Community Health Nursing	2	2	10,000	1,63,000	56,000	2,29,000	1,63,000	56,000	4,48,000
M.Sc. Medical Surgical Nursing	2	2	10,000	1,63,000	56,000	2,29,000	1,63,000	56,000	4,48,000
M.Sc. Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing	2	2	10,000	1,63,000	56,000	2,29,000	1,63,000	56,000	4,48,000
M.Sc. Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing	2	2	10,000	1,63,000	56,000	2,29,000	1,63,000	56,000	4,48,000
M.Sc. Nursing (Nurse Practitioner in Emergency and Trauma Care)	2	2	10,000	1,63,000	56,000	2,29,000	1,63,000	56,000	4,48,000
Nurse Pratictioner Critical Care Postgraduate Residency Program	2	2	10,000	1,63,000	56,000	2,29,000	1,63,000	56,000	4,48,000
Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
B.Sc. Biotechnology	3	3	10,000	1,83,000	63,000	2,56,000	3,66,000	1,26,000	7,48,000
B.Sc.(Hons) Biotechnology	4	4	10,000	1,83,000	63,000	2,56,000	5,49,000	1,89,000	9,94,000
Post Graduate Programs (08)									
M.Sc. Bioinformatics	2	2	10,000	2,03,000	68,000	2,81,000	2,03,000	68,000	5,52,000
M.Sc. Biomolecular Physics	2	2	10,000	2,40,000	82,000	3,32,000	2,40,000	82,000	6,54,000
M.Sc. Genome Engineering	2	2	10,000	3,11,000	1,06,000	4,27,000	3,11,000	1,06,000	8,44,000
M.Sc. Medical Biotechnology	2	2	10,000	3,54,000	1,20,000	4,84,000	3,54,000	1,20,000	9,58,000
M.Sc. Molecular Biology & Human Genetics	2	2	10,000	3,54,000	1,20,000	4,84,000	3,54,000	1,20,000	9,58,000
M.Sc. Systems Biology	2	2	10,000	2,40,000	82,000	3,32,000	2,40,000	82,000	6,54,000
M.Sc. Tissue Engineering	2	2	10,000	2,97,000	1,00,000	4,07,000	2,97,000	1,00,000	8,04,000
M.Sc. by Research in Life Sciences	2	2	10,000	3,27,000	1,11,000	4,48,000	3,27,000	1,11,000	8,86,000
Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
Bachelor of Public Health	3	3	10,000	1,50,000	53,000	2,13,000	3,00,000	1,06,000	6,19,000
Bachelor of Public Health (Honours)	4	4	10,000	1,50,000	53,000	2,13,000	4,50,000	1,59,000	8,22,000

COURSE FEES

COURSE FEES

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Nepal Bhutan Tibet category						
			Caution Deposit & Course Fee						
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
Post Graduate Programs (10)									
Master of Hospital Administration	2	2	10,000	2,41,000	82,000	3,33,000	2,41,000	82,000	6,56,000
Master of Public Health (MPH) Global Health Policy	2	2	10,000	1,83,000	64,000	2,57,000	1,83,000	64,000	5,04,000
Master of Public Health (MPH) One Health	2	2	10,000	1,83,000	64,000	2,57,000	1,83,000	64,000	5,04,000
Master of Public Health (MPH) Maternal Child Health and Nutrition	2	2	10,000	1,83,000	64,000	2,57,000	1,83,000	64,000	5,04,000
Master of Public Health (MPH) Non-communicable diseases and Occupational Health	2	2	10,000	1,83,000	64,000	2,57,000	1,83,000	64,000	5,04,000
M.Sc. Biostatistics	2	2	10,000	1,55,000	54,000	2,19,000	1,55,000	54,000	4,28,000
M.Sc. Data Science	2	2	10,000	2,11,000	72,000	2,93,000	2,11,000	72,000	5,76,000
Master of Social Work (MSW) Community Development	2	2	10,000	1,04,000	38,000	1,52,000	1,04,000	38,000	2,94,000
Master of Social Work (MSW) Human Resource Management & Industrial Relations	2	2	10,000	1,04,000	38,000	1,52,000	1,04,000	38,000	2,94,000
M.Sc. Health Technology Assessment	2	2	10,000	2,10,000	71,000	2,91,000	2,10,000	71,000	5,72,000
Manipal Institute of Virology (MIV), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. Clinical Virology	2	2	10,000	2,21,000	75,000	3,06,000	2,21,000	75,000	6,02,000
Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bangalore									
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
M.Sc. Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology	2	2	10,000	3,83,000	1,28,000	5,21,000	3,83,000	1,28,000	10,32,000
M.Sc. by Research in Translational Neuroscience	2	2	10,000	3,83,000	1,28,000	5,21,000	3,83,000	1,28,000	10,32,000
M.Sc. by Research in Translational Immunology	2	2	10,000	3,83,000	1,28,000	5,21,000	3,83,000	1,28,000	10,32,000
Advance Programs (01)									
Advanced PG Diploma Stem Cell & Regenerative Biology	1	1	-	2,96,000	1,00,000	3,96,000	-	-	3,96,000

COURSE FEES

Nepal Bhutan Tibet category									
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)	
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹)
Department of Biotherapeutics Research									
Post Graduate Programs (1)									
M.Sc. (Research) in Biotherapeutics	2	2	10,000	2,80,000	96,000	3,86,000	2,80,000	96,000	7,62,000
Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (12)									
B. Tech in in Aeronautical Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,78,000	2,33,000	6,21,000	11,34,000	6,99,000	24,54,000
B. Tech in Biotechnology	4	4	10,000	3,47,000	2,12,000	5,69,000	10,41,000	6,36,000	22,46,000
B. Tech in Chemical Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,47,000	2,12,000	5,69,000	10,41,000	6,36,000	22,46,000
B. Tech in Civil Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,47,000	2,12,000	5,69,000	10,41,000	6,36,000	22,46,000
B. Tech Computer Science & Engineering	4	4	10,000	4,71,000	2,88,000	7,69,000	14,13,000	8,64,000	30,46,000
B. Tech in Computer Science and Financial Technology	4	4	10,000	4,71,000	2,88,000	7,69,000	14,13,000	8,64,000	30,46,000
B. Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,47,000	2,12,000	5,69,000	10,41,000	6,36,000	22,46,000
B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering	4	4	10,000	4,71,000	2,88,000	7,69,000	14,13,000	8,64,000	30,46,000
B. Tech in Electronics Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,47,000	2,12,000	5,69,000	10,41,000	6,36,000	22,46,000
B. Tech Mathematics and Computing	4	4	10,000	4,71,000	2,88,000	7,69,000	14,13,000	8,64,000	30,46,000
B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,47,000	2,12,000	5,69,000	10,41,000	6,36,000	22,46,000
B. B. Tech in Mechatronics	4	4	10,000	3,78,000	2,33,000	6,21,000	11,34,000	6,99,000	24,54,000
Post Graduate Programs (33)									
M. Tech in Aeronautical Engineering (Avionics)	2	2	10,000	1,55,000	98,000	2,63,000	1,55,000	98,000	5,16,000
M. Tech in Automobile Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,37,000	85,000	2,32,000	1,37,000	85,000	4,54,000
M. Tech in Biomedical Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,37,000	85,000	2,32,000	1,37,000	85,000	4,54,000
M. Tech in Biomedical Engineering (Medical Informatics)	2	2	10,000	1,37,000	85,000	2,32,000	1,37,000	85,000	4,54,000
M. Tech in Biotechnology (Industrial Biotechnology)	2	2	10,000	1,40,000	91,000	2,41,000	1,40,000	91,000	4,72,000
M. Tech in Chemical Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,37,000	85,000	2,32,000	1,37,000	85,000	4,54,000
M. Tech in Civil Engineering (Construction Engineering &Management)	2	2	10,000	1,65,000	1,01,000	2,76,000	1,65,000	1,01,000	5,42,000

COURSE FEES

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Nepal Bhutan Tibet category					
			Caution Deposit & Course Fee					
			2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)
M. Tech in Environmental Engineering	2	2	1,55,000	98,000	2,63,000	1,55,000	98,000	5,16,000
M. Tech in Civil Engineering (Structural Engineering)	2	2	1,71,000	1,06,000	2,87,000	1,71,000	1,06,000	5,64,000
M. Tech in Computer Science & Engineering	2	2	1,71,000	1,05,000	2,86,000	1,71,000	1,05,000	5,62,000
M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Decision Science)	2	2	1,55,000	98,000	2,63,000	1,55,000	98,000	5,16,000
M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)	2	2	1,55,000	98,000	2,63,000	1,55,000	98,000	5,16,000
M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Data Sciences)	2	2	1,71,000	1,05,000	2,86,000	1,71,000	1,05,000	5,62,000
M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Information Security)	2	2	1,65,000	1,01,000	2,76,000	1,65,000	1,01,000	5,42,000
M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Networks)	2	2	1,55,000	98,000	2,63,000	1,55,000	98,000	5,16,000
M. Tech in Defence Technology	2	2	1,37,000	85,000	2,32,000	1,37,000	85,000	4,54,000
M. Tech in Electrical Engineering (Electric Vehicle Technology)	2	2	1,55,000	98,000	2,63,000	1,55,000	98,000	5,16,000
M. Tech in Electrical Engineering (Energy Systems and Management)	2	2	1,55,000	98,000	2,63,000	1,55,000	98,000	5,16,000
M. Tech in Electrical Engineering (Power Electronics and Drives)	2	2	1,55,000	98,000	2,63,000	1,55,000	98,000	5,16,000
M. Tech in Electronics Engineering (Digital Electronics and Communication)	2	2	1,65,000	1,01,000	2,76,000	1,65,000	1,01,000	5,42,000
M. Tech in Electronics Engineering (Embedded Control and Automation)	2	2	1,55,000	98,000	2,63,000	1,55,000	98,000	5,16,000
M. Tech in Electronics Engineering (Microelectronics)	2	2	1,71,000	1,06,000	2,87,000	1,71,000	1,06,000	5,64,000
M. Tech in Engineering Management	2	2	1,55,000	98,000	2,63,000	1,55,000	98,000	5,16,000
M. Tech in Industrial Automation & Robotics	2	2	1,71,000	1,06,000	2,87,000	1,71,000	1,06,000	5,64,000
M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Computer Aided Analysis and Design)	2	2	1,71,000	1,06,000	2,87,000	1,71,000	1,06,000	5,64,000
M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Virtual Prototyping and Digital Manufacturing)	2	2	10,000					

COURSE FEES

Nepal Bhutan Tibet category									
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)		
M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems)	2	2	10,000	1,55,000	98,000	2,63,000	1,55,000	98,000	5,16,000
Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	2	2	10,000	1,85,000	1,14,000	3,09,000	1,85,000	1,14,000	6,08,000
M.Sc. Applied Mathematics & Computing	2	2	10,000	78,000	50,000	1,38,000	78,000	50,000	2,66,000
M.Sc. Chemistry	2	2	10,000	78,000	50,000	1,38,000	78,000	50,000	2,66,000
M.Sc. Geology	2	2	10,000	78,000	50,000	1,38,000	78,000	50,000	2,66,000
M.Sc. Physics	2	2	10,000	78,000	50,000	1,38,000	78,000	50,000	2,66,000
M.Sc. (Computational Molecular Science)	2	2	5,000	75,000	49,000	1,29,000	75,000	49,000	2,53,000
International Centre for Applied Sciences (ICAS)									
Under Graduate Programs (01)									
B.Sc. Applied Sciences	3	2	10,000	5,12,000	1,72,000	6,94,000	5,12,000	1,72,000	13,78,000
Manipal Institute of Technology, Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (06)									
B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering	4	4	10,000	4,71,000	2,88,000	7,69,000	14,13,000	8,64,000	30,46,000
B.Tech in Computer Science & Financial Technology	4	4	10,000	4,71,000	2,88,000	7,69,000	14,13,000	8,64,000	30,46,000
B.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering	4	4	10,000	4,71,000	2,88,000	7,69,000	14,13,000	8,64,000	30,46,000
B.Tech in Electronics Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,47,000	2,12,000	5,69,000	10,41,000	6,36,000	22,46,000
B.Tech in Mathematics & Computing	4	4	10,000	4,71,000	2,88,000	7,69,000	14,13,000	8,64,000	30,46,000
B.Tech in Robotics & Artificial Intelligence	4	4	10,000	3,78,000	2,33,000	6,21,000	11,34,000	6,99,000	24,54,000
Post Graduate Programs (04)									
M. Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,71,000	1,05,000	2,86,000	1,71,000	1,05,000	5,62,000
M. Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Data Sciences)	2	2	10,000	1,71,000	1,05,000	2,86,000	1,71,000	1,05,000	5,62,000
M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)	2	2	10,000	1,55,000	98,000	2,63,000	1,55,000	1,01,000	5,19,000
M.Tech in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design)	2	2	10,000	1,71,000	1,05,000	2,86,000	1,71,000	1,05,000	5,62,000

COURSE FEES

Nepal Bhutan Tibet category

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Manipal School of Information Sciences (MSIS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (09)									
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering	2	2	10,000	2,30,000	77,000	3,17,000	2,30,000	77,000	6,24,000
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)	2	2	10,000	2,30,000	77,000	3,17,000	2,30,000	77,000	6,24,000
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Big Data Analytics)	2	2	10,000	2,30,000	77,000	3,17,000	2,30,000	77,000	6,24,000
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cloud Computing)	2	2	10,000	2,30,000	77,000	3,17,000	2,30,000	77,000	6,24,000
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Embedded Systems)	2	2	10,000	2,30,000	77,000	3,17,000	2,30,000	77,000	6,24,000
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)	2	2	10,000	2,30,000	77,000	3,17,000	2,30,000	77,000	6,24,000
M.E in Electronics and Communication (VLSI Design)	2	2	10,000	2,30,000	77,000	3,17,000	2,30,000	77,000	6,24,000
M.E in Electronics and Communication (Micro Electronics and VLSI Technology)	2	2	10,000	2,30,000	77,000	3,17,000	2,30,000	77,000	6,24,000
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Automotive Embedded Systems), Study Abroad Program with ESIGELEC, France	1+1	1	-	2,82,000	96,000	3,78,000	-	-	3,78,000
Manipal School of Architecture & Planning (MSAP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch)	5	5	10,000	3,40,000	2,09,000	5,59,000	13,60,000	8,36,000	27,55,000
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
M.Arch Urban Design & Development	2	2	10,000	1,59,000	99,000	2,68,000	1,59,000	99,000	5,26,000
M.Des. Sustainable Design	2	2	10,000	1,37,000	86,000	2,33,000	1,37,000	86,000	4,56,000
Department of Design (DOD), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design)	4	4	10,000	1,90,000	1,17,000	3,17,000	5,70,000	3,51,000	12,38,000
Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)	4	4	10,000	2,02,000	1,27,000	3,39,000	6,06,000	3,81,000	13,26,000

COURSE FEES

Nepal Bhutan Tibet category

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Post Graduate Programs (04)									
M.A. (Fashion Management)	2	2	10,000	1,00,000	63,000	1,73,000	1,00,000	63,000	3,36,000
M.Des. (Interior Design)	2	2	10,000	1,66,000	1,03,000	2,79,000	1,66,000	1,03,000	5,48,000
M.Des. (Product Design)	2	2	10,000	1,66,000	1,03,000	2,79,000	1,66,000	1,03,000	5,48,000
M.Des. (Design Computation)	2	2	10,000	1,37,000	86,000	2,33,000	1,37,000	86,000	4,56,000
Certificate Program (01)									
Certificate in Fashion Design	1	1	-	1,03,000	38,000	1,41,000	-	-	1,41,000
T. A. Pai Management Institute, TAPMI, Manipal									
Integrated Program (01)									
Integrated Program in Management (IPM)	5	5	40,000	5,18,000	1,73,000	7,31,000	21,66,000	7,22,000	36,19,000
Post Graduate Programs (06)									
MBA Banking & Financial Services	2	2	40,000	9,17,000	3,05,000	12,62,000	9,17,000	3,05,000	24,84,000
In addition to 1st installment fee, to pay Rs 70000/- towards Training cost at SBI and BSE by students enrolled for MBA-BKFS program									
MBA Human Resource Management	2	2	40,000	9,17,000	3,05,000	12,62,000	9,17,000	3,05,000	24,84,000
MBA Marketing	2	2	40,000	9,17,000	3,05,000	12,62,000	9,17,000	3,05,000	24,84,000
MBA	2	2	40,000	9,17,000	3,05,000	12,62,000	9,17,000	3,05,000	24,84,000
MBA International Business	2	2	40,000	9,17,000	3,05,000	12,62,000	9,17,000	3,05,000	24,84,000
MBA AI & Data Science	2	2	40,000	9,17,000	3,05,000	12,62,000	9,17,000	3,05,000	24,84,000
T. A. Pai Management Institute, TAPMI, Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (01)									
BBA (Hons)	4	4	10,000	3,77,000	1,27,000	5,14,000	11,31,000	3,81,000	20,26,000
Post Graduate Program (01)									
MBA Technology Management	2	2	40,000	9,17,000	3,05,000	12,62,000	9,17,000	3,05,000	24,84,000
Manipal School of Commerce and Economics (MSCE), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (32)									
BBA Banking	3	3	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	4,42,000	2,74,000	10,84,000
BBA (Hons) Banking	4	4	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	6,63,000	4,11,000	14,42,000
BBA Business Analytics	3	3	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	4,42,000	2,74,000	10,84,000

COURSE FEES

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee instalments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						Nepal Bhutan Tibet category
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Instalment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Instalment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Instalment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
BBA (Hons) Business Analytics	4	4	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	6,63,000	4,11,000	2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution deposit)
BBA Economic Studies	3	3	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	4,42,000	2,74,000	14,42,000
BBA (Hons) Economic Studies	4	4	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	6,63,000	4,11,000	10,84,000
BBA Family Business Management	3	3	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	4,42,000	2,74,000	14,42,000
BBA (Hons) Family Business Management	4	4	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	6,63,000	4,11,000	10,84,000
BBA Financial Markets	3	3	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	4,42,000	2,74,000	14,42,000
BBA (Hons) Financial Markets	4	4	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	6,63,000	4,11,000	10,84,000
BBA Human Resource Management	3	3	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	4,42,000	2,74,000	14,42,000
BBA (Hons) Human Resource Management	4	4	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	6,63,000	4,11,000	10,84,000
BBA Insurance	3	3	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	4,42,000	2,74,000	14,42,000
BBA (Hons) Insurance	4	4	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	6,63,000	4,11,000	10,84,000
BBA Logistics & Supply Chain Management	3	3	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	4,42,000	2,74,000	14,42,000
BBA (Hons) Logistics & Supply Chain Management	4	4	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	6,63,000	4,11,000	10,84,000
BBA Marketing Management	3	3	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	4,42,000	2,74,000	14,42,000
BBA (Hons) Marketing Management	4	4	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	6,63,000	4,11,000	10,84,000
BBA Professional	3	3	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	4,42,000	2,74,000	14,42,000
BBA (Hons) Professional	4	4	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	6,63,000	4,11,000	10,84,000
BBA Sports Management	3	3	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	4,42,000	2,74,000	14,42,000
BBA (Hons) Sports Management (Honors)	4	4	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	6,63,000	4,11,000	10,84,000
BBA (Hons) / (Hons) with Research	4	4	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	6,63,000	4,11,000	14,42,000
B.Com Professional	3	3	10,000	2,02,000	1,25,000	3,37,000	4,04,000	2,50,000	9,91,000
B.Com (Hons) Professional	4	4	10,000	2,02,000	1,25,000	3,37,000	6,06,000	3,75,000	13,18,000
B.Com Capital Market	3	3	10,000	2,02,000	1,25,000	3,37,000	4,04,000	2,50,000	9,91,000
B.Com (Hons) Capital Market	4	4	10,000	2,02,000	1,25,000	3,37,000	6,06,000	3,75,000	13,18,000
B.Com Fintech and Data Analytics	3	3	10,000	2,02,000	1,25,000	3,37,000	4,04,000	2,50,000	9,91,000
B.Com (Hons) Fintech and Data Analytics	4	4	10,000	2,02,000	1,25,000	3,37,000	6,06,000	3,75,000	13,18,000
B.Com (Hons) with Research	4	4	10,000	2,02,000	1,25,000	3,37,000	6,06,000	3,75,000	13,18,000

COURSE FEES

Nepal Bhutan Tibet category

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Post Graduate Programs (08)									
M.A. Digital & Creative Marketing	2	2	10,000	2,61,000	1,63,000	4,34,000	2,61,000	1,63,000	8,58,000
Masters of Sports Management (M.S.M)	2	2	10,000	2,61,000	1,63,000	4,34,000	2,61,000	1,63,000	8,58,000
M.Com Fintech and Analytics	2	2	10,000	94,000	60,000	1,64,000	94,000	60,000	3,18,000
M.Com (Professional)	2	2	10,000	94,000	60,000	1,64,000	94,000	60,000	3,18,000
M.Sc. (Supply Chain Management)	2	2	10,000	2,14,000	1,35,000	3,59,000	2,14,000	1,35,000	7,08,000
M.Sc. (Business Analytics)	2	2	10,000	2,14,000	1,35,000	3,59,000	2,14,000	1,35,000	7,08,000
M.Sc. (Financial Economics)	2	2	10,000	2,14,000	1,35,000	3,59,000	2,14,000	1,35,000	7,08,000
M.Sc. (Health Economics)	2	2	10,000	2,14,000	1,35,000	3,59,000	2,14,000	1,35,000	7,08,000
Post Graduate Diploma Program (01)									
PG Diploma Logistics & Supply Chain	1	1	-	1,88,000	1,16,000	3,04,000	-	-	3,04,000
Manipal Institute of Applied Physics (MIAP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (02)									
B.Sc. Physics	3	3	10,000	1,50,000	53,000	2,13,000	3,00,000	1,06,000	6,19,000
B. Sc. (Honors) Physics	4	4	10,000	1,50,000	53,000	2,13,000	4,50,000	1,59,000	8,22,000
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
M.Sc. (Nanoscience and Technology)	2	2	5,000	91,000	33,000	1,29,000	91,000	33,000	2,53,000
M.Sc. (Photonics)	2	2	5,000	91,000	33,000	1,29,000	91,000	33,000	2,53,000
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (05)									
Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)	4	4	10,000	3,85,000	2,38,000	6,33,000	11,55,000	7,14,000	25,02,000
B.Sc. Culinary Science	3	3	10,000	4,17,000	2,56,000	6,83,000	8,34,000	5,12,000	20,29,000
B.Sc. Culinary Science Honours	4	4	10,000	4,17,000	2,56,000	6,83,000	12,51,000	7,68,000	27,02,000
B.Sc. in Hospitality and Services Management	3	3	10,000	3,85,000	2,38,000	6,33,000	7,70,000	4,76,000	18,79,000
B.Sc. (Honours) in Hospitality and Services Management	4	4	10,000	3,85,000	2,38,000	6,33,000	11,55,000	7,14,000	25,02,000
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
Master of Hotel Management	2	2	10,000	2,73,000	1,68,000	4,51,000	2,73,000	1,68,000	8,92,000
MA Indian Cuisine & Food Culture	2	2	10,000	2,89,000	1,77,000	4,76,000	2,89,000	1,77,000	9,42,000

COURSE FEES

Nepal Bhutan Tibet category

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)	
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)		2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)
Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
Integrated M.Sc. - PhD Natural Sciences	2+3	2	10,000	1,05,000	38,000	1,53,000	1,05,000	38,000	2,96,000
Srishti Manipal Institute Of Art, Design And Technology, Bangalore									
Under Graduate Programs (12)									
B.Des. Business Services & System Design	4	4	50,000	5,51,000	4,00,000	10,01,000	16,53,000	12,00,000	38,54,000
B.Des. Creative & Applied Computation	4	4	50,000	5,51,000	4,00,000	10,01,000	16,53,000	12,00,000	38,54,000
B.Des. Creative Education	4	4	50,000	5,51,000	4,00,000	10,01,000	16,53,000	12,00,000	38,54,000
B.Des. Human Centered Design	4	4	50,000	5,51,000	4,00,000	10,01,000	16,53,000	12,00,000	38,54,000
B.Des. Industrial Arts & Design Practices	4	4	50,000	5,51,000	4,00,000	10,01,000	16,53,000	12,00,000	38,54,000
B.Des. Information Arts & Information Design Practices	4	4	50,000	5,51,000	4,00,000	10,01,000	16,53,000	12,00,000	38,54,000
B.Des. Spatial Design	4	4	50,000	5,51,000	4,00,000	10,01,000	16,53,000	12,00,000	38,54,000
B.Des. Visual Communication & Strategic Branding	4	4	50,000	5,51,000	4,00,000	10,01,000	16,53,000	12,00,000	38,54,000
B.Des. (Textile Futures)	4	4	50,000	5,51,000	4,00,000	10,01,000	16,53,000	12,00,000	38,54,000
BFA (Contemporary Art Practice)	4	4	50,000	5,51,000	4,00,000	10,01,000	16,53,000	12,00,000	38,54,000
BFA (Digital Media Arts)	4	4	50,000	5,51,000	4,00,000	10,01,000	16,53,000	12,00,000	38,54,000
BFA (Film)	4	4	50,000	5,51,000	4,00,000	10,01,000	16,53,000	12,00,000	38,54,000
Post Graduate Programs (10)									
M.A. (Animation)	2	2	50,000	3,31,000	2,68,000	6,49,000	3,31,000	2,68,000	12,48,000
M.A. (Experience Design)	2	2	50,000	3,31,000	2,68,000	6,49,000	3,31,000	2,68,000	12,48,000
M.A. (Visual Communication)	2	2	50,000	3,31,000	2,68,000	6,49,000	3,31,000	2,68,000	12,48,000
M.A. (Contemporary Art Practice)	2	2	50,000	3,31,000	2,68,000	6,49,000	3,31,000	2,68,000	12,48,000
M.A. (Filmmaking)	2	2	50,000	3,31,000	2,68,000	6,49,000	3,31,000	2,68,000	12,48,000
M.A. (Comics & Graphic Literature)	2	2	50,000	3,31,000	2,68,000	6,49,000	3,31,000	2,68,000	12,48,000
M.Des. Design-Led Innovation	2	2	50,000	4,38,000	3,34,000	8,22,000	4,38,000	3,34,000	15,94,000
M.Des. Human Centered Design	2	2	50,000	4,38,000	3,34,000	8,22,000	4,38,000	3,34,000	15,94,000
M.Des. Industrial Arts & Design Practices	2	2	50,000	4,38,000	3,34,000	8,22,000	4,38,000	3,34,000	15,94,000
M.Des. Information Arts & Information Design Practices	2	2	50,000	4,38,000	3,34,000	8,22,000	4,38,000	3,34,000	15,94,000

COURSE FEES

Nepal Bhutan Tibet category

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)	
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)		2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (03)									
PGDP in Industrial Arts and Design Practices	1	1	50,000	3,13,000	2,58,000	6,21,000	-	-	6,21,000
PGDP in Information Arts and Information Design Practices	1	1	50,000	3,13,000	2,58,000	6,21,000	-	-	6,21,000
PGDP in Experience Design	1	1	50,000	3,13,000	2,58,000	6,21,000	-	-	6,21,000
PhD (Art, Design & Transdisciplinary Studies)	Proposal upto 2 years + 3 years	3	-	86,000	56,000	1,42,000	1,72,000	1,12,000	4,26,000
Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (05)									
BA Media & Communication	3	3	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	4,42,000	2,74,000	10,84,000
BA (Hons) Media & Communication	4	4	10,000	2,21,000	1,37,000	3,68,000	6,63,000	4,11,000	14,42,000
B.Sc.Animation	3	3	10,000	2,26,000	1,40,000	3,76,000	4,52,000	2,80,000	11,08,000
B.Sc.Animation (Hons)	4	4	10,000	2,26,000	1,40,000	3,76,000	6,78,000	4,17,000	14,71,000
BA in Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing	3	3	10,000	1,65,000	1,01,000	2,76,000	3,30,000	2,02,000	8,08,000
BA in Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing (Hons)	4	4	10,000	1,65,000	1,01,000	2,76,000	4,95,000	3,03,000	10,74,000
Post Graduate Programs (01)									
MMA Media & Communication	2	2	10,000	2,98,000	1,84,000	4,92,000	2,98,000	1,84,000	9,74,000
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)									
PG Diploma in Sports Communication (PGDSC)	1	1	-	91,000	58,000	1,49,000	-	-	1,49,000
Manipal Institute of Social Science, Humanities & Arts (MISHA), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
BA / BA (Honours) with Single or Double Majors (Economics / English /French and Intercultural Studies /German and Intercultural Studies / History / Psychology / Philosophy /Sociology)	4	4	10,000	3,05,000	1,04,000	4,19,000	9,15,000	3,12,000	16,46,000

COURSE FEES

COURSE FEES

Nepal Bhutan Tibet category									
COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Cautions Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)		
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
M.A (English/ European Studies/ History/ Philosophy/ Sociology)	2	2	10,000	94,000	34,000	1,38,000	94,000	34,000	2,66,000
M.A (Research) in Sanskrit Studies	2	2	5,000	37,000	14,000	56,000	37,000	14,000	1,07,000
MA Art and Peace Studies	2	2	5,000	71,000	26,000	1,02,000	71,000	26,000	1,99,000
M.Sc. Geopolitics & International Relations	2	2	10,000	1,88,000	65,000	2,63,000	1,88,000	65,000	5,16,000
Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)	2	2	5,000	48,000	18,000	71,000	48,000	18,000	1,37,000
Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Bengaluru									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)	2	2	5,000	48,000	18,000	71,000	48,000	18,000	1,37,000
Department of Commerce (DOC) Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (04)									
B.Com (Hons.) Business Analytics	4	4	10,000	1,70,000	61,000	2,41,000	5,10,000	1,80,000	9,31,000
B.Com (Hons.) Corporate Accounting	4	4	10,000	1,70,000	61,000	2,41,000	5,10,000	1,80,000	9,31,000
B.Com (Hons.) Banking & Finance	4	4	10,000	1,70,000	61,000	2,41,000	5,10,000	1,80,000	9,31,000
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. (Financial Data Analytics)	2	2	10,000	2,12,000	72,000	2,94,000	2,12,000	72,000	5,78,000
Department of Liberal Arts, humanities, Social Sciences (DLHS) Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (04)									
B.A. / B.A. (Hons.) Psychology	4	4	10,000	1,79,000	62,000	2,51,000	5,37,000	1,86,000	9,74,000
B.A. / B.A. (Hons.) English	4	4	10,000	1,26,000	43,000	1,79,000	3,78,000	1,29,000	6,86,000
B.A. / B.A. (Hons.) With Double Major (History / Political Science /Economics/Sociology)	4	4	10,000	1,26,000	43,000	1,79,000	3,78,000	1,29,000	6,86,000
B.A. / B.A.(Hons.) Journalism and Mass Communication	4	4	10,000	1,57,000	55,000	2,22,000	4,71,000	1,65,000	8,58,000

COURSE FEES

Nepal Bhutan Tibet category

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
M.A. Multimedia and Communication	2	2	10,000	1,70,000	61,000	2,41,000	1,70,000	61,000	4,72,000
M.A. (English Language and Literature)	2	2	5,000	86,000	31,000	1,22,000	86,000	31,000	2,39,000
M.Sc. (Applied Psychology)	2	2	10,000	2,10,000	71,000	2,91,000	2,10,000	71,000	5,72,000
Manipal Law School, Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (03)									
B.A. LL.B. (H)	5	5	10,000	3,42,000	1,15,000	4,67,000	13,68,000	4,60,000	22,95,000
B.B.A. LL.B. (H)	5	5	10,000	3,42,000	1,15,000	4,67,000	13,68,000	4,60,000	22,95,000
LL.B. (H)	3	3	10,000	1,56,000	55,000	2,21,000	3,12,000	1,10,000	6,43,000
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
Master of Law (LL.M.) in Construction Law and Arbitration	1	1	-	2,30,000	77,000	3,07,000	-	-	3,07,000
Master of Law (LL.M.) in Data Privacy & Information Technology Laws	1	1	-	2,30,000	77,000	3,07,000	-	-	3,07,000
Master of Law (LL.M.) in International Investment and Commercial Arbitration	1	1	-	2,30,000	77,000	3,07,000	-	-	3,07,000
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)									
PG Diploma in Construction Law and Arbitration (Blended Learning Program)	1	1	-	1,56,000	55,000	2,11,000	-	-	2,11,000

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola , Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (11)									
M.Sc. Clinical Embryology	2	2	200	10,750	3,500	14,450	10,750	3,500	28,700
M.Sc. Forensic Science	2	2	200	2,900	1,050	4,150	2,900	1,050	8,100
M.Sc. Genetic Counseling	2	2	200	1,300	450	1,950	1,300	450	3,700
M.Sc. Reproductive and Developmental Biology	2	2	200	2,950	1,100	4,250	2,950	1,100	8,300
M.Sc. Reproductive Genetics	2	2	200	2,950	1,100	4,250	2,950	1,100	8,300
M.Sc. (By Research) in Neuroscience	2	2	200	3,700	1,250	5,150	3,700	1,250	10,100
M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy	2	2	200	1,500	450	2,150	1,500	450	4,100
M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry	2	2	200	1,650	500	2,350	1,650	500	4,500
M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology	2	2	200	1,700	550	2,450	1,700	550	4,700
M.Sc. (Medical) Pharmacology	2	2	200	1,500	450	2,150	1,500	450	4,100
M.Sc.(Medical) Physiology	2	2	200	1,500	450	2,150	1,500	450	4,100
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangalore									
Under Graduate Programs (07)									
Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)	4	3	200	3,600	1,250	5,050	7,200	2,500	14,750
Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	5	4	200	3,600	1,250	5,050	10,800	3,750	19,600
Bachelor of Psychology (B. Psy.)	4	4	200	3,450	1,200	4,850	10,350	3,600	18,800
B.Sc.Cardiovascular Technology	4	3	200	3,750	1,300	5,250	7,500	2,600	15,350
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (BMLS)	4	3	200	1,500	450	2,150	3,000	900	6,050
Bachelor of Radiation Therapy Technology (BRTT)	4	3	200	2,150	700	3,050	4,300	1,400	8,750
Bachelor of Dialysis Therapy Technology (BDTT)	4	3	200	2,150	700	3,050	4,300	1,400	8,750
Bachelor of Respiratory Technology (BRT)	4	3	200	2,950	1,100	4,250	5,900	2,200	12,350

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola , Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Post Graduate Programs (20)									
Master of Physiotherapy in Cardio-pulmonary Sciences MPT (C)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Community Rehabilitation Sciences MPT (R)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Musculoskeletal Sciences MPT (MS)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Neuro Sciences MPT (N)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Obstetrics & Gynecology MPT (OG)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Pediatrics and Neonatal MPT (N)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Science (Audiology) M.Sc. (Aud.)	2	2	200	5,700	1,950	7,850	5,700	1,950	15,500
Master in Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology (M.AOTT)	2	2	200	2,700	950	3,850	2,700	950	7,500
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	200	5,550	1,900	7,650	5,550	1,900	15,100
Master of Advanced Care Paramedic	2	2	200	2,550	900	3,650	2,550	900	7,100
Master of Science (Speech-language Pathology) M.Sc. (SLP)	2	2	200	5,700	1,950	7,850	5,700	1,950	15,500
M.Sc. Respiratory Technology Adult Respiratory Care (MSC RTA)	2	2	200	2,250	800	3,250	2,250	800	6,300
M.Sc. Respiratory Technology Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care (MSC RTNP)	2	2	200	3,300	1,150	4,650	3,300	1,150	9,100
M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy	2	2	200	1,500	450	2,150	1,500	450	4,100
M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry	2	2	200	1,650	500	2,350	1,650	500	4,500
M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology	2	2	200	1,700	550	2,450	1,700	550	4,700
M.Sc. (Medical) Pharmacology	2	2	200	1,500	450	2,150	1,500	450	4,100
M.Sc. (Medical) Physiology	2	2	200	1,500	450	2,150	1,500	450	4,100
M.Sc. Forensic Science	2	2	200	2,900	1,050	4,150	2,900	1,050	8,100

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola , Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
MTMC Jamshedpur									
Under Graduate Programs (06)									
	5	4	200	1,850	600	2,650	5,550	1,800	10,000
Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom	4	3	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	5,600	2,100	11,750
B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology	4	4	200	3,450	1,200	4,850	10,350	3,600	18,800
Bachelor of Psychology (B. Psy.)	4	3	200	2,450	800	3,450	4,900	1,600	9,950
Bachelor of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (BMRIT)	4	3	200	1,400	450	2,050	2,800	900	5,750
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (BMLS)	4	3	200	2,050	700	2,950	4,100	1,400	8,450
Bachelor of Dialysis Therapy Technology (BDTT)									
Department of Basic Medical Sciences (DBMS), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (01)									
	5	5	200	1,750	600	2,550	7,000	2,400	11,950
B.Sc. – M.Sc. Integrated Program									
Center for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal									
Division of Yoga									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
	2	2	100	800	250	1,150	800	250	2,200
M.Sc. Yoga Therapy									
Division of Ayurveda									
Post Graduate Certificate Program (01)									
	6 mnt	1	-	800	250	1,050	-	-	1,050
PG Certificate in Panchakarma									
Certificate Program (01)									
	1	1	-	250	100	350	-	-	350
Certificate Panchakarma Technician & Massage Therapist									
Division of Siddha									
Post Graduate Certificate Program (01)									
	6 mnt	1	-	700	250	950	-	-	950
PG Certificate course in Siddha Varmam Therapy									

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students
FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE		Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
				Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal										
PG Certificate Programs (03)										
PG Certificate in Aesthetic Dentistry		1	1	-	3,550	1,200	4,750	-	-	4,750
PG Certificate in Laser Dentistry		6 mnt	1	-	2,150	700	2,850	-	-	2,850
PG Certificate in Oral Implantology		1	1	-	4,700	1,650	6,350	-	-	6,350
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Mangalore										
Certificate Programs (02)										
Certificate Forensic Odontology		6 mnt								-
Certificate in Restorative Dentistry		11 mnt	1							-
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal										
Diploma Program (01)										
Diploma in Pharmacy (D.Pharm)		2	2	100	900	250	1,250	900	250	2,400
Under Graduate Programs (02)										
Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm)		4	4	200	3,900	2,450	6,550	11,700	7,350	25,600
Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)		6	5	200	5,700	3,550	9,450	22,800	14,200	46,450
Post Graduate Programs (11)										
M.Pharm. Industrial Pharmacy		2	2	200	4,900	3,050	8,150	4,900	3,050	16,100
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Analysis		2	2	200	4,900	3,050	8,150	4,900	3,050	16,100
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Biotechnology		2	2	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	4,350	2,700	14,300
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Chemistry		2	2	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	4,350	2,700	14,300
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance		2	2	200	4,900	3,050	8,150	4,900	3,050	16,100
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs		2	2	200	4,900	3,050	8,150	4,900	3,050	16,100
M.Pharm. Pharmaceutics		2	2	200	4,900	3,050	8,150	4,900	3,050	16,100
M.Pharm. Pharmacognosy		2	2	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	4,350	2,700	14,300
M.Pharm. Pharmacology		2	2	200	4,900	3,050	8,150	4,900	3,050	16,100
M.Pharm. Pharmacy Practice		2	2	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	4,350	2,700	14,300
Pharm.D. (Post Baccalaureate)		3	2	200	5,350	3,200	8,750	5,350	3,200	17,300

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola , Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHIP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (22)									
Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)	4	3	200	3,600	1,250	5,050	7,200	2,500	14,750
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - BOT	5	4	200	3,600	1,250	5,050	10,800	3,750	19,600
Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom	5	4	200	1,900	650	2,750	5,700	1,950	10,400
Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	5	4	200	3,600	1,250	5,050	10,800	3,750	19,600
Bachelor of Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology (B.AOTT)	4	3	200	2,450	900	3,550	4,900	1,800	10,250
B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology	4	3	200	3,750	1,300	5,250	7,500	2,600	15,350
B.Sc. Clinical Nutrition & Dietetics	4	3	200	1,550	500	2,250	4,650	1,500	8,400
B.Sc. Clinical Psychology(Hons) (B.Sc. Cli. Psy)	4	4	200	3,450	1,200	4,850	10,350	3,600	18,800
Bachelors of Emergency Medical Technologist (BEMT)	4	3	200	2,250	800	3,250	4,500	1,600	9,350
Bachelor in Psychology (B.Psy)	4	4	200	3,450	1,200	4,850	10,350	3,600	18,800
B.Sc.Exercise & Sports Sciences	4	3	200	2,150	700	3,050	4,300	1,400	8,750
B.Sc.Health Information Management	4	3	200	2,000	650	2,850	4,000	1,300	8,150
Bachelor of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (BMRIT)	4	3	200	2,750	1,000	3,950	5,500	2,000	11,450
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (BMLS)	4	3	200	1,500	450	2,150	3,000	900	6,050
B.Sc. Neuroscience Technology	4	3	200	2,050	700	2,950	4,100	1,400	8,450
Bachelor of Science in Nuclear Medicine Technology (B.Sc.NMT)	4	3	200	3,750	1,300	5,250	7,500	2,600	15,350
B.Sc. Perfusion Technology	4	3	200	2,150	700	3,050	4,300	1,400	8,750
Bachelor of Physician Associate Studies (BPA)	4	3	200	2,050	700	2,950	4,100	1,400	8,450
B.Sc. Prosthetics & Orthotics	4	4	200	1,900	650	2,750	5,700	1,950	10,400

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola , Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Bachelor of Radiation Therapy Technology (BRTT)	4	3	200	2,150	700	3,050	4,300	1,400	8,750
Bachelor of Dialysis Therapy Technology (BDTT)	4	3	200	2,150	700	3,050	4,300	1,400	8,750
Bachelor of Respiratory Technology (BRT)	4	3	200	2,950	1,100	4,250	5,900	2,200	12,350
Post Graduate Programs (36)									
Master of Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics & Neonatology MOT (P&N)	2	2	200	4,300	1,450	5,950	4,300	1,450	11,700
Master of Occupational Therapy in Hand MOT (Hand)	2	2	200	4,300	1,450	5,950	4,300	1,450	11,700
Master of Occupational Therapy in Mental Health MOT (MH)	2	2	200	4,300	1,450	5,950	4,300	1,450	11,700
Master of Occupational Therapy in Neurosciences MOT (NEURO)	2	2	200	4,300	1,450	5,950	4,300	1,450	11,700
Master of Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics MOT (GR)	2	2	200	4,300	1,450	5,950	4,300	1,450	11,700
Master of Optometry	2	2	200	3,550	1,200	4,950	3,550	1,200	9,700
Master of Physiotherapy in Cardio-pulmonary Sciences MPT (C)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Community Rehabilitation Sciences MPT (R)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Musculoskeletal Sciences MPT (MS)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Neuro Sciences MPT (N)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Obstetrics & Gynecology MPT (OG)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Oncology Sciences MPT (O)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master of Physiotherapy in Sports Sciences MPT (S)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola , Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Master of Physiotherapy in Pediatrics and Neonatal MPT (N)	2	2	200	5,900	1,950	8,050	5,900	1,950	15,900
Master in Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology (M.AOTT)	2	2	200	2,700	950	3,850	2,700	950	7,500
Master of Science (Audiology) M.Sc. (Aud.)	2	2	200	5,700	1,950	7,850	5,700	1,950	15,500
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology	2	2	200	4,550	1,500	6,250	4,550	1,500	12,300
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	200	5,550	1,900	7,650	5,550	1,900	15,100
M.Sc. Echocardiography	2	2	200	3,750	1,300	5,250	3,750	1,300	10,300
Master of Advanced Care Paramedic	2	2	200	2,550	900	3,650	2,550	900	7,100
Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology (M.A.Cl. Psy.)	2	2	200	5,800	1,950	7,950	5,800	1,950	15,700
M.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences	2	2	200	2,550	900	3,650	2,550	900	7,100
M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)	2	2	200	2,450	800	3,450	2,450	800	6,700
M.Sc. Health Information Management	2	2	200	2,250	800	3,250	2,250	800	6,300
Master of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in Breast Imaging Technology	2	2	200	3,850	1,300	5,350	3,850	1,300	10,500
Master of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in MR Imaging Technology	2	2	200	3,850	1,300	5,350	3,850	1,300	10,500
Master of Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (M.MRIT) in CT Imaging Technology	2	2	200	3,850	1,300	5,350	3,850	1,300	10,500
Master of Medical Laboratory Science (MMLS) in Medical Biochemistry	2	2	200	2,550	900	3,650	2,550	900	7,100
Master of Medical Laboratory Science (MMLS) in Haematology & Transfusion Medicine	2	2	200	2,550	900	3,650	2,550	900	7,100
Master of Medical Laboratory Science (MMLS) in Medical Microbiology	2	2	200	2,550	900	3,650	2,550	900	7,100

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola , Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics	2	2	200	2,550	900	3,650	2,550	900	7,100
M.Sc. (Medial Radiochemistry) with Integrated PhD	2+3	2	200	3,150	1,100	4,450	3,150	1,100	8,700
M.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology	2	2	200	3,600	1,250	5,050	3,600	1,250	9,900
M.Sc. Perfusion Technology	2	2	200	2,550	900	3,650	2,550	900	7,100
Master of Radiation Therapy Technology	2	2	200	3,600	1,250	5,050	3,600	1,250	9,900
Master of Dialysis Therapy	2	2	200	3,200	1,150	4,550	3,200	1,150	8,900
Master of Science (Speech-language Pathology) M.Sc. (SLP)	2	2	200	5,700	1,950	7,850	5,700	1,950	15,500
M.Sc. Respiratory Technology Adult Respiratory Care (MSC RTA)	2	2	200	3,300	1,150	4,650	3,300	1,150	9,100
M.Sc. Respiratory Technology Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care (MSC RTNP)	2	2	200	3,300	1,150	4,650	3,300	1,150	9,100
Manipal College of Nursing, Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (03)									
B.Sc.Nursing	4	4	200	2,550	900	3,650	7,650	2,700	14,000
B.Sc. Nursing UNB	4	4	200	3,300	1,150	4,650	9,900	3,450	18,000
Post Basic B.Sc.Nursing	2	2	200	1,300	450	1,950	1,300	450	3,700
Post Graduate Programs (07)									
M.Sc. Child Health (Paediatric Nursing)	2	2	200	2,050	700	2,950	2,050	700	5,700
M.Sc. Community Health Nursing	2	2	200	2,050	700	2,950	2,050	700	5,700
M.Sc. Medical Surgical Nursing	2	2	200	2,050	700	2,950	2,050	700	5,700
M.Sc. Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing	2	2	200	2,050	700	2,950	2,050	700	5,700
M.Sc. Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing	2	2	200	2,050	700	2,950	2,050	700	5,700
Nurse Practitioner Critical Care Postgraduate Residency Program	2	2	200	2,050	700	2,950	2,050	700	5,700
Nurse Practitioner in Emergency & Trauma Care Post Graduate Residency Program	2	2	200	2,050	700	2,950	2,050	700	5,700

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola , Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
B.Sc.Biotechnology	3	3	200	2,250	800	3,250	4,500	1,600	9,350
B.Sc.(Hons) Biotechnology	4	4	200	2,250	800	3,250	6,750	2,400	12,400
Post Graduate Programs (08)									
M.Sc. Bioinformatics	2	2	200	2,450	900	3,550	2,450	900	6,900
M.Sc. Biomolecular Physics	2	2	200	2,950	1,100	4,250	2,950	1,100	8,300
M.Sc. Genome Engineering	2	2	200	3,950	1,300	5,450	3,950	1,300	10,700
M.Sc. Medical Biotechnology	2	2	200	4,450	1,500	6,150	4,450	1,500	12,100
M.Sc. Molecular Biology & Human Genetics	2	2	200	4,450	1,500	6,150	4,450	1,500	12,100
M.Sc. Systems Biology	2	2	200	2,950	1,100	4,250	2,950	1,100	8,300
M.Sc. Tissue Engineering	2	2	200	3,700	1,250	5,150	3,700	1,250	10,100
M.Sc. by Research in Life Sciences	2	2	200	4,100	1,350	5,650	4,100	1,350	11,100
Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
Bachelor of Public Health	3	3	200	1,900	650	2,750	3,800	1,300	7,850
Bachelor of Public Health (Honours)	4	4	200	1,900	650	2,750	5,700	1,950	10,400
Post Graduate Programs (10)									
Master of Hospital Administration	2	2	200	2,950	1,100	4,250	2,950	1,100	8,300
Master of Public Health (MPH) Global Health Policy	2	2	200	2,250	800	3,250	2,250	800	6,300
Master of Public Health (MPH) One Health	2	2	200	2,250	800	3,250	2,250	800	6,300
Master of Public Health (MPH) Maternal Child Health and Nutrition	2	2	200	2,250	800	3,250	2,250	800	6,300
Master of Public Health (MPH) Non-communicable diseases and Occupational Health	2	2	200	2,250	800	3,250	2,250	800	6,300
M.Sc. Biostatistics	2	2	200	2,000	650	2,850	2,000	650	5,500

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola , Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
				2026-27 Batch I Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
M.Sc. Data Science	2	2	200	2,600	950	3,750	2,600	950	7,300
Master of Social Work (MSW) Community Development	2	2	200	1,300	450	1,950	1,300	450	3,700
Master of Social Work (MSW) Human Resource Management & Industrial Relations	2	2	200	1,300	450	1,950	1,300	450	3,700
M.Sc. Health Technology Assessment	2	2	200	2,600	950	3,750	2,600	950	7,300
Manipal Institute of Virology (MIV), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. Clinical Virology	2	2	200	2,750	1,000	3,950	2,750	1,000	7,700
Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bengaluru									
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
M.Sc. Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology	2	2	200	4,700	1,650	6,550	4,700	1,650	12,900
M.Sc. (Research) in Translational Neuroscience	2	2	200	4,700	1,650	6,550	4,700	1,650	12,900
M.Sc. (Research) in Translational Immunology	2	2	200	4,700	1,650	6,550	4,700	1,650	12,900
Advance Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)									
Advanced PG Diploma Stem Cell & Regenerative Biology	1	1	-	3,700	1,250	4,950	-	-	4,950
Manipal Center for Biotherapeutics Research									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. (Research) in Biotherapeutics	2	2	200	3,550	1,200	4,950	3,550	1,200	9,700
Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (12)									
B.Tech in Aeronautical Engineering	4	4	200	4,700	2,950	7,850	14,100	8,850	30,800
B.Tech in Biotechnology	4	4	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	13,050	8,100	28,400
B.Tech in Chemical Engineering	4	4	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	13,050	8,100	28,400
B.Tech in Civil Engineering	4	4	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	13,050	8,100	28,400

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students
FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola , Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering	4	4	200	5,900	3,650	9,750	17,700	10,950	38,400
BTech Computer Science and Financial Technology	4	4	200	5,900	3,650	9,750	17,700	10,950	38,400
B.Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering	4	4	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	13,050	8,100	28,400
B.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering	4	4	200	5,900	3,650	9,750	17,700	10,950	38,400
B.Tech in Electronics Engineering	4	4	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	13,050	8,100	28,400
BTech Mathematics and Computing	4	4	200	5,900	3,650	9,750	17,700	10,950	38,400
B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering	4	4	200	4,350	2,700	7,250	13,050	8,100	28,400
B.Tech in Mechatronics	4	4	200	4,700	2,950	7,850	14,100	8,850	30,800
Post Graduate Programs (33)									
M.Tech in Aeronautical Engineering (Avionics)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200	6,500
M.Tech in Automobile Engineering	2	2	200	1,700	1,050	2,950	1,700	1,050	5,700
M.Tech in Biomedical Engineering	2	2	200	1,700	1,050	2,950	1,700	1,050	5,700
M.Tech in Biomedical Engineering (Medical Informatics)	2	2	200	1,700	1,050	2,950	1,700	1,050	5,700
M.Tech in Biotechnology (Industrial Biotechnology)	2	2	200	1,800	1,050	3,050	1,800	1,050	5,900
M.Tech in Chemical Engineering	2	2	200	1,700	1,050	2,950	1,700	1,050	5,700
M.Tech in Civil Engineering (Construction Engineering & Management)	2	2	200	2,000	1,350	3,550	2,000	1,350	6,900
M.Tech in Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200	6,500
M.Tech in Civil Engineering (Structural Engineering)	2	2	200	2,100	1,350	3,650	2,100	1,350	7,100
M.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering	2	2	200	2,100	1,350	3,650	2,100	1,350	7,100
M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Decision Science)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200	6,500
M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200	6,500

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students
FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola , Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Data Sciences)	2	2	200	2,100	1,350	3,650	2,100	1,350	7,100
M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Information Security)	2	2	200	2,000	1,350	3,550	2,000	1,350	6,900
M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Networks)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200	6,500
M.Tech in Defence in Technology	2	2	200	1,700	1,050	2,950	1,700	1,050	5,700
M.Tech in Electrical Engineering (Electric Vehicle Technology)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200	6,500
M.Tech in Electrical Engineering (Energy Systems and Management)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200	6,500
M.Tech in Electrical Engineering (Power Electronics and Drives)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200	6,500
M.Tech in Electronics Engineering (Digital Electronics and Communication)	2	2	200	2,000	1,350	3,550	2,000	1,350	6,900
M.Tech in Electronics Engineering (Embedded Control and Automation)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200	6,500
M.Tech in Electronics Engineering (Microelectronics)	2	2	200	2,100	1,350	3,650	2,100	1,350	7,100
M.Tech in Engineering in Management	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200	6,500
M.Tech in Industrial Automation & Robotics	2	2	200	2,100	1,350	3,650	2,100	1,350	7,100
M.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Computer Aided Analysis and Design)	2	2	200	2,100	1,350	3,650	2,100	1,350	7,100
M.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Virtual Prototyping and Digital Manufacturing)	2	2	200						-
M.Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200	6,500
Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	2	2	200	2,250	1,500	3,950	2,250	1,500	7,700
M.Sc. Applied Mathematics & Computing	2	2	200	1,050	600	1,850	1,050	600	3,500
M.Sc. Chemistry	2	2	200	1,050	600	1,850	1,050	600	3,500
M.Sc. Geology	2	2	200	1,050	600	1,850	1,050	600	3,500
M.Sc. Physics	2	2	200	1,050	600	1,850	1,050	600	3,500

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students
FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola , Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
International Centre for Applied Sciences (ICAS)									
Under Graduate Programs (01)									
B.Sc. Applied Sciences	3	2	200	6,450	2,100	8,750	6,450	2,100	17,300
Manipal Institute of Technology, Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (06)									
B. Tech in in Computer Science & Engineering	4	4	200	5,900	3,650	9,750	17,700	10,950	38,400
B. Tech in Electronics Engineering	4	4	200	5,900	3,650	9,750	17,700	10,950	38,400
B. Tech in Robotics and Artificial Intelligence	4	4	200	4,700	2,950	7,850	14,100	8,850	30,800
B. Tech in Computer Science & Financial Technology	4	4	200	5,900	3,650	9,750	17,700	10,950	38,400
B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering	4	4	200	5,900	3,650	9,750	17,700	10,950	38,400
B. Tech in Electronics and Computer Engineering	4	4	200	5,900	3,650	9,750	17,700	10,950	38,400
Post Graduate Programs (04)									
M. Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering	2	2	200	2,100	1,350	3,650	2,100	1,350	7,100
M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)	2	2	200	1,950	1,200	3,350	1,950	1,200	6,500
M. Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Data Sciences)	2	2	200	2,100	1,350	3,650	2,100	1,350	7,100
M. Tech. in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design)	2	2	200	2,100	1,350	3,650	2,100	1,350	7,100
Manipal School of Information Sciences (MSIS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (09)									
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering	2	2	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	2,800	1,050	7,900
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)	2	2	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	2,800	1,050	7,900
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Big Data Analytics)	2	2	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	2,800	1,050	7,900

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students
FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola , Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cloud Computing)	2	2	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	2,800	1,050	7,900
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Embedded Systems)	2	2	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	2,800	1,050	7,900
M.E in Electronics and Communication (VLSI Design)	2	2	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	2,800	1,050	7,900
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)	2	2	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	2,800	1,050	7,900
M.E in Electronics and Communication (Micro Electronics and VLSI Technology)	2	2	200	2,800	1,050	4,050	2,800	1,050	7,900
M.E in Computer Science and Engineering (Automotive Embedded Systems), Study Abroad Program with ESIGELEC, France	1+1	1	-	3,550	1,200	4,750	-	-	4,750
Manipal School of Architecture & Planning (MSAP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch)	5	5	200	4,150	2,700	7,050	16,600	10,800	34,450
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
M.Arch Urban Design & Development	2	2	200	2,050	1,200	3,450	2,050	1,200	6,700
M.Des. Sustainable Design	2	2	200	1,800	1,050	3,050	1,800	1,050	5,900
Department of Design (DOD), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design)	4	4	200	2,300	1,550	4,050	6,900	4,650	15,600
Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)	4	4	200	2,500	1,650	4,350	7,500	4,950	16,800
Post Graduate Programs (04)									
M.A. (Fashion Management)	2	2	200	1,300	750	2,250	1,300	750	4,300
M.Des. (Interior Design)	2	2	200	2,000	1,350	3,550	2,000	1,350	6,900
M.Des. (Product Design)	2	2	200	2,000	1,350	3,550	2,000	1,350	6,900
M.Des. (Design Computation)	2	2	200	1,800	1,050	3,050	1,800	1,050	5,900
Certificate Program (01)									
Certificate in Fashion Design	1	1	-	1,300	450	1,750	-	-	1,750

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola , Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
T. A. Pai Management Institute, TAPMI, Manipal									
Integrated Program (01)									
Integrated Program in Management (IPM)									
	5	5	600	6,450	2,200	9,250	27,000	9,200	45,450
Post Graduate Programs (06)									
MBA Banking & Financial Services	2	2	600	11,500	3,750	15,850	11,500	3,750	31,100
In addition to 1st installment fee, to pay USD 900/- towards Training cost at SBI and BSE by students enrolled for MBA-BKFS program									
MBA Human Resource Management	2	2	600	11,500	3,750	15,850	11,500	3,750	31,100
MBA Marketing	2	2	600	11,500	3,750	15,850	11,500	3,750	31,100
MBA	2	2	600	11,500	3,750	15,850	11,500	3,750	31,100
MBA International Business	2	2	600	11,500	3,750	15,850	11,500	3,750	31,100
MBA AI & Data Science	2	2	600	11,500	3,750	15,850	11,500	3,750	31,100
T. A. Pai Management Institute, TAPMI, Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
BBA (Hons)	4	4	200	4,700	1,650	6,550	14,100	4,950	25,600
Post Graduate Program (01)									
MBA Technology Management	2	2	600	11,500	3,750	15,850	11,500	3,750	31,100
Manipal School of Commerce and Economics (MSCE), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (32)									
BBA Banking	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400	13,550
BBA (Hons) Banking	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000
BBA Business Analytics	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400	13,550
BBA (Hons) Business Analytics	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000
BBA Economic Studies	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400	13,550
BBA (Hons) Economic Studies	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000
BBA Family Business Management	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400	13,550
BBA (Hons) Family Business Management	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000
BBA Financial Markets	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400	13,550

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students
FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola , Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
BBA (Hons) Financial Markets	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000
BBA Human Resource Management	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400	13,550
BBA (Hons) Human Resource Management	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000
BBA Insurance	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400	13,550
BBA (Hons) Insurance	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000
BBA Logistics & Supply Chain Management	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400	13,550
BBA (Hons) Logistics & Supply Chain Management	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000
BBA Marketing Management	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400	13,550
BBA (Hons) Marketing Management	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000
BBA Professional	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400	13,550
BBA (Hons) Professional	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000
BBA Sports Management	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400	13,550
BBA Sports Management (Honors)	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000
BBA (Hons) / (Hons) with Research	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000
B.Com Professional	3	3	200	2,450	1,600	4,250	4,900	3,200	12,350
B.Com (Hons) Professional	4	4	200	2,450	1,600	4,250	7,350	4,800	16,400
B.Com Capital Market	3	3	200	2,450	1,600	4,250	4,900	3,200	12,350
B.Com (Hons) Capital Market	4	4	200	2,450	1,600	4,250	7,350	4,800	16,400
B.Com Fintech and Data Analytics	3	3	200	2,450	1,600	4,250	4,900	3,200	12,350
B.Com (Hons) Fintech and Data Analytics	4	4	200	2,450	1,600	4,250	7,350	4,800	16,400
B.Com (Hons) with Research	4	4	200	2,450	1,600	4,250	7,350	4,800	16,400
Post Graduate Programs (08)									
MA Digital & Creative Marketing	2	2	200	3,300	2,050	5,550	3,300	2,050	10,900
Masters of Sports Management (M.S.M)	2	2	200	3,300	2,050	5,550	3,300	2,050	10,900
M.Com Fintech and Analytics	2	2	200	1,250	700	2,150	1,250	700	4,100
M.Com Professional	2	2	200	1,250	700	2,150	1,250	700	4,100

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola , Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution deposit)
				2026-27 Batch I Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
M.Sc. (Business Analytics)	2	2	200	2,650	1,700	4,550	2,650	1,700	8,900
M.Sc. (Financial Economics)	2	2	200	2,650	1,700	4,550	2,650	1,700	8,900
M.Sc. (Health Economics)	2	2	200	2,650	1,700	4,550	2,650	1,700	8,900
M.Sc. (Supply Chain Management)	2	2	200	2,650	1,700	4,550	2,650	1,700	8,900
Post Graduate Diploma Program (01)									
PG Diploma Logistics & Supply Chain	1	1	-	2,300	1,550	3,850	-	-	3,850
Manipal Institute of Applied Physics (MIAP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
B. Sc. Physics	3	3	200	1,900	650	2,750	3,800	1,300	7,850
B. Sc. (Honors) Physics	4	4	200	1,900	650	2,750	5,700	1,950	10,400
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
M.Sc.Nanoscience & Technology	2	2	100	1,150	400	1,650	1,150	400	3,200
M.Sc. Photonics	2	2	100	1,150	400	1,650	1,150	400	3,200
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (05)									
Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)	4	4	200	4,900	2,950	8,050	14,700	8,850	31,600
B.Sc. Culinary Science	3	3	200	5,250	3,200	8,650	10,500	6,400	25,550
B.Sc. (Hons)Culinary Science	4	4	200	5,250	3,200	8,650	15,750	9,600	34,000
B.Sc. in Hospitality and Services Management	3	3	200	4,900	2,950	8,050	9,800	5,900	23,750
B.Sc. (Hons) in Hospitality and Services Management	4	4	200	4,900	2,950	8,050	14,700	8,850	31,600
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
Master of Hotel Management	2	2	200	3,500	2,050	5,750	3,500	2,050	11,300
MA Indian Cuisine & Food Culture	2	2	200	3,600	2,250	6,050	3,600	2,250	11,900
Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (01)									
Integrated M.Sc. - PhD Natural Sciences	2+3	2	200	1,400	450	2,050	1,400	450	3,900

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students
FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola , Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Srishti Manipal Institute Of Art, Design And Technology, Bangalore									
Under Graduate Programs (12)									
B.Des. Business Services & System Design	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450	48,100
B.Des. Creative & Applied Computation	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450	48,100
B.Des. Creative Education	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450	48,100
B.Des. Human Centered Design	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450	48,100
B.Des. Industrial Arts & Design Practices	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450	48,100
B.Des. Information Arts & Information Design Practices	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450	48,100
B.Des. Spatial Design	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450	48,100
B.Des. Visual Communication & Strategic Branding	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450	48,100
B.Des. (Textile Futures)	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450	48,100
BFA (Contemporary Art Practice)	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450	48,100
BFA (Digital Media Arts)	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450	48,100
BFA (Film)	4	4	700	6,700	5,150	12,550	20,100	15,450	48,100
Post Graduate Programs (10)									
M.A. (Animation)	2	2	700	4,050	3,500	8,250	4,050	3,500	15,800
M.A. (Experience Design)	2	2	700	4,050	3,500	8,250	4,050	3,500	15,800
M.A. (Visual Communication)	2	2	700	4,050	3,500	8,250	4,050	3,500	15,800
M.A. (Contemporary Art Practice)	2	2	700	4,050	3,500	8,250	4,050	3,500	15,800
M.A. (Filmmaking)	2	2	700	4,050	3,500	8,250	4,050	3,500	15,800
M.A. (Comics & Graphic Literature)	2	2	700	4,050	3,500	8,250	4,050	3,500	15,800
M.Des. Design-Led Innovation	2	2	700	5,400	4,250	10,350	5,400	4,250	20,000
M.Des. Human Centered Design	2	2	700	5,400	4,250	10,350	5,400	4,250	20,000
M.Des. Industrial Arts & Design Practices	2	2	700	5,400	4,250	10,350	5,400	4,250	20,000
M.Des. Information Arts & Information Design Practices	2	2	700	5,400	4,250	10,350	5,400	4,250	20,000

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola , Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (Us \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (02)									
PGDP in Industrial Arts and Design Practices	1	1	700	3,800	3,350	7,850	-	-	7,850
PGDP in Information Arts and Information Design Practices	1	1	700	3,800	3,350	7,850	-	-	7,850
Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (04)									
BA Media & Communication	3	3	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	5,500	3,400	13,550
BA (Hons) Media & Communication	4	4	200	2,750	1,700	4,650	8,250	5,100	18,000
B.Sc. Animation	3	3	200	2,750	1,800	4,750	5,500	3,600	13,850
B.Sc. Animation (Hons)	4	4	200	2,750	1,800	4,750	8,250	5,400	18,400
BA in Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing	3	3	200	2,000	1,350	3,550	4,000	2,700	10,250
BA in Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing (Hons)	4	4	200	2,000	1,350	3,550	6,000	4,050	13,600
Post Graduate Programs (01)									
MA Media & Communication	2	2	200	3,750	2,300	6,250	3,750	2,300	12,300
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)									
PG Diploma Sports Communication	1	1	-	1,150	700	1,850	-	-	1,850
Manipal Institute of Social Science, Humanities & Arts (MISHA), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
BA / BA (Honours) with Single or Double Majors (Economics / English /French and Intercultural Studies /German and Intercultural Studies / History / Psychology / Philosophy / Sociology)	4	4	200	3,850	1,300	5,350	11,550	3,900	20,800
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (03)									
MA (English/ European Studies/ History/ Philosophy/ Sociology)	2	2	200	1,250	400	1,850	1,250	400	3,500
MA (Research) in Sanskrit Studies	2	2	100	500	150	750	500	150	1,400
M.Sc. Geopolitics & International Relations	2	2	200	2,350	800	3,350	2,350	800	6,500

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students
FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola , Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)	2	2	100	650	200	950	650	200	1,800
Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (01)									
Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)	2	2	100	650	200	950	650	200	1,800
Department of Commerce Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Program (04)									
B.Com (Hons.) Business Analytics	4	4	200	2,150	700	3,050	6,450	2,100	11,600
B.Com (Hons.) Corporate Accounting	4	4	200	2,150	700	3,050	6,450	2,100	11,600
B.Com (Hons.) Banking & Finance	4	4	200	2,150	700	3,050	6,450	2,100	11,600
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. (Financial Data Analytics)	2	2	200	2,600	950	3,750	2,600	950	7,300
Department of Liberal Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences (DLHS) Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (03)									
B.A. / B.A. (Hons.) Psychology	4	4	200	2,250	800	3,250	6,750	2,400	12,400
B.A. / B.A. (Hons.) English	4	4	200	1,650	500	2,350	4,950	1,500	8,800
BA (Hons.) Journalism and Mass Communication	4	4	200	2,000	650	2,850	6,000	1,950	10,800
B.A. / B.A. (Hons.) With Double Major (History / Political Science /Economics/Sociology)	4	4	200	1,650	500	2,350	4,950	1,500	8,800
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
M.A. Multimedia and Communication	2	2	200	2,150	700	3,050	2,150	700	5,900
M.A. (English Language and Literature)	2	2	100	1,100	350	1,550	1,100	350	3,000
M.Sc. (Applied Psychology)	2	2	200	2,600	950	3,750	2,600	950	7,300

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students
FOR Nationals from Countries : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka , Angola, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2026-27 Batch Total Fee (US \$) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US \$)	2026-27 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US \$)	
Manipal Law School, Bengaluru									
Under Graduate (03)									
B.A. LL.B. (H)	5	5	200	4,300	1,450	5,950	17,200	5,800	28,950
B.B.A. LL.B. (H)	5	5	200	4,300	1,450	5,950	17,200	5,800	28,950
LL.B. (H)	3	3	200	2,000	650	2,850	4,000	1,300	8,150
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
Master of Law (LLM) in Construction Law and Arbitration (Regular)	1	1	-	2,800	1,050	3,850	-	-	3,850
Master of Law (LLM) in Data Privacy & Information Technology Laws	1	1	-	2,800	1,050	3,850	-	-	3,850
Master of Law (LLM) in International Investment and Commercial Arbitration	1	1	-	2,800	1,050	3,850	-	-	3,850
Post Graduate Diploma Program (01)									
PG Diploma in Construction Law and Arbitration (Blended Learning Program)	1	1		2,000	650	2,650	-	-	2,650

\$\$ 20 percent of the Total Course Fee to be paid as registration fee by the students who is going abroad for second year study

The Program Fee given is tentative. The final fee will be determined on the basis of recommendation of a committee of experts. The Course Fees and Caution Deposit should be paid by the payment mode as communicated by the University.

FEE REMITTANCE

General Category Students: The program fee at the time of admission must be paid in Indian Rupees (INR) via a Online / RTGS / NEFT. The program fee for the subsequent years, must be paid online, on or before the due date notified by the university.

Foreign / NRI category students: The program fee at the time of admission must be paid in US Dollars (USD) by Wire Transfer. The program fee for the subsequent years, must be paid on or before the due date notified by the university.

All candidates must pay the fees at the time of counselling/admission. Failure to pay the fees on or before the date(s) specified will result in the instantaneous forfeiture of the seat as well as any fees already paid.

EXPENSES FOR CLINICAL TRAINING, FIELD WORK & THESIS WORK

As part of curriculum, MPT, MOT, MSc in Audiology, MSc in Speech Language Pathology, MSc MIT, MSc NMT, MOptom, MSc Echocardiography, MSc CCIT and Nursing programs involve extensive community/field work outside Manipal. In addition, all MPT/MOT/ MSc in Audiology / MSc in Speech Language Pathology/MSc MIT/MSc NMT/ MOptom/MSc Echocardiography / MSc CCIT candidates will be posted to Manipal Academy of Higher Education's associated hospitals and other specialized hospitals outside of Manipal for clinical training. All the expenses related to such training and work must be borne by the candidates.

TRAVEL GRANTS

Students of MSc (Medical) Clinical Embryology course can avail a travel grant not exceeding Rs. 1,10,000 for undergoing training abroad as approved by the University. Expenditure excluding this amount must be borne by the student. The travel grant is restricted to maximum of 4 students in an academic year during their 2nd year. Students shall be selected based on their performance in the 1st and 2nd semester examinations.

SCHOLARSHIPS OFFERED

With the objective of encouraging meritorious students and academic excellence, many scholarships are offered to deserving candidates. The quantum of scholarship and the number of scholarships are subject to change from time to time. The various scholarships available to meritorious students are:

1. Kalam-Pai, Freeship and Scholars Scholarship for MBBS & BDS Programs
2. Merit Scholarship for Post Graduate (PG) Medical / Dental and Super Specialty (SS) Programs
3. Freeship, Scholar and Achiever Scholarship for BTech
4. Scholarship for Meritorious Girl students joining MIT Manipal
5. Freeship, Scholar and Achiever Scholarship for BPharm
6. Merit Scholarship for students of MAHE Bengaluru Campus (DOC, DLHS, DPP)
7. Merit Scholarship for students of Manipal Law School (MLS), MAHE Bengaluru
8. Merit Scholarship for MTech / ME programs
9. Scholarship for Allied Health Programs at Manipal TATA Medical College (MTMC) Jamshedpur
10. Scholar and Achiever Scholarship for All Other Under Graduate (UG) & Post Graduate (PG) Programs
11. Scholarships for Academy of General Education Students (SAGES)
12. Academy of General Education (AGE) Scholarship for AGE Students
13. Merit Scholarship for B.Sc. Nursing
14. Manipal Foundation - MAHE Scholarships
15. Merit Scholarship for BTech (Lateral Entry) students from Manipal Group Polytechnic Institutions
16. Merit Scholarships for International Students
17. Scholarship for Konkani speaking students
18. Merit Scholarship for Children of MAHE Manipal Alumni
19. Scholarship Scheme of Interest Subsidy on Education Loan for MAHE students
20. AICTE Tuition Fee Waiver (TFW) and PG Scholarships
21. ITC Scholarship

For more information, visit www.manipal.edu/scholarships

REFUND RULES

For the candidates who have strictly followed the above-mentioned instructions, the Program Fee refund would be processed as mentioned below. The refund rules mentioned below, are NOT applicable for NEET based admissions

Table 3: Program Fee Refund Amount

Sl. No	Deduction (Program Fee)	Point of time, when notice of withdrawal of admission is submitted to the University
1	Nil	Up to 30 September 2026
2	Rs. 1,000	01 October 2026 to 31 October 2026
3	100%	On or After 01 November 2026

Table 3.1: Program Fee Refund Amount for AICTE Approved Programs (other than MBA program)

Sl. No	Deduction (Program Fee)	Point of time, when notice of withdrawal of admission is submitted to the University
1	Nil	Up to 31 July 2026
2	100%	After 31 July 2026

Table 3.2: Program Fee Refund Amount for AICTE Approved Program (MBA)

Sl. No	Deduction (Program Fee)	Point of time, when notice of withdrawal of admission is submitted to the University
1	Nil	Up to 31 July 2026
2	100%	After 31 July 2026

- Any student who withdraws from the Program as mentioned in No. 3 of Table 3, will be required to remit to the University, in addition to the amount already forfeited, the Program fee payable for the remaining period of the program
- All refunds will be processed as per the above table by the MAHE Student Finance Office based on the recommendation of the Director (Admissions)
- In case of Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored candidates, the refund will be made in accordance with RBI / foreign exchange regulations after deducting USD 200 applicable for Sl. No. 1 and 2 of Table 3. Rules with regard to Hostel fees refund will be as per Table 1.
- Application and Entrance Test fees once paid shall NOT be refunded under any circumstances.
- The above refund rule information is indicative only and the University reserves the right to make changes as per the notifications received from the statutory / regulatory authorities concerned from time to time. Any changes made in the above will be updated in the website
- Requests for withdrawal via email / telephone / SMS / Whatsapp or any other medium outside of MAHE portal will NOT be considered.

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES

1st Year Students#

Health Sciences Campus, Manipal

General Category Students

Course	Hostel	Type of Accommodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (₹)	Hostel Deposit (₹)	AC Electricity Advance (₹)	Annual Mess Advance (₹)	Total Amount (₹)
BOYS HOSTEL							
MBBS, BDS, MCOPSUG, BSc Biotechnology, MCHP UG	Nehru 'A' Block	Double with attached bath AC	108,000	15,000	10,000	62,000	195,000
		Double with attached bath Non-AC	79,000	7,500	-	62,000	148,500
BSc Nursing/Diploma Nursing	C V Raman	Double with common bath Non-AC	59,000	7,500	-	62,000	128,500
MD, MS, MDS, Medical Super Speciality PG	NIH 'C' Block	Single with attached bath AC	189,000	15,000	15,000	62,000	281,000
		Double with attached bath AC	110,000	15,000	10,000	62,000	197,000
	Amartya Sen	Single with attached bath AC	160,000	15,000	15,000	62,000	252,000
All Health Sciences stream PG & PhD Students	NIH 'C' Block	Double with attached bath AC	110,000	15,000	10,000	62,000	197,000
	Rabindranath Tagore	Double with attached bath Non-AC	79,000	7,500	-	62,000	148,500
	C V Raman	Double with common bath Non-AC	59,000	7,500	-	62,000	128,500
GIRLS HOSTEL							
MBBS, BDS	NIH 'B' Block	Double with attached bath AC	110,000	15,000	10,000	62,000	197,000
	Indira Hostel	Single with attached bath Non-AC	79,000	7,500	-	62,000	148,500
MCOPS UG, MSLS UG, MCHP UG	Indira Hostel	Double with attached bath Non-AC	79,000	7,500	-	62,000	148,500
BSc Nursing	Sharada Hostel	Double with common bath Non-AC	59,000	7,500	-	62,000	128,500
		Triple with common bath Non-AC	53,000	7,500	-	62,000	122,500
Diploma Nursing	Sharada Hostel	Double with common bath Non-AC	59,000	7,500	-	62,000	128,500
		Triple with common bath Non-AC	53,000	7,500	-	62,000	122,500
MD, MS, MDS, Medical Super Speciality PG	NIH 'A' Block	Single with attached bath AC	182,000	15,000	15,000	62,000	274,000
		Double with attached bath AC	110,000	15,000	10,000	62,000	197,000
All Health Science stream PG & PhD Students	NIH 'B' Block	Double with attached bath AC	110,000	15,000	10,000	62,000	197,000
	Sharada/ Nehru Ladies	Double with attached bath Non-AC	79,000	7,500	-	62,000	148,500
		Single with common bath Non-AC	62,000	7,500	-	62,000	131,500
		Double with common bath Non-AC	59,000	7,500	-	62,000	128,500

SYSTEM OF ONLINE ALLOTMENT & PAYMENT

- Only Online system of selection & payment will be followed by applicants.
- Applicants are required to keep their Credit/Debit Card ready. In case of net banking, the same should be activated before payment with sufficient payment limits.
- As per MAHE policy, Messing is mandatory for all First year UG students staying in the hostel.
- The hostel fee paid is applicable for one academic year only and the student is required to renew hostel accommodation facility by paying the applicable fees for the subsequent year before commencement of academic year.

UNDER-GRADUATE ALLOTMENT:

- After successful admission, students are required to visit Hostel Management System (HMS) Portal: <https://hms.manipal.edu>.
- Log in primarily using Learner email ID provided and in case Learner email ID is not available then login using Application/Enrollment Number with OTP sent to registered mobile number.
- All available seats will be displayed in the portal. Students can select the accommodation of their choice in the available hostels which are displayed there.
- Once hostel block and room selected, the option will be available for a limited time (15 minutes only). The hostel payment should be done immediately.
- After selecting the desired hostel accommodation, proceed to pay the hostel facility fees through the payment gateway. Upon successful payment, they will be able to download receipt from the portal.

POST-GRADUATE ALLOTMENT:

- After successful admission, students are required to visit HMS Portal: <https://hms.manipal.edu>.
- Log in primarily using Learner email ID provided and in case Learner email ID is not available then using Roll/Enrollment Number with OTP sent to registered mobile number.
- Once logged in, students will be given option to select up to three types of hostel accommodations of their preference and submit their request.
- Hostel rooms will be allotted according to the given preference and availability. Students will get mail confirmation of their hostel allotment.
- On confirmation of accommodation, students are required to visit HMS Portal: <https://hms.manipal.edu> again. After logging in, proceed to pay the hostel facility fees through the payment gateway. Upon successful payment, they will be able to download receipts from the portal.
- If the fees are not paid within 48 hours of receipt of email intimation the booking will be cancelled, and the students must give fresh preferences by repeating the above steps.

Note: Regarding the refund of hostel fee: (More details available in <https://counseling.manipal.edu>)

There will not be any refund of the hostel fee (except the deposit) since the students will be charged the hostel fee as per the course duration notified through the Academic Calendar and not according to their duration of stay.

- In case the student withdrawn from course before the class commencement date – Full refund of paid hostel fees
- On any time after the class commencement date, without physical reporting to the Campus – Rs. 20,000/- will be deducted from paid hostel fees & balance will be refunded.
- On any time after the class commencement date, with physical reporting to the Campus & attending classes – Rs. 20,000/= will be deducted from paid hostel fees or deduction on monthly basis whichever is more.
- Students are not eligible for any refund of the hostel fee (except the security deposit) under the following conditions:
 - o Shifting out of the hostel to stay under own arrangements.
 - o Termination from the hostel on disciplinary grounds.
- Hostels indicated are not predetermined. MAHE Management may order the reorganization of hostels to meet the administrative requirements.
- **No single seater AC and Non AC accommodations are available for first year UG students.**
- As per MAHE policy, membership in one of the Messes in the campus run by MAHE approved vendors is compulsory for the First year UG students staying in the hostel.

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES

1st Year Students#

Health Sciences Campus, Manipal

NRI Students

Course	Hostel	Type of Accommodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (US \$)	Hostel Deposit (US \$)	AC Electricity Advance (US \$)	Annual Mess Advance (₹)	Total Amount (US \$)
BOYS HOSTEL							
All Health Science stream UG Students	NIH 'C' Block	Double with attached bath AC	1,380	200	140	62,000	1,720
	Nehru 'A' Block	Double with attached bath AC	1,350	200	140	62,000	1,690
MD, MS, MDS, Medical Super Speciality PG	Amartya Sen	Single with attached bath AC	2,000	200	200	62,000	2,400
	NIH 'C' Block	Single with attached bath AC	2,360	200	200	62,000	2,760
		Double with attached bath AC	1,380	200	140	62,000	1,720
All Health Science stream PG Students	NIH 'C' Block	Double with attached bath AC	1,380	200	140	62,000	1,720
	Rabindranath Tagore	Double with attached bath Non-AC	990	100	-	62,000	1,090
	C V Raman	Double with common bath Non-AC	740	100	-	62,000	840
GIRLS HOSTEL							
All Health Science stream UG Students	NIH 'B' Block	Double with attached bath AC	1,380	200	140	62,000	1,720
	Indira Hostel	Double with attached bath AC	1,350	200	140	62,000	1,690
MD, MS, MDS, Medical Super Speciality PG	NIH 'A' Block	Single with attached bath AC	2,360	200	200	62,000	2,760
		Double with attached bath AC	1,380	200	140	62,000	1,720
	NIH 'B' Block	Double with attached bath AC	1,380	200	140	62,000	1,720
All Health Science stream PG Students	Sharada/ Nehru Ladies	Double with attached bath Non-AC	990	100	-	62,000	1,090
		Single with common bath Non-AC	780	100	-	62,000	880
		Double with common bath Non-AC	740	100	-	62,000	840

SYSTEM OF APPLICATION / ALLOTMENT / PAYMENT

- After successful admission, students are required to visit HMS Portal: <https://hms.manipal.edu>.
- Log in primarily using Learner email ID provided and in case Learner email ID is not available then using Roll/Enrollment Number with OTP sent to registered mobile number.
- Once logged in, students will be given option to select up to three types of hostel accommodations of their preference and submit their request.
- Hostel rooms will be allotted according to the given preference and availability. Students will get mail confirmation of their hostel allotment.
- Kindly note that there is an option of paying fees in equivalent Indian Rupees through HMS portal by logging into pay the hostel facility fees through the payment gateway. Upon successful payment, they will be able to download receipts from the portal.
- If the fees are not paid within 48 hours of receipt of email intimation the booking will be cancelled, and the students must give fresh preferences by repeating the above steps.
- If intended, you can pay hostel fee in USD by remitting through Wire Transfer to the account provided below.

Bank details for Wire transfer for USD payments		
Name of Beneficiary	Field 59	Manipal Academy of Higher Education
Address		Madhav Nagar, Manipal - 576104 Karnataka, India
Beneficiary Bank Details	Field 57	ICICI Bank Ltd., Mumbai India
Ultimate Beneficiary Account # (USD A/c)		000206000623
Swift Code		ICICINBBCTS
IFSC code		ICIC0000002 (MG Road, Bengaluru)
Purpose of Remittance	Field 70	Please mention Registration # / Student Name / education fee

- On successful transfer of payment, send the transaction details to Finance Section (sfin.fee@manipal.edu/ mahehostelsmpl@manipal.edu) to confirm the receipt of payment along with copy to Chief Warden Office(chiefwarden.mahe@manipal.edu).

Messing is Mandatory for all First Year UG Students staying in the hostel.

Note: Regarding the refund of hostel fee: (More details available in <https://counseling.manipal.edu>)

There will not be any refund of the hostel fee (except the deposit) since the students will be charged the hostel fee as per the course duration notified through the Academic Calendar and not according to their duration of stay.

- In case the student withdrawn from course before the class commencement date – Full refund of paid hostel fees
- On any time after the class commencement date, without physical reporting to the Campus – Rs. 20,000/= will be deducted from paid hostel fees & balance will be refunded.
- On any time after the class commencement date, with physical reporting to the Campus & attending classes – Rs. 20,000/= will be deducted from paid hostel fees or deduction on monthly basis whichever is more.
- Students are not eligible for any refund of the hostel fee (except the security deposit) under the following conditions;
 - o Shifting out of the hostel to stay under own arrangements.
 - o Termination from the hostel on disciplinary grounds.
- Hostels indicated are not predetermined. MAHE Management may order the reorganization of hostels to meet the administrative requirements.
- **No single seater AC and Non-AC accommodations are available for first year UG students.**
- As per MAHE policy, membership in one of the messes in the campus run by MAHE approved vendors is compulsory for the First UG students staying in the hostel.

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES

1st Year Students#

BHM / BA Culinary Arts / Hospitality & Tourism Management / Dietetics & Applied Nutrition Courses at WGSMA, Department of Culinary Arts and Department of Allied Hospitality Studies, Manipal

General Category Students

Hostel Block	Type of Accommodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (₹)	Hostel Deposit (₹)	AC Electricity Advance (₹)	Annual Mess Advance (₹)	Total Amount (₹)
BOYS HOSTEL						
'C' Block	Double with attached Bath AC	105,000	15,000	10,000	62,000	192,000
'C' Flats	Double with attached bath Non-AC	79,000	7,500	-	62,000	148,500
	Double with Common Bath Non-AC	60,000	7,500	-	62,000	129,500
	Single with Common Bath Non-AC	62,000	7,500	-	62,000	131,500
GIRLS HOSTEL						
'G' Block	Double with attached Bath AC	105,000	15,000	10,000	62,000	192,000
Mess Block	Double with attached Bath AC	105,000	15,000	10,000	62,000	192,000
'B' Block	Single with Common Bath Non-AC	62,000	7,500	-	62,000	131,500

SYSTEM OF ONLINE ALLOTMENT & PAYMENT

- Only Online system of selection & payment will be followed by applicants.
- Applicants are required to keep their Credit/Debit Card ready. In case of net banking, the same should be activated before payment with sufficient payment limits.
- As per MAHE policy, Messing is mandatory for all First year UG students staying in the hostel.
- The hostel fee paid is applicable for one academic year only and the student is required to renew hostel accommodation facility by paying the applicable fees for the subsequent year before commencement of academic year.

UNDER-GRADUATE ALLOTMENT:

- After successful admission, students are required to visit Hostel Management System (HMS) Portal: <https://hms.manipal.edu>.
- Log in primarily using Learner email ID provided and in case Learner email ID is not available then login using Application/Enrollment Number with OTP sent to registered mobile number.
- All available seats will be displayed in the portal. Students can select the accommodation of their choice in the available hostels which are displayed there.
- Once hostel block and room selected, the option will be available for a limited time (15 minutes only). The hostel payment should be done immediately.
- After selecting the desired hostel accommodation, proceed to pay the hostel facility fees through the payment gateway. Upon successful payment, they will be able to download receipt from the portal.

POST-GRADUATE ALLOTMENT:

- After successful admission, students are required to visit HMS Portal: <https://hms.manipal.edu>.
- Log in primarily using Learner email ID provided and in case Learner email ID is not available then using Roll/Enrollment Number with OTP sent to registered mobile number.
- Once logged in, students will be given option to select up to three types of hostel accommodations of their preference and submit their request.
- Hostel rooms will be allotted according to the given preference and availability. Students will get mail confirmation of their hostel allotment.
- On confirmation of accommodation, students are required to visit HMS Portal: <https://hms.manipal.edu> again. After logging in, proceed to pay the hostel facility fees through the payment gateway. Upon successful payment, they will be able to download receipts from the portal.
- If the fees not paid within 48 hours of receipt of email intimation the booking will be cancelled, and the students must give fresh preferences by repeating the above steps.

Note: Regarding the refund of hostel fee: (More details available in <https://counseling.manipal.edu>)

There will not be any refund of the hostel fee (except the deposit) since the students will be charged the hostel fee as per the course duration notified through the Academic Calendar and not according to their duration of stay.

- In case the student withdrawn from course before the class commencement date – Full refund of paid hostel fees
- On any time after the class commencement date, without physical reporting to the Campus – Rs. 20,000/- will be deducted from paid hostel fees & balance will be refunded.
- On any time after the class commencement date, with physical reporting to the Campus & attending classes – Rs. 20,000/= will be deducted from paid hostel fees or deduction on monthly basis whichever is more.
- Students are not eligible for any refund of the hostel fee (except the security deposit) under the following conditions:
 - o Shifting out of the hostel to stay under own arrangements.
 - o Termination from the hostel on disciplinary grounds.
- Hostels indicated are not predetermined. MAHE Management may order the reorganization of hostels to meet the administrative requirements.
- **No single seater AC and Non AC accommodations are available for first year UG students.**
- As per MAHE policy, membership in one of the messes in the campus run by MAHE approved vendors is compulsory for the First year UG students staying in the hostel.

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES

1st Year Students#

BHM / BA Culinary Arts / Hospitality s Tourism Management / Dietetics & Applied Nutrition Courses at WGSMA, Department of Culinary Arts and Department of Allied Hospitality Studies, Manipal

NRI Students

Hostel Block	Type of Accommodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (US \$)	Hostel Deposit (US \$)	AC Electricity Advance (US \$)	Annual Mess Advance (₹)	Total Amount (US \$)
BOYS HOSTEL						
'C' Block	Double with attached Bath AC	1,310	200	140	62000	1,650
'C' Flats	Double with attached bath Non-AC	990	100	-	62000	1,090
	Double with Common Bath Non-AC	750	100	-	62000	850
	Single with Common Bath Non-AC	780	100	-	62000	880
GIRLS HOSTEL						
'G' Block	Double with attached Bath AC	1,310	200	140	62000	1,650
Mess Block	Double with attached Bath AC	1,310	200	140	62000	1,650
'B' Block	Single with Common Bath Non-AC	780	100	-	62000	880

SYSTEM OF APPLICATION / ALLOTMENT / PAYMENT

- After successful admission, students are required to visit HMS Portal: <https://hms.manipal.edu>.
- Log in primarily using Learner email ID provided and in case Learner email ID is not available then using Roll/Enrollment Number with OTP sent to registered mobile number.
- Once logged in, students will be given option to select up to three types of hostel accommodations of their preference and submit their request.
- Hostel rooms will be allotted according to the given preference and availability. Students will get mail confirmation of their hostel allotment.
- Kindly note that there is an option of paying fees in equivalent Indian Rupees through HMS portal by logging into pay the hostel facility fees through the payment gateway. Upon successful payment, they will be able to download receipts from the portal.
- If the fees are not paid within 48 hours of receipt of email intimation the booking will be cancelled, and the students must give fresh preferences by repeating the above steps.
- If intended, you can pay hostel fee in USD by remitting through Wire Transfer to the account provided below.

Bank details for Wire transfer for USD payments		
Name of Beneficiary	Field 59	Manipal Academy of Higher Education
Address		Madhav Nagar, Manipal - 576104 Karnataka, India
Beneficiary Bank Details	Field 57	ICICI Bank Ltd., Mumbai India
Ultimate Beneficiary Account # (USD A/c)		000206000623
Swift Code		ICICINBBCTS
IFSC code		ICIC0000002 (MG Road, Bengaluru)
Purpose of Remittance	Field 70	Please mention Registration # / Student Name / education fee

- On successful transfer of payment, send the transaction details to Finance Section (sfin.fee@manipal.edu/ mahehostelsmpl@manipal.edu) to confirm the receipt of payment along with copy to Chief Warden Office(chiefwarden.mahe@manipal.edu).

Messing is Mandatory for all First Year UG Students staying in the hostel.

Note: Regarding the refund of hostel fee: (More details available in <https://counseling.manipal.edu>)

There will not be any refund of the hostel fee (except the deposit) since the students will be charged the hostel fee as per the course duration notified through the Academic Calendar and not according to their duration of stay.

- In case the student withdrawn from course before the class commencement date – Full refund of paid hostel fees
- On any time after the class commencement date, without physical reporting to the Campus – Rs. 20,000/= will be deducted from paid hostel fees & balance will be refunded.
- On any time after the class commencement date, with physical reporting to the Campus & attending classes – Rs. 20,000/= will be deducted from paid hostel fees or deduction on monthly basis whichever is more.
- Students are not eligible for any refund of the hostel fee (except the security deposit) under the following conditions;
 - o Shifting out of the hostel to stay under own arrangements.
 - o Termination from the hostel on disciplinary grounds.
- Hostels indicated are not predetermined. MAHE Management may order the reorganization of hostels to meet the administrative requirements.
- **No single seater AC and Non-AC accommodations are available for first year UG students.**
- As per MAHE policy, membership in one of the messes in the campus run by MAHE approved vendors is compulsory for the First UG students staying in the hostel.

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES

1st Year Students#

Health Sciences Campus, Mangalore

General Category Students

Name of the Hostel	Type of Accommodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (₹)	Hostel Deposit (₹)	AC Electricity Advance (₹)	Annual Mess Advance (₹)	Total Amount (₹)
Bejai New Hostel (MBBS & BDS) (Boys & Girls)	Double Seater AC Attached Bath	111000	15000	10000	62000	198000
	Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	94000	7500	-	62000	163500
Bejai New Hostel (AHS Boys)	Double Seater AC Attached Bath	111000	15000	10000	62000	198000
	Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	94000	7500	-	62000	163500
Bejai AHS Hostel (Girls)	Double Seater AC Attached Bath	111000	15000	10000	62000	198000
	Double Seater AC Attached Bath	111000	15000	10000	62000	198000

SYSTEM OF ONLINE ALLOTMENT & PAYMENT

- Only Online system of selection & payment will be followed by applicants.
- After successful admission, students are required to submit online application for hostels by login to: <http://hostel.manipal.edu> Application No. & OTBS password
- All available seats will be displayed in the link. Student can select the accommodation of their choice in the available hostels which will be displayed in the link.
- Once selected, the option will be available for a limited time (15 minutes only) The hostel payment should be done immediately.
- On confirmation of selected accommodation, they shall complete the online payment through payment gateway provided in the link. Applicants are required to keep their Credit/Debit Card ready. In case of net banking, the same should be activated before payment.
- There is an option of change of room (only once). The student can revisit the link and change the room & pay the difference amount there itself
- As per MAHE policy, Messing is mandatory for all First year UG students staying in the hostel. Note regarding the refund of the hostel fee. There will not be any refund of the hostel fee (except the deposit) since the students will be charged the hostel fee as per the course duration notified through the Academic Calendar and not according to their duration of stay. a. Students are eligible for a refund of the balance hostel fee only under the following conditions;
- Withdrawal from the hostel Students are not eligible for any refund of the hostel fee (except the security deposit) under the following conditions;
- Shifting out of the hostel to flats/apartments to stay under own arrangements or with parents
- Termination from the hostel on disciplinary grounds
- Hostels indicated are not predetermined. MAHE Management may order the reorganization of hostels to meet the administrative requirements.
- There are no single seater AC and Non AC accommodation available for first year students
- As per MAHE policy, membership in one of the messes in the campus run by MAHE approved vendors is compulsory for the First UG students staying in the hostel.

Note Regarding the refund of hostel fee : (More details available in <https://counseling.manipal.edu>)

- In case the student withdrawn from course before the class commencement date – Full refund of paid hostel fees
- On of Any time after the class commencement date, without physical reporting to the Campus – Rs. 20,000/= will be deducted from paid hostel fees & balance will be refunded.
- On or Any time after the class commencement date, with physical reporting to the Campus & attending classes – Rs. 20,000/= will be deducted from paid hostel fees or deduction on monthly basis whichever is more.

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES

1st Year Students#

Health Sciences Campus, Mangalore

NRI Students

Name of the Hostel	Type of Accommodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (US \$)	Hostel Deposit (US \$)	AC Electricity Advance (US \$)	Annual Mess Advance (₹)	Total Amount (US \$)
Bejai New Hostel (MBBS, BDS) (Boys & Girls)	Double Seater AC Attached Bath	1390	200	140	62000	1730
	Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	1180	100	-	62000	1280
Bejai New Hostel (AHS Boys)	Double Seater AC Attached Bath	1390	200	140	62000	1730
	Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	1040	100	-	62000	1140
Bejai AHS Hostel (Girls)	Double Seater AC Attached Bath	1390	200	140	62000	1730
	Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	1040	100	-	62000	1140

SYSTEM OF APPLICATION / ALLOTMENT / PAYMENT

- On successful admission, students are required to send their application for hostel to the NRI Cell, who will further send a compiled list to Chief Warden Office for allotment of Accommodation.
- There is no NRI Hostel in Mangalore Campus, Double Seater AC/Non-AC room will be available.
- Student can prefer the accommodation of their choice and the same will be allotted by Chief Warden Office. The updated allotment list will be uploaded in our website www.manipal.edu, 15 days prior to commencement of classes.
- Hostel fee in USD be remitted by Wire Transfer NOTE: Messing is Mandatory for all First Year UG Students Staying in the hostel. Note regarding the refund of the hostel fee. There will not be any refund of the hostel fee (except the deposit) since the students will be charged the hostel fee as per the course duration notified through the Academic Calendar and not according to their duration of stay. a. Students are eligible for a refund of the balance hostel fee only under the following conditions;
- Withdrawal from the course b. Students are not eligible for any refund of the hostel fee (except the security deposit) under the following conditions;
- Shifting out of the hostel to flats/apartments to stay under own arrangements or with parents
- Termination from the hostel on disciplinary grounds
- Hostels indicated are not predetermined. MAHE Management may order the reorganization of hostels to meet the administrative requirements.
- There are no single seater AC and Non AC accommodation available for first year students
- As per MAHE policy, membership in one of the messes in the campus run by MAHE approved vendors is compulsory for the First UG students staying in the hostel.

Note Regarding the refund of hostel fee : (More details available in <https://counseling.manipal.edu>)

- In case the student withdrawn from course before the class commencement date – Full refund of paid hostel fees
- On of Any time after the class commencement date, without physical reporting to the Campus – Rs. 20,000/= will be deducted from paid hostel fees & balance will be refunded.
- On or Any time after the class commencement date, with physical reporting to the Campus & attending classes – Rs. 20,000/= will be deducted from paid hostel fees or deduction on monthly basis whichever is more.

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES

B.TECH 1st Year Students

MIT Campus, Manipal

General Category Students

Hostel Block	Type of Accommodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (₹)	Hostel Deposit (₹)	AC Electricity Advance (₹)	Annual Mess Advance (₹)	Total Amount (₹)
BOYS HOSTELS						
XVI	Double attached bath AC	105000	15000	10000	62000	192000
	Deluxe Double attached bath AC	116000	15000	10000	62000	203000
XVII	Double attached bath AC	105000	15000	10000	62000	192000
	Deluxe Double attached bath AC	116000	15000	10000	62000	203000
V & VI	Triple common bath Non AC (Limited seats)	58000	7500	-	62000	127500
	Double seater Common bath Non AC	61000	7500	-	62000	130500
XVIII	Single Attached Bath AC	162000	15000	15000	62000	254000
XIX	Single Attached Bath AC	162000	15000	15000	62000	254000
	Single Attached Bath Non AC	133000	7500	-	62000	202500
GIRLS HOSTELS						
I, II, III & IV	Triple common bath Non AC	58000	7500	-	62000	127500
VII	Double attached bath AC	105000	15000	10000	62000	192000
XXII	Double attached bath AC (Limited seats)	127000	15000	10000	62000	214000

SYSTEM OF ONLINE HOSTEL ALLOTMENT & PAYMENT

- Only Online system of selection & payment will be followed by applicants.
- After successful admission, students are required to login to: <https://hms.manipal.edu> using Application number or Enrollment number
- Click Generate OTP. Then enter the OTP received on your registered mobile number.
- Then click Apply for room. All available rooms will be displayed in the link. Student can select the accommodation of their choice in the available hostels which are displayed in the link.
- Once selected, the option will be available for a limited time (15 minutes only) The hostel payment should be done immediately. On confirmation of selected accommodation, they shall complete the online payment through payment gateway provided in the link.
- Applicants are required to keep their Credit/Debit Card ready. In case of net banking, the same should be activated before payment.
- As per MAHE policy, Messing is mandatory for all First year UG students staying in the hostel.

Note Regarding the refund of hostel fee : (More details available in HYPERLINK "<https://counseling.manipal.edu/>" "<https://counseling.manipal.edu/>")

- In case the student withdrawn from course before the class commencement date – Full refund of paid hostel fees
- On or Any time after the class commencement date, without physical reporting to the Campus – Rs. 20,000/= will be deducted from paid hostel fees & balance will be refunded.
- On or Any time after the class commencement date, with physical reporting to the Campus & attending classes – Rs. 20,000/= will be deducted from paid hostel fees or deduction on monthly basis whichever is more.
 - a. Students are eligible for a refund of the balance hostel fee only under the following conditions;
- Withdrawal from the course
 - b. Students are not eligible for any refund of the hostel fee (except the security deposit) under the following conditions;
- Shifting out of the hostel to flats/apartments to stay under own arrangements or with parents
- Termination from the hostel on disciplinary grounds
- Hostels indicated are not predetermined. MAHE Management may order the reorganization of hostels to meet the administrative requirements.

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES

1st Year Students (ENGG./MGMT./COMMN./ARCH./COMMERCE)

MIT Campus, Manipal

Foreign/NRI Students

Hostel Block	Type of Accommodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (US \$)	Hostel Deposit (US \$)	AC Electricity Advance (US \$)	Annual Mess Advance (₹)	Total Amount (US \$)
BOYS HOSTELS						
XVI Block	Single Seater AC attached bath (Limited seats)	2030	200	200	62000	2430
	Deluxe Double Seater AC attached bath	1450	200	140	62000	1790
XVII Block	Single Seater AC attached bath (Limited seats)	2030	200	200	62000	2430
	Deluxe Double Seater AC attached bath	1450	200	140	62000	1790
GIRLS HOSTELS						
XXII Block	Double Seater AC attached bath	1590	200	140	62000	1930
XXI Block	Deluxe Single Attach bath AC (Limited Seats)	2030	200	200	62000	2430

SYSTEM OF APPLICATION / ALLOTMENT / PAYMENT

- On successful admission, students are required to send their application for hostel to the Chief Warden Office via email HYPERLINK "mailto:chiefwarden.mit@manipal.edu"chiefwarden.mit@manipal.edu for allotment of Accommodation.
- Students can prefer the accommodation of their choice in the available hostels and the same will be allotted by Chief Warden Office. The hostel allotment list will be intimated to the students 15 days prior to commencement of classes.
- Hostel fee in USD be remitted by Wire Transfer
- Messing is Mandatory for all First Year UG Students Staying in the hostel.

Note regarding the refund of the hostel fee. There will not be any refund of the hostel fee (except the deposit) since the students will be charged the hostel fee as per the course duration notified through the Academic Calendar and not according to their duration of stay

- Students are eligible for a refund of the balance hostel fee only under the following conditions;
- Withdrawal from the course
 - Students are not eligible for any refund of the hostel fee (except the security deposit) under the following conditions;
 - Shifting out of the hostel to flats/apartments to stay under own arrangements or with parents
 - Termination from the hostel on disciplinary grounds
 - Hostels indicated are not predetermined. MAHE Management may order the reorganization of hostels to meet the administrative requirements.

Note Regarding the refund of hostel fee : (More details available in HYPERLINK "https://counseling.manipal.edu/"https://counseling.manipal.edu)

- In case the student withdrawn from course before the class commencement date – Full refund of paid hostel fees
- On of Any time after the class commencement date, without physical reporting to the Campus US \$ 250 will be deducted from paid hostel fees & balance will be refunded.
- On or Any time after the class commencement date, with physical reporting to the Campus & attending classes US \$ 250 will be deducted from paid hostel fees or deduction on monthly basis whichever is more.

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES

1st Year Students

DOC, MIC, FOA, DOL & MISHA Students

General Category Students

Hostel Block	Type of Accommodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (₹)	Hostel Deposit (₹)	AC Electricity Advance (₹)	Annual Mess Advance (₹)	Total Amount (₹)
BOYS HOSTELS						
VI Block	Double seater Common bath	61000	7500	-	62000	130500
	Triple common bath Non AC (Limited seats)	58000	7500	-	62000	127500
IX Block	Double attached bath AC	105000	15000	10000	62000	192000
	Double attached bath Non AC	79000	7500	-	62000	148500
GIRLS HOSTELS						
XI Block	Double attach bath Non AC	79000	7500	-	62000	148500
XII Block	Double attached bath AC	110000	15000	10000	62000	197000

SYSTEM OF ONLINE ALLOTMENT & PAYMENT

- Only Online system of selection & payment will be followed by applicants.
- After successful admission, students are required to login to: <https://hms.manipal.edu> using Application number or Enrollment number
- Click Generate OTP. Then enter the OTP received on your registered mobile number.
- Then click Apply for room. All available rooms will be displayed in the link. Student can select the accommodation of their choice in the available hostels which are displayed in the link.
- Once selected, the option will be available for a limited time (15 minutes only) The hostel payment should be done immediately.
- On confirmation of selected accommodation, they shall complete the online payment through payment gateway provided in the link.
- Applicants are required to keep their Credit/Debit Card ready. In case of net banking, the same should be activated before payment.
- As per MAHE policy, Messing is mandatory for all First year UG students staying in the hostel.

Note regarding the refund of the hostel fee. There will not be any refund of the hostel fee (except the deposit) since the students will be charged the hostel fee as per the course duration notified through the Academic Calendar and not according to their duration of stay. a. Students are eligible for a refund of the balance hostel fee only under the following conditions :

- Withdrawal from the course b. Students are not eligible for any refund of the hostel fee (except the security deposit) under the following conditions;
- Shifting out of the hostel to flats/apartments to stay under own arrangements or with parents
- Termination from the hostel on disciplinary grounds
- Hostels indicated are not predetermined. MAHE Management may order the reorganization of hostels to meet the administrative requirements.

Note Regarding the refund of hostel fee : (More details available in HYPERLINK "<https://counseling.manipal.edu/>" "<https://counseling.manipal.edu/>")

- In case the student withdrawn from course before the class commencement date – Full refund of paid hostel fees
- On of Any time after the class commencement date, without physical reporting to the Campus – Rs. 20,000/= will be deducted from paid hostel fees & balance will be refunded.
- On or Any time after the class commencement date, with physical reporting to the Campus & attending classes – Rs. 20,000/= will be deducted from paid hostel fees or deduction on monthly basis whichever is more.

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES

1st Year Students

General Category Students

PG COURSES - (MCA, ME, MSIS, MTECH, MCOM & MARCH) & LATERAL ENTRY

Hostel Block	Type of Accommodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (₹)	Hostel Deposit (₹)	AC Electricity Advance (₹)	Annual Mess Advance (₹)	Total Amount (₹)
BOYS HOSTELS						
VI Block	Double seater Common bath	61000	7500	-	62000	130500
GIRLS HOSTELS						
IV Block	Triple seater common bath	58000	7500	-	62000	127500

SYSTEM OF HOSTEL ALLOTMENT & PAYMENT

- Accommodation for PG students is limited and will be allotted on first-cum-first-serve basis based on the availability.
- Students can send their hostel request in the first week of July through email to HYPERLINK "mailto:chiefwarden.mit@manipal.edu"chiefwarden.mit@manipal.edu
- Based on the availability students can make the hostel payment.
- After making online payment student is required to send your payment details to HYPERLINK "mailto:chiefwarden.mit@manipal.edu"chiefwarden.mit@manipal.edu.
- Hostel Allotment will be communicated after one week of receipt of full hostel fees for an academic year.

Note regarding the refund of the hostel fee. There will not be any refund of the hostel fee (except the deposit) since the students will be charged the hostel fee as per the course duration notified through the Academic Calendar and not according to their duration of stay. a. Students are eligible for a refund of the balance hostel fee only under the following conditions;

- Withdrawal from the course b. Students are not eligible for any refund of the hostel fee (except the security deposit) under the following conditions;
- Shifting out of the hostel to flats/apartments to stay under own arrangements or with parents
- Termination from the hostel on disciplinary grounds
- Hostels indicated are not predetermined. MAHE Management may order the reorganization of hostels to meet the administrative requirements.
- After allocating the available vacancies, PG students left out would be required to make the accommodation arrangements on their own.

Note Regarding the refund of hostel fee : (More details available in <https://counseling.manipal.edu>)

- In case the student withdrawn from course before the class commencement date – Full refund of paid hostel fees
- On or Any time after the class commencement date, without physical reporting to the Campus – Rs.20,000/= will be deducted from paid hostel fees & balance will be refunded.
- On or Any time after the class commencement date, with physical reporting to the Campus & attending classes – Rs.20,000/= will be deducted from paid hostel fees or deduction on monthly basis whichever is more.

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES

1st Year Students

General Category Students

ICAS Students

Hostel Block	Type of Accommodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (₹)	Hostel Deposit (₹)	AC Electricity Advance (₹)	Annual Mess Advance (₹)	Total Amount (₹)
BOYS HOSTELS						
XVI	Deluxe Double attached bath AC	116000	15000	10000	62000	203000
GIRLS HOSTELS						
XXII	Double attached bath AC	127000	15000	10000	62000	214000

SYSTEM OF ONLINE HOSTEL ALLOTMENT & PAYMENT

- Only Online system of selection & payment will be followed by applicants.
- After successful admission, students are required to login to: <https://hms.manipal.edu> using Application number or Enrollment number
- Click Generate OTP. Then enter the OTP received on your registered mobile number.
- Then click Apply for room. All available rooms will be displayed in the link. Student can select the accommodation of their choice in the available hostels which are displayed in the link.
- Once selected, the option will be available for a limited time (15 minutes only) The hostel payment should be done immediately.
- On confirmation of selected accommodation, they shall complete the online payment through payment gateway provided in the link.
- Applicants are required to keep their Credit/Debit Card ready. In case of net banking, the same should be activated before payment.
- As per MAHE policy, membership in one of the messes in the campus run by MAHE approved vendors is compulsory for the First UG students staying in the hostel

Note regarding the refund of the hostel fee:

There will not be any refund of the hostel fee (except the deposit) since the students will be charged the hostel fee as per the course duration notified through the Academic Calendar and not according to their duration of stay.

Students are eligible for a refund of the balance hostel fee only under the following conditions:

- Withdrawal from the course

Students are not eligible for any refund of the hostel fee (except the security deposit) under the following conditions:

- Shifting out of the hostel to flats/apartments to stay under own arrangements or with parents
- Termination from the hostel on disciplinary grounds

Note Regarding the refund of hostel fee : (More details available in <https://counseling.manipal.edu>)

- In case the student withdrawn from course before the class commencement date – Full refund of paid hostel fees
- On of Any time after the class commencement date, without physical reporting to the Campus – Rs.20,000/= will be deducted from paid hostel fees & balance will be refunded.
- On or Any time after the class commencement date, with physical reporting to the Campus & attending classes – Rs.20,000/= will be deducted from paid hostel fees or deduction on monthly basis whichever is more.
- Hostels indicated are not predetermined. MAHE Management may order the reorganization of hostels to meet the administrative requirements.

HOSTEL INFORMATION

1. Every student is provided with essential furniture that includes a cozy bed, a supportive mattress, a spacious study table, a comfortable chair, and a handy cupboard for storage. The hostels are equipped with a variety of facilities to enhance your living experience. Enjoy the peace of mind that comes with uninterrupted power supply, gather with friends in the common TV room to watch your favorite shows, and quench your thirst with treated and chilled drinking water.
2. All first-year undergraduate students are assured a cozy accommodation experience right on campus, where the vibrant atmosphere fosters community and learning. The safety and security of residents are paramount, ensured by dedicated Block Supervisors, an attentive Warden, a vigilant Chief Warden, and a trained Security Staff, all working alongside the Head of Campus Safety to create a nurturing and secure environment within the hostels.
3. **Important Note:** While all students are strongly encouraged to immerse themselves in the lively life of university hostels, it is **MANDATORY** for first-year undergraduate students to reside on campus. However, for those first-year students who prefer to explore living arrangements outside the university, a consent letter from their parents is required, accompanied by a recommendation from their Head of Institution (HOI). This letter must be submitted to the Director of Student Affairs, who will grant the necessary permission for off-campus living.
4. In addition to this process, students must provide their local address and contact/mobile number. It is essential for them to promptly inform both their College Office and the Director of Student Affairs of any changes to their contact details to maintain effective communication.
5. For postgraduate (PG) students, accommodation options are somewhat limited and allocated based on the availability of vacancies, adhering to a first-come, first-served approach. Consequently, if no vacancies exist in the hostels, students may need to seek alternative accommodations to ensure a comfortable living situation. Special provision is made for students of the WGSMA, as well as those enrolled in the esteemed Department of Culinary Arts and the Department of Allied Health, fostering a supportive and community-oriented living environment tailored to their unique needs.

Hospitality Studies at Manipal

6. At Manipal, we offer a comfortable and inviting hostel experience for students pursuing Hospitality Studies. Our accommodation options include both air-conditioned and non-air-conditioned rooms available for boys and girls, featuring single and twin-sharing arrangements with private attached bathrooms for added convenience.
7. The air-conditioned rooms are limited in number and will be allocated on a first-come, first-served basis, so early application is encouraged to secure a pleasant living environment. Each room comes furnished with essential items, including a cozy bed with a comfortable mattress,

a spacious study table, a chair, and a cupboard, ensuring a conducive atmosphere for studying and relaxation.

8. Our hostels are equipped with a range of modern amenities to enhance student life. Enjoy uninterrupted power supply, a common TV room for social gatherings, and treated and chilled drinking water to keep you refreshed. Engage in recreational activities through our indoor games facility, take a moment to unwind in the reading room, or stay connected with our high-speed Wi-Fi and internet café.
9. For those who enjoy outdoor activities, our hostel complex features volleyball and basketball courts, providing ample opportunity for exercise and friendly competition. Experience a well-rounded lifestyle at Manipal, where comfort and convenience come together to create a vibrant student community. Experience comfortable living with our hostel accommodation options, which cater to both air-conditioned and non-air-conditioned preferences. Available on a single or twin-sharing basis, each room boasts an attached bathroom, ensuring privacy and convenience for all residents. Please note that the number of air-conditioned rooms in both boys' and girls' hostel blocks is limited, and accommodations will be allocated on a first-come, first-served basis.
10. For those seeking leisure, we offer indoor games, a serene reading room, and exciting outdoor activities. Stay connected with Wi-Fi and our internet café, while laundry needs are met with available washing machines. Get active in our volleyball and basketball courts, perfect for both recreation and competition. Your home away from home awaits.

ALLOTMENT OF ROOMS

1. All students are required to bring three passport-sized photographs, which will be essential for their hostel admission during the counselling session. These photographs play a crucial role in the identification process and ensure a smooth entry into the hostel system.
2. Students can conveniently pay the hostel facilities fee, deposit, and mess advance either at the time of counselling or during the registration/admission process. This flexibility allows students to manage their expenses effectively as they transition into campus life.
3. Every effort will be made to accommodate all students in the hostel, depending on the availability of rooms. The administration is committed to ensuring that students have a place to live that fosters an academic environment.
4. It is **MANDATORY** for all first-year undergraduate (UG) students to reside in the hostels and participate in the campus mess. This policy aims to promote community living and engagement among newcomers. In exceptional cases, the Dean or Director may grant permission to stay off-campus prior to joining the hostel; however, it is important to note that if a first-year student vacates the hostel, their hostel facilities fee paid for the year will be forfeited, underscoring the importance of this requirement.

5. Students must occupy only the rooms that have been specifically allotted to them. Changing rooms is strictly prohibited unless students receive written permission from the Warden or Chief Warden. Additionally, transferring from one hostel to another during a term is generally not permitted, ensuring stability and consistency in living arrangements.
6. The allotment of rooms is subject to cancellation if a student fails to occupy the assigned room within the designated time. Furthermore, students will forfeit their allocated rooms if they do not clear all outstanding dues to the hostel by the specified deadline. In such circumstances, they may be asked to vacate the premises, emphasizing the importance of timely financial responsibility.
7. Hostel accommodation is granted solely at the discretion of the Chief Warden, with the understanding that students agree to abide by the extensive rules and regulations governing hostel life. The Chief Warden reserves the right to deny hostel facilities without providing any justification or to remove a student from the hostel at any time due to disciplinary infractions, ensuring a respectful and orderly living environment.
8. The Chief Warden is empowered to break open rooms if there are breaches of hostel rules, suspected unlawful activities, or any perceived security risks, thereby prioritizing the safety and well-being of all residents.
9. Once a student vacates the hostel, they will not be eligible for reallocation of hostel accommodation for a minimum period of six months. This policy serves to promote commitment to hostel life and to limit disruptions within the community.
10. The first-year undergraduate students of WGSMA, from the Department of Culinary Arts and the Department of Allied Hospitality Studies, can take accommodation both AC and NON-AC rooms by selecting and making payment online through hms.manipal.edu portal.
11. Marena - Manipal Indoor Sports Arena is located next to the hostel blocks, and students are encouraged to become members for various sports activities.

HOSTEL FACILITIES FEE AND DEPOSIT

1. **Hostel Facilities Fee:** The hostel facilities fee is an essential annual expense for all first-year students, ensuring they have a comfortable and fully-equipped living environment. This fee is mandatory for all students, with the exception of local residents and postgraduate students, who are encouraged to stay in the hostel during their initial year. Fees vary based on the specific type of accommodation chosen, reflecting the diverse living options available. Payments for the hostel facilities fee will be collected at the start of each academic year, following a schedule communicated by the University or the dedicated hostel accounting office. To encourage timely financial responsibility, a late payment will incur an additional fine of 12% per annum for each day it is overdue. Any outstanding hostel fees will be promptly

communicated to students or their parents via email, serving as a gentle reminder. We highly encourage students and parents to prioritize timely payments to avoid unnecessary fines. For detailed inquiries regarding the payment schedule and comprehensive fee structure, students are welcome to reach out to the MAHE Finance Department for assistance. Additionally, students residing in air-conditioned rooms are required to pay an "AC Electricity Advance," which is separate from the "Hostel Deposit" and "Hostel Facilities Fee." This advance serves as a monthly credit against the electricity bill incurred from air conditioning usage, based on actual consumption. Once this advance is depleted, students will be responsible for covering any additional electricity costs for the remainder of their stay.

2. Every student admitted to the hostel is required to make a Hostel Deposit. The deposit will be refunded when the student vacates the hostel on production of a 'Dues Clearance Certificate'. The amount of hostel deposit is published along with the schedule of hostel facilities fee.
3. **Hostel Facilities Fee for Casual Students:** Students who do not complete their studies within the regular period stipulated for the course have to vacate their hostel rooms. However they may be allotted alternate accommodation as per availability for a further term(s) on non-priority basis subject to the following: 50% of the annual hostel facilities fee will be charged to such students for a term not exceeding six months. The student will have to pay the hostel fee for the entire year for retaining accommodation beyond a period of six months.
4. **Payment of Hostel Facilities Fee & Deposit:** The hostel facilities fee/deposit may be remitted through Online and can be paid at the time of counselling or registration/admission:

Hostel fee should be paid before joining the hostel through online payment gateway by logging into <https://hms.manipal.edu> and there is no provision to pay the fee by cash/cheque/DD and also in installment.

HOSTEL DISCIPLINE

1. **Room Curfew:** All students are required to remain in their assigned rooms during the night to foster a secure and peaceful environment. If any student wishes to be away from their room after designated nighttime hours, they must obtain prior written permission from the Warden without exception. This includes first-year undergraduate students who may wish to leave the campus for any reason, whether it be for a brief errand or an extended outing. To do this, they must secure written consent from multiple authorities, including their Dean, Teacher Guardian, Warden, and the Chief Warden. It is essential that students provide detailed information regarding their planned departure, including the specific date, the exact times they intend to leave and return, as well as their intended destination. This vital information should be meticulously recorded in the In-Out Register kept in every hostel, ensuring a clear and orderly tracking of students' whereabouts for safety and accountability.

2. **Pets and Stray Animals:** In our commitment to maintaining a clean and orderly living environment, the possession of pets of any kind within the hostel premises is strictly forbidden. This policy helps prevent potential disturbances and health risks associated with animals in shared living spaces. Additionally, feeding stray dogs or cats within the hostel grounds is not permitted, as it can attract unwanted wildlife and jeopardize the hygiene of our community space.
3. **Ragging Policy:** To cultivate an atmosphere of respect, dignity, and mutual support, ragging in any form—be it verbal harassment or physical bullying—is unequivocally banned on campus and its immediate surroundings. This zero-tolerance policy is in place to ensure that all students can feel safe and welcomed within the academic community. Any reported violations will be met with serious disciplinary actions, reinforcing the importance of kindness and support among peers.
4. **Valuables and Cash:** Students are strongly encouraged to avoid keeping large sums of cash or valuable possessions, including jewelry, electronics, or important documents, in their hostel rooms. Each student is wholly responsible for the safety and security of their belongings, and we recommend utilizing bank services or secure storage facilities provided by the institution for safeguarding valuable items. This communal responsibility fosters a secure living environment for everyone.
5. **Visitor Policy:** To promote an atmosphere of respect and privacy, all visitors—including parents, guardians, and friends—are required to meet with students exclusively in the designated Visitors Lounge during specified visiting hours. This ensures a structured and monitored environment for interactions. Students must also arrange for a Visitor's Pass well in advance through the Chief Warden's office, allowing for a smooth entrance while upholding the security of the hostel community.
6. **Cooking Restrictions:** In the interest of health and safety, cooking within the confines of hostel rooms is strictly prohibited. This regulation is enforced to prevent fire hazards, maintain cleanliness, and ensure the overall comfort of all residents. Students are encouraged to take advantage of the well-equipped cafeteria or dining facilities, which offer a diverse array of nutritious and delicious meals, promoting a communal dining experience.
7. **Quiet Hours:** To ensure a conducive environment for studying and rest, designated quiet hours will be established during which students are expected to maintain low noise levels. This period will typically last from 10 PM to 7 AM on weekdays. Activities that generate loud noise, including gatherings or music, should be avoided during these hours to respect fellow residents' need for peace and tranquility.

8. **Room Inspections:** Regular room inspections will be conducted by the hostel management to ensure compliance with hygiene and safety standards. These inspections aim to maintain a clean environment and monitor adherence to the rules. Students are expected to keep their rooms tidy and be respectful to the inspecting staff during these visits.
9. **Substance Abuse Policy:** The use, possession, or distribution of illegal substances, including drugs and alcohol, is strictly prohibited on hostel premises. The hostel aims to promote a healthy lifestyle, and any violations of this policy will result in severe disciplinary action, including possible expulsion from the hostel.
10. **Emergency Protocol:** Students are required to familiarize themselves with the emergency procedures and protocols of the hostel, including fire drills and evacuation routes. Regular emergency drills will be conducted to ensure that all students are well-prepared for any unforeseen circumstances, emphasizing the importance of safety and preparedness in our living community.
11. **No private vehicles except cycles** are permitted on the hostel premises as all facilities within the campus are within walking distance.

We trust that all students will embrace and adhere to these guidelines, contributing to a harmonious, safe, and respectful living experience for everyone within our hostel community. Your cooperation is greatly appreciated and essential for maintaining a positive environment.

HOSTEL MESS AND CAFETERIA

Manipal Health Sciences Campus

1. In accordance with the policy set forth by MAHE, all first-year undergraduate students residing in the hostel are required to become members of one of the messes operated by MAHE-approved vendors. This membership is aimed at fostering a sense of community and ensuring access to nutritious meals. From the second year onward, students have the liberty of discontinuing their mess membership, offering them greater flexibility as they progress in their studies.
2. The annual mess charges, designed to cover the cost of meals, will be collected alongside the hostel fees and utility charges, making financial planning easier for students and their families. To prioritize the health, safety, and security of all students, it is mandatory for those living in the hostels to dine at one of the designated messes located on campus. These include the bustling Food Court Mess, known for its vibrant atmosphere and diverse menu options, and Spade Integrated Services Pvt. Ltd., recognized for its quality service and wholesome meals.
3. To facilitate this arrangement, students are required to pay an annual mess advance with their hostel fees, ensuring that they can conveniently enjoy their dining experiences while focusing on their academic pursuits.

4. Note: Students are encouraged to explore the various mess facilities available and make their registration or payment accordingly upon their arrival in Manipal. Each month, the actual mess bill will be communicated, reflecting the dining services provided, and will be deducted from the advance payments already collected.
5. It is important to understand that any increase in the actual charges, as compared to the initially collected advance, will become the responsibility of the students. In the event of that, there is any excess amount identified after the actual bill has been calculated, that surplus will either be adjusted against the charges for the following period or refunded to the students.
6. Please be aware that late payments will attract a penalty of 12% per annum, which will be computed for every day of delay. This fine will be enforced starting from the day after the final date designated for the payment of the bills. Students are encouraged to ensure timely payments to avoid any unnecessary fees.

Contact Details for Hostels

Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), Manipal Campuses

Lt Col Manjunatha Pai G (Retd)
Chief Warden (MAHE, Manipal Campus)
Manipal Academy of Higher Education
Manipal- 576104, Karnataka
Tel: (91820) 2922413/23420/23355
(9.00AM to 1.00PM & 2.00PM to 5.00PM)
Email: chiefwarden.mahe@manipal.edu

Health Sciences Campus, Manipal

Dr Shobha K L,
Deputy Chief Warden
Manipal Academy of Higher Education
Manipal- 576104, Karnataka
Tel: (91820) 2923867
(9.00AM to 1.00PM & 2.00PM to 5.00PM)
Email: chiefwarden.mahe@manipal.edu

Technology and Management Campus, Manipal

Dr Nagraj Katagi
Deputy Chief Warden,
Manipal Academy of Higher Education
Manipal 576 104, Karnataka, INDIA.
Tel: (91820) 2571061- Extn. 25221/25225/25226
(9.00AM to 1.00PM & 2.00PM to 5.00PM)
Email: chiefwarden.mit@manipal.edu

T M A Management Institute (TAPMI) Campus, Manipal

Prof Krishna Prasad
Chairperson, TAPMI Hostels
T A Pai Management Institute
A constituent Unit of MAHE, Manipal
80 Badagabettu, Manipal 576104
Tel: (91820) 2701453/2701000- Extn. 1453
Email: krishna.prasad@manipal.edu

Kasturba Medical College Mangalore Campus:

Lt Col Prem Kumar Shetty
Chief Warden, Mangalore Campus
Kasturba Medical College, Light House Hill Road
Mangalore- 575001, Karnataka
Tel: (91824) 2427976/2422271 extn. 5549
chiefwarden.kmcmblr@manipal.edu

HOW TO REACH

Manipal is well connected by road, rail and air. There are two main cities close to Manipal that serve as entry points - Udupi and Mangalore. Udupi is 5 km from Manipal and Mangalore is 65 kms away.

Flying in

Manipal is connected to the rest of the world through the international airport in Mangalore, which takes an hour and half to travel to by road. There are regular flights from Mumbai, Hyderabad, Chennai and Bangalore. Besides, most countries in the Gulf have direct flights to Mangalore. Those that do not have direct flights are connected otherwise. Pre-paid taxis are available at Mangalore airport.

By road

Manipal is well connected with all the major cities in Karnataka, Kerala, Goa etc. Buses run between Mangalore and Manipal frequently. Direct buses are also available from Bangalore, Goa, Hyderabad, Mumbai and other cities.

By train

- The closest railway stations are Udupi and Mangalore
- These railway stations lie on the Konkan route connecting the North and the South along the west coast
- Delhi and Mumbai (to the north) and Ernakulam (to the south) are linked to Udupi station
- Mangalore station is connected to Bangalore, Chennai, Delhi, Goa, Calicut, Cochin, Trivandrum, Mumbai and other major cities
- Those travelling from Kolkata can travel via Chennai/ Mumbai/Bangalore/Goa and then take a connecting train to Mangalore
- There is also a train operating from Jammu to Mangalore once a week

For more information check www.indianrail.gov.in





MANIPAL
ACADEMY of HIGHER EDUCATION
(Institution of Eminence Deemed to be University)

For more information, contact:

Director, Admissions

Manipal Academy of Higher Education

Manipal 576104, Karnataka, India

Phone: 09243777700

E-mail: admissions@manipal.edu



Declared as Deemed-to-be-University under Section 3 of the UGC Act.